FEBRUARY 1972 60 CENTS

Popular Science

THE *What's New* MAGAZINE

UNIRAY

A New Kind of Color Tube

- **Brighter**
- **Cheaper**
- **More Reliable**

HE GREAT DOME BOOM
ushrooming Geodesics
nswer Demand for
nexpensive Homes

our Buying Guide to the
EW POCKET
APE RECORDERS

EST REPORT
N THE '72 PINTO,
EGA, GREMLIN

an Your
RAIN WAVES
eveal Your IQ?

OATING '72:
hoose
our Own
un Afloat

IQUID
RYSTALS
ew Electronic
how-Offs

HOSE RUST
EMOVERS
Work Okay If You
earn How
o Use Them

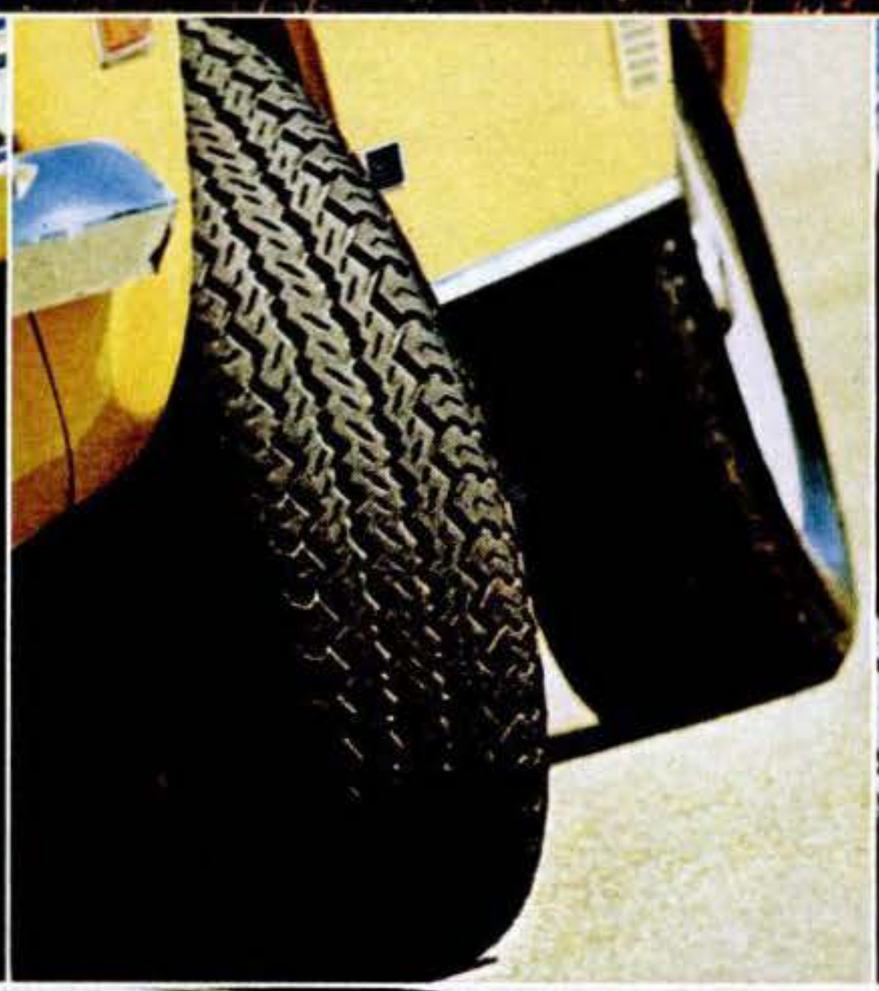
..plus 21 more great articles
nd projects, What's New Digest,
nd a dozen regular features

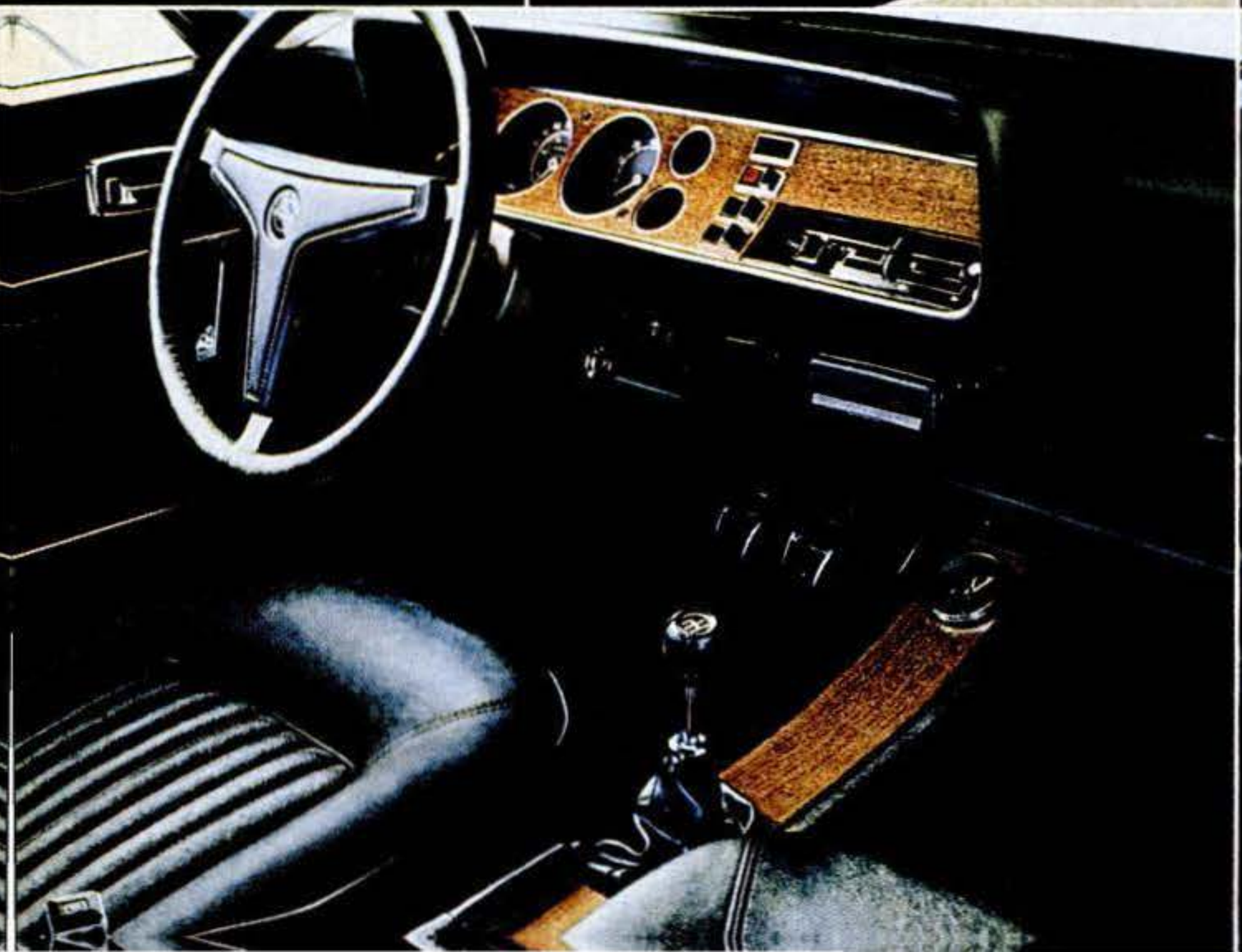
SEA KNIFE—Wild Boat for Wild Water

SIMULATED TV RECEPTION

Copyrighted material

Capri Sport Coupe





CAPRI

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION

Ford

Copyrighted material

Capri.
The sexy European.
Now in a more passionate version.

It's one thing for a car to be sexy, European and *expensive*.

Capri made history by being sexy, European and *inexpensive*. And promptly sold more cars its first year here than any import ever had before.

Now Capri makes history again with a new, more passionate version—equipped with a fervent 2600 cc. V-6, and ready to take on cars costing twice the price.

But Capri's new V-6 isn't just a matter of what's under the hood. It's everything else that goes with it.

Blackout rocker panels and rear end trim. Chrome twin exhaust outlets. Styled steel wheels and fat radial tires. All standard.

Plus superbly sensitive rack-and-pinion steering.

Power assisted front disc brakes. And hefty beefed-up suspension.

There's still more: A silky smooth floor shift. Full instrumentation including tachometer. Front bucket seats in soft vinyl that looks and feels like real leather. Full carpeting underfoot. A sophisticated instrument panel with handsome woodgrain effect. Room for four adults.

If you insist on spending extra, Capri can offer you automatic transmission, a sun roof, vinyl top, and decor group interior (illustrated).

But Capri's option list is as short as its list of standard equipment is long.

Sexy and successful. That's Capri. Add more passion and who knows what may happen!

This One

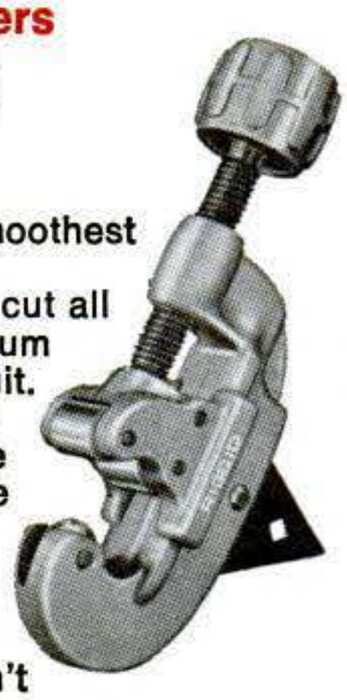
LQNL-HQS-HGU7

Imported for Lincoln-Mercury.

Copyrighted material

Speed tube work with these time-saving RIDGID Tools!

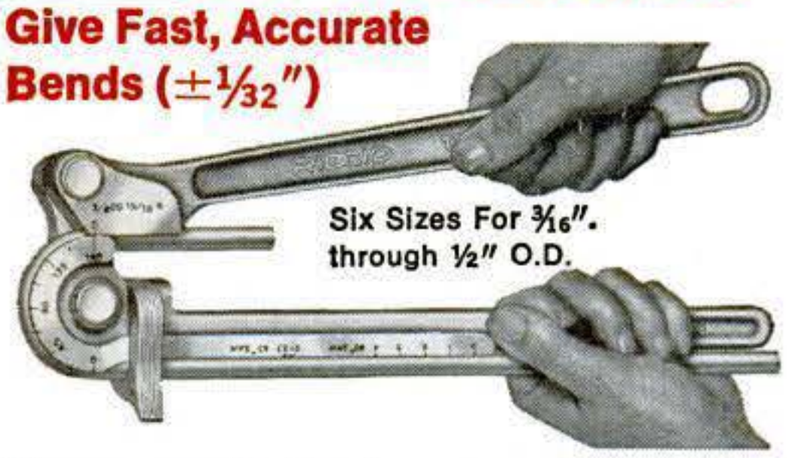
RIDGID Tubing Cutters Give You 3 Tools in 1



Three Sizes For 1/8" through 2 1/8" Tube.

Here are the toughest, smoothest tube cutters available. They quickly and cleanly cut all copper, brass and aluminum tube; also thin-wall conduit. But that's not all, it's also a reamer. The sharp blade folds into the frame where it's out of the way, but always handy. And it's a gas cylinder key too. The key is cut right into the reamer blade so it can't get lost.

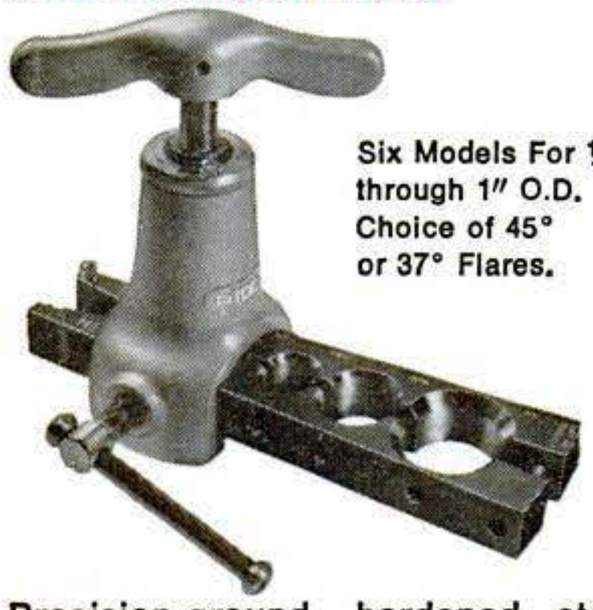
RIDGID Lever-Type Tube Benders Give Fast, Accurate Bends (±1/32")



Six Sizes For 3/16". through 1/2" O.D.

These versatile benders are extremely easy to use on all soft or hard copper, brass, aluminum, steel or stainless steel tube. Wearing surfaces are hardened for lasting accuracy, long service. Cam-shaped latch with large thumb boss assures easy latching and unlatching. Top of form handle is grooved for positive tube alignment. Gain marks on form handle speed accurate tube measurement . . . no wasted material.

RIDGID Flaring Tools Combine Large Flare Accuracy With Minimum Effort



Six Models For 1/8" through 1" O.D. Choice of 45° or 37° Flares.

Precision-ground, hardened steel flaring cone is eccentrically mounted to produce a smooth, rolling action for even flares every time. Index pin on yoke centers cone over desired tube holder size. When cone "seats", drive changes to burnishing action. Spring mounted stop pin eliminates accidental separation of yoke from flaring bars.

Buy these RIDGID tools at your Dealer's. For free literature, write The Ridge Tool Co., Dept. KS, 400 Clark St., Elyria, Ohio 44035.

RIDGID®

Popular Science

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

THE *What's New* MAGAZINE™

FEBRUARY 1972 Founded in 1872/Vol. 200, No. 2

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

The '72 Small Cars: Lots of Improvements PAGE 24
Norbye and Dunne find surprising value in the new Pinto, Vega, and Gremlin—but, as tested, they aren't cheap.

Uniray—Amazing One-Gun Color-TV Tube PAGE 64
It's brighter, cheaper, and far more reliable than your present color tube.

The Great Dome Boom Is On PAGE 66
Striking-looking dome homes are mushrooming as "square" building costs soar.

Can Your Brain Waves Reveal Your IQ? PAGE 73
New device measures efficiency of information transmission within the brain.

Sea Knife: A Wild Boat for Wild Water PAGE 99
Revolutionary hull can slice through big waves where others have to slow up.

COVER BY RAY PIOCH AND OZZIE SWEET

What's New...

CARS AND DRIVING
Norbye/Dunne Report: Small Cars—Lots of Improvements 24
Extend Your Bumper for Extra Protection 126

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS
Turning Roller Tells Weight 36
Can Your Brain Waves Reveal Your IQ? 73
Instant Forward-Reverse Tractor .. 77
Liquid Crystals: Those New Electronic Showoffs 78
The Lock with No Pins to Pick 80
Binoculars Let You Talk Farther 80
The Wankel: All-Purpose Power 82
New Portable Micro-Reader 85
Curious World of Magnetic Liquids 96

SPECIAL REPORT
The Great Dome Boom Is On 66

ELECTRONICS
A Chain-Reaction Burglar Alarm 22
UNIRAY: One-Gun Color-TV Tube .. 64
PS Guide to Pocket Tape Recorders 70
E-Lite—A "Man Overboard" Beacon 120

SPACE AND AVIATION
Spage-Age Dogfighting 74

What's New DIGEST

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS

Split-Level Garage 88
Bubble-Float Boat 90
What's New for Your Car 91
What's New in Tools 92
What's New in Home Improvement 93
What's New in Boating 94
What's New in Outdoor Recreation 94
What's New in Electronics 95

HOME AND SHOP
Air-House Pool Cover Sheds Snow.. 16
A Stick-On Measuring Tape 40
Latex Paint for $1 a Gallon? 81
How Good Is That Airless Spray Gun? 84
Rust Removers—They Work If You Know How to Use Them 86
Easy-to-Build Desk: Everything at Your Fingertips 110
Welding Pitfalls You Can Avoid 112
Dining Table You'll Be Proud Of 114
Electroplating in a Flowerpot 116
Suspend an Acoustical Ceiling 118
Storage Safes for Your Saw Blades 136

11-PAGE ANNUAL BOATING SECTION
Sea Knife: A Wild Boat for Wild Water 99
Boats with a Purpose for '72 100
Rotating Wingsail Changes Shape ..104
No-Hull Hydrofoil Moves in Any Wind 104
Big Hydrofoil Trimaran Takes to the Air 105
People-Size Boats 106
New Outboards: Better Neighbors 107
Let's Go to Sailing School 108

OUTDOOR RECREATION
Fold-Up Mini You Carry in a Case .. 36
Sew Small-Boat Sails Like a Pro 134

EVERY MONTH
PS Readers Talk Back 6
Look and Listen 12
Recreation Roundup 20
New Ideas from the Inventors 42
"Say, Smokey—" 44
Detroit Report 52
Science Newsfront 54
The View Down the Road 60
PS: What's News 63
Wordless Workshop 124
Taking Care of Your Car.....130
Shop Talk 134

Copyrighted material

Peace of mind.

This is peace of mind by the quart. Use it and you know you're giving your engine the best protection money can buy.

Quaker State DeLuxe 10W-40 Motor oil is deliberately designed to exceed the motor oil requirements of today's more demanding engines. Quaker State is refined only from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, the world's choicest. Then it's fortified by oil specialists to protect your engine under tough driving conditions.

This year, buy yourself some peace of mind. Ask for Quaker State wherever they care about cars. The times demand it.

Quaker State your car to keep it running young.

Copyrighted material

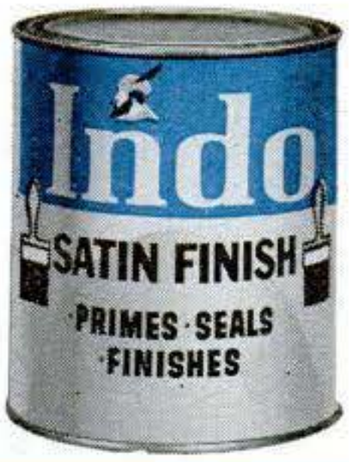
Stamp out repair problems with

the caulk fixer

Timesaver. Use DAP Latex Caulk inside and out to seal cracks, joints around windows, doors, siding. Can be painted in about 2 hours. Won't stain, blush, bleed through any paint.

the finish fixer

Mellow. That's the look you put to wood surfaces with Indo Satin Finish by DAP. It gives that shimmery satin glow on cabinets, furniture, antiques.
Flows on smoothly. Dries fast.



DAP®

DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

What's New NEXT MONTH

Are 4-Wheel-Drive Passenger Cars on the Way?

CAMPING '72: New RVs . . . New Trends in Camping . . . Tent Campers . . . Motor Homes . . . Travel Trailers . . . Truck Campers . . . Vans That Double as Station Wagons

Sail Ho! A Parking-Lot Sailcar You Can Build

HUBERT P. LUCKETT
Editor-in-Chief

C. P. GILMORE, Executive Editor • KENDALL W. GOODWYN, Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS, Art Director

GROUP EDITORS
ARTHUR FISHER, Science & Engineering • EVERETT H. ORTNER, Consumer Information
ROBERT P. STEVENSON, Projects & Activities

SENIOR EDITORS Herbert Shuldiner, David D. Vigren
AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye • BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR Alfred W. Lees • ELECTRONICS EDITOR William J. Hawkins
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Ruth Westphal, A. J. Hand, John R. Free, Ray Hill
ASSISTANT EDITORS Kenneth Furie, Douglas Garr • MIDWEST EDITOR E. F. Lindsley
DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne • WEST COAST EDITOR Jim Davis • EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer, W. David Houser
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Anna Dallas (Chief), Marilyn Bender, F. B. Ford, Dorothy Fox, Susan Licat

CONSULTING EDITORS
DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN, Space • CMDR. SCOTT CARPENTER, Oceans
SMOKEY YUNICK, Auto Mechanics • KEN ISAACS, Design • JACKSON HAND, Home Improvement
ROBERT GANNON, Adventure • PHIL MCCAFFERTY, Projects • R. J. DE CRISTOFORO, Tools & Technique
RICHARD DAY, Home and Shop • BEN KOCIVAR, Flying

E. S. DUFFIELD, President
J. MICHAEL HADLEY, Executive Vice-President and Publisher
ROBERT D. COLE, Vice-President and Circulation Director
PETER CALVO, Vice-President Production
FRANCIS X. WILKINSON, Vice-President and Advertising Director
STUART BERNARD, Vice-President Corporate Advertising Services

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017
PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc.,
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

New or Renewal Orders: Send to: Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colorado 80305 One year $6, 2 years $11, 3 years $15 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $9.50, years $18, 3 years $25. Single copy 60¢ in U.S. and Canada.
Subscription orders processed electronically • **All subscription adjustments:** Write to Robert Harlan, Popu lar Science, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give bot old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. • Second-class postag paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Offic Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.
Microfilm editions are available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

ADVERTISING OFFICES

NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave. (10017), Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave. (60611 Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 1716 Fisher Building (48202), Tel. 313-872-7060; LOS ANGELES (Pacif West Coast): 3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 908 (90005), Tel. 213-380-1936.

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted.
We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

Mechanics and Handicraft ® Popular Science ®

COPYRIGHT © 1972 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TO CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

—or to enter a subscription at 1 yr. $6, 2 yrs. $11, or 3 yrs. $15, mail this form to Robert Harlan, POPULAR SCIENCE P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Are You Moving Soon?

If you are planning to move, please notify us 6 weeks in advance and we'll make sure your subscription moves with you. Please use this form and attach your magazine address label.

Name

New Address

City State Zip Code

Moving Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

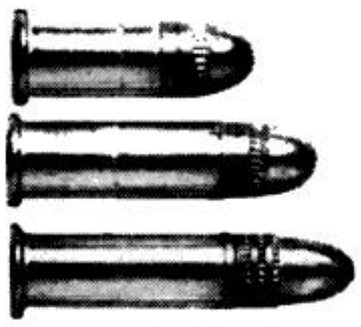
Copyrighted material

One of a continuing series. **Remington Reports**

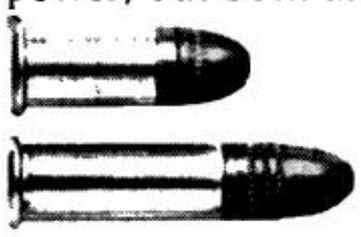
The long and short of rim fire cartridges.

Here's why Remington and Peters make so many different rim fire cartridges, and how you can select the one that's best for the kind of shooting you do.

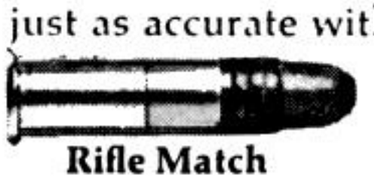
Hard-hitting Remington "Hi-Speed" and Peters "High Velocity" cartridges are designed to give the ultimate in all-round 22 performance and power. In fact, they have more velocity at 50 yards than ordinary 22s have at the muzzle. Their exclusive "golden" bullets are made to mesh perfectly with rifling for greater accuracy. What's more, each bullet is coated with a specially formulated lubricant that gives it a dry, hard surface. All "golden" bullets are clean—and they stay clean. This is very important outdoors, because they won't pick up lint if you carry them loose in your pocket, or get dirty if you drop them on the ground. And, like all Remington and Peters ammunition, they have patented "Kleanbore" priming that provides fast, snappy ignition without causing rust and corrosion in the barrel.



"Hi-Speed" and "High Velocity" cartridges come in specific sizes for specific ranges. For example, the 22 long rifle with a hollow point bullet has a muzzle velocity of 1315 feet per second and is an efficient small-game and varmint getter at 100 yards. You can also use a solid bullet when you're hunting meat for the pot. The 22 long, which is shorter, and the 22 short, which is the shortest and quietest of the three, have slightly reduced power, but both are efficient performers.



Remington and Peters Standard Velocity 22s were designed for short-range hunting and for informal target shooting or plinking. They are available in both 22 long rifle and 22 short sizes with solid lead bullets. Though not as powerful, they are just as accurate within their range.



Rifle Match

Pistol Match

However, serious target shooting calls for Remington or Peters Match Long Rifle 22s. These specialized loads have a bullet shape that's micro-measured for consistency and has superb wind-bucking qualities. They also have a silicone-base lubricant that makes it unnecessary to clean barrels between stages and a close-tolerance brass case with a rim shaped for improved ignition.

All of our ammunition—even our 22s—is matched by design to our guns for the best possible performance. And Remington makes a full line of 22 rifles for beginners to expert marksmen, including bolt, pump and automatic models suitable for use in the field.

But there are some varmint-hunting situations that are literally beyond the reach of even the most powerful 22. Which is why Remington-Peters introduced the new 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum—the hardest-hitting rim fire manufactured today. This all-new cartridge starts with a muzzle velocity of 2100 feet per second, and the bullet is still traveling at 1400 feet per second 150 yards down range. Incidentally, it's the only rim fire made with a special "Power-Lokt" hollow point varmint bullet for super-accuracy.

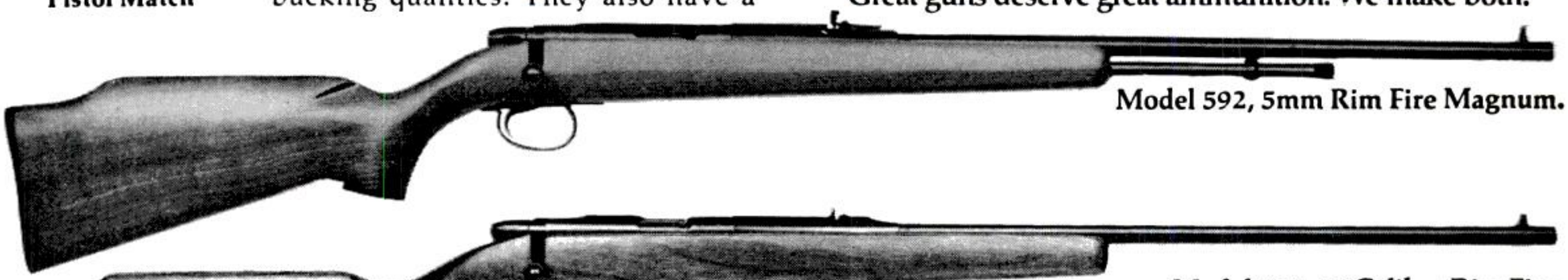
The 5mm Remington Magnum is so powerful, we had to design two new rifles to shoot it: the Model 591 bolt action with clip loading, and the Model 592 bolt action with tubular magazine.

The 5mm Remington is capable of an accurate, clean varmint wallop at 150 yards. It permits the cost-conscious shooter to move into center fire territory with rim fire economy.

Remington Reports is a continuing series based on information straight from the Remington experts who design and engineer all Remington products. If you would like to clip them out to build your own hunting and shooting manual, we'll send you a free Remington Reports binder to keep them in. You can also get a free copy of our new, 48-page color catalog which contains further information about ballistics and our products. To get either, or both, write: Remington Arms Company, Inc., Dept. 417, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

Remington® DU PONT PETERS®

Great guns deserve great ammunition. We make both.



Model 592, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum.

Model 581, 22 Caliber Rim Fire.

"Remington", "Peters", "Hi-Speed", "Kleanbore" and "Power-Lokt" are trademarks registered in the United States Patent Office.
"High Velocity" and "golden" are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Cut along dotted line. Write for Remington Reports binder.

Copyrighted material

If you're truly serious, we can show you how.

Since 1955 we've trained thousands of men for high-paying careers as Heavy Diesel Equipment Operators and Mechanics. We can train you!

Men who know how to operate and maintain Dozers, Graders, Scrapers and Cranes have the skills that earn top wages—the same skills you can acquire.

National School of Heavy Equipment trains operators in the driver's seat at the controls working on actual construction projects. And diesel mechanics also learn by working on real machinery.

Accredited School . . . National is the nation's only strictly resident heavy equipment training school accredited by the National Association of Trade and Technical Schools, Washington, D.C. VA approved. Take the first step to a career of high wages. Write today for details on how you can qualify.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT, Dept. A-60 Phone 704-392-1359

P.O. Box 8529, Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N.C. 28208.

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____ PHONE _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

These 3 BIG DRAFTING KITS GIVEN TO YOU!

. when you train at home with NASD for a

HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!

1 Take your pick of 1000s big salary jobs open to Draftsmen. U.S. Labor Dept. reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill jobs available now." Easy home-study plan has helped 100s beginners toward $$$$$, security, prestige as Draftsmen—many with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning. Why not you?

2

3

RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT!

Mail coupon for **FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample Lesson,** Drafting **Aptitude Test** including new **5-Way Drafting Instrument** & 20-Page **Book,** "Your Future in Drafting" — ALL FREE. No salesman will call. **G.I. Bill approved.** Write today.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 24182
4500 Campus Drive, Newport, California 92660

Rush **"DRAFTING CAREER KIT,"** including Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument—**ALL FREE!**

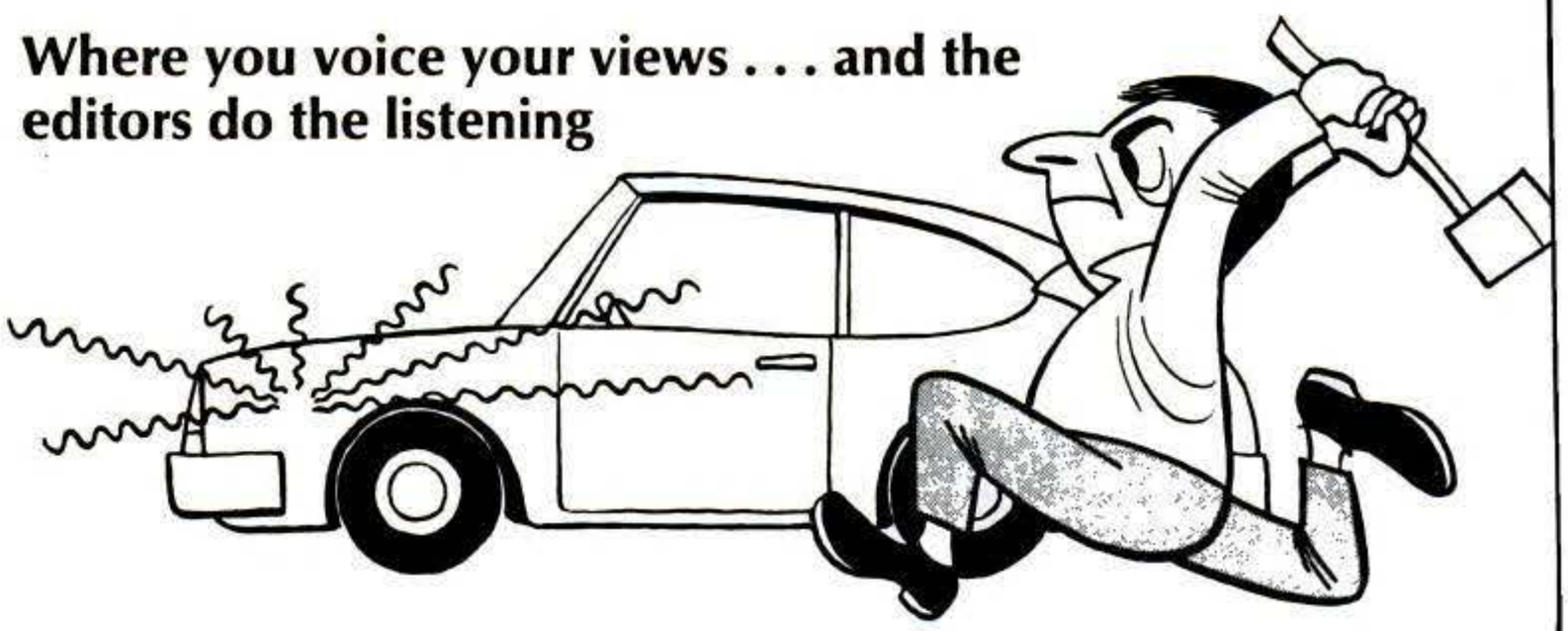
NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PS Readers Talk Back

Where you voice your views . . . and the editors do the listening

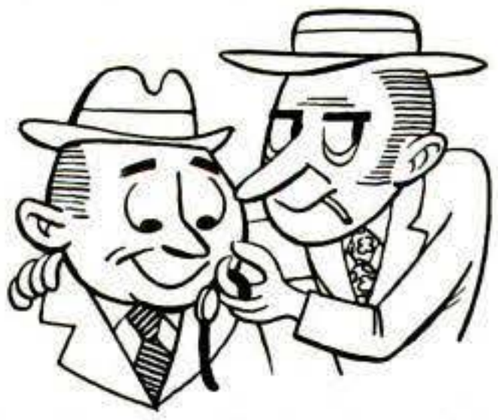


Watch those watches!

Many thanks for your excellent article, "Here's What You Should Know About the Counterfeit-Watch Racket" [Dec.]. Just before the mail arrived with your magazine, I had a customer ask me to appraise his watch. It was a "Hormilton Electra 25" that he purchased for $15. When I told him it was worth about $2, he got angry and did not believe me. Maybe your article will convince him now. The watch companies should buy reprints and send them to jewelers for their customers. Maybe it would break up the racket.

IRVIN FOX, Fox Jewelers, Inc.
Rockingham, N.C.

. . . Shed not a tear for the poor boob who was caught on the phony watch deal. The prime requisite for the con game is a sucker who has larceny in his heart



and is looking for "something for nothing." If he isn't buying a watch, then it's a siding job for his house from a stranger at his door, or an asphalt driveway coating "that's left over from another job." Until he learns never to do business with a stranger, he will go on and on and the only thing that will stop him is when he runs out of money.

A. R. HARTMAN, Boswell, Pa.

Amen!

Auto alarms: readers wail back

"Car Alarm Has Siren Voice" [Nov.] may be an effective deterrent to thieves, but it is unfortunately illegal in California. Section 27002 of the Vehicle Code prohibits equipping any vehicle, other than an emergency vehicle, with a siren. Even though many such alarm systems may not be activated while the car is in motion, the California Highway Patrol interprets the section as prohibiting them altogether. It will issue warnings when one is discovered during a safety check, requiring that they be removed.

A. D. CASTBERG, S. Pasadena, Calif.

. . . I am sure that alarms scare off car thieves, but have you ever stood within a hundred feet of one for more than a few moments? What happens when the owner locks his car, sets the alarm, and goes to another part of the city? I have heard one of these horrors scream right outside my window from 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. Try to sleep through that!

I suggest a self-resetting time relay that will cut off the siren after, say, a minute. That will scare off the thief, and when it resets itself, protection for the car will be maintained and permanent damage to the neighbors' ears will be kept to a minimum. Certainly, if I made any such racket on the street, I would be arrested for disturbing the peace.

HENRY HULME, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PRT (continued)

Paul Wahl, author of the very timely article "Personal Rapid Transit" [Nov.], is to be applauded for the professional treatment of this subject. I've been advocating for years that intracity transportation is no less important than intercity transportation. We must revolutionize our means of moving people and goods on the ground if we are to keep pace with an expanding population. For the overwhelming public benefit, POPULAR SCIENCE should continue to introduce to its readers new concepts of more efficient surface transportation.

F. C. BARRY, Eastern Mgr., Passenger Train Journal, Harrington Park, N.J.

Color-TV converter

There is one statement in "Add-On Converter Turns Your B&W TV into a Color Set" [Dec.] that is misleading and damaging to a fair assessment of our product. It says, "I made an exposure-meter test and found the converter reduces picture brightness by about 90 percent." The color-picture brightness certainly does not appear to be only 10 percent as bright as the original black-and-white picture when viewed on your cover picture. This arises from the fact that visual responses are of logarithmic form. Also, we are adding color information to the picture, so the high range of brightness of the original black-and-white picture is not required for the eye to distinguish between different objects.

Taking all of the above into account, and after asking a number of nontechnical people to assess the relative brightness, we feel that a fair statement would

[Continued on page 10]

Copyrighted material

Allstate. The young man's life insurance.

We know what a young man wants. No high prices. No high pressure. No appointment needed. Just walk in. Soon?

If you're 28 and you pay this much each month:	Here's how much you get. 20-year decreasing term insurance.
$5	$13,000
$10	$32,000
$15	$64,000
$20	$88,000

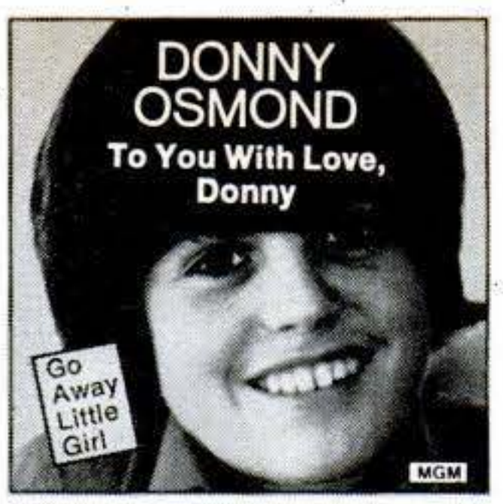
(Even more if you're younger)

You're in good hands with Allstate

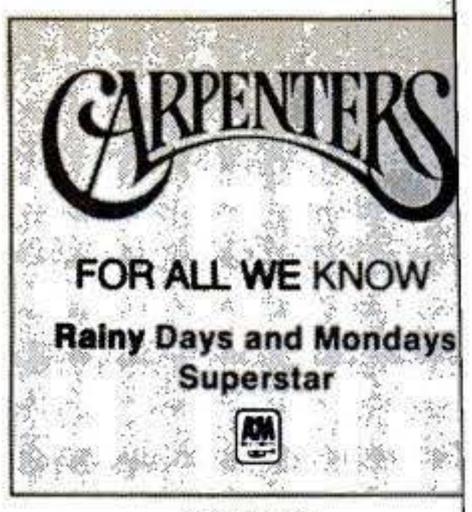
Copyrighted material

210229

209726



210211



203919

Any 14 records–$2.86

if you join the Columbia Record Club and agree to buy ten records (at regular Club prices) in the next two years

209973

210203

210179

207571

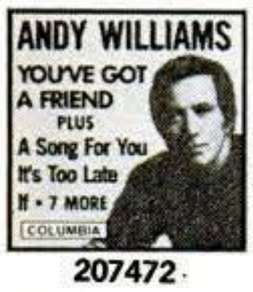
209445

206771

203539

207522

209114



207472

207381

210948 *

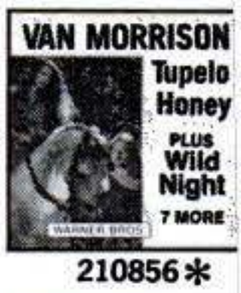
203372

207563

208397 *

187112

209981

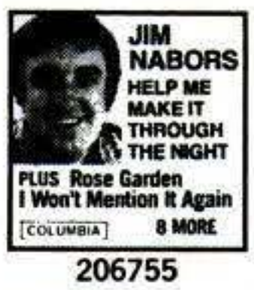


210856 *

210609 *

209791 *

202713



206755

204990 *

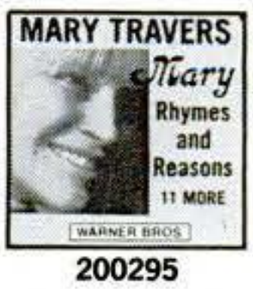
209668 *

208538

199158

195727

201129

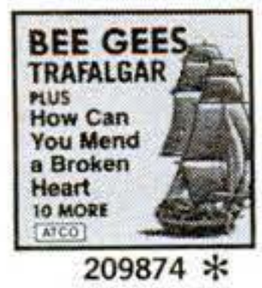


200295

209163 *

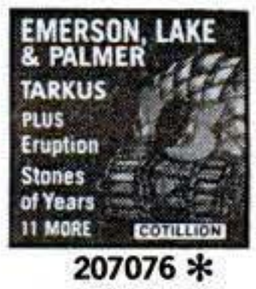
205534

206995



209874 *

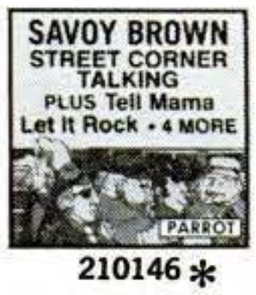
206631 *



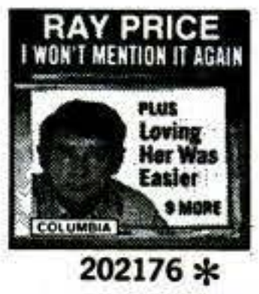
207076 *

191809

196444



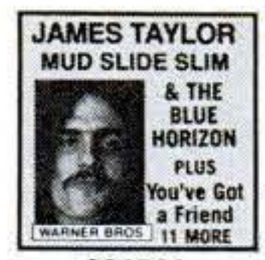
210146 *



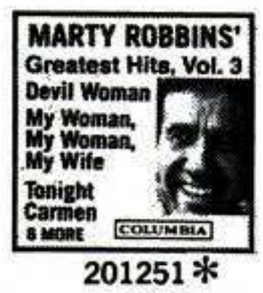
202176 *

201780

207456 *



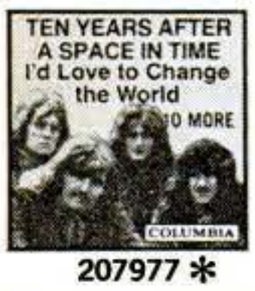
202523



201251 *

187666

196717



207977 *

187088

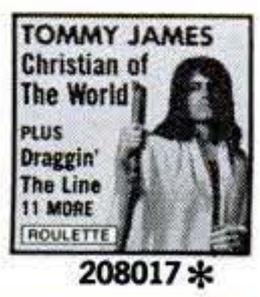
188060

198986

208306 *

172254

203885



208017 *

168989

196246

198085

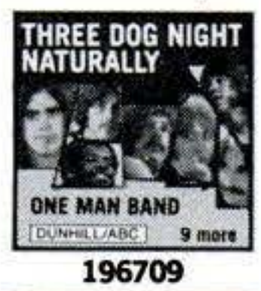
201277

206409

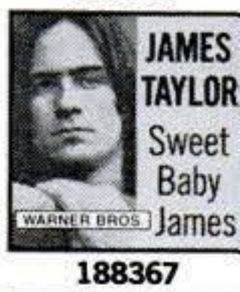
191817

198911 *

170852



196709



188367

202135

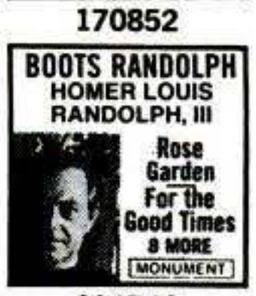
172411

205450 *

181909

206706 *

210260



204743

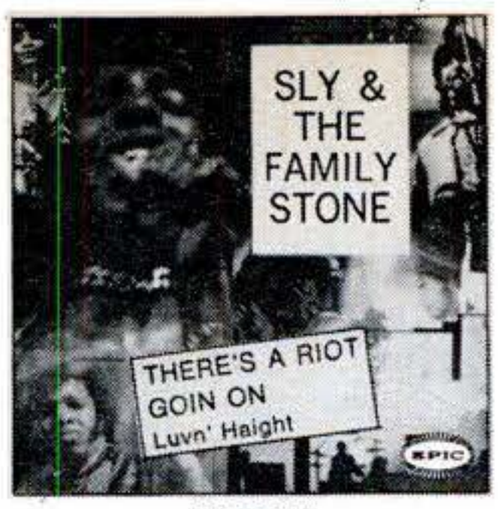
176891

201772

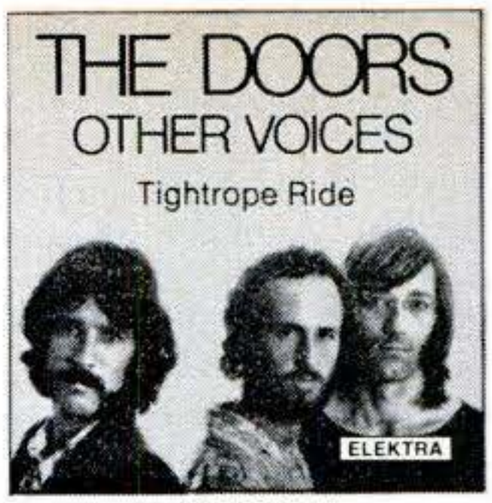
* Selections marked with a star are not available in reel tapes.

Copyrighted material

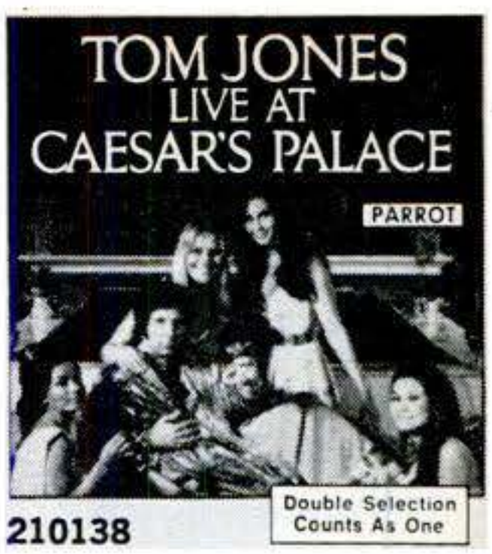
209239



210237



211805*



210138

OR Any 8 tapes-$2.86

if you join the Columbia Tape Club and agree to buy seven tapes (at regular Club prices) in the next two years

207993

206573

209932

207662

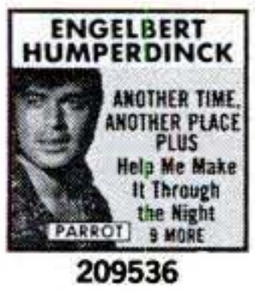
210153

TAKE YOUR PICK OF TAPES

8-track cartridges OR tape cassettes OR 7" reel-to-reel tapes

208363

207373



209536

210195

210112

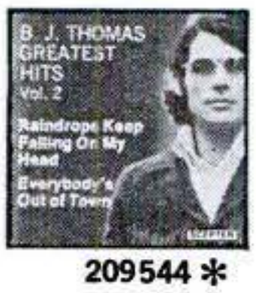
MORE DOUBLE SELECTIONS
2-record sets or twin-pack tapes—yet each double selection counts as only one!

210161

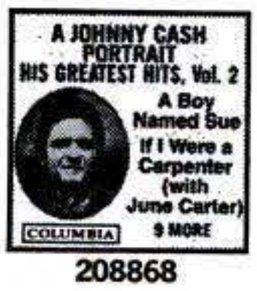
210252

210419

207084 *



209544 *



208868

210245 *

209957 *

186809

Just look at this great selection of recorded entertainment — available on 12" Records *OR* 8-Track Cartridges *OR* Tape Cassettes *OR* 7" Reel Tapes! So no matter which type of stereo playback equipment you now have — you can take advantage of one of these introductory offers from Columbia House!

If you prefer your music on 12" Stereo Records join the Columbia Record Club now and you may have ANY 14 of these selections for only $2.86. Just indicate the 14 records you want on the application and mail it today, together with your check or money order. In exchange, you agree to buy ten records (at the regular Club prices) during the coming two years . . . and you may cancel membership any time after doing so.

OR — if you prefer your music on Stereo Tapes join the Columbia Tape Club now and take ANY 8 of these selections for only $2.86. Just write in the numbers of your 8 selections on the application — then mail it together with check or money order. (Also indicate whether you want cartridges *or* cassettes *or* reel tapes.) In exchange, you agree to buy seven selections (at regular Club prices) during the coming two years . . . and you may cancel membership any time after doing so.

Your own charge account will be opened upon enrollment . . . and the selections you order as a member will be mailed and billed at the regular Club prices: records, $4.98 or $5.98; cartridges and cassettes, $6.98; reel tapes, $7.98 . . . plus a processing and postage charge. (Occasional special selections may be somewhat higher.)

You may accept or reject selections as follows: whichever Club you join, every four weeks you will receive a new copy of your Club's music magazine, which describes the regular selection for each musical interest . . . plus hundreds of alternate selections from every field of music.

. . . **if you do not want any selection** in any month, just return the response card always provided by the date specified

. . . **if you want only the regular selection** for your musical interest, you need do nothing—it will be shipped automatically

. . . **if you want any of the other selections offered,** order them on the response card and return it by the date specified

. . . **and from time to time** we will offer some special selections, which you may reject by returning the dated response form provided . . . or accept by simply doing nothing.

You'll be eligible for your Club's bonus plan upon completing your enrollment agreement — a plan which enables you to save at least 33% on all your future purchases. Act now!

Columbia House
Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

B61/S72

COLUMBIA HOUSE, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

I am enclosing check or money order for $2.86, as payment for the 14 records indicated below. Please accept my membership application for the **Columbia Record Club.** I agree to buy ten records (at regular Club prices) in the coming two years — and may cancel membership at any time after doing so.

RECORDS

MY MAIN MUSICAL INTEREST IS (check one box only) **(BS-Z) AY6**

☐ Easy Listening ☐ Young Sounds ☐ Classical
☐ Broadway & Hollywood ☐ Country ☐ Jazz

OR TAPES

I am enclosing my check or money order for $2.86, as payment for the 8 tapes indicated below. Please accept my membership application for the **Columbia Tape Club.** I agree to buy seven tapes (at regular Club prices) in the next two years — and may cancel membership any time after doing so.

SEND ME THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF TAPES (check one box only) **AY6**

☐ Cartridges (PN-W) ☐ Cassettes (PP-X) ☐ Reel Tapes (MH-Y)

MY MAIN MUSICAL INTEREST IS (check one box only)

☐ Easy Listening ☐ Young Sounds ☐ Country

Whichever Club I've joined, all selections will be described in advance in the Club magazine, sent every four weeks. If I do *not* wish any selection, I'll return the card provided by the date specified, or use the card to order any selection I do want. If I want *only* the regular selection for my musical interest, I need do nothing — it will be shipped automatically. Occasionally, I'll be offered special selections which I may accept or reject by using the dated form provided.

☐ Mr.
☐ Mrs.
☐ Miss.....
(Please Print) First Name Initial Last Name

Address.....

City..... State & Zip.....

Do You Have A Telephone? (check one) ☐ YES..... ☐ NO

APO, FPO addressees: write for special offer

Copyrighted material

SPRAY IT ON HOSE IT OFF

GUNK ENGINE-BRITE! . . . grease is turned into a soapy substance that is easily hose-rinsed away. Removes fire hazard! Restores cooling efficiency!

GUNK Engine Brite ENGINE CLEANER QUICKLY REMOVES GREASE AND GRIME 16 AV. OZ.

In squirt cans or spray cans.

G-P GENERAL PURPOSE DEGREASER GUNK G-P (liquid) cleans power mowers, garage floors, machinery.

GUNK BO-2K professional carburetor and small parts cleaner for home workshop.

S-C SUPER CONCENTRATE Dilutes with 10 parts kerosene for degreasing at lowest cost.

GUNK LABORATORIES, 5829 W 66th, Chicago, Ill. 60638
GUNK CHICAGO CO. River Forest, Ill. RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO. Charlotte, N. C.

LOOSENS BOLTS & RUSTED NUTS, PARTS in seconds

LIQUID WRENCH is the super penetrating rust solvent that loosens rusted nuts, bolts and parts in seconds . . . safe on all metals . . . even your watch!

Liquid WRENCH DEODORIZED THE SUPER PENETRANT FREES RUSTED BOLTS AND PARTS It melts the rust away! DANGER-FLAMMABLE KEEP FROM HEAT OR FLAME HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE NET WT. 12 OZ. AV. (15 FL. OZ.)

in spray cans or squirt cans.

TRANSEAL stops leaks in automatic transmissions.

TRANS MEDIC Stops transmission troubles, Eliminates slippage, down-shifting.

LAN-LIN Quickly removes grease, grime, paint, stains.

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
Charlotte, North Carolina 28201

PS Readers Talk Back

[Continued from page 6]

be that the picture appears to be about one-third as bright as the original black-and-white picture, and the picture is enhanced by the addition of color. While we do not claim our converter produces as bright a picture as expensive color-TV receivers, it does produce a satisfactory color picture.

F. V. TOPPING, President, Spectrac Ltd., Scarborough, Ont.

Adhesives—a sticky story

"All You Need to Know About Adhesives" [Dec.] was most helpful and com-

the shelf life of the individual adhesives, or at least of the various types.

In my own adhesives drawer are at least 20 kinds of adhesives, most of which have been on hand for over two years. It certainly would be helpful to know which, if any, might still be usable and which should be discarded. Perhaps I'd better throw away the whole lot.

It would be nice if manufacturers would print an expiration date on each package, as do manufacturers of photographic materials. If you buy an adhesive today, there is no way to tell when it was manufactured, or how long it was on distributors' and retailers' shelves.

THOMAS HASLAM, Marshalville, Ga.

Transparent air bags in your car?

To reduce "public mistrust of the whole air-bag system" [Detroit Report, Dec.], General Motors and other auto companies might wish to consider transparent plastic. Its use might prevent or reduce the traumatic experience of an opaque barrier appearing almost instantly in front of driver or passenger in a collision.

REG WASHBURNE, Plainfield, N.J.

Lightweight steam engine

Your article "Say Smokey . . . A Steam Engine?" [Dec.] says the Oliver-Yunick external-combustion engine weighs "about five ounces per horsepower." Hard to believe. Your pictures belie that statement. Didn't E. F. Lindsley see anything wrong with such a statement?

W. M. KIRLIN, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lindsley replies: "No brag—just fact. The engine shown is hand-built, mostly of aluminum tubing. On accidental overspeed, the five-ounce-per-horsepower figure (engine only) has been bettered. Don't forget, you'd have to add boiler, burner, condenser, and plumbing into the total weight. The brass model, built to show the concept, is in no way representative of the structural mass of a working model."

Does it pay to buy special tools?

In "Exhaust-System Service Center for Your Car" [Nov.] you fail to reveal a source of supply for the tools. Although the savings in a do-it-yourself project are well worth the time and effort, many people do not have the frequency of use required to justify such an investment. For these people, a similar muffler-installation kit is available from Sears for a reasonable deposit. Anyone who has struggled with an exhaust system will find these tools an absolute necessity.

There was a lack of emphasis on the need for proper blocking of the car. Many readers do not own jack stands and should substitute cement blocks or something better than a bumper jack.

S. NEU, Marilla, N.Y.

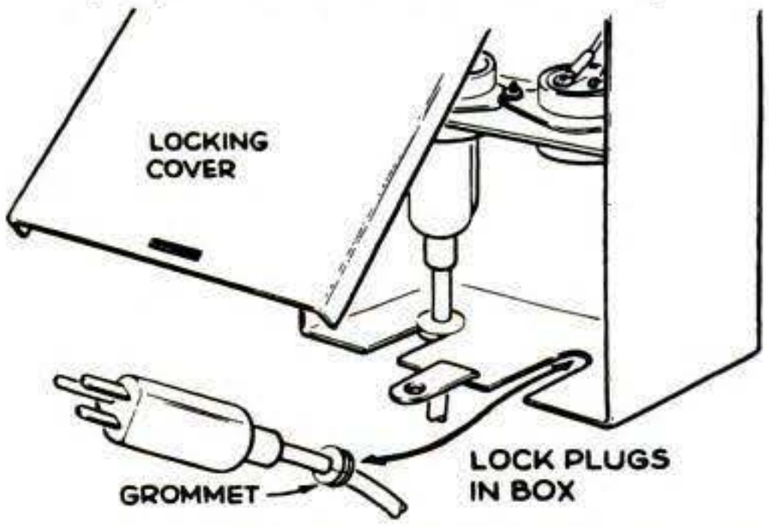
Locking up your tools

I was quite interested in "How Electronics Can Lock Power Tools" [Dec.], but I would like to point out a slightly confusing error. On page 99, the last paragraph in the first column reads, "Press switch S2 . . ." It should be S9.

STEVEN WOLFE, San Diego, Calif.

You're right. It's a goof.

. . . It would be a shame to go through all the trouble to build an electronic lock for power tools only to have a youngster with common sense run an extension cord to one of those neatly displayed plugs hanging down from the control box. There should be some way to lock the plugs inside the box. Here's my idea:



GEORGE STURGIS, Naples, Fla.

. . . I have started to build the electronic power-tool lock for my shop, but I cannot seem to locate the 1N70 diode. Is there a substitute I can use?

JOSEPH BECZE, Old Bridge, N.J.

Yes. The diode serves as a protection device in the circuit to keep a high voltage transient (called back EMF) from entering the SCR whenever the relay is switched off. Just about any general-purpose diode will work in its place. A 1N60 should do the trick.

A good word for Wordless

I would like to commend you on the practical hints that you illustrate in "Wordless Workshop." Cartoonist Roy Doty makes his ideas practical, economical, and easy to follow with light touches of humor. Keep the ideas coming.

GEORGE EWING, Amarillo, Tex.

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

CUT OUT, FOLD, STAPLE OR TAPE THIS COUPON TODAY. ↓ NO STAMP OR ENVELOPE IS NEEDED.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamp required if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. DEARBORN STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60605

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 27
CHICAGO, ILL.

FOLD HERE ↓ (DO NOT CUT) SEAL AND MAIL TODAY — NO STAMP NEEDED.

MAIL THIS POSTAGE PAID ENVELOPE

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers

No state accepts any law home study course, including LaSalle's as sufficient education to qualify for admission to practice law.

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

DRAFTING
- ☐ Complete Drafting

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Management

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Introduction to Business Management

DENTAL OFFICE ASSISTANT
- ☐ Complete Training

DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ Basic Training

INTERIOR DECORATING
- ☐ Complete Training

HOTEL/MOTEL MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Hotel Executive Training
- ☐ Motel Management

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
- ☐ Basic Training

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Complete Executive Training

ART TRAINING
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Oil, Water Color Painting
- ☐ Complete Training

Dept. 74-067

Print Name..... Age....

Address..... Apt. No.....

City & State..... Zip.....

46D

© 1972 LaSalle Extension University. A Correspondence Institution

HAVE YOU SEEN THIS COUPON BEFORE?

It has helped to start many men and women on the road to higher pay. Just looking at it won't get you anything . . . but putting it in the mail may change your whole future!

The LaSalle coupon is one of the most often-seen coupons in America. To many of those who have already mailed it, it has proved a first step to opportunity and good fortune. Isn't it time that *you* sent it on its way – and set in motion a practical program for your *own* success?

Right now, ambitious men and women in many walks of life are preparing for new careers with the help of LaSalle spare-time training. If your goals are bigger pay and more frequent promotion, you owe it to yourself to find out without delay, what LaSalle home study can do for you.

LaSalle offers you many choices. Regardless of your previous experience, your choice of study is wide. LaSalle gives you modern, comprehensive instruction in many well-paid, fast-growing fields where there is a continuing demand for trained personnel.

You learn at home; lessons come to you by mail. You are a class of one; you choose your own study hours, set your own pace.

For more than sixty years, LaSalle has been a leader in home study. It has a large staff of experienced instructors. That is why your training is in good hands; why a LaSalle diploma is a respected credential. The cost of training is low.

You should act now. The broadened opportunities resulting from LaSalle home study may make a big difference in your future. One student reports: "I received a $2,000 yearly increase since enrollment with LaSalle. My regret is that I didn't enroll before." Many letters like this come to LaSalle. Why not get full information right now on the field that interests you? Mail the coupon to LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

Copyrighted material

Look and Listen

News, comment, and opinion from the world of home-entertainment electronics

By C. P. GILMORE

Wall-sized TV?

Several companies in this country and abroad have demonstrated large-screen projection-TV rigs, but they've all been terribly expensive and huge consumers of power—totally impractical for home use. That may be changing. The audio pioneer who almost singlehandedly brought about the stereo-compact revolution and who was a major force in the struggle to make the cassette a quality-music medium has now turned his hand to projection TV. The man is Henry Kloss, president of Advent Corp., who says the new system will go into production in 1972 and will produce a picture 4.5 feet high and six feet wide. Cost at first will be a no-nonsense $2,500, but should drop below $1,000 within a reasonable period.

An answer to stereo snatching?

As you may have learned the hard way, installing a stereo radio or tape deck in your car is practically asking for burglary, and the industry is afraid many potential customers are not buying mobile stereo for fear of theft. Now, a new outfit called Audio Insurance Associated of Los Angeles will sell you theft insurance for your car stereo for $5 to $10 a year, depending on value. To make it easy to get—and to increase the sales of sets—they're putting self-addressed envelopes and fill-in application forms next to car-stereo displays in radio and TV stores and auto-accessory dealers.

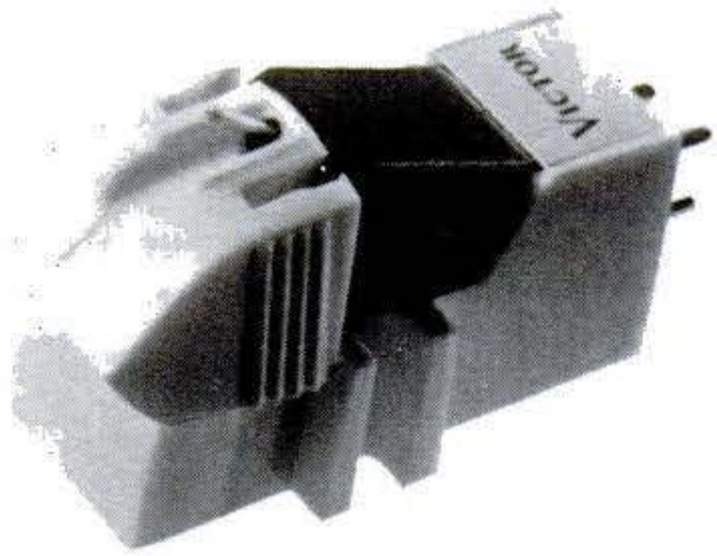
From confusion to chaos

You may remember my optimistic report last month that the various manufacturers are making progress toward a standard matrix system, and thus the whole four-channel mess would soon be straightened out. Well, forget it. RCA Records, Panasonic, and JVC of Japan recently summoned reporters to the plushy Sky Club 56 stories above Grand Central Station in New York's Pan Am building to announce that: 1) the JVC discrete-four-channel disc first demonstrated about a year ago is now close to commercial practicality; 2) Panasonic and JVC are now designing a full line of equipment for playing the four-channel disc; and 3) both records and equipment will be on the market in the "not-distant future." Thus the four-channel situation, which seemed on the verge of resolution, is blown wide open again. (Below: one Panasonic system.)

The JVC system, you may remember, shoehorns four discrete signals into one record groove by the well-known, clever technique known as multiplexing. The two front-channel signals are recorded exactly as they are on a standard stereo disc—by recording the two different signals on the opposite sides of the V-shaped groove. The two rear-channel signals are then piggybacked on a high-frequency carrier, and this composite signal is recorded on top of the original signal. The scrambled signal is separated into the four original sound tracks by a decoder circuit.

The system works well indeed. Hugo Montenegro, who was at the news conference, introduced several selections that he had arranged and recorded specially for the new system. The instruments appeared to be located in a complete circle around the audience, and the placement of each instrument was precise. And it stayed in its place even as listeners walked around.

So it works. But that's not the end of the battle. Both the JVC discrete disc and the matrix system (espoused in one form or another by Columbia, Sony, Electro-Voice, Dyna, Sansui, and others) have definite advantages and disadvantages. The JVC disc, for example, gives better four-channel separation. This appears to me to make the listening position less critical than with the matrixed records. But the JVC discs cannot be broadcast over FM. The JVC

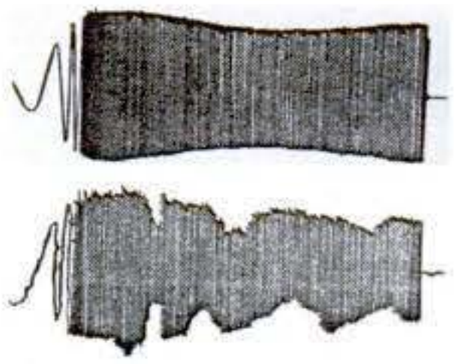


record requires a special cartridge, while the various matrixed records will play with the cartridges now in use. And the matrixes give some four-channel effect even from conventional stereo records, tapes, and broadcasts.

The biggest disadvantage of the JVC disc appears close to solution. When the JVC record was first introduced

Continued

Cassettes—the inside story



What's the difference between blank cassettes that sell three for a dollar and the $3-each kind? Makers of the quality units have been trying to get that story across for years—not always successfully. But Maxell Corp. may have finally figured out a way to convince the paying customer that there is a difference.

The company has put together a logarithmic-sweep generator (it sweeps through a band of frequencies from about 20 to 20,000 Hz) and a storage oscilloscope. With this rig a demonstrator can make instantaneous comparisons between various kinds of tape. The top sweep shows what a first-class tape (Maxell in this instance) looks like. At bottom is a three-for-a-dollar cheapy. The jittery line at the left is caused by a wobbling cassette hub. Frequency response is poor, the rough edges show high noise level, the irregular gaps are dropouts from poor oxide coating, the spikes show binding. The setup has drawn a lot of attention in retail stores where it has been demonstrated and has no doubt upgraded the tape-buying habits of those who have seen it.

Copyrighted material

Panasonic clock radios. Each one's an ad in itself.

The most unusual thing about this clock radio is its price.

It has all the usual things. Big readable numbers that light up like Broadway when you touch a button. A rich-sounding AM radio you set just once to turn on at the same time every day. And an up-to-60-minute extra-snooze timer. See the "Morningtone," RC-1280. Because the real eye-opener is the price.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

The first clock radio for bird watchers.

Ease into early morning consciousness gently prodded by the chirping of a little bird. Or FM. Or AM. This Panasonic can wake you with all three. With an alarm you only set once. Look for the "Maywood," RC-7021, at your Panasonic dealer. Say a little bird told you.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

The world's first wake-up calendar.

This clock radio not only gives you the time of day, it gives you the day. And the date. And FM. And AM. And extras like an extra-big speaker. And extra-wink nap control. The Panasonic "Digi-Dater," RC-6551. It's everything you've always wanted to know about time — but were too tired to find out.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

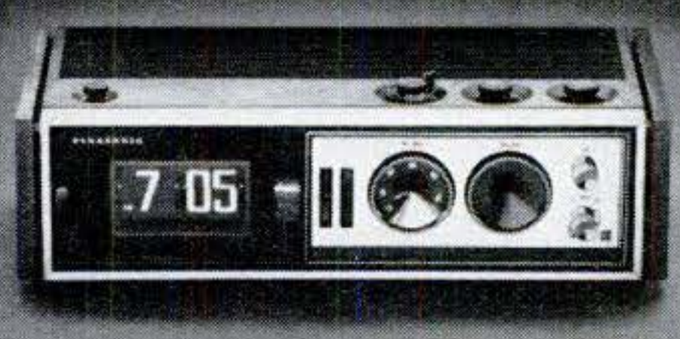
Finally, a clock radio for the Good Tooth Fairy.

Now under the pillow, besides quarters and teeth — FM and AM. Because this Panasonic has a separate pillow speaker. And a Sure-Awake system that turns on the main speaker automatically. Check out the "Planada," RC-7589. It's time you had something going under your pillow for a change.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

How to tell your AM from your FM at 7:05 in the morning.

When you finally pry an eye open, you'll find one staring back. Because, along with the big readable numbers, each tuning dial lights independently on this Panasonic. And whichever you're seeing, you'll be hearing a lush big-set sound. So look for the "Cameron," RC-7469. It not only wakes you up—it lets you know where you're at.



Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

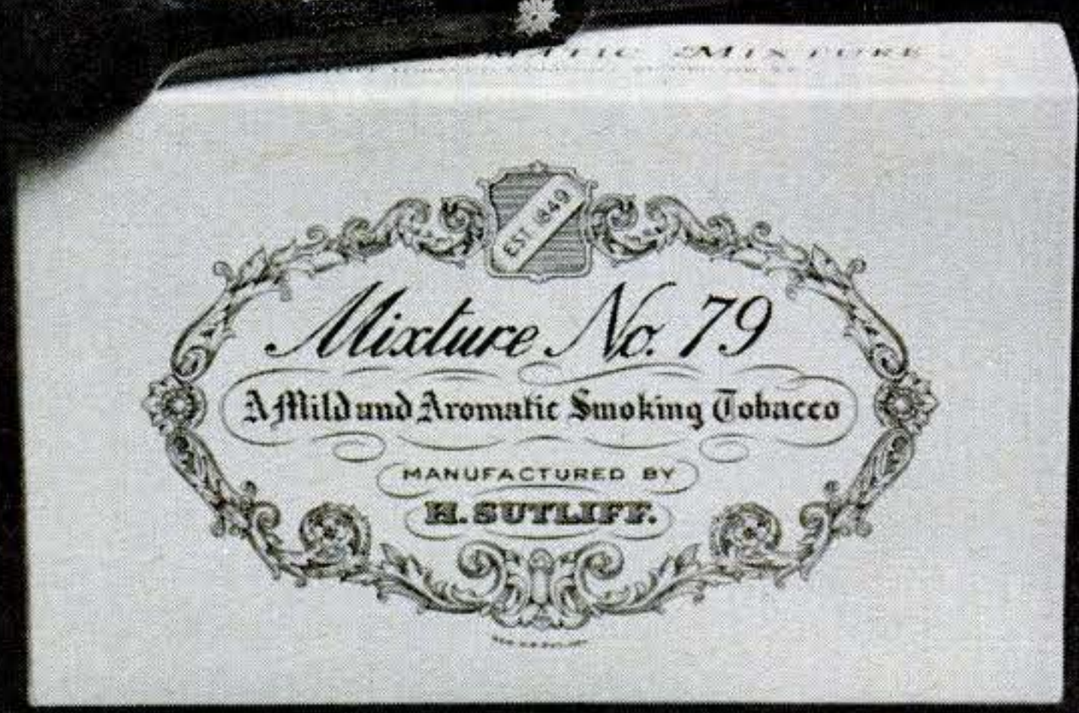
"It's time to get up, Love. This is a recording."

Now you can wake up to FM, AM, or the sound of your sweetheart's voice. Because this clock radio includes a full-feature cassette tape recorder. Complete with mike and pre-recorded cassette at no extra cost. The Panasonic "Digicorder," RE-6600. See it. Talk to it. At your Panasonic dealer.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

200 Park Avenue, N.Y. 10017. For your nearest Panasonic dealer, call 800 631-1971. In N.J., 800 962-2803. We pay for the call. Ask about any model.

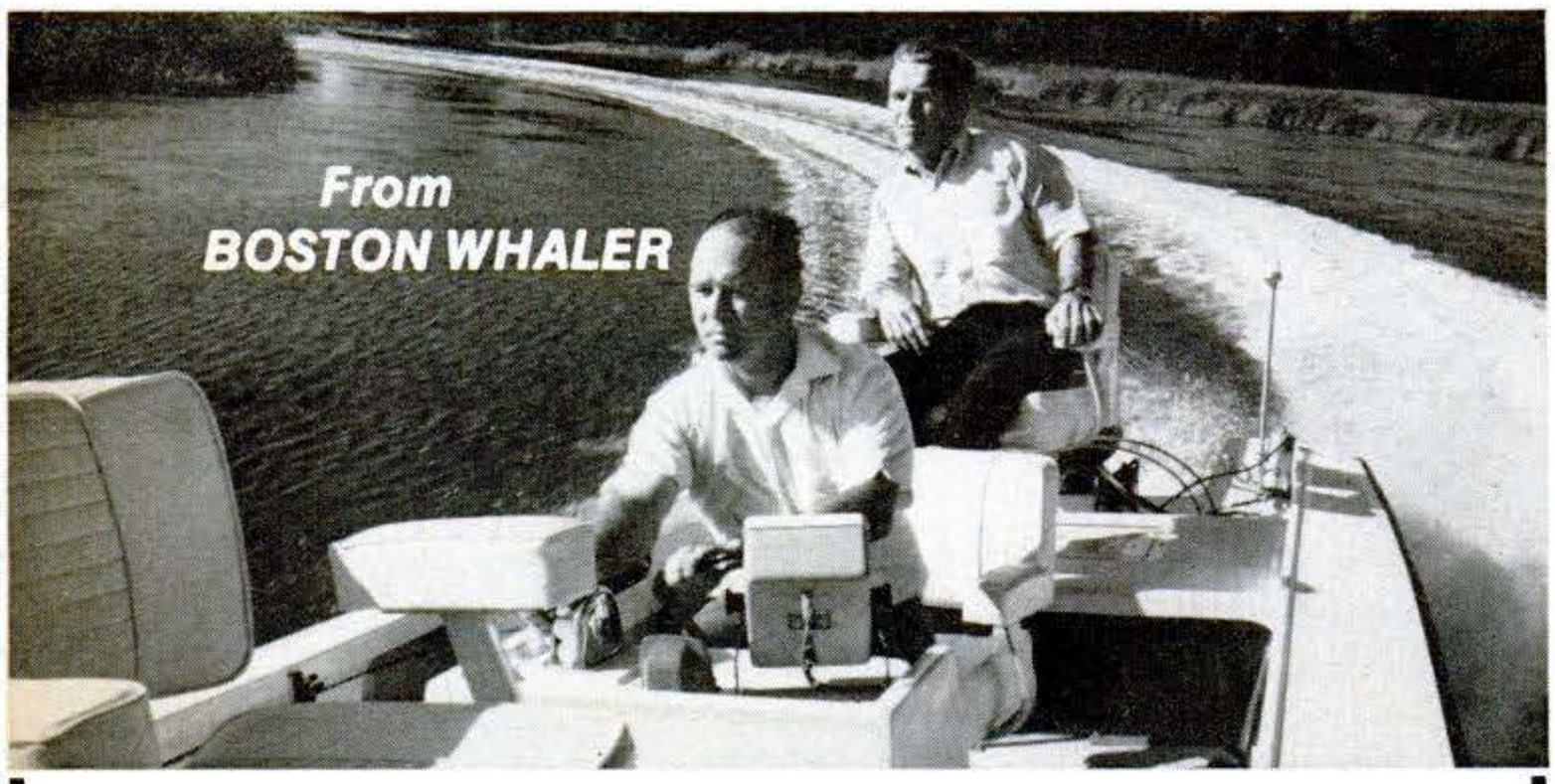
PIPE: GOLDEN CLIPPER BY KRISWILL.



One of the great men's fragrances.

Try it yourself. We'll send you a generous sample of our classic pipe tobacco free. But there's one thing you ought to know: once you've tried it, it's difficult to settle for less. Write Sutliff Tobacco Co., Box 4130H, Richmond, Va. 23224.

Mild and aromatic Mixture 79.



A new easy-riding, high performance bass boat

Go where you want, fast. Move with the fish. And always have a comfortable, safe, maneuverable and stable fishing platform.

New Bass Boat Boston Whaler is a complete fishing machine in 16' 7". Plenty of room to move around, plenty of storage space, and plenty of stability for playing your fish.

The easily-driven Boston Whaler hull is unsinkable and *safely* rated for 100 HP. Gives you a soft, dry ride—even at high speeds over lake chops. Send for the new Boston Whaler catalog.

BOSTON WHALER ®

. . . The boat that's built to do more things right.

Boston Whaler, Inc.,
1163 Hingham Street, Rockland, Mass. 02370

Please send me a copy of the new Boston Whaler catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Look and Listen

[*Continued*]

last year, it was good for only a few plays. All of those tiny high-frequency signals containing the back-channel information were simply wiped out of the groove after a few times around. According to officials at the news conference, that problem is almost licked.

So the fight is on, and no doubt a lot of manufacturers already on the fence about four-channel are now more than ever determined to stay there—at least until the new JVC/RCA four-channel records and the Panasonic and JVC equipment to play them on are available. Everybody at the conference was cagey about just when that might be, but best guess is somewhere around mid-1972.

On the record

I recently got some of the RCA four-channel cartridges that have been around a while, including Tchaikovsky's *Symphony No. 6* (Philadelphia Orchestra, Ormandy, RQ8-1112); Stravinsky's *Firebird Suite* and *Petrouchka* (Boston Symphony, Ozawa, RQ8-1164); *The Best of Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops* (RQ8-1047); *The Sound of Music*, original soundtrack (OQ8-1001); *Hair*, original Broadway cast (OQ8-1038); and *The Best of Al Hirt* (PQ8-1011). Most successful are the last three, particularly *The Sound of Music* and Al Hirt. *Hair* is an interesting recording, but I find it a little disconcerting to hear occasional voices zapping me from behind. The Boston Pops concert comes off well in four-channel, too, with the usual spirited playing from Fiedler and Co.

The Tchaikovsky and Stravinsky were somewhat disappointing. The four-channel technique does give a nice, open hall sound. And the readings are first-rate. But there is simply no dynamic range. And in certain passages—the splendid third-movement march of the Tchaikovsky, for example—there is muddiness instead of sound as crisp as cracking ice.

● SMETANA, *My Fatherland*. Boston Symphony, Rafael Kubelik. DGG 3581 008.

Spine-tingling performance of Smetana's passionate symphonic-poem cycle. Recording: a super cassette.

● *Greatest Hits from Fantasia*. Various conductors and orchestras. RCA RK-1214 (cassette); R8S-1214 (cart.).

Old favorites from the 1940 Disney movie. Recordings: satisfactory. Awkward track switches in the cartridge. *Cassette reviews by Ken Furie—*

● DEBUSSY: *Images for Orchestra* (complete), *Prelude to "The Afternoon of a Faun."* Boston Symphony, Michael Tilson Thomas. DGG 3300 187.

Bravo! Performances could be tighter, but this miraculous music is stunningly reproduced—even the hiss is bearable.

● *Birgit Nilsson Portrait* (arias from *Don Giovanni, Oberon, Tannhäuser, Tristan;* "Ah! perfido"). DGG 3300 188.

An odd portrait: Only Isolde numbers among Nilsson's great roles. Yet both Wagner excerpts are glorious, the rest uneven but compelling. No texts. PS

Copyrighted material

Now, one tool that does seven neat jobs.

Cut, shave, shape, trim, file, smooth, plane with the handy Surform® surface forming tool. Great for cutting through end grain. Work with wood, tile, soft metal, plastics, hardboard or auto body filler.

Blade consists of 450 razor sharp teeth pre-set in hardened, tempered, Sheffield steel, non-clogging blade. No setting or sharpening, like a plane. Won't clog like a rasp. Low cost blades replace in a jiffy by removing one screw.

Six different style Surform tools are available. It's as basic around the house as hammer, screwdriver and rule. Your local hardware store has Surform. From about $3.49.

STANLEY®

helps you do things right

Copyrighted material

roll up your sleeves save $200 • install central air conditioning yourself

Add central air conditioning to your forced air furnace, and enjoy cool comfort throughout your home. All you need is our do-it-yourself Central Air Conditioning Kit and a few simple hand tools. We provide step-by-step instructions for quick, easy installation, and help you select the right size unit. Complete kits cost as little as $500.00*. You save $200.00 or more on installation. Mail coupon for free descriptive brochure.

*Cost varies according to size and construction of home.

McGraw-Edison Co., Albion Division
713 N. Clark Street, Albion, Michigan 49224

I'm interested! Please send me free brochure on your Do-It-Yourself Central Air Conditioning Kits.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY, STATE_____ZIP_____

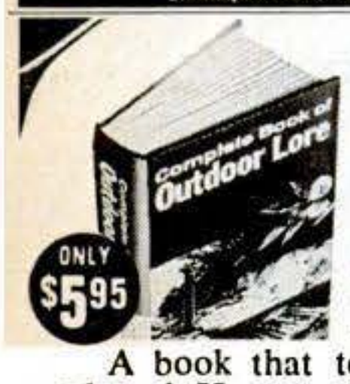
ARROW T-50 AUTOMATIC
STAPLE GUN TACKER
SHOOTS A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!
Faster . . Easier . . Better!

HEAVY DUTY Model T-50
Powerful automatic gun tacking tool for ceiling tile, insulation, screening, upholstering, roofing —1001 professional home fix-it & improvement fastening jobs.

Uses 6 staple sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16" and CEILTILE.

At Hardware, Building Supply, Variety, and other retail outlets.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY INC
271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07663



ONLY $5.95

HANDY OUTDOOR TOOL

for hikers, campers, hunters, fishermen

A book that tells how to do everything outdoors! How to forecast weather, identify plants, trees, animal signs, rig a shelter, repair a canoe, make emergency equipment — and much more! Rugged waterproof cloth covers, compact 4½ x 7½, only 18 ounces — fits in pocket or pack. 500 pages, 290 illustrations.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

POPULAR SCIENCE/OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS
Dept. P272, P.O. Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

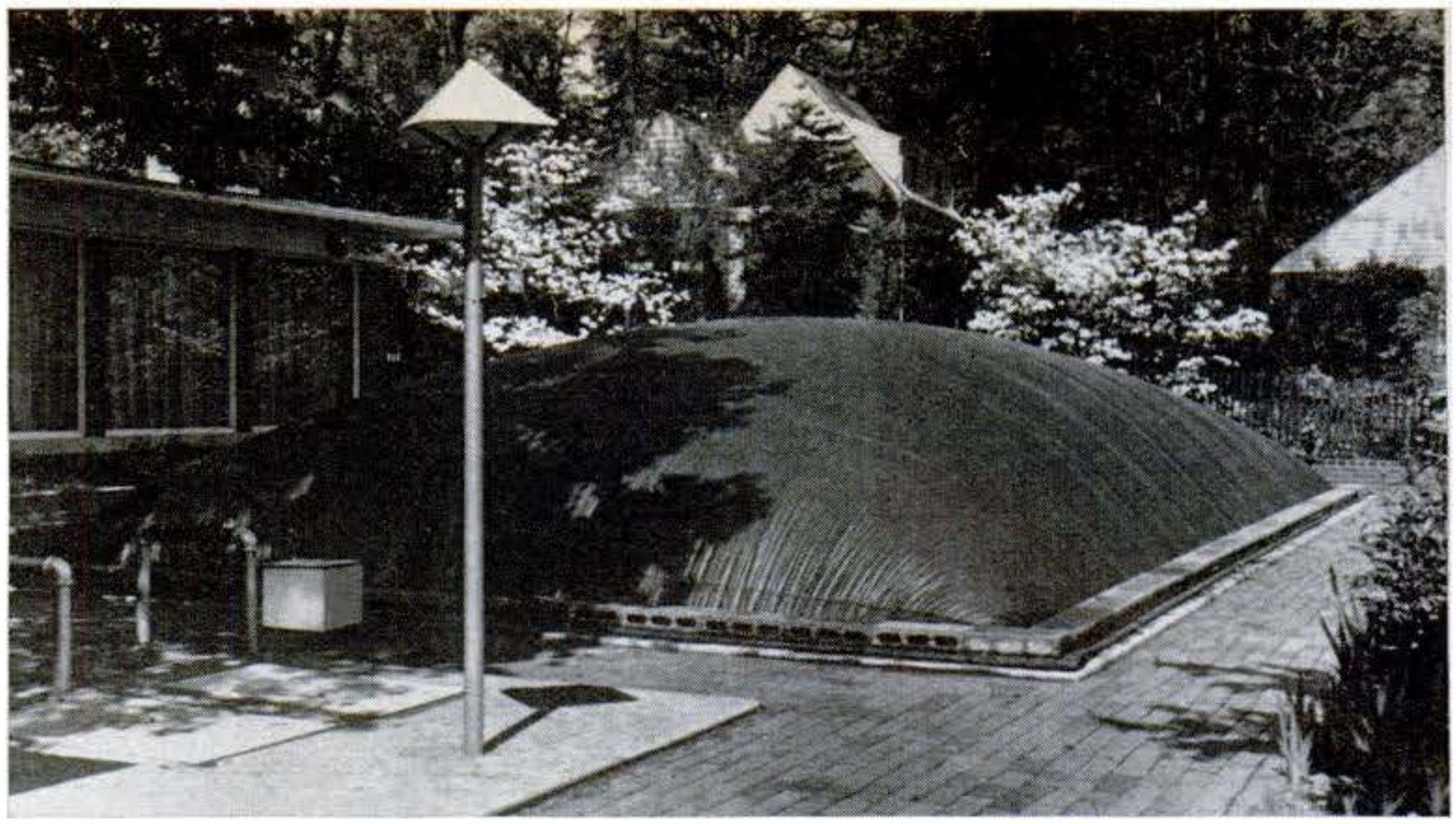
Rush my copy of COMPLETE BOOK OF OUTDOOR LORE postpaid. I enclose $5.95 in full payment.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not fully satisfied



Plastic cover balloons up like this when large electric fan blows in air. The dome stayed clear of snow even in 15" fall last season. Snow slides or blows off.

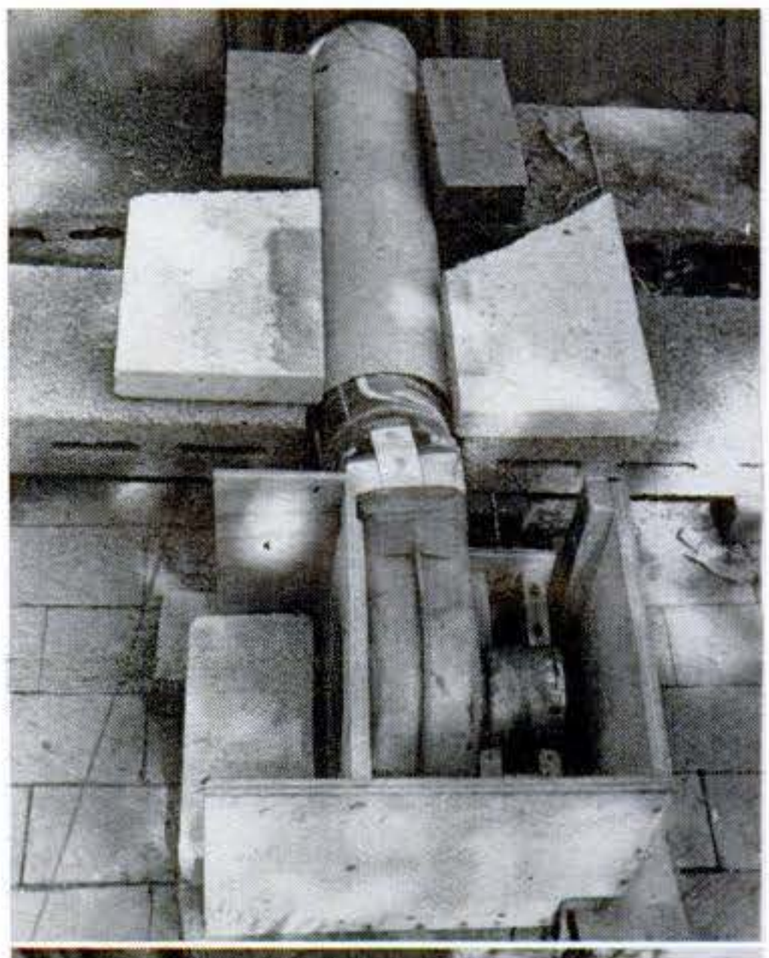
Air-House Pool Cover Sheds Winter Snows

Before next winter arrives, home owners who cover swimming pools each fall may want to take some tips from B. M. Shepard, of Silver Spring, Md. He covers his in-ground pool with a simple air house. After blanketing the pool with a large sheet of plastic, he battens down the edges and arranges a fan to blow under and support the plastic. Flexing of the domed cover causes snow to blow or slide off as fast as it falls.

This type of cover could be used on either an in-ground or above-ground pool. In preparation, you would need to pump out only enough water to empty any circulating pipes that might be damaged by freezing. A heavy dose of chlorine will keep the water clear over winter.

Air leakage is minimal in the prototype cover, and even small holes are no problem. The cover material is light, and the air stream quickly balloons it up. Edges must be battened down carefully, however, or winds will flap the cover and cause the edges to work loose.

The material used for the Shepard cover is Griffolyn Type 55 Black. This can be ordered at four cents a square foot (plus shipping) from the Griffolyn Co., Box 33248, Houston, Tex. 77033. Add at least 10′ to each dimension of the pool when measuring to allow for wrapping the planks and for ballooning.—*R. P. Stevenson*

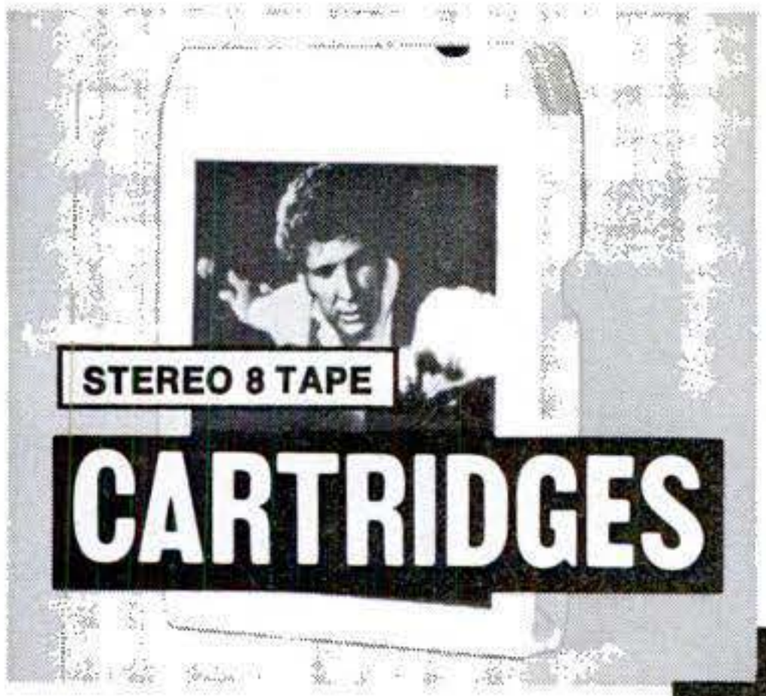


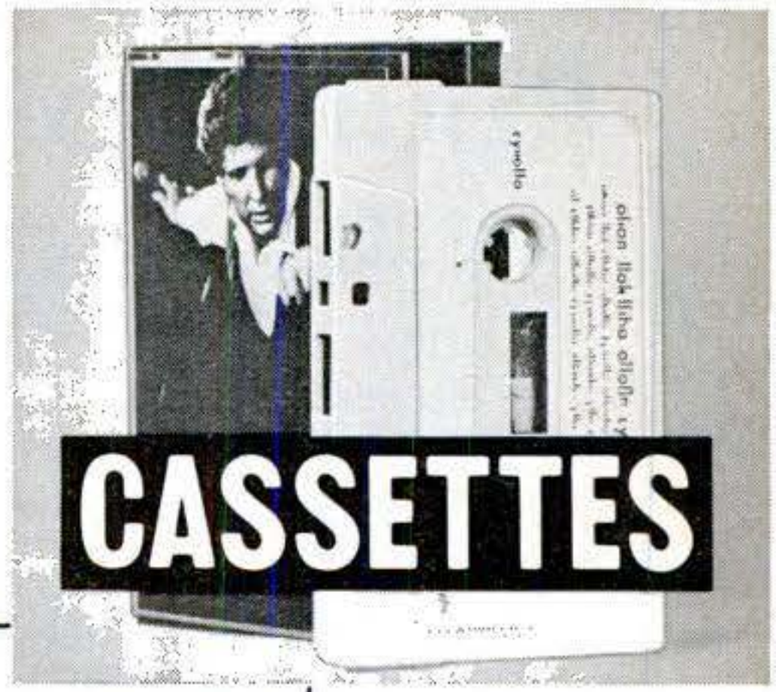
Squirrel-cage electric fan enclosed in a plywood box provides air flow through duct made of stove pipe with coffee-can-and-tape joints. Arrangement was quickly cobbled up—but it works. Bricks and cinder blocks support and hold down the blower.

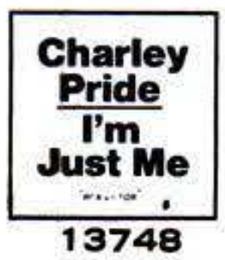
Edges of cover are wrapped around 1"-by-8" planks on the pool coping. Cinder blocks placed end to end hold down folded edges.

Copyrighted material

Select The Kind Of Music You Like Best...





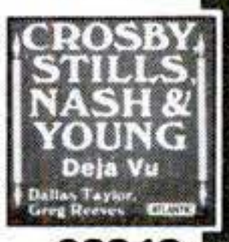


13748

03472

04376

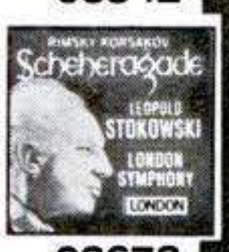
04317



03842

04204

13466

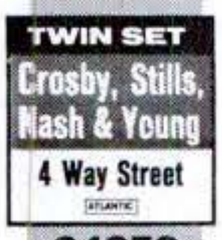


03673

01756

04189

23271



04359

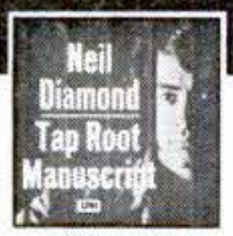
13612

03422

13295

04162

04291



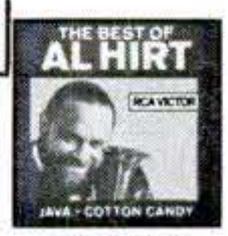
04311

03313

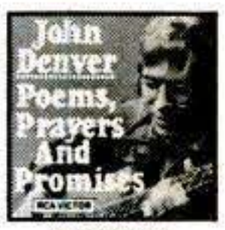
03316

13505

01987

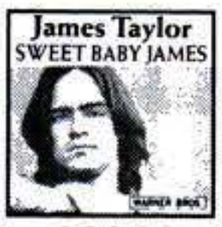


00100



04341

21660



03802

13603

04312

03878

23176

13296

13504

03692

00752

13795

03652

03542

13611

00046

04370

03292

13365

13322

04379

13299

03369

04105

00267

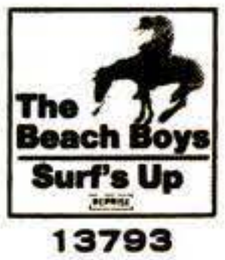
13317

10143

13474

04375

20075



13793

Start saving immediately with

ANY 6 SELECTIONS in the category you choose

For Only 99¢

You merely agree to select as few as six more top hits at regular Music Service prices in the next two years.

Take your choice of Stereo 8 Tape Cartridges or Records or Cassettes at top savings!

Start Saving Now! Take any 6 hits for only 99¢ with short trial membership in the new RCA Music Service. Indicate the Tape Cartridges, Records or Cassettes you want on the postpaid card and mail it today. (Sorry, no mixing.)

Free Magazine! Free Choice! Illustrated Medley regularly brings you news of over 350 selections in each issue and features a Selection of the Month in your favorite music category. No monthly purchase required. You merely agree to buy 6 more hits in the next two years at regular Music Service prices—usually $6.98 for Tape Cartridges and Cassettes, $5.98 for Records. Choose from top labels like RCA, A&M, Reprise, Atlantic, Atco, Warner Bros., London, Parrot, Decca, Mercury . . . over 40 more!

Automatic Shipments! To get the Selection of the Month, do nothing; it will be sent automatically. If you want other selections, or none, advise us on card always provided, return it by date specified.

Cancel whenever you wish after completing your membership agreement by writing to us. If you remain a member, choose 1 selection FREE for every 2 you buy at regular Music Service prices . . . a one-third saving! (Small shipping-service charge added to each order.)

Free 10-Day Trial! You must be delighted or return your 6 hit selections within 10 days without obligation. You've nothing to lose, so fill in the postpaid card, mail it today!

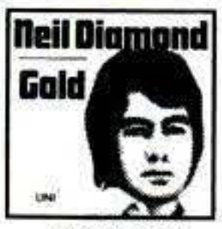
RCA

04366

11672

04219

12039



04118

00222

12015

03415

23343

22875

MS122 TRADEMARKS USED IN THIS ADVT. ARE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS TRADEMARK OWNERS, TMK(S) ® RCA CORPORATION.

Copyrighted material

Recreation Roundup

. . . on the go with PS

By HERBERT SHULDINER

Self-storing awning rolls out plenty of shade for campers

The Inst-Awn is a new convenience for RV owners. The awning comes in a compact weatherproof case which holds shade and support poles when you're on the road, opens in minutes when you set up camp. Made by Inst-Awn Inc., 1027 E. South St., Anaheim, Calif. 92805, it comes in six- to 12-foot widths to fit most recreational vehicles.

'72 Recreational-vehicle preview

Next season's RVs continue a trend toward bigness and luxury in portable vacation shelters. That's the impression I got as I previewed over 1,300 models displayed by 165 manufacturers at the sprawling Recreational Vehicle Institute's annual show in Louisville, Ky., recently.

Even tent campers, the "simplest" RVs, show a surprising amount of self-containment—enough to make most of them look more like plush cabins than campers.

Many manufacturers tell me they're just giving their customers what is demanded. Actually, they admit that the household-type components are designed to convert reluctant wives, who hold veto power on many RV purchases and are encouraged by the convenient comforts.

The female-oriented styling in all types of campers is evident in more colorful draperies and upholstering, more complete galleys, bigger closets and storage bins, brighter lighting.

As you get into bigger RVs, especially trailers and motor homes, the luxury race accelerates. These vehicles are taking on the look of land yachts with staterooms, full baths, complete kitchens, and family-room decoration.

The newest trend in recreational vehicles is the fifth-wheel trailer. I saw more than a dozen new ones at the show. They give you a lot of room and a proven-safe towing method, but they can be towed only by pickups—which can seat only three campers.

Window kits for van conversions

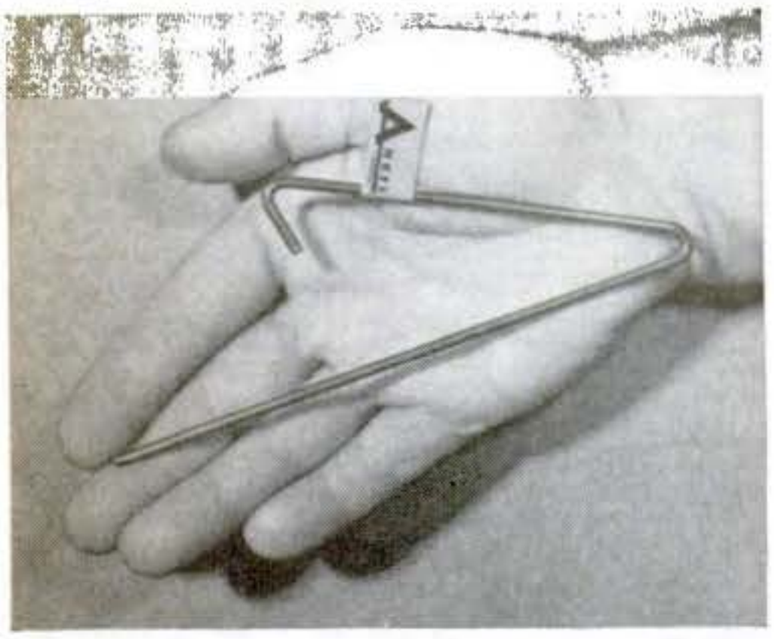
More items that can be used to help convert vans into campers are becoming available to do-it-yourselfers. One of the newest is this streamlined radius window, which the manufacturer claims can be installed in just 20 minutes. The window comes in a kit with all parts necessary for installation, and complete instructions. The only tools required are a screwdriver and saber saw. The window has an anodized aluminum frame, fitted with a theftproof lock and a removable fiberglass screen. Write Meksol Co., 865 W. 17 St., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92627, for a free catalog giving sizes and prices.

Van rolls on six wheels to carry more weight for campers

Watch for campers with four wheels at the rear. Dodge unveiled the dual-rear-wheel unit below at the recreational-vehicle show. Designed for compact-camper builders, the forward section is similar to the single-wheel-rear-axle MB300.

The unit is rated for 8,300 GVW, compared to 8,200 for the standard van. Wheels (seven) are 16.5 x 6.00; tires (six) are 8.00-16.5-C. Standard with the axle option is a 5,800-pound-capacity Spicer 60 H-D rear axle with 4.1 ratio. The front axle carries the same 3,300-pound capacity as the standard van. The new dual-rear-wheel van should allow mini-motor-home makers to design overhangs with more safety than was possible with single rear-wheel axles—with only a slightly harder ride resulting.

Backpack tent anchor



Now there's a mini version of the unique Anker stake, designed for small backpacked tents. It weighs only .62 ounce but anchors tents up to four-man size. It's made by Pathfinder, P.O. Box 730, Oakville, Ont. 00102.

Copyrighted material

It fits your budget. Your car trunk. And your vacation plans.

The compact Evinrude 9½ hp can go 20 mph on a light fishing skiff. Or dawdle all day on a tank of fuel.

It can plane three fishermen and their gear. Or slip through weeds and over shoals. (It has eight tilt-out running positions.)

Evinrude's sealed powerhood makes it quieter. Keeps it dry.

A new fuel re-cycling system makes it cleaner. No more overboard drains.

And you get all this performance from a motor that measures just 34 inches from top to prop. You can play a fish over it. Pack more luggage around it.

The 9½ is not only short. It's sweet.

With full gearshift. Twist-grip throttle. Shock-mounted propeller. And the kind of any water, all weather reliability that Evinrude can promise — and deliver.

The Evinrude 9½. Long on everything — except length.

Free color catalog. Write Evinrude Motors, 4056 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.

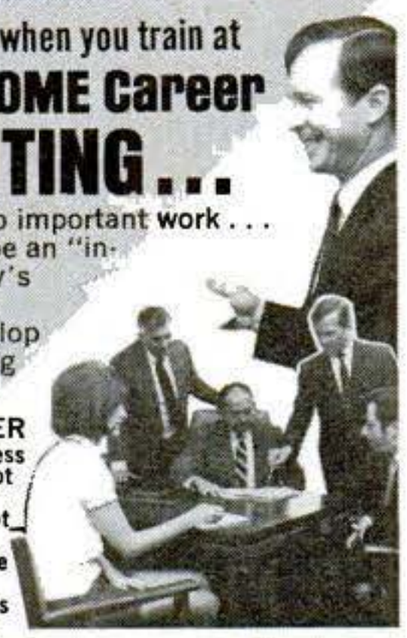
CLEAN WATER: *our future is riding on it* **EVINRUDE** *first in outboards*

Div of Outboard Marine Corp, makers of OMC Stern Drives

Copyrighted material

Train now at home in spare time for 1000s high pay prestige positions open to Accountants. Or open your own accounting practice or tax service.

This Fully Automatic ELECTRIC ADDING MACHINE GIVEN TO YOU when you train at home for a **BIG INCOME Career in ACCOUNTING...**



As an Accountant you'll do important work . . . get important pay. You'll be an "insider" on your company's management team. The confidential data you develop will be essential to handling daily corporate affairs.

A 'LAYOFF-PROOF' CAREER

Accountants move up **fast** in business . . . more corporation presidents got their start in Accounting than in any other field. Accountants are not affected by layoffs or recessions. There's **always** a job waiting for the trained Accountant for he is the indispensable person whose work is **essential** to the operation of **every** business. Thousands of good Accounting jobs are going begging **right now.** The U. S. Dept. of Labor forecasts 33,000 **new** Accountants and 78,000 **new** Bookkeepers will be needed **each year** for the next ten years.

YOU NEED NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Our step-by-step method of training shows you how computers and other business machines can simplify your work and make you more valuable to your company. We show you how to "set up books" for every type of business and profession. We reveal secrets of using computer reports. We even give you a fully automatic electric adding machine which adds, subtracts and multiplies figures in seconds . . . helps you make good money part time while still learning.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE "ACCOUNTING CAREER KIT."

...including **24**-Page CAREER FACT BOOK, "Your Future in Accounting" – ALL FREE! No salesman will call.

760 *Accredited Member, National Home Study Council*

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING, Dept. 24182
4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92663
Rush FREE "Accounting Career Kit." No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Biggest Selection Anywhere

PICKUP COVERS from WINNEBAGO.

Everything from a 24" cover to an economy slide-in camper. And models to fit most any size pickup. That's the Winnebago Kap® Pickup Cover story.

Constructed with famous Thermo-Panel® laminated material, every Kap Cover is fully insulated, with a rich paneled interior. And we've a full line of recreation and camping accessories . . . from boat racks to bunks, stoves and ice refrigerators.

More Winnebago Kap Covers are on the road than any other make. Find out why.

Send today for FREE catalog on complete line of COVERS and CAMPERS

Winnebago Industries, Inc. Dept. PS
Thermo-Panel Materials Division,
Box 152, Forest City, Iowa 50436

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

A Chain-Reaction Burglar Alarm— Its Bark Is Worse Than Its Bite

By ERNST BEHRENDT

Any owner of a dog and a tape recorder can rig up a burglar alarm complete with a self-powered amplifier system. This is how I did it:

First, I tape-recorded my Scottish terrier Marcus as he barked at a squirrel stealing sunflower seed from a bird feeder. (A German shepherd barking at a raccoon will do.) In the evening, I placed the playback with the tape on it inside an ash can, which lay on its side behind bushes near the beginning of my driveway; the ash can was to protect the set from moisture. I then plugged the playback into an outdoor outlet, turning the volume control all the way up. Finally, I tied a nylon fishing line to the starter switch, stringing the line across the driveway about a foot above the ground and attaching it to a tree on the other side.

The theory was that any prowler walking or driving along the driveway at night would set off a ferocious prerecorded bark inside an invisible ash can. In practice, it was even better.

Three weeks after its installation, the ash can bark started up in the middle of the night. Marcus may have been the first Scottie in history to hear his own voice coming full blast from a bush 300 feet away; at any rate, he immediately began accompanying himself. Seconds later, the booming bass of the live black Newfoundland across the road came through with alarming clarity and volume, arousing the two brown mongrels next door—ugly beasts with raucous voices. The next dog to be heard from was a well-known fox terrier with a distinctively shrieking, hysterical yelp; but after that it was impossible to identify any of the 10 or 15 barks exploding furiously all over the neighborhood.

It is not everybody's (or everything's) inclination to remain calm after stepping into a kind of wasps' nest of angry canines yapping, snapping, howling, barking, and growling in the dead of night. If he (or it) ever identified the tape recording as such, he (or it) must have also been aware of the multitude of dogs willing to defend their master's property. The experience must be unnerving.

Suggestion: Replace the crude fishing-line triggering device with the kind of light beam that opens the door in a supermarket. It'll save you the trouble of putting the line down every evening and picking it up in the morning.

[*Editor's note:* Don't be too quick to take all of this lightly. As a matter of fact, it has come to our attention that there are companies that sell prerecorded howls, woofs, and barks for just this purpose.]

Copyrighted material

John Deere's new 6¾-pound* chain saw.

It would have made Paul Bunyan turn green.

Because dollar for dollar and pound for pound, this green featherweight works like no other woodcutter before it.

Its price: only $139.00.**And look at how it stacks up against other chain saws with 12-inch guide bars.

John Deere's No. 8 runs smoothly, steadily in any position, even upside down, without stalling or leaking fuel. You can make tricky undercuts and save yourself a lot of acrobatics. Now look at its wide handle spacing. That means man-sized leverage. And those rubber handle cushions absorb blister-raising vibration.

For starting, you don't have to hold the No. 8 in the air. Like all John Deere saws, it sits firmly on the ground—the safest place to start a chain saw.

For trimming, firewood cutting, and light land clearing, you can't beat this handful of "chained lightning." Pick it up from your John Deere dealer.

Chained Lightning

JOHN DEERE

For folder, write John Deere, Dept. CS, Moline, Ill. 61265. For your nearest dealer, see the Yellow Pages or phone toll-free, any time, (800) 243-6000. In Connecticut, call (800) 942-0655.

*Engine weight less guide bar.**Suggested U.S. list price, F.O.B. Park Forest, Ill. Slightly higher in Canada. Price subject to change without notice.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE · CAR TEST · NORBYE/DUNNE REPORT

The '72 Small Cars: Lots of Improvements

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor* **and JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor* PHOTOS BY A.J. HAND

When the '71 small cars from Detroit came out, both Ford and Chevolet announced that no big changes would be made in them for the next five years. Now, for 1972, we find a lot of improvements, but no senseless sheet-metal changes, no changes just for the sake of change.

We made 10,000-mile tests on all three domestic sub-compacts when they were new. We drove the low-price series, thinking that those would be the best-sellers. But the public surprised us (and Detroit) by ordering deluxe and power options that pushed the average price way outside the economy-car field, as we then defined it. This year, we tested the top-line models, with price tags in the $2,700 to $3,000 range.

These are proving the most popular, and due to the import surcharge and the price increases on European and Japanese economy cars, the Pinto, Vega, and

Continued

Copyrighted material

WINSTON'S DOWN HOME TASTE!

So Real. So Rich. So Good.

Winston tastes good like a cigarette should.

King Size and Super King Size.

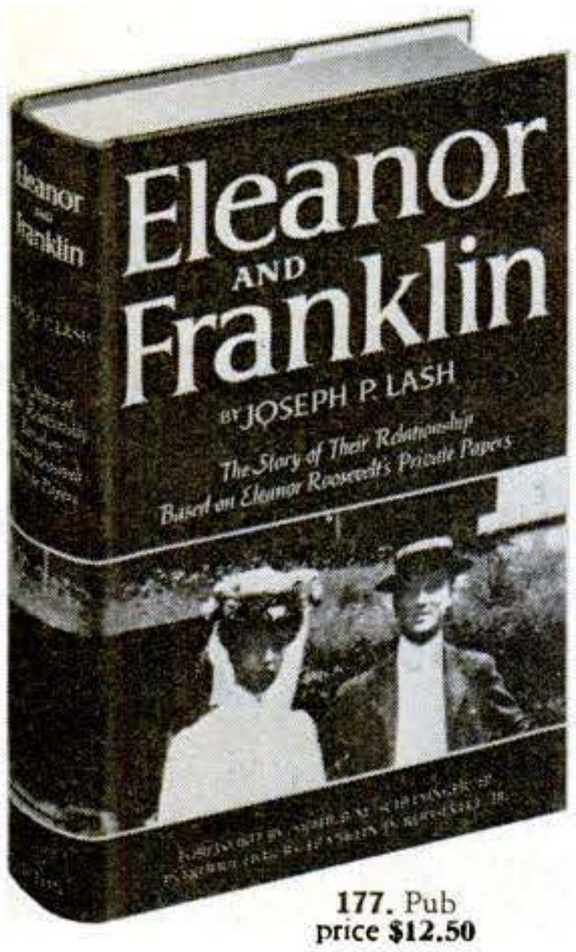
© 1972 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

KING: 19 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine, SUPER KING: 20 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG.'71.

Copyrighted material

WHICH OF THESE BOOKS HAVE YOU

Catch up now through a trial membership



177. Pub price **$12.50**

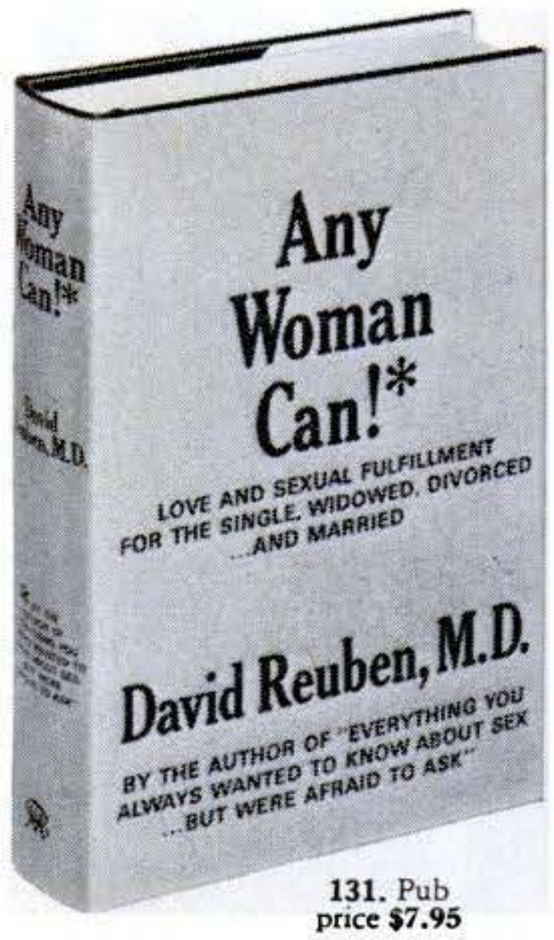
CHOOSE ANY FOUR

of the books on these pages

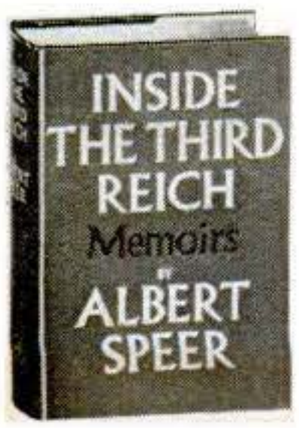
FOR ONLY $1

IN A SHORT EXPERIMENTAL SUBSCRIPTION

You simply agree to purchase four additional Club choices within a year at special members' prices

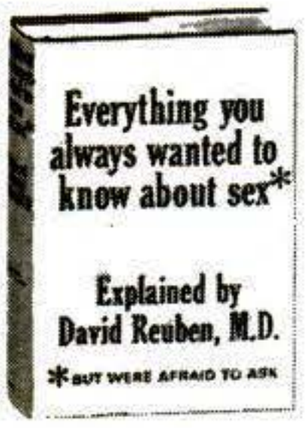


131. Pub price **$7.95**



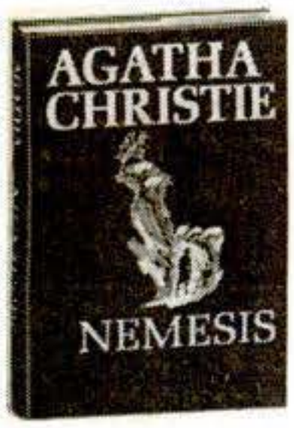
351. Pub price **$12.50**

355. THE DEATH OF A PRESIDENT *by* WILLIAM MANCHESTER Charts and maps (Pub list price **$10**)



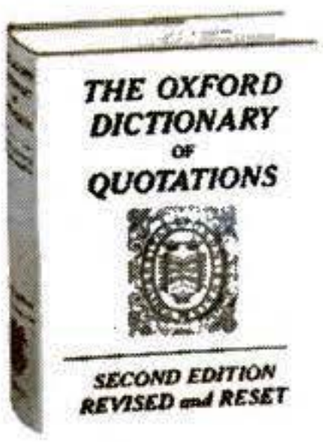
206. Pub price **$6.95**

262. THE DEFENSE NEVER RESTS *by* F. LEE BAILEY *with* HARVEY ARONSON (Pub list price **$7.95**)



230. Pub price **$6.95**

219. THE TENANTS *by* BERNARD MALAMUD (Pub list price **$6.95**)



260. Pub price **$12.50**

531. KHRUSHCHEV REMEMBERS *Translated and edited by* STROBE TALBOTT Notes by EDWARD CRANKSHAW Photographs (Pub list price **$10**)

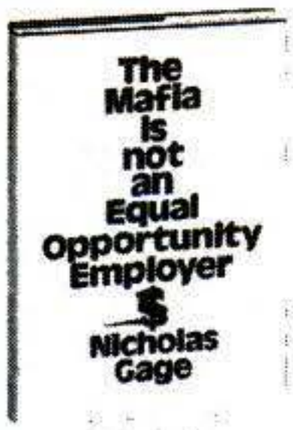
431. Pub price **$15**

These two count as one book

200. HOW CHILDREN LEARN *and* HOW CHILDREN FAIL *by* JOHN HOLT. (Pub list prices total **$9.45**)

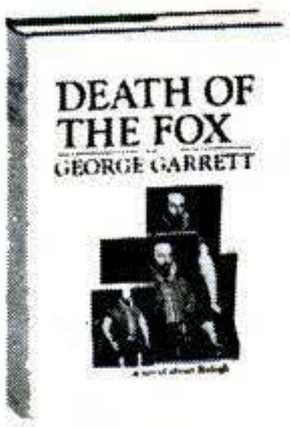
158. Pub price **$7.95**

162. KENT STATE What Happened and Why *by* JAMES A. MICHENER Photographs (Pub list price **$10**)



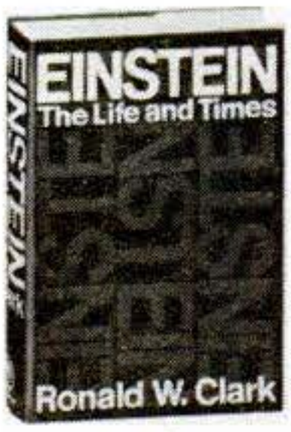
229. Pub price **$5.95**

106. THE OTHER *by* THOMAS TRYON (Pub list price **$6.95**)



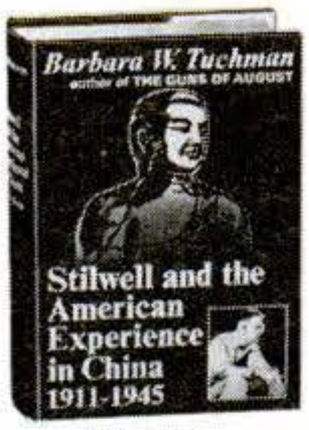
228. Pub price **$10**

302. ISLANDS IN THE STREAM *by* ERNEST HEMINGWAY (Pub list price **$10**)



114. Pub price **$15**

234. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE *by* SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON. Illustrated (Pub list price **$15**)



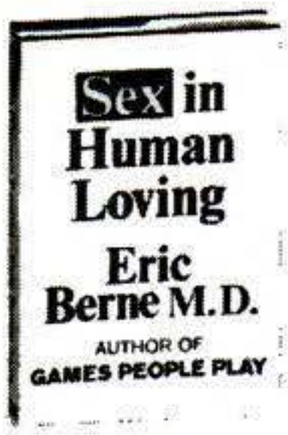
156. Pub price **$10**

168. THE FAMILY BOOK OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: How to Stay Well All the Time *by* BENJAMIN F. MILLER, M.D., *and* LAWRENCE GALTON (Pub list price **$12.95**)

240. MAURICE *by* E. M. FORSTER (Pub list price **$6.95**)

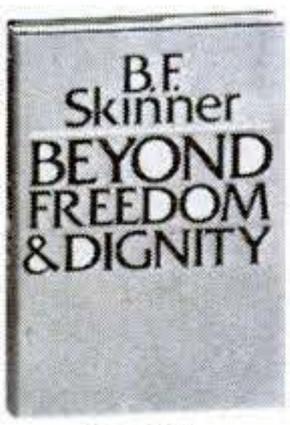
259. Pub price **$8.95**

127. THE POETRY OF ROBERT FROST *Edited by* EDWARD CONNERY LATHEM (Pub list price **$10.95**)



373. Pub price **$6.95**

485. KNOW YOUR ANTIQUES *by* RALPH *and* TERRY KOVEL Photographs (Pub list price **$7.95**)

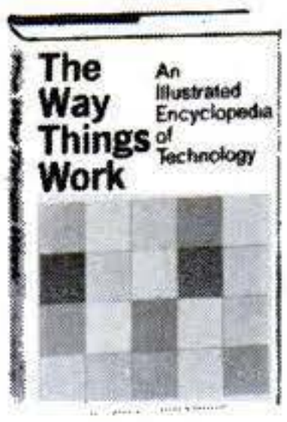


226. Pub price **$6.95**

285. BOSS: Richard J. Daley of Chicago *by* MIKE ROYKO (Pub list price **$5.95**)

193. Pub price **$8.95**

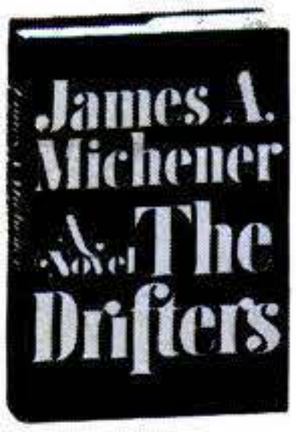
126. ROOSEVELT: The Soldier of Freedom 1940-1945 *by* JAMES MAC GREGOR BURNS Illustrated (Pub list price **$10**)



107. Pub price **$9.95**

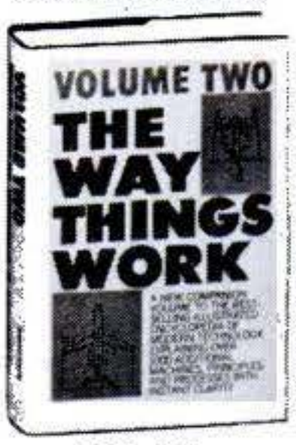
526. UNDERSTANDING HUMAN SEXUAL INADEQUACY *by* FRED BELLIVEAU *and* LIN RICHTER Foreword by Masters and Johnson (Pub list price **$6.95**)

244. THE NEW YORK TIMES COOK BOOK *Edited by* CRAIG CLAIBORNE. Illus. (Pub list price **$9.95**)



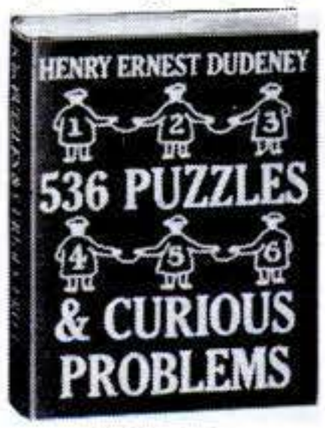
165. Pub price **$10**

345. THE EUROPEAN DISCOVERY OF AMERICA: The Northern Voyages *by* SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON. Illus. (Pub list price **$15**)



214. Pub price **$9.95**

130. THE GRAHAM KERR COOKBOOK *by* THE GALLOPING GOURMET. Photos (Pub list price **$7.95**)

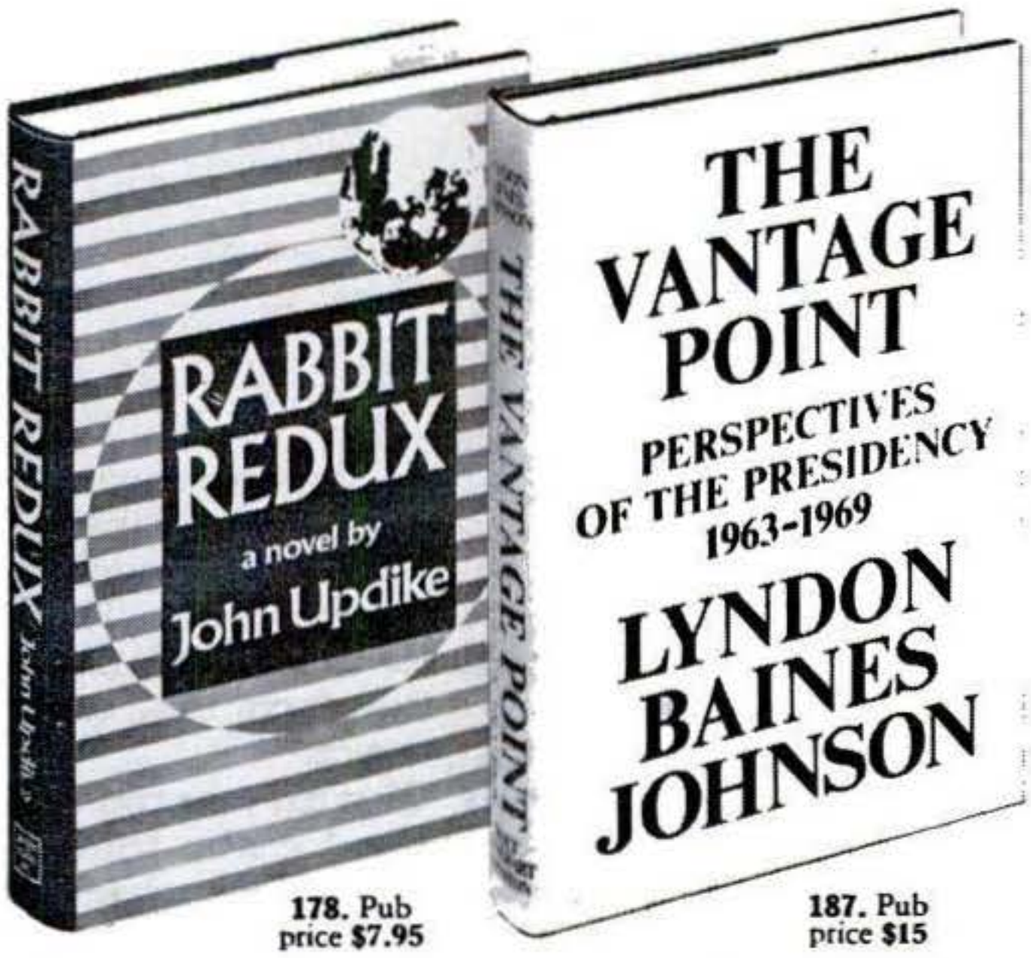


390. Pub price **$9.95**

Copyrighted material

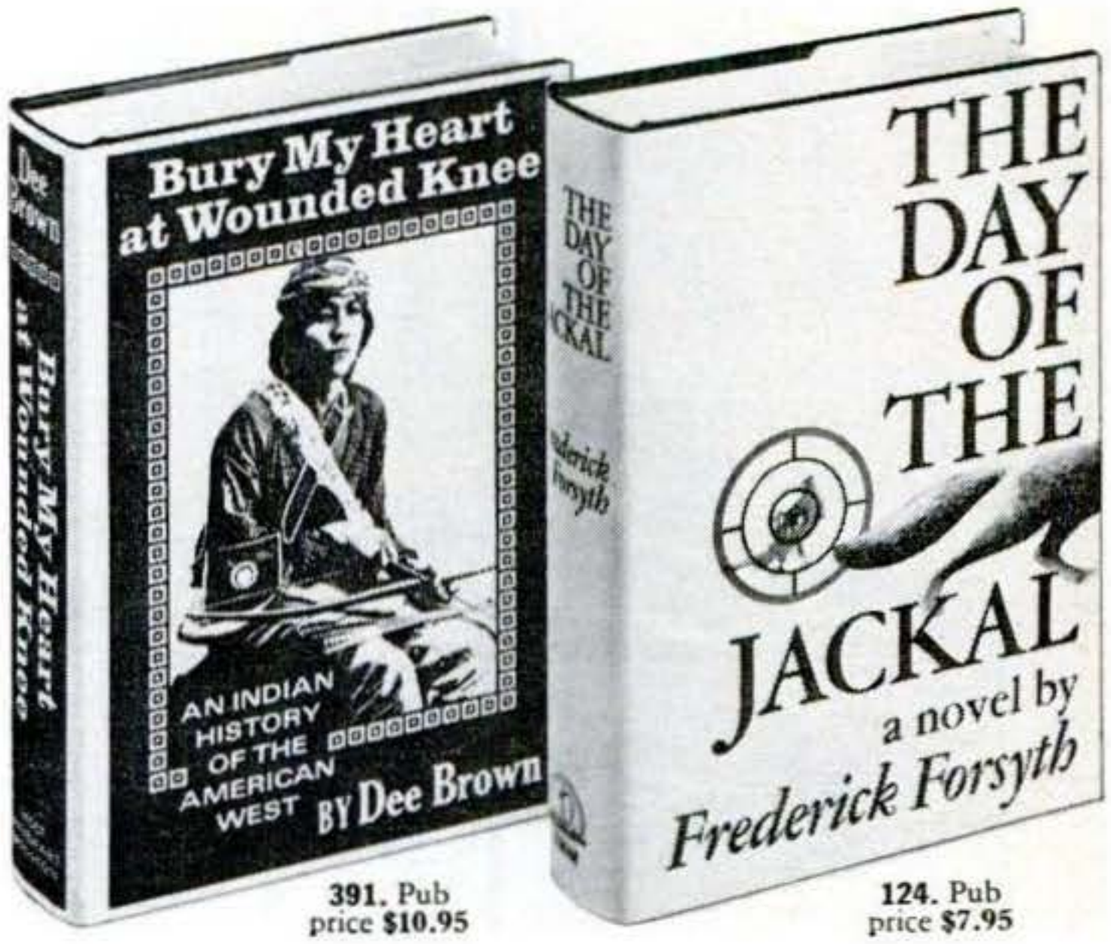
PROMISED YOURSELF TO READ?

n the Book-of-the-Month Club®



178. Pub price **$7.95**

187. Pub price **$15**



391. Pub price **$10.95**

124. Pub price **$7.95**

A LIBRARY-BUILDING PLAN EVERY READING FAMILY SHOULD KNOW ABOUT

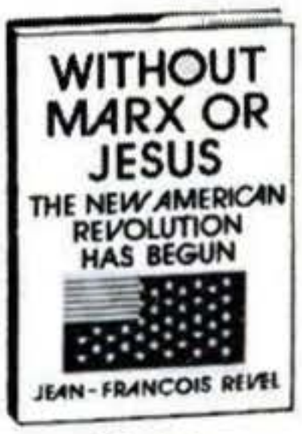
THE EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP suggested here will prove, *by your own actual experience*, how effectually membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club can **keep you from missing** books you fully intend to read.

As long as you remain a member, you will receive the Book-of-the-Month Club *News*, a literary magazine each issue of which describes the coming Selection as well as scores of other important books, most of which are available at substantial discounts—up to **40%** on more expensive volumes. All of these books **are identical to the publishers' editions in format, size and quality.** If you wish to purchase the Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped to you automatically. However, there is no obligation to purchase any particular volume. If you do not wish the Selection or any other book offered in the *News*—or if you want one of the Alternates—simply indicate your decision on the convenient form provided and mail it so that it is received by the date specified on the form.

If you continue after this experimental membership, you will earn, *for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy*, a Book-Dividend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum, often only **$1.00 or $1.50**—somewhat more for unusually expensive volumes or sets—will entitle you to a Book-Dividend® which you may choose from over 100 fine library volumes available over the year. This unique library-building system, together with the sizable discounts on Selections and Alternates, enables members to save **more than 60%** of what they would otherwise have to pay for books they want to read and own.

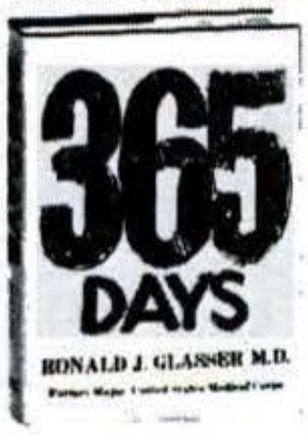
224. Pub price **$5.95**

520. BODY LANGUAGE *by* JULIUS FAST (Pub list price **$4.95**)



223. Pub price **$6.95**

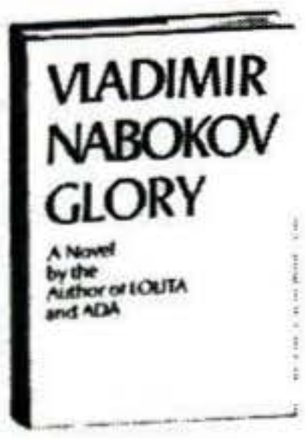
118. THE SAN FRANCISCO EARTHQUAKE *by* GORDON THOMAS *and* MAX MORGAN WITTS Photographs (Pub list price **$7.95**)



227. Pub price **$6.95**

580. MASTERING THE ART OF FRENCH COOKING *by* JULIA CHILD, LOUISETTE BERTHOLLE, SIMONE BECK. Illustrated (Pub list price **$12.50**)

203. Pub price **$6.95**



166. Pub price **$6.95**

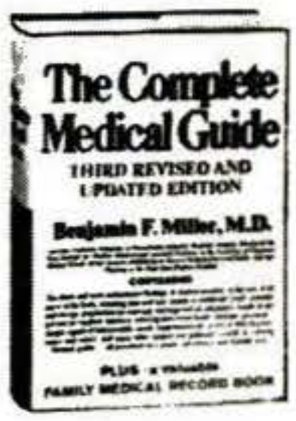
These three count as one book

174. IN SOMEONE'S SHADOW, LISTEN TO THE WARM, STANYAN STREET & OTHER SORROWS *by* ROD MC KUEN (Pub list prices total **$13.50**)

510. ZELDA *by* NANCY MILFORD Photographs (Pub list price **$10**)

353. Pub price **$7.95**

161. JOY OF COOKING *by* IRMA S. ROMBAUER *and* MARION R. BECKER Illustrated (Pub list price **$6.95**)



140. Pub price **$9.95**

517. THE NEW ENGLISH BIBLE with the Apocrypha Standard Edition (Pub list price **$9.95**)

370. Pub price **$20**

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, INC. • 280 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Copyrighted material

The Gremlin X (top photo) with its wide tires was able to equal the speed of the Vega (center) in the lane-change test. The Pinto (bottom) with initial understeer and increasing roll oversteer, was the fastest, despite its small tires.

Gremlin must be considered not only price-competitive but excellent value. Our report will tell you why. First, consider a few facts:

All are two-door subcompacts. The Vega and Pinto are four-seaters; the Gremlin seats only two adults. The Pinto and Vega have small four-cylinder engines of modern design, with overhead camshafts. The Gremlin has the standard six from the Hornet. The small engines have to work harder (and are noisier) because they are unable to pull the same low axle ratio as the American Motors six. The Pinto and Vega were created by the same philosophy that guides auto engineers in Europe and Japan. The Gremlin is a hybrid, sharing a maximum of body parts and drive-train components with existing models. Which is the better approach? The test results speak for themselves, and there are many other facts that can help you reach a decision.

Chevrolet Vega. This car now comes with a three-speed automatic transmission that overcomes the drawbacks of the two-speed Powerglide used in '71. Performance is good, fuel economy disappointing. Front disk brakes are standard, and the car did well in our brake tests (except for a tendency to lock rear wheels).

Ride and handling? The steering is a little vague near dead center but response is satisfactory. Ride comfort is surprisingly good on straight roads, but on winding roads the Vega is subject to sudden sideways rocking motions (sometimes accompanied by a sideways axle movement). It's not at all unsafe—just disagreeable. At lower speeds (and lower lateral g-loads) the phenomenon does not occur.

Vega has the most civilized interior Plastic door panels look neat and are easy on your knees. Cranks and han-

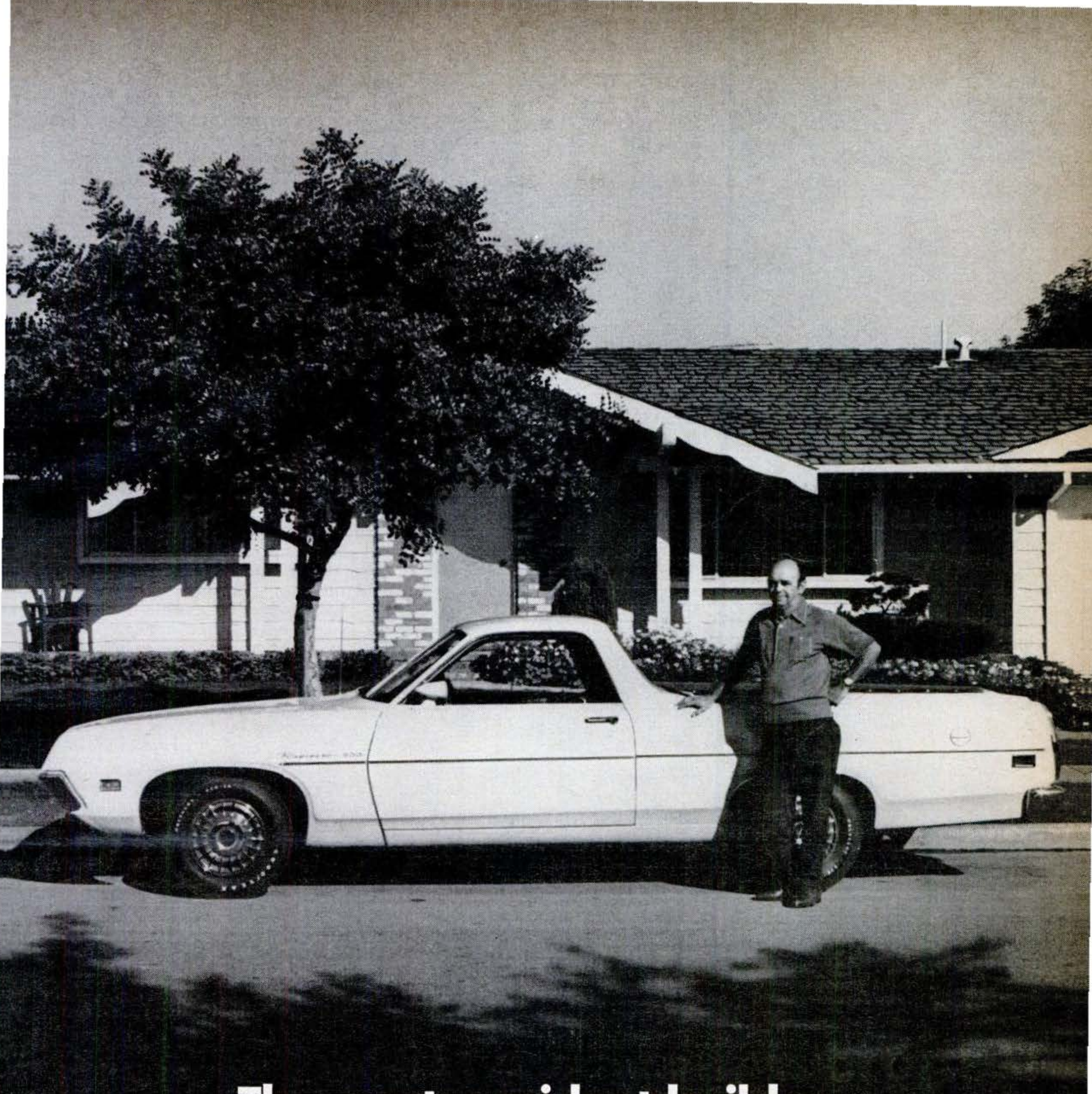
Continued

Gremlin X broke all records for short stopping distance with cool brakes.

Vega suffered partial rear-wheel locking and lost stability during brake test.

Pinto, with regular tires, stopped in amazingly short distance, without any sign of wheel-locking, front or rear. Retardation easily exceeded 1.0 g.

Copyrighted material



The master midget builder.

For 35 years Leonard Gonsalves has been building racing machinery.

"When I got out of school, somebody sold me a bandsaw for $7.00. So I built a racing boat. It went real well, so I built some more and sold them.

"Then I started building midget race cars. I guess that's what I always wanted to do. I've got a real beauty down at the shop now. It'll be the fastest one I've ever seen.

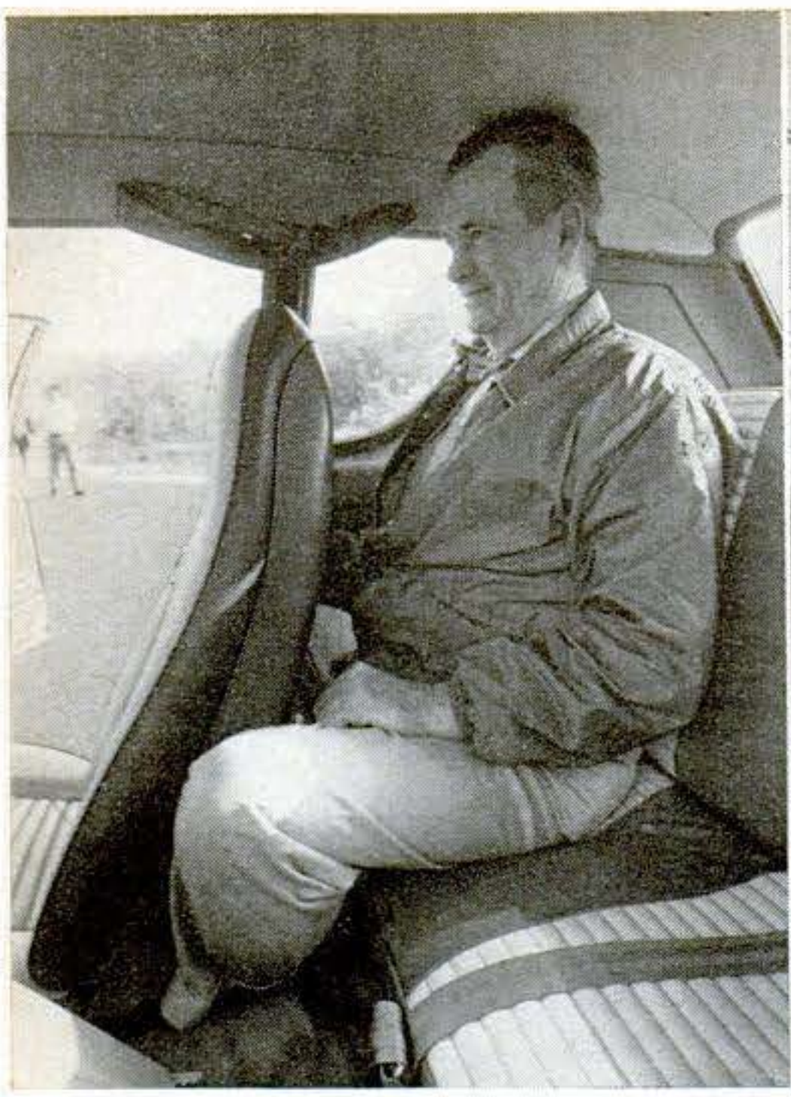
"I bought the Ford Ranchero to take my racers to the track. And I switched it over to Champions first chance I got. Well, you know, I've always raced with Champions and I guess I know what's best for an engine."

DEPENDABLE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

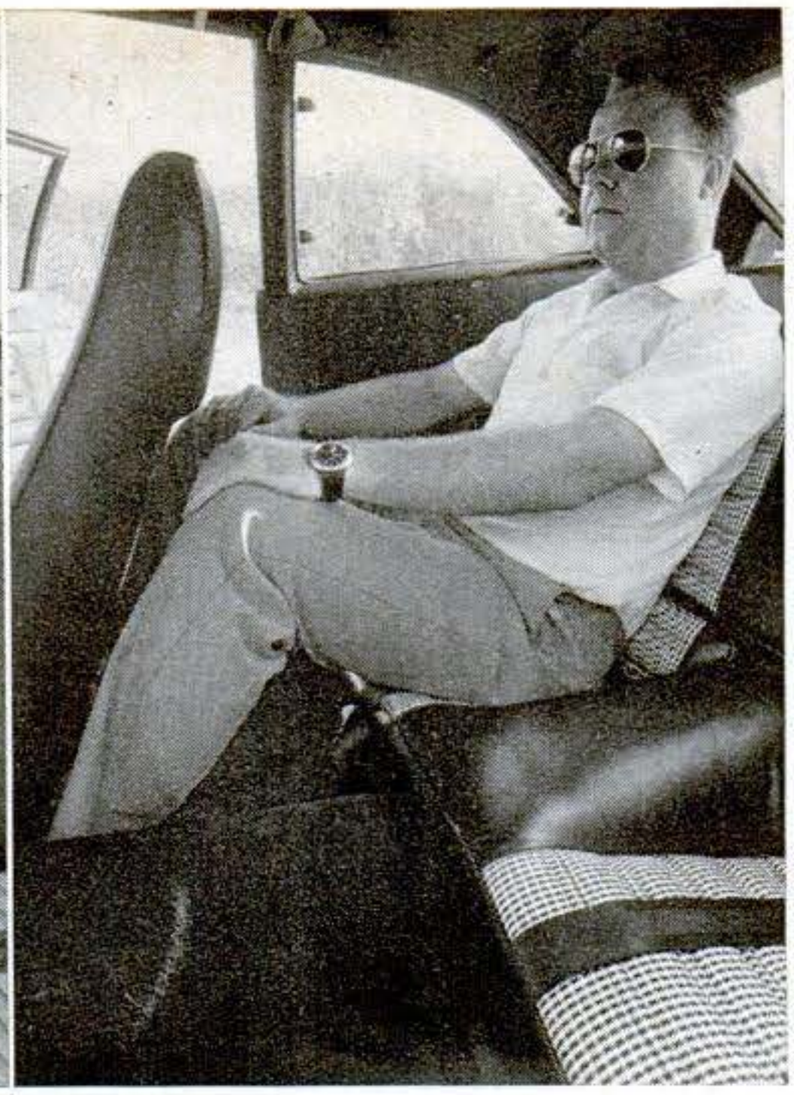
Toledo, Ohio 43601

6 million Ford owners have switched to Champion Spark Plugs. This has been one of them.

Copyrighted material



Back seat of Gremlin does not meet the minimum space requirements for adults.

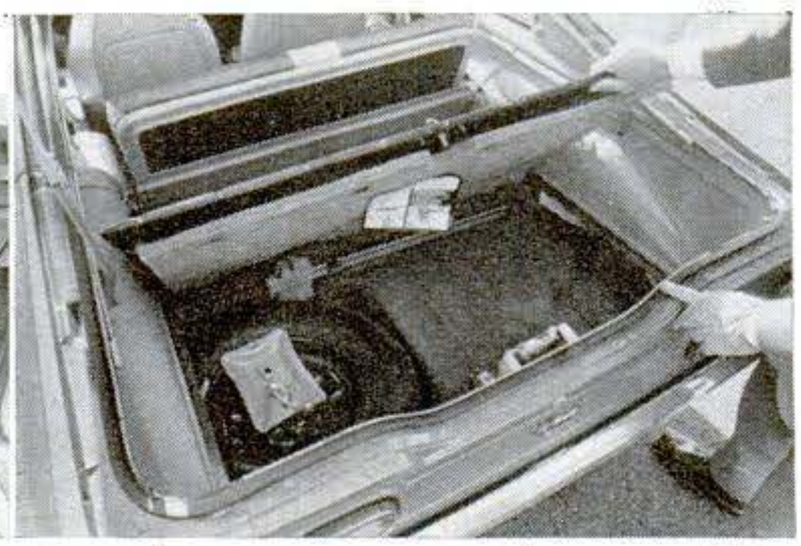


Back seat of Pinto is low, but offers reasonable head, knee, and legroom.

Pinto has high-level vents in instrument panel, T-handle transmission stick on floor tunnel, and pull-up hand brake.

Pinto's rear door has low liftover height. Back seat folds up, and spare tire is housed under cargo-area carpeting.

Vega steering wheel has new design; glove box is added for '72. Shown here is the custom (optional) instrument panel.



Vega has a compartment that's small but lockable under trunk floor (next to the spare wheel). Liftover is fairly high.

Gremlin X steering wheel is sports type. There's a pedal-operated parking brake; wide tray under instrument panel.

Gremlin X has no rear door, and liftover height is uncomfortably high. Rear seat folds down for bigger cargo area.

dles are well placed, and the pocket in the driver's door is handy. Seats are much improved, and the exhaust note is quieter. The rear-axle hop during hard braking that afflicted the '71 model has been eliminated. The cowl air intakes on both sides have been retained.

Vega does not offer a wide brake pedal for cars with automatic transmission. The coupe needs a rear-window defroster (not offered). An interior hood lock is standard. Pull-up parking brake on floor tunnel works very well. Simple one-side release for rear seat back allows easy folding to get longer load platform. The rear window frame is really a third door for cargo loading.

Ford Pinto Runabout. This half-sedan half-wagon is the roomiest domestic subcompact. Performance is acceptable, fuel economy disappointing. Pinto scores on ease of driving. The rack-and-pinion steering is free of kickback and vibrations, but offers no extra precision over recirculating-ball steering gears on other Fords.

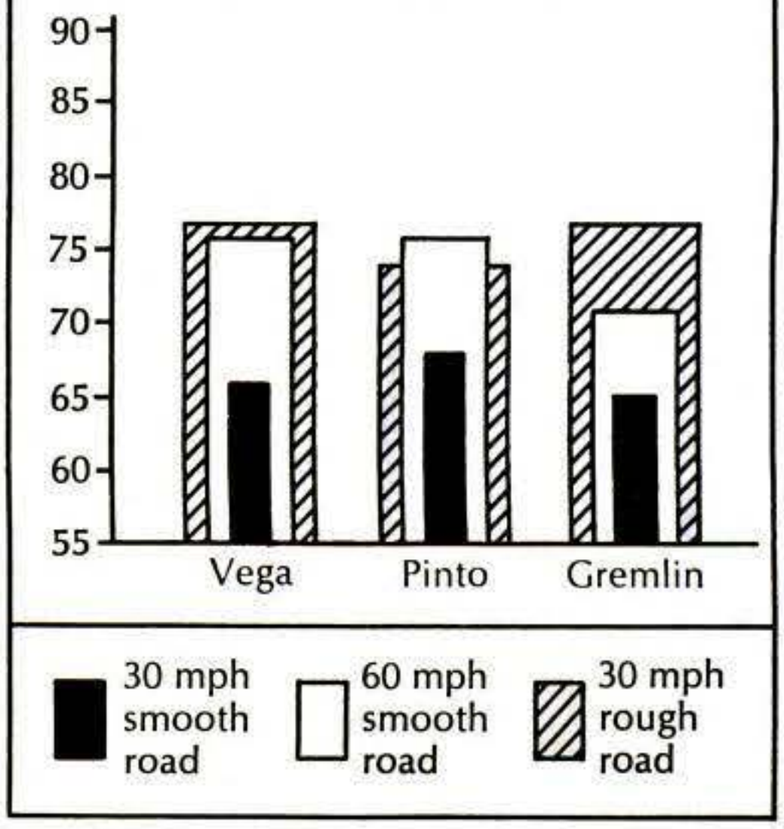
The ride is not so well cushioned as in the Vega, but the car proved faster in the handling tests. Firm understeer is gradually modified by roll oversteer as cornering speeds and lateral g-load increase. The Pinto is fully predictable in its behavior right up to the limit, and is free of quirks. With the optional front disk brakes, the car has an outstanding brake system with uncommonly good front/rear balance as well as first-rate stopping power.

Controls and instruments are well placed, but instrumentation sparse

Continued

NOISE-LEVEL TESTS

We measure interior noise in decibels under three sets of conditions, on three different scales. For quick reading of the results, we give you only the A-weighted scale, which is most like human hearing in overall sound pickup. A decibel difference of one or two points is perceptible to a driver; five points make enormous difference.



Copyrighted material

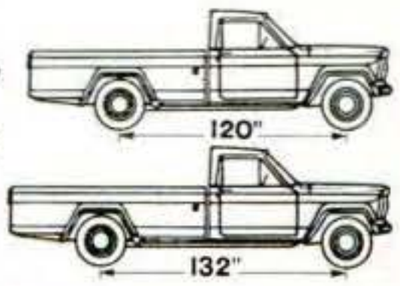
Jeep® Truck. When you work it over, you don't overwork it.

With Jeep guts, this husky 4-wheel drive truck is no stick-in-the-mud.

The Jeep Truck is built for hard and unusual punishment. It comes through, come mud, water, snow, or sand. With a load that'd bog down most others. The reason: Jeep guts.

That means go-anywhere Jeep 4-wheel drive. A rugged suspension, with strong multi-leaf springs all around for greater stability. And a rugged frame with 5 cross-members.

The Jeep Truck gives you a choice of powerful straight-6 or V-8 engines. Plus your choice of transmissions geared to your field of work—3-speed, heavy-duty 4-speed, or automatic.



And there's a selection of wheelbases—120" or 132". A choice of 4 GVW's—5000 to 8000 lbs.

All in all, this has to be the choicest of trucks.

There's a lot more, too. Find out all about it from your Jeep dealer. He'll work out a choice deal for you.

Toughest 4-letter word on wheels.

Jeep

Drive your Jeep vehicle with care and keep America the Beautiful.

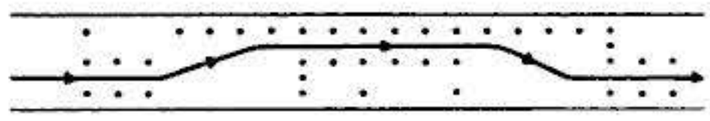
How other cars have fared in our tests

CAR	1971 VEGA	1971 PINTO	1971 GREMLIN	DATSUN 1200	DATSUN 510	DODGE COLT	FIAT 128	FIAT 124-S	PLYMOUTH CRICKET	VOLKSWAGEN SUPER-BEETLE	TOYOTA COROLLA	TOYOTA CORONA
Accel. 0-60	20.1	17.8	19.2	18.4	16.2	14.2	19.9	15.4	22.2	19.5	18.6	16.6
Accel. 0-80	41.0	36.6	33.5	37.0	32.6	27.2	39.2	31.3	—	44.0	37.8	31.9
Accel. 25-70	21.4	18.8	21.8	21.0	16.8	15.8	23.6	17.5	30.4	27.3	22.0	17.6
Brakes 60-0	163.3	153.0	218.2	159.3	225.9	152.5	134.9	150.6	150.6	126.6	167.7	166.8
Lane change	53.0	53.8	54.6	53.0	53.0	60.0	62.4	59.5	56.3	58.2	49.8	49.8
Slalom	26.3	25.6	24.8	26.6	26.0	27.6	30.1	26.7	27.2	27.6	24.2	24.7
Fuel (mpg)	20.9	19.7	20.7	36.6	33.0	28.5	37.5	34.2	24.3	30.1	35.3	27.7
Noise (60 mph)	83 dbA	78 dbA	77 dbA	79 dbA	77 dbA	76 dbA	76 dbA	79 dbA	80 dbA	77 dbA	77 dbA	76 dbA
Price	$2,445	$2,508	$2,433	$1,736	$2,035	$2,385	$1,795	$2,065	$1,915	$2,049	$1,798	$2,225

How PS tests cars—and what the tests show

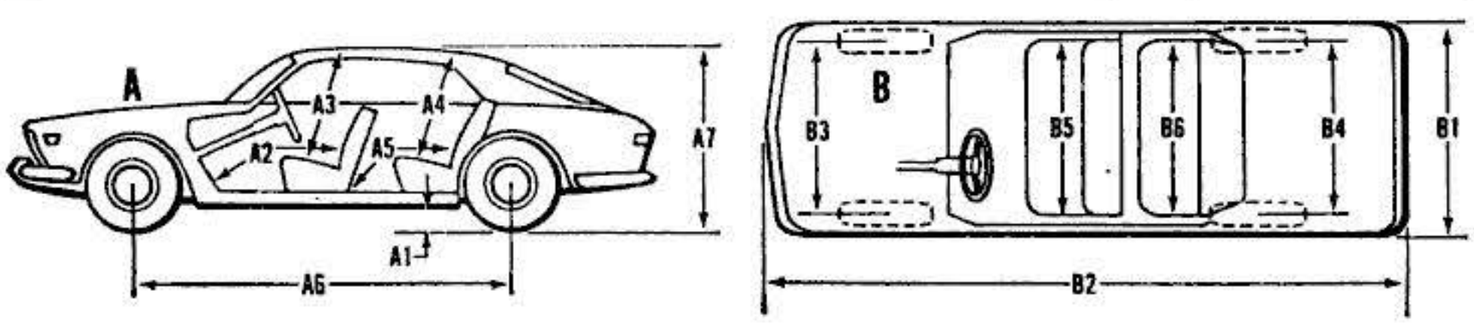
Brake test shows a car's ability to stop from 60 mph without wheel locking. Test is first made with cool brakes, then repeated after 10 warmup stops from 60 at one-minute intervals with 0.5g deceleration. First test shows braking capacity, balance; the second, fade. Excessive pedal pressure indicates fade. Excessive distance indicates fade, incipient or partial locking, or combination of both.

Acceleration test at 0-60 mph shows a car's ability to reach cruising speed from standstill. The 0-80 mph test shows its high-speed power reserve; 25-70 mph test simulates a highway merging situation. Cars with automatic transmission are tested in DRIVE.



Two lane changes in quick succession show a car's ability to make an emergency maneuver at speed. Lanes are blocked 120 feet apart, and lane-change gaps are 60 feet long. Each car is put through test at increasing speed until its maximum is established.

Low-speed emergency maneuver test means snaking a car as fast as possible through pylons 48 feet apart. In both handling tests, times clocked by two stopwatches are converted to mph.



	CHEVROLET Vega	FORD Pinto	GREMLIN X
DIMENSIONS (inches)			
A1 Ground clearance	4.8	4.8	5.0
A2 Front leg room (max.)	42.8	41.7	41.05
A3 Front head room	37.6	37.8	38.0
A4 Rear head room	36.6	36.3	36.4
A5 Rear leg room (min.)	30.8	31.4	29.0
A6 Wheelbase	97.0	94.2	96.0
A7 Height	50.0	50.1	51.8
B1 Width	65.4	69.4	70.6
B2 Length	169.7	163.0	161.25
B3 Front track	55.1	55.0	57.5
B4 Rear track	54.1	55.0	57.0
B5 Front hip room	49.4	51.8	54.9
B6 Rear hip room	42.5	44.3	53.0
SPECIFICATIONS			
Engine type	SOHC 4-in-line	SOHC 4-in-line	OHV 6-in-line
Displacement (cu.in./cc)	140/2,292	122/1,995	232/3,802
Compression ratio	8.0:1	8.0:1	8.0:1
Carburetion	One 2-bbl.	One 2-bbl.	One 1-bbl.
Net hp @ rpm	90 @ 4,800	86 @ 5,400	100 @ 3,600
Net torque @ rpm	121 @ 2,800-3,200	103 @ 3,200	185 @ 1,800
Transmission	3-speed auto.	3-speed auto.	3-speed auto.
Axle ratio	3.36:1	3.55:1	2.73:1
Tire make	General G	Firestone	Goodyear
Tire type	Belted Jumbo	Deluxe Champion	Polyglas
Tire size	A78-13	A78-13	D70-14
Turning diameter	33 ft.	31.5 ft.	32.75 ft.
Turns, lock to lock	4.4	4.16	3.3
Brakes	Disk/drum	Disk/drum	Disk/drum
Fuel tank (gal.)	11.0	11.0	21.0
Trunk space (cu. ft.)	9.3	6.1	6.0
Liftover height (in.)	31.2	27.2	33.9
Curb weight (lbs.)	2,451	2,316	2,621
TEST RESULTS			
Acceleration 0-60 mph	15.7	16.8	14.7
Acceleration 0-80 mph	31.8	36.1	31.5
Acceleration 25-70 mph	19.4	20.8	17.2
Braking distance (cool) 60-0 mph	135 ft. 9 in.	109 ft. 5 in.	108 ft. 2 in.
Pedal pressure	130 lbs.	115 lbs.	80 lbs.
Braking distance (hot) 60-0 mph	143 ft.	132 ft. 10 in.	134 ft. 5 in.
Pedal pressure	155 lbs.	130 lbs.	140 lbs.
Max. speed—lane change	60 mph	61.2 mph	60 mph
Max. speed—slalom	26.8 mph	27.6 mph	26.8 mph
Gas mileage (constant 45 mph)	21.075 mpg	21.043 mpg	21.511 mpg
Price (basic)	$2,070	$2,137	$2,040
Price (as tested)	$2,703	$2,966	$2,940

(speedometer and fuel gauge only). Front seats are low (for adequate head room), adversely affecting comfort and visibility. High-back bucket seats and wide C-posts also interfere with side and rear views. Rear seating dimensions are surprisingly ample, and doors open wide for easy access. The Runabout has heating wires in the rear window for defrosting, but lacks an interior hood lock.

Gremlin X by American Motors. The X has a heavy six-cylinder engine that assures stability in crosswinds. It is the heaviest car in the group (since the front two-thirds is a duplicate of the compact Hornet). On smooth roads, it has more of a big-car ride than the Pinto and Vega, and has superior power and performance. All braking and handling problems of the '71 Gremlin have been rectified. No more roll oversteer; no more rear-wheel locking. The X is a better balanced car. On rough roads however, the ride is hard and choppy.

Instrumentation is unpretentious, but gauges are easily read. Column-mounted transmission lever liberates floor tunnel, and parking brake is foot-operated. Inside hood release is standard. Seating comfort is hampered by excessively long steering column, which puts the wheel too close to the seat back (and too far from dash). Rear seat room is usable only for children. Cargo area is less accessible than in Pinto and Vega, but rear seat back folds easily.

The quick-ratio manual steering is recommended for men; it may call for more muscle at low speeds than most ladies will be happy about. Power steering is optional (and recommended over the standard slow-ratio manual steering).

The power-assisted front disk brakes, in combination with the wide-section tires, gave extremely short stopping distances. The Gremlin X now holds the overall record for short stopping (with cool brakes), with the Pinto a close second.

The automatic transmission in the '72 Gremlin, built by Chrysler, corresponds closely to the TorqueFlite in Chrysler Corp. cars. Shifts are far more positive than in the Borg-Warner transmission formerly used by AM. In return, shifts are not as silky smooth, but not objectionable.

Conclusions

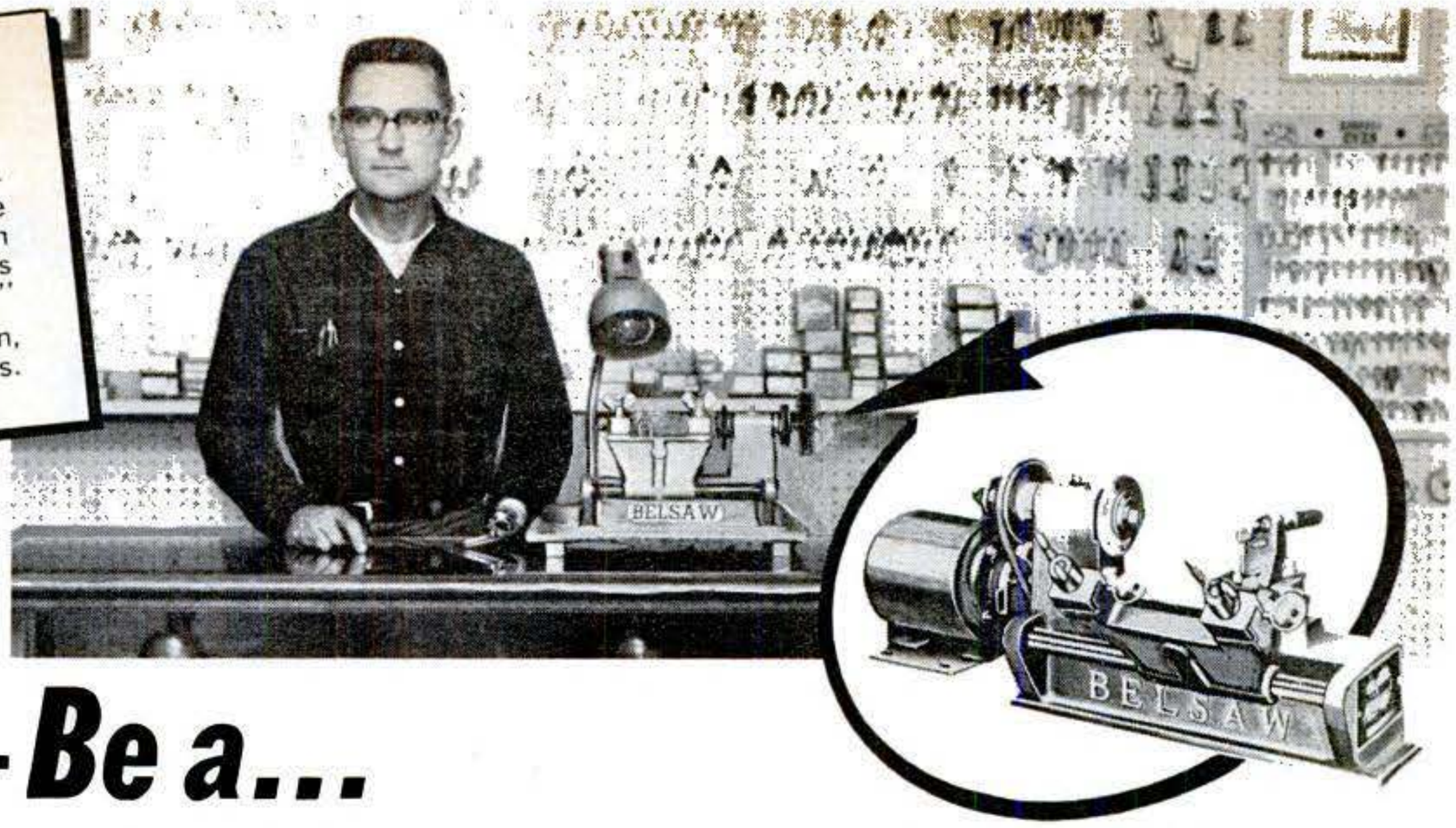
Norbye: I choose the Pinto, mainly for its brakes, ride, and handling, though for better performance I'd get the standard four-speed manual gearbox instead of the automatic.

Dunne: I'll go with the Vega. It's a more refined automobile, every bit as practical as the Pinto for a family man, and superior to many imports in performance and safety. PS

Copyrighted material

"War injuries left me severely handicapped, but I'm making a very good living in Locksmithing, thanks to your course. Word of mouth advertising has been enough to make my business a financial success from the start. Besides, I'm my own boss doing something I thoroughly enjoy,"

says Glen Johnson, Larned, Kansas.



Earn More Enjoy Life – Be a... LOCKSMITH *like I am!*

It's EASY Earning Up to $10 an Hour
Train FAST at Home – Earn While You Learn

Fascinating, Profitable Year-Round Sparetime—Fulltime Work Servicing, Repairing, Installing, Keying Locks for Homes, Offices, Cars, Desks, Files... Any Kind of Lock Anywhere.

Today there's a bigger demand for skilled Locksmiths than ever before. Adding to the increasing need for regular lock and key service is the growing panic of millions about greater safety for themselves and their possessions in the face of a zooming national crime rate. **Yet there is still only one qualified Locksmith to every 17,000 people!** No wonder the money can roll in so FAST!

LEARN AT HOME THIS SHORTCUT WAY

Prepare yourself to take advantage of this tremendous money-making opportunity for steady, year-round EXTRA INCOME in your spare time, or financial independence in a full-time, high-profit business of your own. Perfect for retirement! You don't have to be an expert mechanic to be an ace professional in this field. Age, minor physical handicaps, limited education don't matter either. Once you know Locksmithing, all your worries about a job, more income, layoffs, inflation, recession, too many bosses will be gone forever.

PROFITS WHILE LEARNING CAN MORE THAN PAY FOR TRAINING

You're "in business" from the moment you start your Belsaw course—able quickly to make your special knowledge pay you from $5 to $10 an hour. Tools and Equipment, plus a professional Key-Making Machine given you with your course, put you on the receiving end of high CASH FEES for your service. Many students cover the full cost of their training and SHOW A SUBSTANTIAL PROFIT long before they complete the course. So can you.

FIND OUT ALL ABOUT IT
No Obligation — No Salesman Will Call

Discover what's in Locksmithing for you ... how you can depend on this urgently needed skill for MORE INCOME, EASIER, MORE ENJOYABLE LIVING now and for the rest of your life! Just fill out and send the coupon below. The complete, exciting story will go out to you at once. Mail the coupon TODAY.

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 112F Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.
Approved for All Veteran Training.

THIS PRO KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP

can alone add $25 to $40 a week to your income...and it won't cost you one penny with our training!

PLUS THESE TOOLS AND MATERIALS ALL YOURS AS PART OF YOUR TRAINING!

LOCKSMITHS ENJOY ALL THESE ADVANTAGES:

- You're part of a firmly established, vitally necessary professional trade.
- Shortage of qualified locksmiths everywhere.
- Clean, respected work that's easy to do—and easy on you.
- Everyone needs your services—again and again.
- Material costs low — profit margins high.
- Small, rent-free shop space in your home or car.
- You collect cash for work — no credit losses, no collection expenses, no employment problems.
- Business-getting methods are simple. No salesmanship required.
- You're a trusted member of your community.

Belsaw Started Me Making Money FAST as a LOCKSMITH

"I'm MAKING OVER $300 A MONTH in my spare time with the Belsaw Locksmith Course. Yours is the best training in America." Henry Rivas, Los Angeles, Calif.

"I EARNED $500 WHILE LEARNING your course. My best week so far has been $125.00 and keeps on getting better and better." Vincent Tizio, Brooklyn, New York.

"I CLEARED $110 LAST SATURDAY! I am doing a wonderful business thanks to your course in Locksmithing. It's a great business." R. W. Davis, St. Louis, Missouri.

"I HAVE ALL THE LOCKSMITH WORK I CAN HANDLE. Your course and business-getting methods are super!" Oscar Larson, Long Beach, Calif.

FREE

Tells how to Make Money in Locksmithing — Spare Time or Full Time — Almost from the Start. Mail Coupon NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 112F Field Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Please send me free of cost or obligation your publication "Keys to Your Future" on how Belsaw can train me to quickly make money in Locksmithing and how all tools and Key Machine are given me to keep.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if eligible for Veteran benefits.

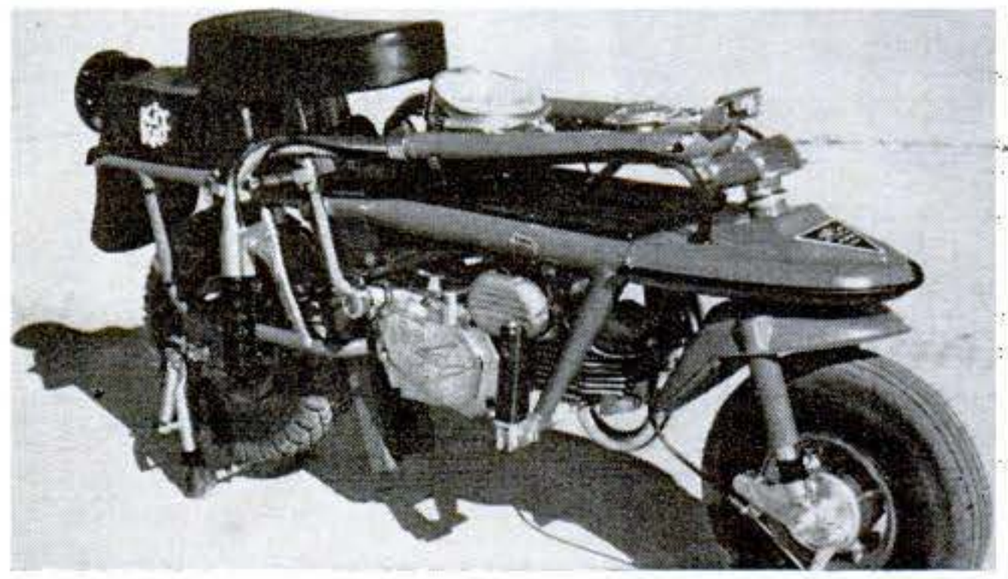
Copyrighted material

PERSONAL-USE REPORT

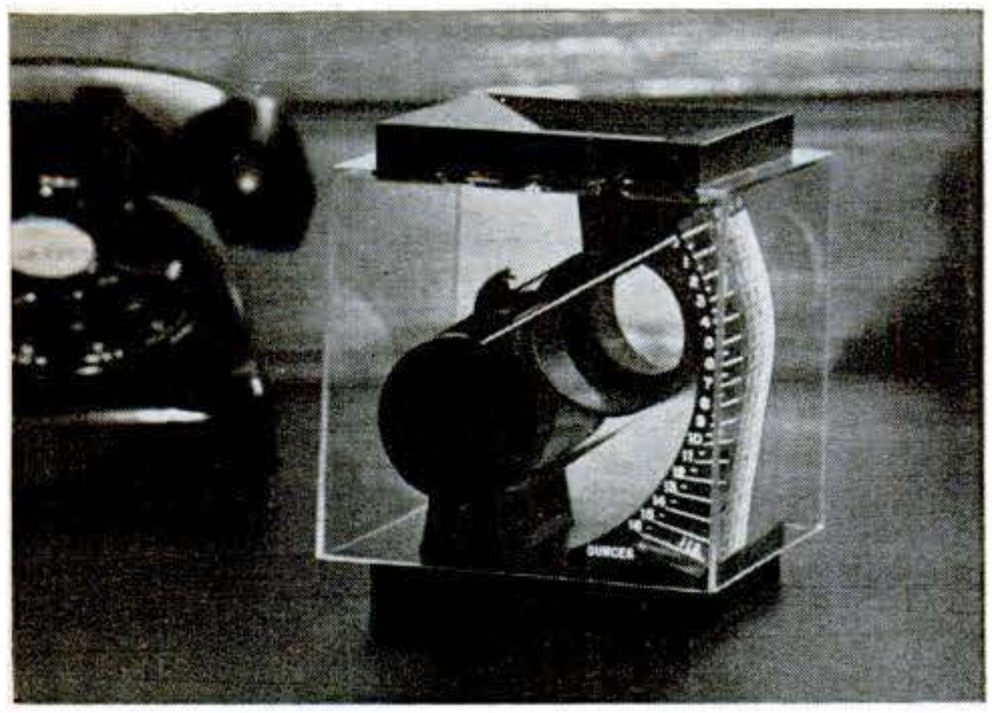
Fold-Up Mini You Carry in a Case

One problem in boating, flying, and other forms of recreational travel is how to get around when you get there. One solution is Kit Kat, a folding mini from Italjet. The little 73-pound machine fits easily in small cars, planes, and boats. Powered by a 49cc, 2.2-hp, two-stroke engine, the Kit Kat has a single-speed transmission with an automatic centrifugal clutch. The bike can't be licensed for street use, but it can save you a lot of shoe leather around a mobile-home park, airport, or marina. Price: around $315. Speed Center, 825 S. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91502.—*Jim Davis*

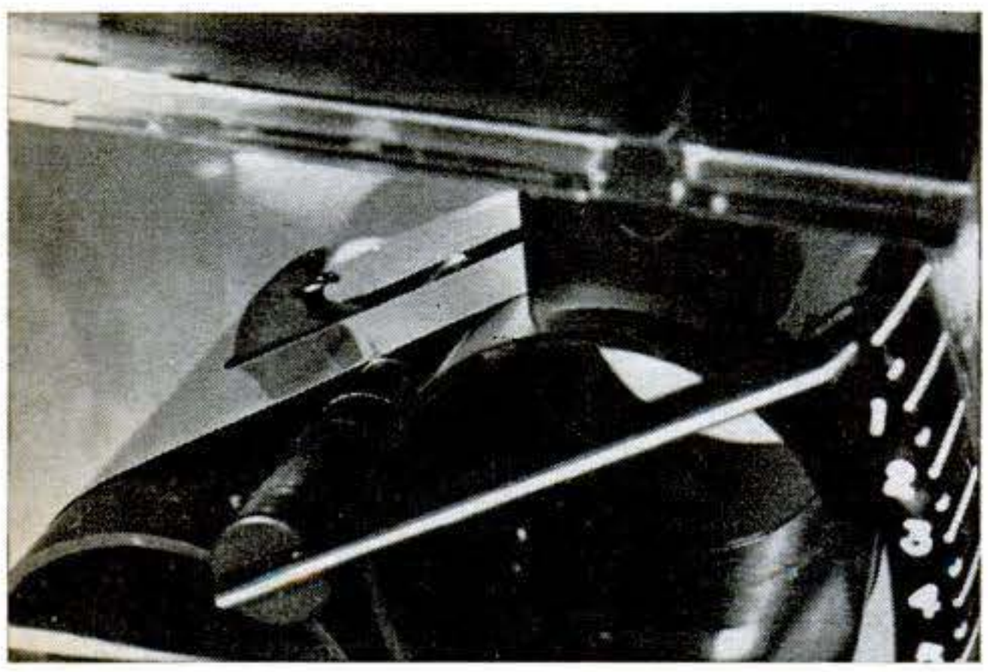
Easy to carry, the Kit Kat fits easily in a small plane, boat, or camper. A protective vinyl carrying case is optional.



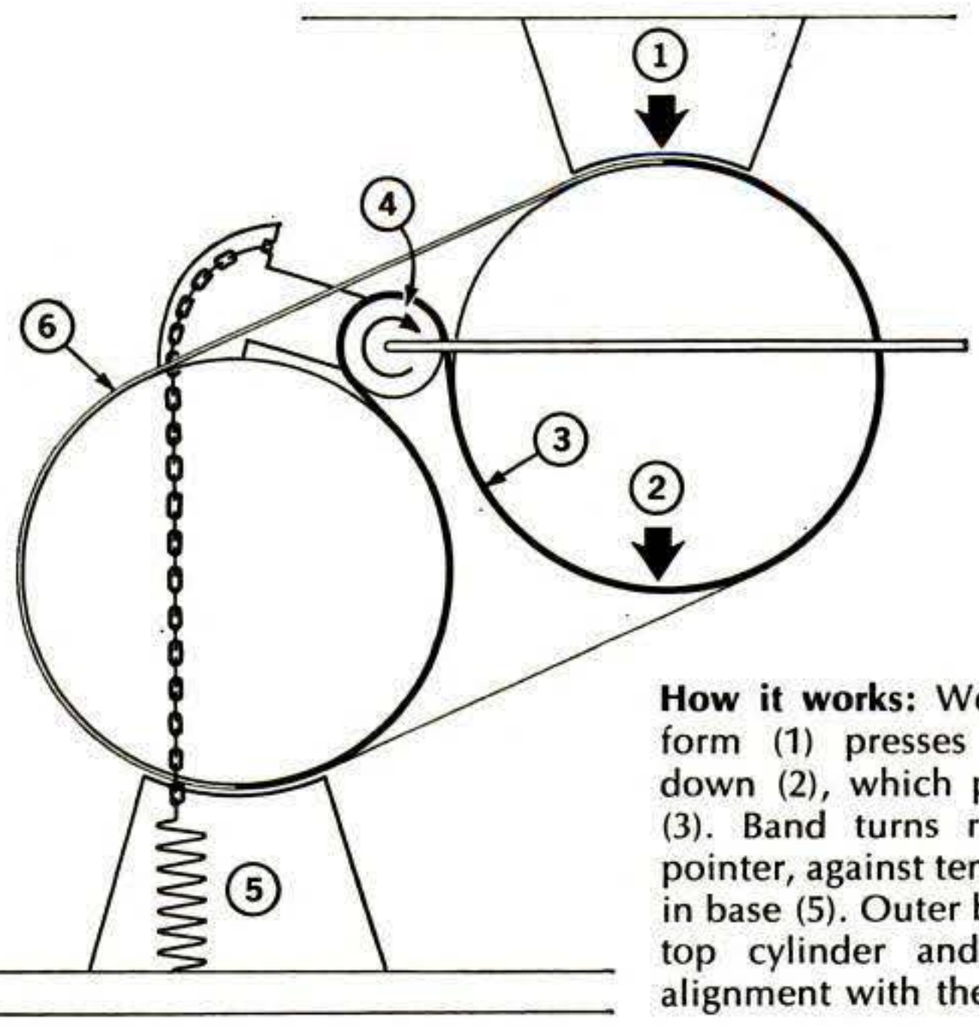
For transport, three-position seat slides down to the frame. Handlebars fold down. Make-ready time is only a few seconds.



Plastic Rolamite scale is designed for letters, but dished platform can accommodate other objects, too.



Small roller, snugged against cylinders by inner band, turns against spring tension to move scale pointer.



How it works: Weight on platform (1) presses top cylinder down (2), which pulls on band (3). Band turns roller (4) and pointer, against tension of spring in base (5). Outer band (6) holds top cylinder and platform in alignment with the base.

Turning Roller Tells the Weight

A free-turning roller, held in place only by a flexible band, turns a pointer to tell the weight in this new scale. The design is based on the Rolamite principle [PS, Mar. '68] for frictionless movement using two rollers and a flexible band. Strictly, the Rolamite scale is not a Rolamite, but its design springs from experience in working on Rolamite band-and-roller elements. The sleek black scale is priced at $12.50, and is made by Rolamite, Inc., 260 California St., San Francisco 94111. In tests by PS, it proved quite accurate.—*Everett H. Ortner*

Copyrighted material

Kit for kit, text for text, dollar for dollar, your best home training buy is NRI

Discover the ease and excitement of learning Television Servicing, Communications, Electronics with equipment designed from chassis up for your education.

After nearly 60 years of training men for successful careers in various fields of Electronics, NRI knows that theory alone is not enough. To properly learn at home, your hands must be trained as well as your head.

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the practical NRI way. The NRI color catalog, sent to you free and without obligation, tells you in detail how NRI combines designed-for-learning equipment with "bite-size" texts, so you can use what you build to prove out what you read. Catalog also tells you how to qualify quickly for high-pay jobs in TV-Radio Servicing, Communications, Computer Electronics.

All this is yours when you train at home with NRI

The NRI catalog you get also gives you details about the training kits included, at no extra cost, with the home training program of your choice. Shown below is the special equipment included in a typical course: educator-acclaimed Achievement Kit, transistorized volt-ohm meter, solid-state radio, even your own custom-designed Color TV set to build and use for years of viewing pleasure. With NRI, Electronics comes alive in the most valuable, practical manner. You experiment with the same professional components and circuits you'll find on the job — not breadboard or hobby kits.

Regardless of manpower needs in other fields, Color TV Servicing continues to need trained men to keep pace with millions of sets being sold every year. You can take your choice of full-time jobs in this or other exciting fields of Electronics, or have a business of your own, or make $5 to $7 an hour extra in spare time starting soon after you enroll, fixing sets for friends and neighbors.

And if you choose one of five NRI courses that include FCC License preparation, you must earn your FCC License or NRI refunds your tuition in full! Here's further proof that any ambitious man, regardless of his education, can effectively learn and profit from the Color TV, Communications or Electronics course of his choice.

Get your hands on more money — fast

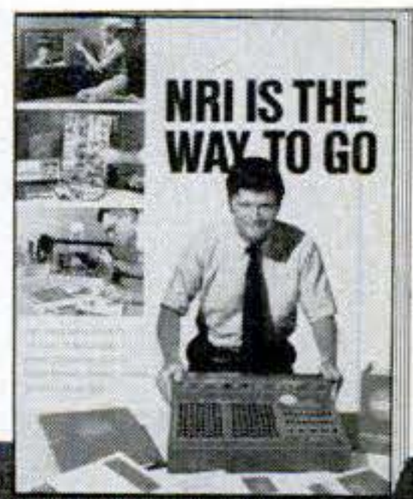
Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time . . . proof of why NRI continues to be the country's largest Electronics home-study school. Decide now to reap the rewards of NRI's fast, "hands-on" method of home education. Mail the postage-free card for the new NRI Catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington, D.C. 20016. In Canada write: NRI Canada, 330 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ont.

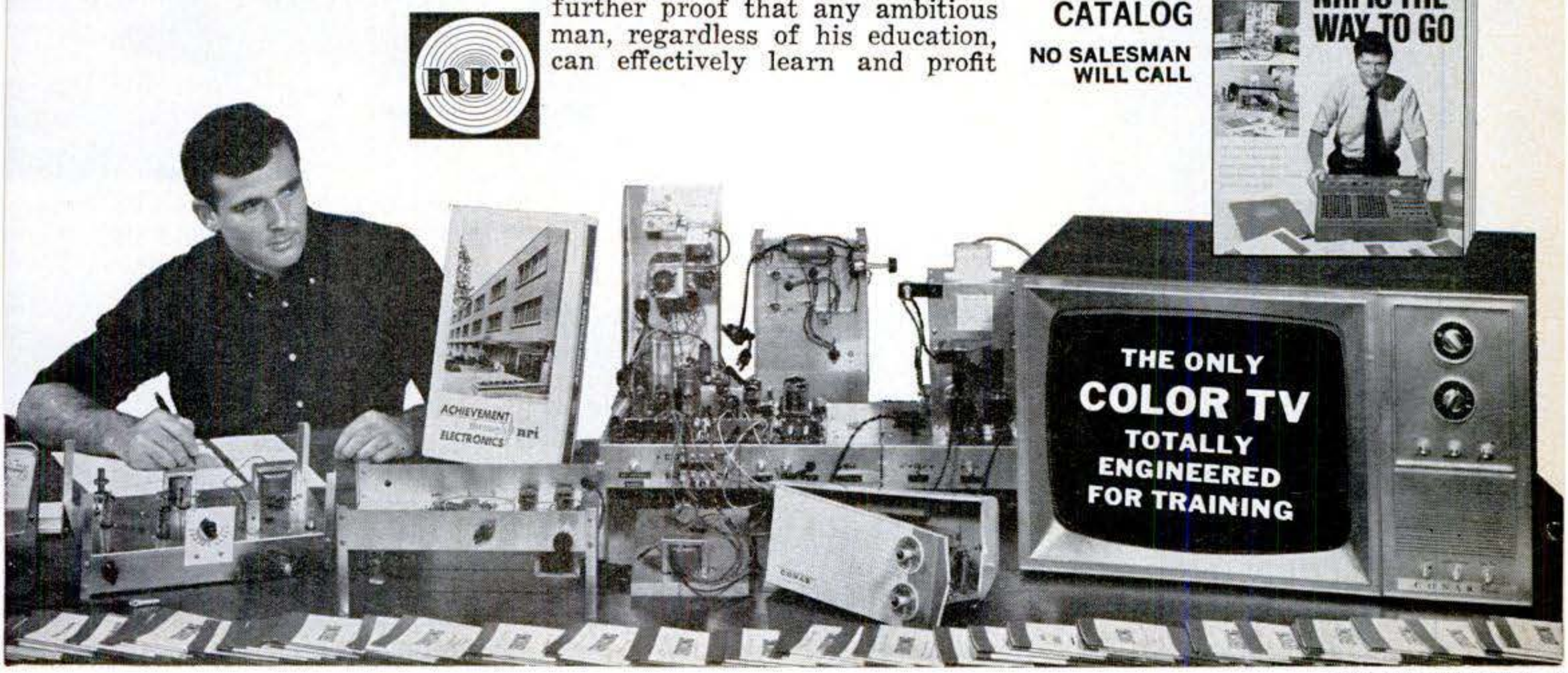
APPROVED UNDER GI BILL

If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card.

MAIL CARD FOR FREE CATALOG

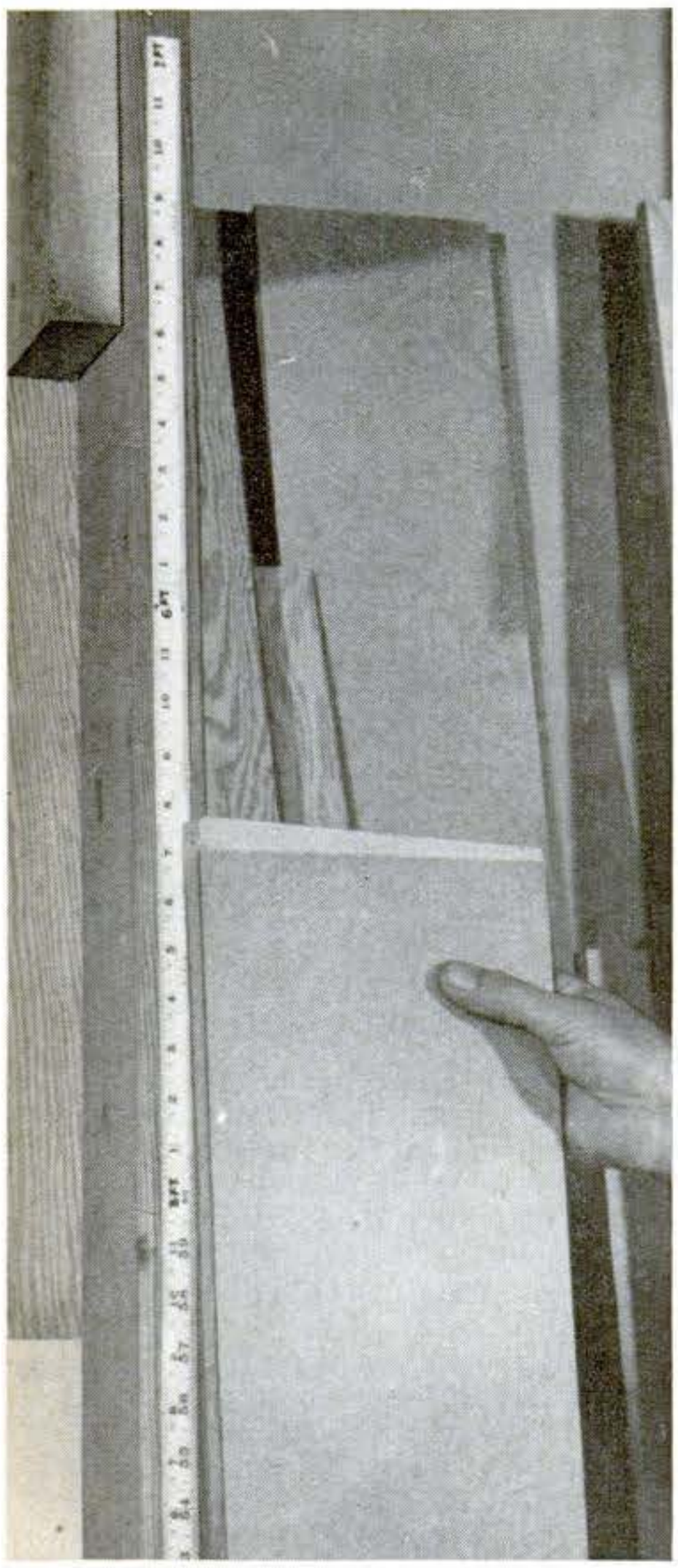
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL





Copyrighted material

Anywhere You Need a Measuring Tape— Just Stick This One On



Check the length of those large pieces? It's easy this way. Two cutoffs were combined here to make a seven-foot gauge.

Whether you're replacing worn-out scales or inventing new ones, this idea will save time and trouble

By R. J. De CRISTOFORO

A measuring tape anywhere? That's right, with this new adhesive-backed tape from Disston.

Uses? Renewal, for one thing. You might stick one on a table-saw rip-fence gauge that has seen better days, or on the depth gauge of a drill press. And it's not out of line to consider them for new tools. Since the tapes are pretty accurate (.004-in. tolerance), they might do a better job than permanent scales on some equipment.

I tried a piece on my rip fence as a blade-projection gauge. But if the work must be firmly in contact with the fence, the tape—thin as it is (.005 in.)—creates pass interference. The rip fence will work, though, if you provide the plus amount between the fence and the "back" teeth of the blade, common on professional setups.

Of course you can use pieces on the *front* edge of almost any table (band-saw, jigsaw, table saw) without causing problems.

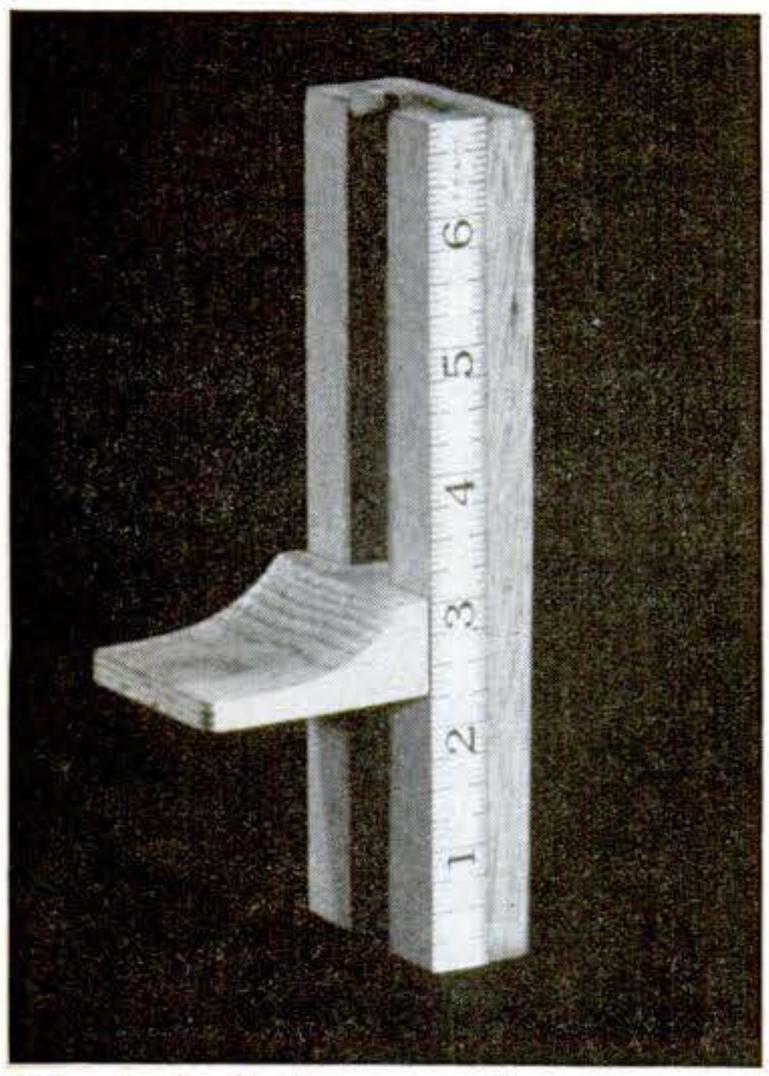
A length on a workbench surface or on a wall or stud near a wood rack can be very useful, too.

The tapes are good on accessories you make or buy. The blade-projection jig shown is one example. You can also use pieces on miter-gauge extensions, radial-arm fences and tables, and extensions for a table saw.

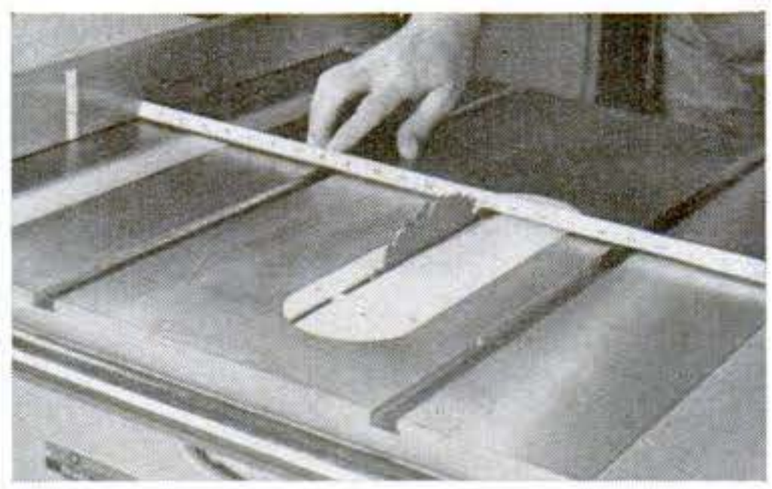
Since the tapes are quite flexible, and are not coved like encased versions, they are better for measuring circumferences (V-belt and pulley lengths, for example). Stick them to a slim, rigid stick in whatever length you need. A two- or three-foot length makes a better gauge than a conventional tape or folding rule.

Uses for the tape are not limited to your shop. A long strip on the wall of your den will easily measure your kids' height. And your wife may want to use a piece on her sewing-machine table or full-length mirror for quick hemline adjustments.

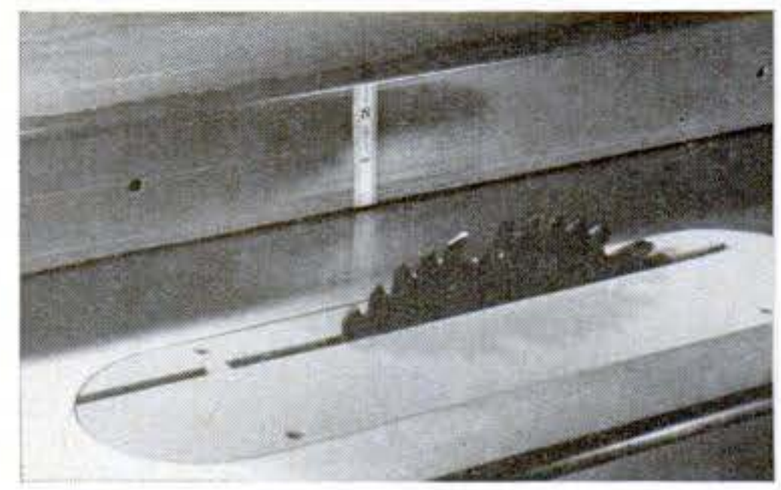
What do you do when you need only a small piece of the stuff? You can stick down the measuring tape to the last inch. Just block out cumulative calibrations and re-mark the foot indications by using self-adhesive blank labels, available in any stationery store. The tapes sell for $1.95 (½ in. wide by six ft. long) and $2.79 (¾ in. by 12 ft.) PS



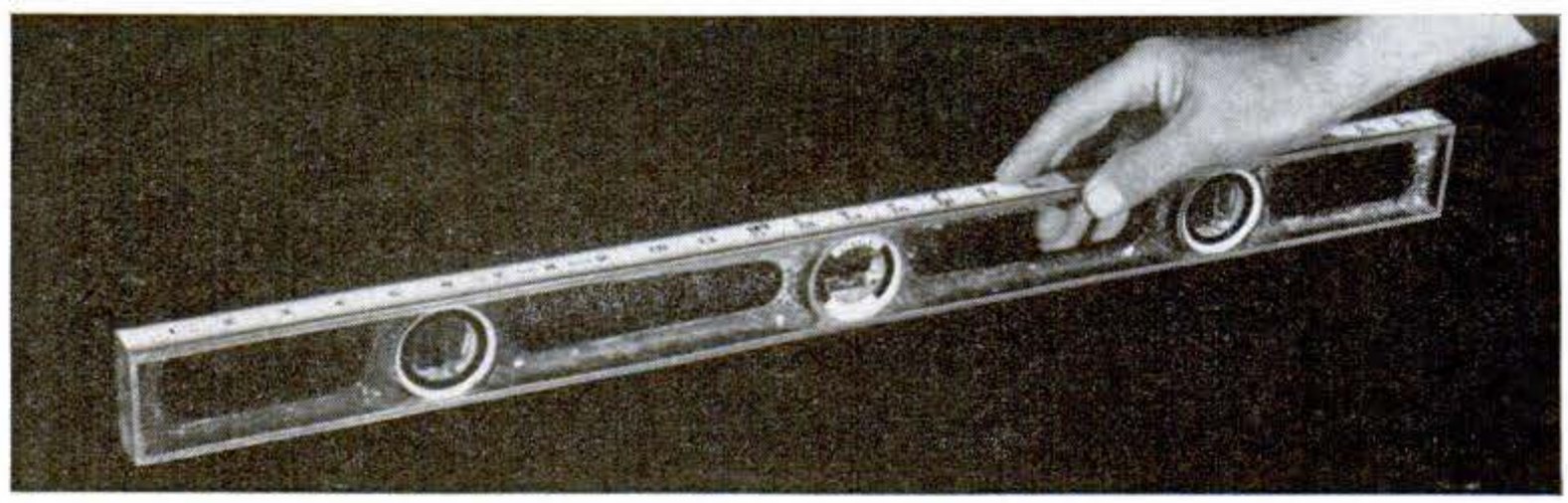
Adhesive-backed tape makes measuring more accurate. This blade-projection jig originally had a paper do-it-yourself scale.



Two- or three-foot length on a stick quickly measures fence settings. Longer lengths won't sag as steel tapes do.



A 2½-inch strip mounted on the fence becomes a blade-projection gauge. Be sure to allow for gap between fence and table.



You can use the tape on a level, as above, or on lathes, paper cutters, drawing boards.

Copyrighted material

Our outboard engineering know-how

helps us know how to build better stern drives.

OMC Stern Drives are made by the same people who make more outboards than anyone else. And this pays off when we build stern drives. That's why OMC Stern Drives give you so many outstanding features.

A power tilt that raises the outdrive at a flick of a switch to let you beach, trailer and launch more easily. And an outdrive that automatically kicks-up to protect you from sunken hazards. A turning ratio that gives up to 50% more maneuverability than other stern drives.

And then there's OMC's exclusive SelecTrim feature that lets you change the planing angle of your boat automatically. Plus, superior resistance to salt water and damaging corrosion. Choose from 100 to 245 h.p. and specify OMC Stern Drive on your next boat.

OMC Stern Drive

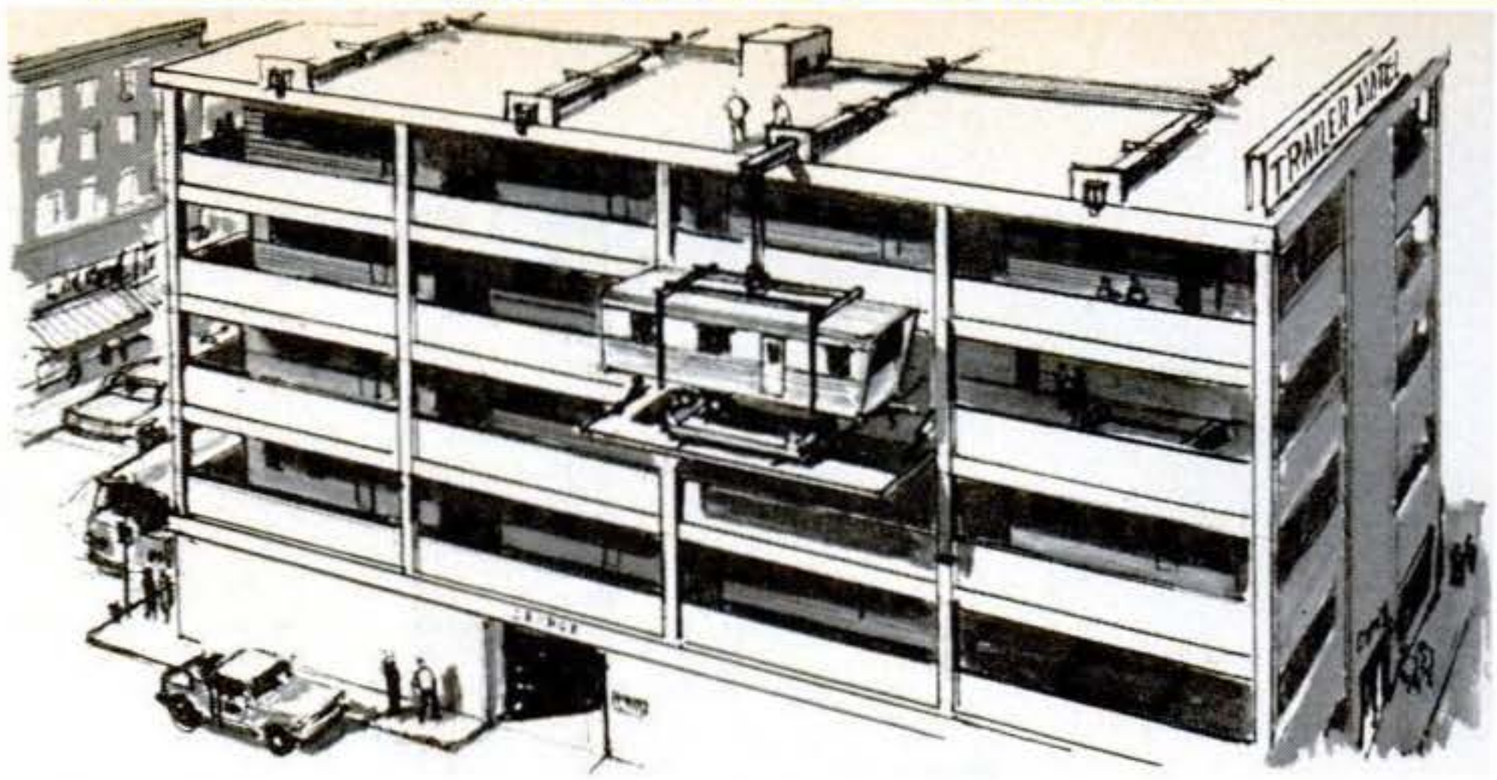
A DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION
3145 CENTRAL AVENUE, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085

IT'S WHAT YOU'D EXPECT FROM THE MAKERS OF JOHNSON & EVINRUDE.

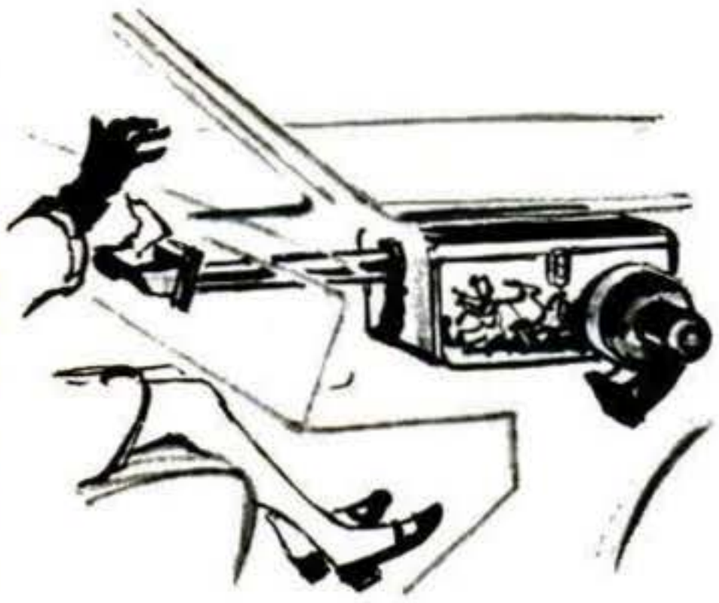
Copyrighted material

New Ideas from the Inventors

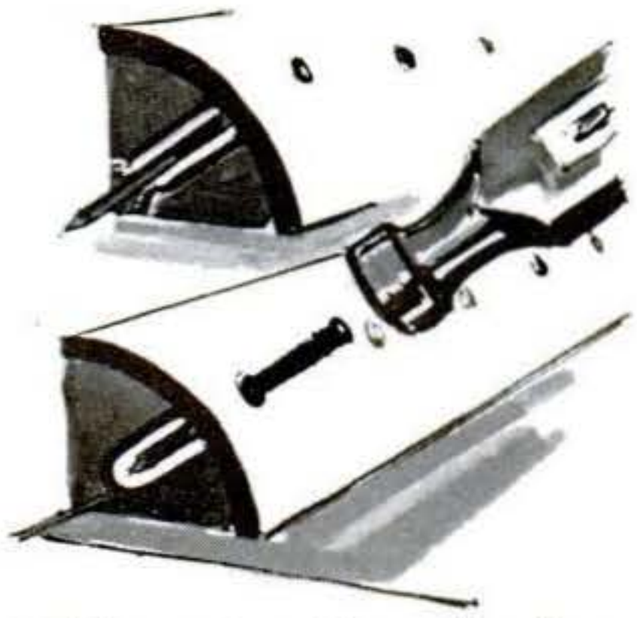
ILLUSTRATIONS BY DANA RASMUSSEN



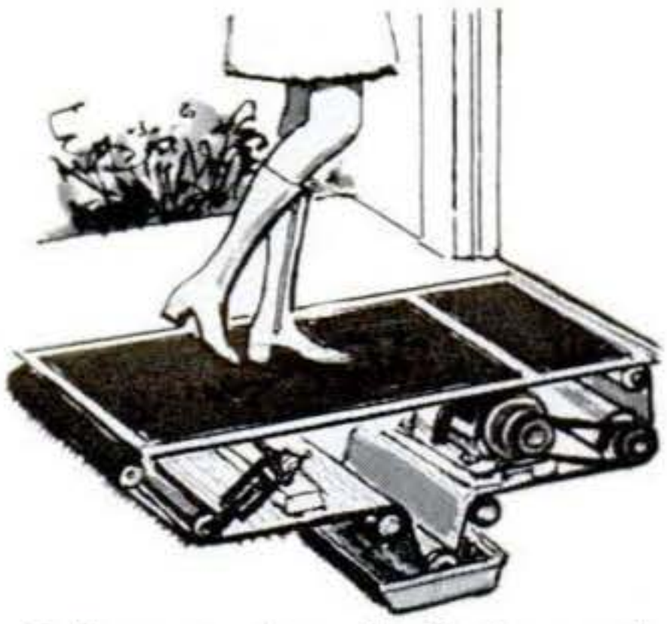
Vertical grid houses trailers. Lifted onto individual pads of this recently patented trailer park, house trailers might enjoy more privacy in a more attractive setting. A rooftop hoist would lift a trailer so its wheels could be replaced by castered rests. The trailer would then be positioned on a let-down gate, winched onto its pad, connected to building-type services.



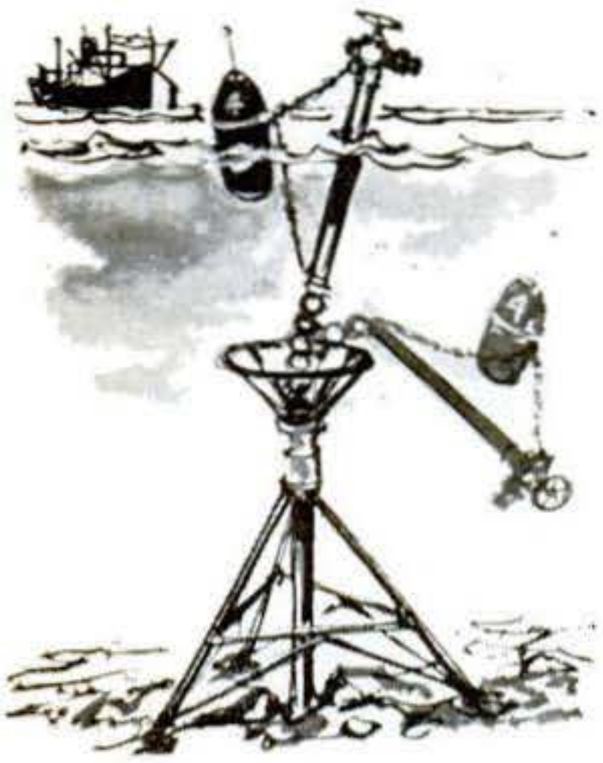
Car cleaner collects trash. A small suction fan and collection box under a car's hood would gather travel trash for easy disposal at any gas stop. Gated tubes in the dash would suck up litter at the touch of a switch. With flexible hose attachments you could vacuum up dust and bits of debris.



Molding strip guides nails. These tubular slots molded into a trim strip would position finishing nails uniformly and guide them accurately into place. Preformed openings would also insure against splitting the strip or marring the surface by pilot-drilling or needless off-the-mark hammering.



Roller mat cleans itself. Recessed into the floor of an entryway, this scrub cleaner would wash and dry the underside of a roller-mounted mat and expose a clean top section for better looking, more effective foot-wiping. Slow rug rotation could be automatic or switch-controlled to suit weather and traffic.



Buoy rises on signal. Offshore wellheads may present navigational hazards, and many have been damaged by storms. Both problems could be minimized, says this Mobil Oil patent, by keeping wellheads submerged between service periods. This buoy would be flooded to sink the attached lines, raised by a gas cartridge that would expel the water.

Rod drives stick screws. Fed into the barrel of this drill attachment, screws with shallow, reverse-threaded recesses in their heads could be assembled into sticks for rapid driving. Each screw would break off when the one ahead was sunk. An adjustable spring would maintain pressure. A free-turning sleeve would let you steady and guide the driver as it turned.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Trailer park**—*No. 3,525,186 to D. Lombardo, N. Palm Beach, Fla.;* **Car cleaner**—*No. 3,500,492 to J. Coleman, Grand Bay, Ala.;* **Nailed strip**—*No. 3,504,473 to V. and J. Shanok, Brooklyn, N.Y.;* **Mat cleaner**—*No. 3,526,015 to J. Nappi, Berlin, Conn.;* **Buoy raiser**—*No. 3,487,486 to J. Leonard, Houston, Tex., and J. Terry, Whittier, Calif.* **Stick screw driver**—*No. 3,528,466 to Charles W. Tracy, Tallahassee, Fla.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner.

Copyrighted material

A tough 500 miles of back roads.
But, it's done.
Here's where you'll enjoy a peaceful week
of the world's greatest trout fishing.
And with it all, the quietly milder taste of Raleigh.

Spend a milder moment with Raleigh.

Coupons, too.
The valuable extra
on Raleigh Filter Kings
and Filter Longs. For
your free Gift Catalog,
write: Box 12,
Louisville, Ky. 40201.

Filter Kings, 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine; Longs, 18 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '71

© 1971 BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—" Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Questions cannot be answered by mail.

Since the day of purchase I've been having trouble with my 1971 MG Sport. When pressing down on the accelerator, even after the MG is warm, it hesitates, then after three or more hesitations everything is normal. The mileage is 2,000 but the dealer says this reaction is normal—which I definitely don't buy. Also the engine idles at 700 to 1,200 rpm and won't hold a steady 900 rpm.

LESTER F. KIRCHNER, Bloomfield, N.J.

When you accelerate and the car hesitates, nine times out of 10 the cause is lack of fuel, due to such things as a worn-out accelerator pump, extra-big carburetors that have low velocities at low rpm, cold air/fuel mixes, improper ignition timing, or wrong range and type of spark plugs.

I purchased a 1966 Chevy Caprice wagon with a 396 engine in 1967. After 5,000 miles it was using oil at about one quart every 200 to 300 miles. The Chevrolet garage here put in new rings and said the original rings had not seated properly. Oil usage dropped to a quart every 1,000 miles. But now at 57,000 miles on the odometer I'm getting only 500 miles per quart. Mechanics tell me this is typical of the 396 engine. Can you give me any ideas?

M. H. LITTLE, Umatilla, Ore.

First—this is not typical of the 396 engine. But it is typical of a 396 (or any) engine that has bad valve seals and/or excessive crankcase pressure due to insufficient venting. It's also typical of a 396 with a smooth bore and chrome rings or a 396 that was given a super-additive that didn't let the rings seat in before varnish and shellac coated the cylinder walls. Take a good look at the valve seals. Do a cylinder leakage test. And check the crankcase pressure.

I just bought a 1934 Ford truck. It has the original flathead V8 engine in it now, but I'm planning to install a Ford 289. Is this possible without a lot of work, money, and headaches? Will the whole drive train have to be replaced?

FRANK MILLER, Canoga Park, Calif.

To the first question the answer is hell no! The drive train can go either way—most people change to an open drive line.

Can you tell me where I can write for information on the Cheetah, a race car designed by Bill Thomas? I haven't heard anything about it for a long time.

SCOTT MILLER, Park Ridge, Ill.

Locate Bill Thomas or Don Edmonds in the Los Angeles area, if you can, and start with them. I believe the Cheetah has joined the Hudson, De Soto, and Edsel among other old warriors.

I own a 1965 V8 Olds that has the little window in the distributor cap for adjusting dwell when tuning. I also have a 1971 Ford with 400 V8 engine. Is it possible to buy a set of points and distributor cap made for a GM car that will fit my '71 Ford?

FRANK FRANEK, Wolcott, Conn.

Nope. I believe your Olds distributor is in the back and your Ford distributor in front. As infrequently as it's necessary to change points, I doubt if it's worth a homemade deal.

My 1970 all-power 390 Mercury Monterey rides, runs, and handles fine. But it has one bug that's driving me nuts—a noisy speedometer. It started clicking at 300 miles. The agent's mechanic installed a new speedometer and cable at 4,720 miles. The original cable was a speed-control type, but he replaced it with a standard cable. Four to five hundred more miles and this became noisy, so in went another new set. At 12,000 miles it's driving me nuts again with all that clicking. It's worse between 45 and 60 mph, quieter above and below those figures. The mechanic is getting tired of my griping and says the only way he knows to get rid of the noise is to disconnect the cable entirely. Help!

HAROLD SMITH, Rockport, Mo.

Before you all start a war over this, get somebody to reroute the speedometer cable housing, and try to increase the radius that the cable works in. I think it's just working in a bend that's too tight.

I have a 1971 ¾-ton Chevy Sport Van, and my question is about brake performance. I've read several reports on vans that suggested poor braking ability, and get the impression that rear-wheel lockup on maximum effort causes loss of directional control. It could also cause increased stopping distances because of the need to let up on brakes to maintain control. Could I improve stopping ability by carrying 200 to 400 pounds in the rear to reduce the tendency to lock up—or would this weight just increase the stopping distance? How would the extra weight in the rear affect the van if it started to skid on wet or icy roads?

R. ANTHONY, Altus, Okla.

I would rather see you tackle this with more front brakes, or cut down on the rear-brake effort with an adjustable pressure compensator valve. But things like more rear weight, stiffer front springs, and wider rear tires will also help balance out the system. About weight: Assuming the brake system is balanced, as you increase the total weight, stopping distances generally increase. I say "generally" because tires must have a certain weight on them to reach their maximum adhesion.

I have a problem with my 1969 Olds Delta 88. Four months ago the carburetor was cleaned. Since then the engine starts well when cold, and if restarted a minute or two after stopping it starts well hot. But if I leave it for 15 or 20 minutes, then try to start, the engine will turn over eight to 10 times before starting, then put out a lot of smoke for a while. The local dealer put in new points, tuned the engine, rechecked the carb, and finally said the starter was not turning the engine over enough to start it. Then they overhauled the starter—total cost $90! The motor turns over fine, but it still acts like it did all along. What next, to avoid bankruptcy?

J. M. JENKINS JR., Castle Hayne, N.C.

When the car sits a while I'm afraid your carburetor fuel is leaking into the manifold when it's hot. It's my guess that you're not going to be happy until the carb is worked on one more time. I believe your "smoker" is raw fuel. A good check would be to remove the carburetor top and see how much fuel is left after sitting hot for 15-20 minutes.

In my 1957 Chevrolet the power-steering unit seems to use a large quantity of type A automatic transmission oil. I fill it regularly to the proper level, yet it disappears overnight. But where? There are no obvious signs of leakage.

LARRY DAVIS, Parsippany, N.Y.

Get some mineral spirits, or another safe cleaning fluid, and wash down the pump, hose, and steering-gear area. Fill up your steering pump as your owner's manual directs. Then, with everything clean and dry, drive 20-25 miles, and take a good look. It's leaking out.

I have a 1967 Ford station wagon with 390 V8 engine and no A/C. The heater won't heat up to par. On medium blow and on defrost I get just enough heat to keep the windshield clear. If I put it on high blow, or switch to the floorboard fan, I get nothing but cold air. Different mechanics and the Ford dealer in town have done the following: replaced thermostat three times, replaced

Copyrighted material

It's sort of a miniature musclecar.

No, the Datsun 1200 Sport Coupe isn't one of those great, snorting thunderbarges. But it's not your run-of-the-mill economy car, either.

It's something in between. A neat little machine that handles like a sports car, goes like a bat and comes with an economy price that includes a lot of extras as standard equipment. Reclining buckets, tinted glass, whitewalls and nylon carpeting to name a few. Add to that an engine that delivers around 30 miles per gallon. It's a powerful combination at any price.

Drive a Datsun...then decide.

FROM NISSAN WITH PRIDE

Copyrighted material

Big Need For
SYSTEMS MEN
...Learn at Home in Spare Time

Every company, large & small, needs a Systems Man. As a Systems Man, you'll work with management... help them make vital decisions... make a prestige salary... and enjoy your work, too! You'll supervise CHARTING, PROCEDURE PLANNING, FORMS DESIGN, OFFICE LAYOUT, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, DATA PROCESSING, etc. Big demand—see high salary positions in "help wanted" sections of your newspaper. You need no previous experience or special training... easy home-study plan guides you toward success, prestige, good salary in exciting, respected field. High school education required. Send for Free Booklet, "OPPORTUNITIES IN SYSTEMS."

OPPORTUNITIES IN SYSTEMS yours FREE!

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES
4401 BIRCH ST., DEPT. 24182, NEWPORT, CALIF. 92660

IGNORANCE is a CRIME when it results from lack of proper reading material. In today's complicated society it pays to know the "rules"—the LAW. Blackstone offers a program of reading assignments for adults who should be informed on essential law subjects. It is designed for people who are in earnest and who expect to accumulate property, lead in business, or take an active part in community life. NOT A CORRESPONDENCE COURSE. Program may be scheduled to your interests and time covering any or all law subjects. FREE BOOKLET—The People vs. You—mailed on request. No salesman will call. Dept. 122.
BLACKSTONE SCHOOL, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, 60601

Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING AND THE GROWING OF PLANTS Latest information on propagation, soil-testing, plant growth regulators, garden design. Start a profitable business or wonderful hobby. Unique and modern home study course—simplified. Send for FREE BOOKLET. No obligation. Approved for Veteran Training. Norm Morris' LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. A-166, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.
VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S., VALPARAISO, IND. 46383

HELP DRAW OUT BOILS

Boils look unsightly and feel even worse. Soothing BOIL-EASE helps make discomfort and pain disappear fast. Protects against infection as it helps reduce swelling. Proven medication, used by thousands, helps get rid of ugly boils so you look better and feel better.

BOIL-EASE®

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs — HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 49th YEAR! Send now for big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. Approved. #0197T
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING
Dept. 51-E, Toledo, Ohio 43604

Repair any watch

... SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 422 Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

Give Happiness
The United Way

Complete Book of Fly Fishing

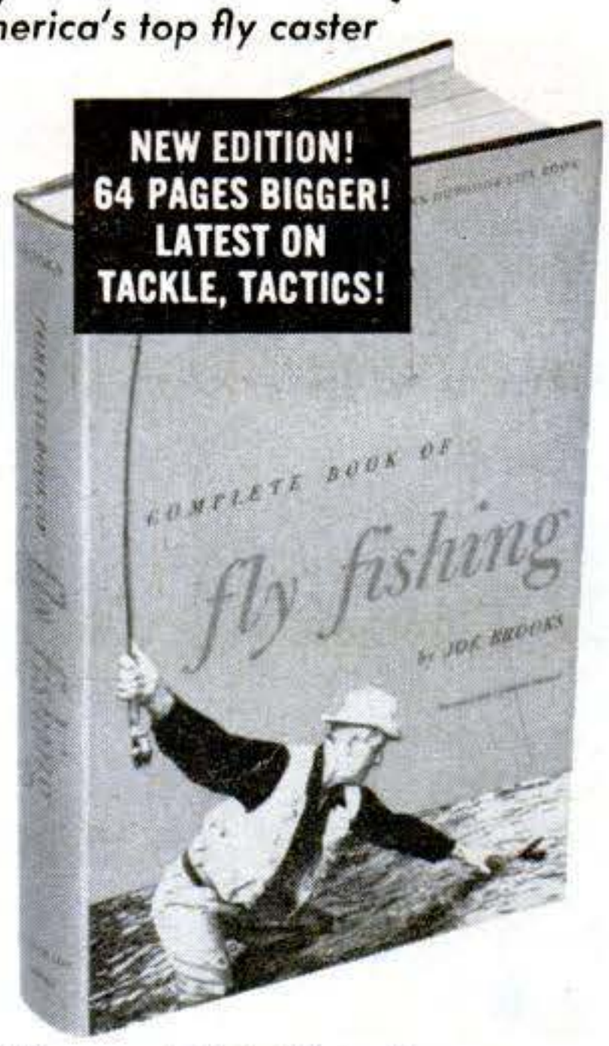
by Joe Brooks,
America's top fly caster

Now—a newly revised, absolutely up-to-the-minute edition of Joe Brooks' great book on fly fishing! Complete info on the new rods, lines, leaders, flies, nymphs, streamers — and the latest techniques!

This is Joe Brooks' classic on fly fishing —and he has poured all the expertise of a lifetime of fly fishing into this big, lavishly illustrated book.

You get everything about fly fishing. All about rods, reels, lines, the best casting techniques for streams, surf, lakes, salt-water areas. Complete coverage of just about every fish ever taken on a fly. And, over 150 photos and how-to illustrations.

Joe Brooks covers fly fishing from every angle—you get an encyclopedic amount of info, the very latest on everything, and all the insights and success secrets of America's top fly fishing pro. It's all in the new, bigger, better COMPLETE BOOK OF FLY FISHING! And, this marvelous "fisherman's bible" is yours for only $5.95!



Clip and Mail today

POPULAR SCIENCE/
OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS
Dept. P272, P.O. Box 226
Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Please rush my copy of the COMPLETE BOOK OF FLY FISHING. I enclose $5.95 in full payment.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ *ZIP_____
*Avoid Post Office delay. Include zip code number.

"Say, Smokey—"

[Continued]

radiator cap five or six times, replaced all heater hoses and bled for air, flushed the system, gone over the radiator and heater core, replaced the intake manifold gasket, replaced the water pump, and tried different types of antifreeze. I give up. Any ideas?

JACK ROOT, Minot AFB, N.D.

Get a clear piece of plastic hose, for checking purposes only. Put this in the return side of the heater core to the radiator and you'll find no circulation. Find a hot-water outlet around the water-pump push side that will force hot water through the heater core. You've got to get hot-water circulation before anything warm happens.

A question about springs on a 1963 Fairlane, bought new and now using Sears Michelin tires: To stiffen the springs I had plastic coil-separators installed in each front spring and the sagging back springs raised by peening each leaf and adding one long leaf. One coil broke off the bottom of each front spring, and the rear springs sagged back to original position after about 35,000 miles. Are coil-spring separators and peened leafs good fixes?

ALLEN TRASK, Utica, N.Y.

At the risk of making you think I'm a smart alec, it would seem you answered your own question about springs the hard way—in 35,000 miles. Obviously, any fix that breaks down like that one did provides its own demonstration.

At 19,000 miles my 1971 Karmann Ghia has a starting problem. After it sits for 10 minutes or more I have to crank it for at least 30 seconds. Then it floods so that I can smell the gas—and then starts. It always starts. The dealer changed the carb (twice), the fuel pump, the distributor, and even replaced points and plugs. What have we overlooked?

DONALD B. RAYFIELD, Rocky Point, L.I.

I think your problem is caused by hot fuel. Gasoline boils at a very low temperature, and also expands greatly at 100-110 degrees F. Fixes that would cool the fuel even 10-15 degrees would probably correct this problem. When a hot start is attempted, a fuel-pressure check between the fuel pump and carburetor would probably indicate that this is a hot-fuel problem. Your carburetor can handle about seven or eight p.s.i. I'll bet that when the engine is hot, the pressure is going up to 13-15 p.s.i.

The inside and outside edges of the front tires of my '69 Ford Country Squire are wearing excessively. Local dealers have checked and reset almost everything, but the wear continues. The rear tires are okay. What's the problem?

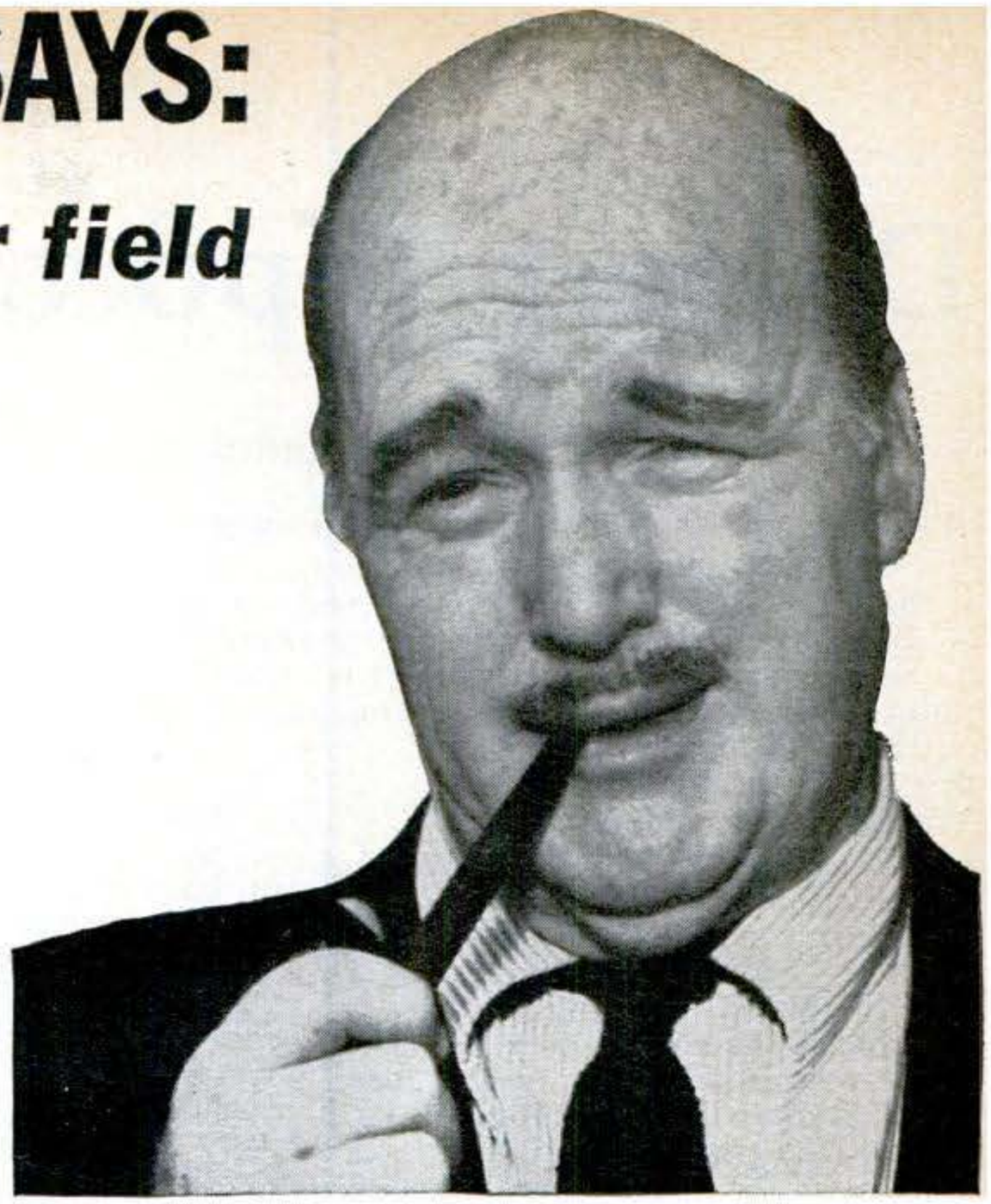
JEFF PAYNE, Stamford, Conn.

Sounds like you need to put in more air than recommended. Apparently your wagon is heavy enough in front to flatten the center of the tires, and the weight is carried on inside and outside edges. PS

Copyrighted material

TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

"The appliance repair field is so uncrowded it's almost lonely!"



Someone once said that if you build a better mousetrap, the world will beat a path to your door. In the home appliance business, a lot of enterprising companies have gotten rich peddling a long list of handy electrical gadgets for the home. The trouble is, the dozen or more appliances in the average American home can go on the fritz, and men with the proper training to do repairs are as scarce as knee-length skirts on teen-agers.

Good Appliance Repairmen are a rare breed these days. Those with a little ambition are booked so solidly you can wait days to get somebody to fix a balky refrigerator or cantankerous toaster. Sometimes, you have to settle for a bum job from a guy who had no business calling himself an Appliance Repairman in the first place.

This brings me to my point. If you want to make money in a field that's begging for trained technicians, there's a fine, low-cost home-study plan available that teaches you how to handle every type of Appliance repair in detail — including refrigeration, air conditioners, and even small gas engines. The course was prepared by the instructors at National Radio Institute. This is the oldest and largest home-study school in the Electronics/Electrical fields with more than fifty years' experience training men like yourself for new careers or spare-time or full-time businesses of their own.

A few years ago, NRI recognized the increasing demand for trained Appliance Repairmen. They set about preparing well-illustrated, easy-to-understand lessons that teach you how to repair home, commercial and farm Appliances. NRI even added a professional Appliance Tester that's included in their low tuition. With the Tester and a few basic tools you probably already have, you're equipped to service most Electrical Appliances. If you aren't making $5 to $7 an hour in spare time fixing Appliances for friends and neighbors within a few months after enrolling, my name isn't McCahill.

The reason I'm no doubting Thomas, is because the staff at NRI is composed of experienced instructors who guide you through the course with more personal attention than you'd get in many classrooms. With the kind of help they give a student and the kind of course they have, you can be the man in demand in this field — even if you've never rewired a plug, or got fed up with school at the 9th grade.

The best advice I can give you is to clip the coupon below and send for the NRI Appliance Training Catalog. It's free, and there's no obligation. NRI doesn't employ salesmen, so nobody will be knocking at your door. All it will cost you is a postage stamp. Take it from Uncle Tom, the Appliance Repair field needs good men. Now.

Tom McCahill

Tom McCahill

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016

APPROVED UNDER NEW GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

601-022

OK — I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Copyrighted material

Detroit Report...

By JIM DUNNE / *PS Detroit Editor*

A look into the crystal ball: Best wheels forward?

"By 1990, more than 90 percent of the cars will be front-wheel drive," says one of Detroit's top product planners. And he may be conservative in that prediction. By now it is crystal clear that front-wheel drive holds more attractions for the auto companies than any other power-train layout. General Motors is expected to build most of its Wankel-powered cars with front-wheel drive. Those cars will show up in the next three years.

Wankel power

Now that Ford has signed a Wankel agreement, the race is on to see which company will be first to offer the rotary engine in an American car. Possibilities are growing. Ford can bring in the Wankel from Germany, where it is licensed to build it, or, if the plans to obtain part ownership of Toyo Kogyo are completed, it can bring in the Japanese engine. In either case, Ford has the option to import a complete automobile, or the engine alone. The company has tentative plans to exchange bare engines here and overseas—build a new Pinto engine here for overseas use, and bring in a Wankel to power a Pinto-size, or smaller, car.

Chrysler will be next to move. Its ties with Curtiss-Wright will give it a good start in Wankel development, so it should not be far behind Ford and GM in coming up with an engine. And, as reported last month, American Motors is expecting to use the GM engine when it is made available.

Secret-keeper

Security in automobile plants and offices has tightened up markedly in the past 24 months, in keeping with the times. General Motors, taking a page from government practice, is shredding all important documents after use. The company moved a huge paper-shredding machine into its headquarters in Detroit late last year to take care of messages flowing to top executives. GM was recently stung by the discovery that Corvair complaint microfilms, which should have been burned, were being sold to the highest bidder by a surplus store. GM never moved faster in coming up with the $20,000 asking price to buy the records back. Now GM is grinding up its secrets without delay, right on the premises.

Cadillac interurban?

Detroit has been dead set against highway taxes going into mass-transit systems, but signs now point to a change in attitude. Ford has opened a new transit-systems design department at its Design Center in Dearborn to work with outside agencies in development of new concepts in public transportation. And GM has always had a mass-transit program on the shelf, ready to show the public that it is all in favor of an alternative to the private motor car.

The auto companies are reacting to moves by the government to free highway money for development of mass-transit systems. Auto makers want to get in on the movement before it develops. Highway money, collected through gasoline taxes largely, has been used mainly for highway construction and maintenance. But now lawmakers reason that building mass-transit systems would benefit drivers by taking pressure off public roadways, so some funds should be spent on mass transit.

Weight watcher

Your future car's size and weight could be dictated by Washington. That's one conclusion Detroit insiders reach when eyeing federal government experiments, especially the big-vs. small-car crash tests. These tests show—as anyone could have predicted—that smaller cars fare poorly in collisions with large cars. The next step is to set weight limits so that all cars have an equal chance in a collision. The government has already done this in its safety-car specifications, setting a 4,200-pound maximum. It is a simple step from this to passing a weight standard for production cars.

Aluminum bumpers

Aluminum producers have long yearned to supply their lightweight metal for automobile bumpers. Only an aluminum engine ranked higher on their list of priorities in the automotive field, and with the introduction of the Vega that first goal was once again realized. Now it seems that the aluminum-bumper goal will be reached in the near future, too. The first break came when aluminum was mentioned as a possible metal in the new heavier bumpers now mandatory on 1973 models, the systems that must protect a car in 10-mph car-to-car crashes. Aluminum would cut down the weight of these huskier bumpers. Further encouragement came with the news that GM, Ford, and AMF are using aluminum extensively in the bumper systems of their experimental safety vehicles. AMF claims that it saves 450 pounds per bumper, or almost 10 percent of the curb weight of its safety car.

Bright lights

Better night vision for drivers is apparently on the way. High-intensity iodine-quartz and halogen-quartz headlamps, outlawed in many states, will be standard equipment on new cars within the next few years, according to some experts. The brighter lights, widely used in Europe, have the backing of Douglas Toms, the government's safety chief, who plans to issue a proposal to legalize the systems here. One result is that the candlepower of the headlights will be doubled from the 75,000 developed by present sealed-beam lights. Other lighting changes that may be dictated by Washington are dual-intensity brake lights that are brighter in daytime than in darkness, and rectangular headlamps that provide a more usable beam of light than the present round style. Leading makers of iodine quartz lamps are Cibie and Marchal in France, Hella in Germany, Carello in Italy, Philips in Holland, and Lucas, Miller, Raydyot, and Stadium in England.

Permanent plugs?

Spark plugs are now getting a close look from General Motors to see if a new design will last the life of the car. Two divisions, AC and Delco, are working on the problem. Pontiac experienced fantastic long life from standard plugs installed on the fleet of cars that tested the electronic ignition used on its 455-cu.-in. engines. Up to 50,000 miles was recorded for these plugs when lead-free fuel was used. If this is true with ordinary plugs, GM reasoned, what will happen if the plug design is improved? That's the basis for the present spark-plug program. A bonus from the program will be cleaner emissions that will result when long-life plugs insure good burning in the engine, long after ordinary plugs begin to misfire.

The bug killer that failed

Two years ago, when Ford was basking in Maverick's initial successes, an executive at the company predicted in this column that VW would "no longer be a factor in the U.S. market" by July of '71, and that safety would kill off the Beetle. I rechecked with the Ford man after noting that VW held a lead (about 317,000 cars) over Pinto (190,000) for 1971 through July. He repeated that the VW's future, in his estimate, was grim, though he offered no explanation for the continued strength of the German auto maker. It is interesting to note that this same executive was actively involved in Ford's famous Edsel debacle.

Copyrighted material

©1971 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Today, a man needs a good reason to walk a mile.

Start walking.

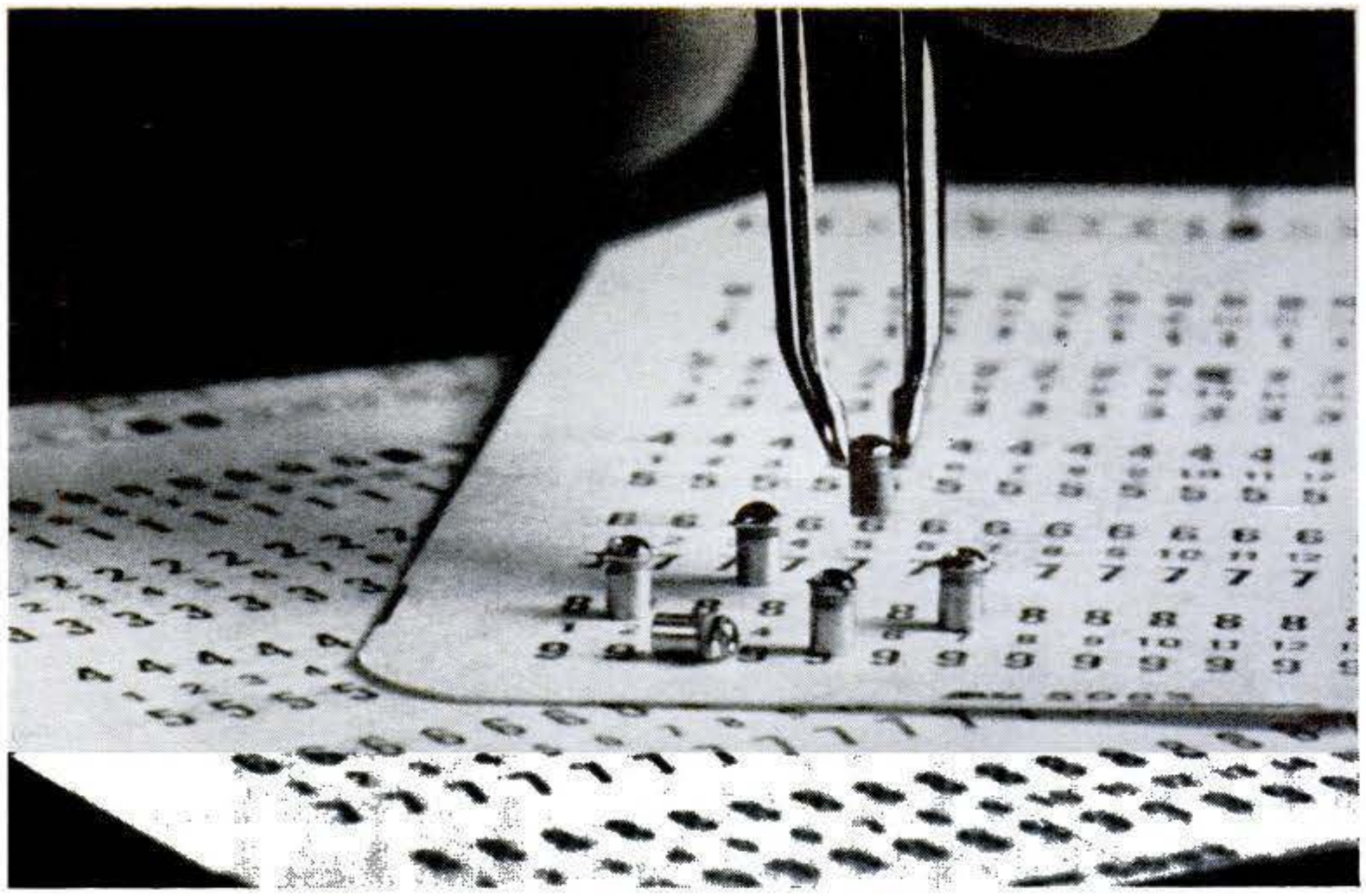
25 mg. "tar," 1.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG.'71.

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By ARTHUR FISHER

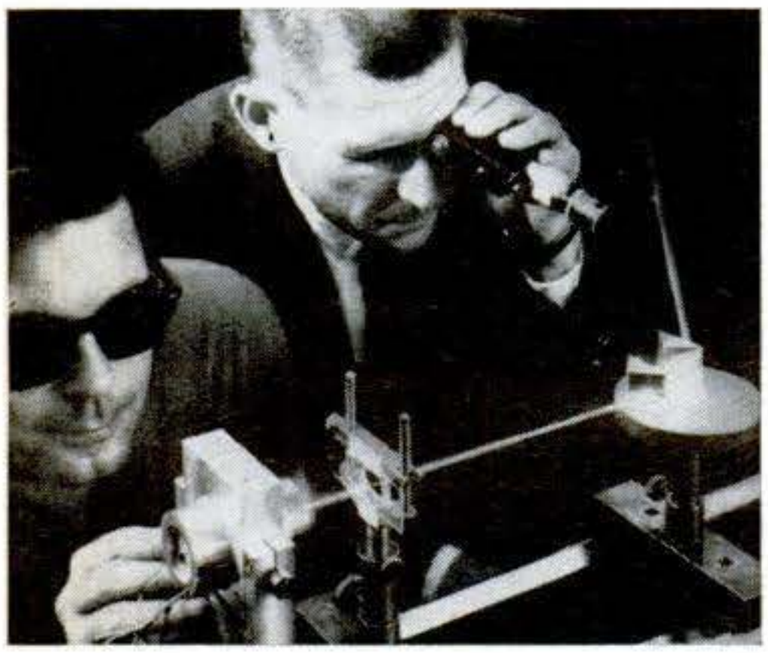


LEDs used for switching in card-punch system

Light-emitting diodes are now acting as part of a switch that detects the presence of a punched card. In a new IBM system, the semiconductor devices emit invisible infrared light, which is sensed by a phototransistor. When a card breaks the light beam, the "switch" is transmitted as information to the machine's controller.

Spectroscopic success

A new optical device that may improve spectroscopic examination in dramatic fashion has been developed at the Electro-Optics Organization of GTE Sylvania, Inc., by Dr. J. Michael Yarborough and Dr. Gail A. Massey, shown here demonstrating it. Called a visible optical parametric generator, the device is related to the new breed of tunable lasers. It consists of a crystal placed in the path of a focused laser beam. Rotating the crystal yields short, intense pulses of coherent light at any desired



frequency of visible light. Because the crystal acts as a light amplifier, critically aligned mirrors that are typical of other tunable devices are unnecessary.

In spectroscopy, scientists analyze a substance by examining the spectra of light emitted or absorbed by it, then matching these spectra with the known "fingerprints" of elements and compounds. The new device should improve such analysis and permit, according to its developers, "research into the transient behavior of atoms."

The happy hunting ground

Commenting recently on the search for more and more complex organic molecules in outer space, Dr. William Fowler, the renowned Caltech astrophysicist, said: "The discovery of ethyl alcohol molecules in the interstellar gas would make me very happy. What will be the point of going to heaven, otherwise?"

Life in space?

Meanwhile, two scientists at Columbia University have succeeded in synthesizing amino acids—the basic building blocks of life as we know it—from materials known to exist in outer space, and without water! Goesta Wollin and David B. Ericson, of Columbia's Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, mixed three gases—ammonia, methanol, and formic acid. The gases formed a colorless liquid (the scientists report they rigorously excluded water from the mixture), which they then exposed to ultraviolet light from a common sunlamp (space is bathed with uv radiation). After 25 days, a number of amino acids had formed—all of them found in the protein of living cells. The two men believe their experiment suggests that life might form in a waterless environment, such as the moon.

Natural radiation levels

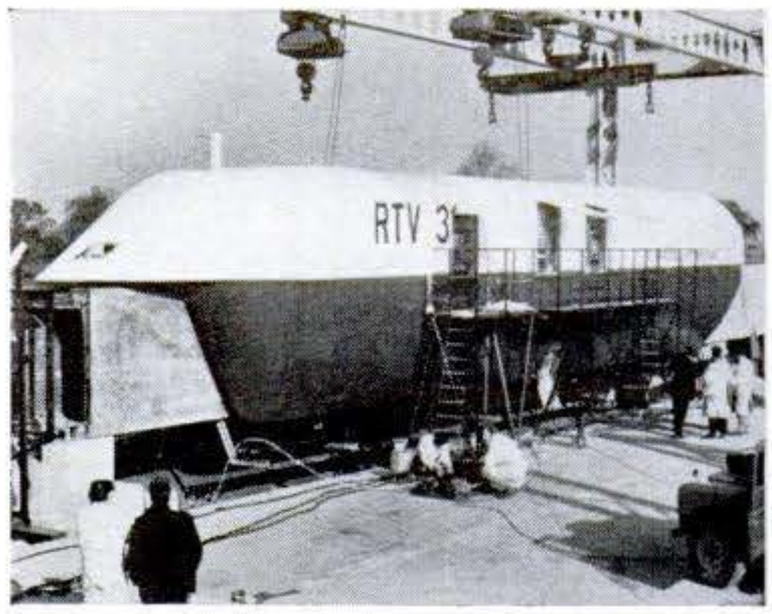
How much radiation from natural, or "background" sources do you get? It depends on where you live. A federal agency has released a study showing the average background radiation state by state. The U.S. overall average is 130 millirems per person per year, but there are some significant variations. Coloradans, for example, get 250, Texans 100.

New time scale

You may not know it, but last month a whole new way of keeping time went into effect. On January 1, the nations of the world switched to a scale based on atomic seconds, which are slightly shorter than the astronomical or earth seconds previously used. This means that scientists and others who need to keep track of time precisely will have to use "leap seconds" to make up the difference. Thus the National Bureau of Standards will have to set back their clocks by one second about once a year. Don't forget now.

Hovertrain gets off the ground

A prototype of the world's first tracked air-cushion vehicle (TACV) has successfully hovered clear of its concrete track. The 50,000-pound vehicle—dubbed the RTV 31—represents England's hopes in the high-speed ground transport race. It is an automatic, driverless, 300-mph hovertrain powered by a 5,000-hp linear-induction motor. Air for the vehicle's hoverpads is blown by an experimental fan installation. The successful lift was



made by operating at only 75 percent of fan lift power. The vehicle's developers, Tracked Hovercraft, believe it will be five to seven years before fully tested TACV's are in service.

Getting the lead out

An unusual coalition of private industry, public groups, government agencies, and a university medical center has formed in Rochester, N.Y., to combat a growing environmental health problem—lead poisoning in children. Staff members of the University of Rochester Medical Center Department of Pediatrics screen inner-city children who live

Continued

Copyrighted material

Your new Nova. It keeps on rolling along.

Aboard a sternwheeler, time drifts back 100 years. And you become part of the unchanging life on the river.

America. There's so much to see.

And you could hardly find a more dependable way to see it than in the Chevy Nova.

Actually, this year's Nova is pretty much unchanged from last year's Nova. The car independent auto mechanics said was "easiest to service" and had the "least mechanical problems." (Compared to *all* cars, in a survey conducted by *Motor Service* and *Service Station Management* magazines.)

With a car as dependable and economical as Nova, you don't go redoing it from one year to the next.

Mechanical improvements, yes. Like improved emission controls for cleaner air.

Let's just say we do what ought to be done. Because we want your new Nova to be the best car you ever owned.

Take your family aboard the Nova for a trial run.

At your Chevy dealer's.

Chevrolet

1972 Nova Coupe with the famous Delta Queen riverboat on the Mississippi.

Highway safety begins at home. Buckle up before you leave

Chevrolet. Building a better way to see the U.S.A.

CHANNELLOCK

Gives You More In Hand Tools Including

HELP!

(year in, year out)

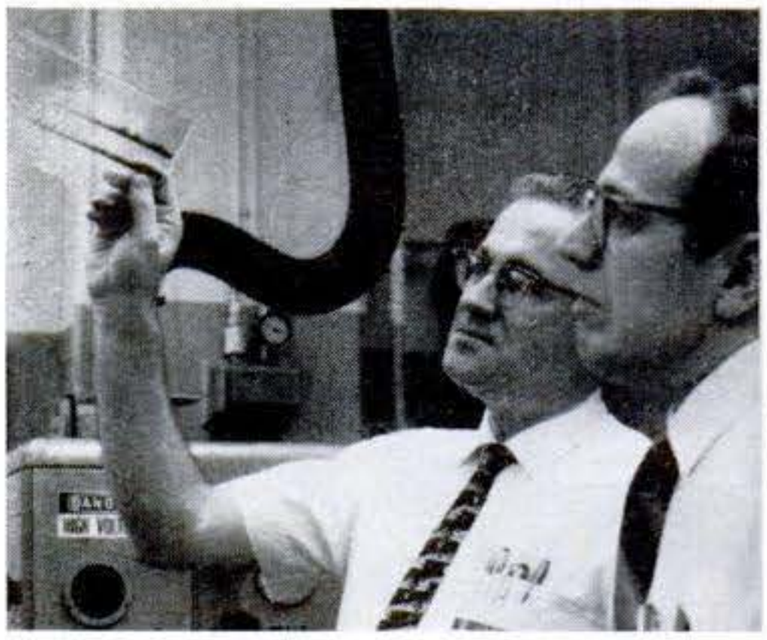
When you want to grip, cut, strip, drive, clamp, bend, pull, twist, straighten, tighten or loosen almost anything, CHANNELLOCK will help you get the job done easier, faster, better, year after year. The fine-crafted toughness of CHANNELLOCK tools costs no more and **saves** you money in the long run. Ask any good mechanic. Specify CHANNELLOCK.

LET US SEND YOU OUR CATALOG. Yours for the asking.

TOOLS BY CHANNELLOCK®

MEADVILLE, PA. 16335

in areas where exposure to lead is high—from chipping and peeling lead-based paints in older buildings, auto exhausts, food and water, and even the paint on pencils. When they suspect lead poisoning, the physicians send blood samples to Eastman Kodak's Industrial Laboratory, which specializes in the detection of trace elements. There, chemists perform



a highly sophisticated procedure called emission spectroscopy to determine the level of lead in the patient's blood. (The photo shows two chemists at the Lab examining emission spectrographs.) Normal adults may have as much as 20-30 micrograms of lead per 100 grams of blood, or about one part in five million. Doctors begin to worry when the level in children reaches 60 micrograms.

At the same time, citizens' groups and local government bodies have joined to decrease the number of persons exposed to lead by eliminating lead paints in inner-city buildings. The coordinated effort has so far been funded in part by the federal government, with Kodak contributing its test facilities.

Tests sneeze at vitamin C

Does vitamin C have any value in warding off or helping cure the common cold? Nobelist Dr. Linus Pauling says yes in a best-selling book that produced a tremendous run on the compound, which is now being gulped by hopeful thousands of cold victims. But a recent controlled experiment, performed by University of Maryland researchers, produced no support for Pauling's theories. The investigators inoculated 21 healthy male prison volunteers with rhinovirus 44, a cold-causing virus. In the double blind test, 11 of the men had received three grams of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) a day for 14 days previously; the others had been given placebos (dummy pills). Both "treatments" were continued for a week after the inoculation.

Result: All 21 subjects developed those all-too-familiar cold symptoms 12 to 24 hours after being inoculated with the virus. There was also no significant difference between the two groups in the severity or duration of the colds. The researchers cautiously added that although the experiment did not substantiate the claims made for vitamin C, it did not absolutely rule them out, and further tests using larger groups and perhaps larger doses might be needed. PS

SURVEYING PAYS BIG

U.S. Dept. of Labor reports "openings for 26,000 Surveyors in next 10 years." Send for FREE "SURVEYING CAREER KIT." APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Name _____ Age ____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SAMPLE LESSON · YOUR FUTURE IN SURVEYING & MAPPING · APTITUDE TEST · ALL 3 FREE

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF SURVEYING & MAPPING
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 24182, University Plaza, Newport Beach, CA 92663

WHITE'S ELECTRONICS INC.

THE WORLDS LARGEST LINE OF MINERAL & METAL DETECTORS

PRICES START AT 69.50 AND UP.

Goldmaster 66 TR
$269.50

FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG WRITE TO
WHITE'S ELECTRONICS
RM # 511 1011 PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD SWEET HOME OREGON 97386

THERE ARE NO FINER AT ANY PRICE. . .

Copyrighted material

1972 Ramada

Solid State Apache...the no-canvas camper that comes with or without the extra bedrooms

One way, you get sleeping space for up to eight. The other way—without the pullout beds—there's room for two to four. Either way, Apache comes with something you can't get on any other folding camping trailer . . . Solid State construction. Which means solid walls and roof of ABS thermoplastic. Plus sliding windows and a lockable, self-storing aluminum door. There's no canvas anywhere. So you never have to worry about tearing, shrinking, fading or mildewing. It's the greatest thing to happen to folding camping trailers since we pioneered the Apache back in 1957. Especially when you consider the extra protection of Solid State. The extra comfort. The extra years of useful trailer life. The price? No more than ordinary canvas campers. Solid State prices from $1075 to $1845 (higher in Canada). Most models come fully equipped, with built-ins standard. For the Apache dealer nearest you, check the Yellow Pages under "Trailers—Camping and Travel". Vesely Company, Box 421, Lapeer, Michigan 48446.

1972 Royal Wheel covers and awnings are extra-cost accessories.

APACHE® VESELY COMPANY

When you jump, it's just you.

Airborne is an outfit that can show you who you are. Somebody who counts. One of a special breed of men.

When you jump, it's just you. Every time is like the first time. You get that jolt in your gut. The world turns at your feet. You know who you are.

Join this special breed. Get a special knowledge of yourself. Go Airborne. You'll get the best training there is. You'll get into better shape than you've ever been in. You'll get the extra money they call jump pay. You'll be somebody.

And in today's Army, if you pack the gear, the top has no roof. There's never been more opportunity. For education. For advancement. To see some of the world. To know some of the people in it. To get to know what you really can do.

See your Army representative. Or send the coupon. Get ahead. All the way. Airborne.

Today's Army wants to join you.

Army Opportunities
Dept 200, Hampton, Va 23369
I want to jump my way up
Send me information on the Airborne.

Date _____

2PS 2-72

Name _____ Date of birth _____

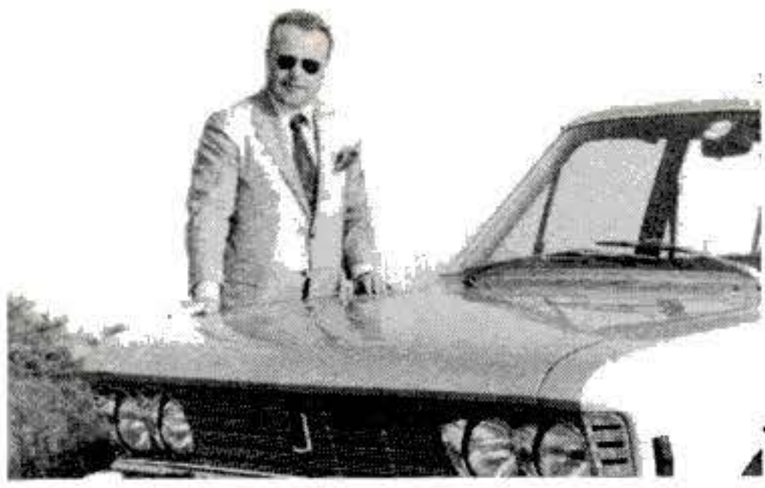
Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Education _____

Copyrighted material



The View Down the Road

...news and comment on cars and driving

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor*

Should the Big Three be broken up?

You've heard it before, I know. But now all the reasons why the Big Three auto companies should be broken up are collected in one book, supported by eloquent argumentation from a young Princeton University economist, Dr. Lawrence J. White. He examines the record of GM, Ford, and Chrysler from 1945 to 1970. He says they enjoy an oligopoly—an overly large concentration of economic power—the same thinking that led the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice to make recommendations for breaking up both GM and Ford.

But Dr. White also looks beyond. He looks at the product, and that's what you and I care most about. He says product innovation is low. He has a point, but I would express it differently. Detroit has a good record of innovation in the 1945-70 period (automatic transmissions, power steering, disk brakes, and many lesser developments). What bothers me is the lack of product *diversification*. There's a depressing sameness about Detroit cars. Ford, GM, and Chrysler are all making the exact same kinds of automobile, pound for pound, dollar for dollar.

Could Olds survive without GM?

I have heard talk of spinning off Chevrolet for 10 years now. And, frankly, if that happened, it would be more serious for the other divisions than for Chevrolet.

Olds and Buick would be in trouble. Dr. White suggests Olds could merge with Cadillac, Buick with Pontiac. For the other companies, he would leave Lincoln-Mercury together, but divorced from Ford, and cut Plymouth off from Chrysler and Dodge. If Dr. White had his way, the Big Three would be split into seven firms. With American Motors, that would yield eight firms in the industry.

I talked to Dr. White about these ideas, and he said his main aim was to demonstrate the need for breaking up the giant auto companies. He was not proposing a master plan for distribution of trade names and manufacturing facilities—merely pointing out a way it might be done.

Expectedly, he had little to say about GM's other divisions (AC, Delco, Saginaw, Detroit Diesel Allison, Guide Lamp, Harrison Radiator, Frigidaire—or even Fisher Body). For the car divisions, he did envisage that each one could take care of its own engineering and advanced product planning. And that, perhaps, might lead to a lot more diversification in American cars.

Dr. White had no solutions for how to split up the proving grounds and other test facilities, the corporate research and development organizations, or corporate styling staffs and their physical equipment. All these functions are vital to auto production.

The transfer of personnel might take a natural course once the breakup were ordered. But how to allocate real estate and other assets? Some divisions could no doubt survive as independent units, but the corporate services are in a different class. They are almost symbols of the interdependence between the car divisions and must be broken up if the dream of product diversification is not to be shattered.

The trouble with price overlap

One of the first things Alfred P. Sloan did on assuming the presidency of General Motors in 1923 was to eliminate price competition between the divisions. Each was given its own niche, where it had plenty of competition from outside.

Price overlap began to creep in around 1931, and was strong by 1939, as a result of growing parts commonality and standardization. Now price overlap is so unrestricted that Chevrolet competes in all price classes short of Cadillac; and Pontiac, Olds, and Buick have all but total overlap.

What do you think would happen if GM's top management ordered a strict return to Sloan's original principles? It would make for a very interesting line-up of cars, the way I see it. Chevrolet would only have the Vega and the Nova. Pontiac would only have the Firebird and the Le Mans. Olds would have the Cutlass and the Delta 88. Buick would have the Electra and the Riviera. Cadillac, no change.

Now, let's try the same idea over at Ford. Ford cars would be Pinto, Maverick, and Mustang. Montego and Monterey would go to Mercury. Lincoln would remain Lincoln.

In this system, there's no room for an LTD or an Impala. Ford and Chevy are assigned to the low-price market—and a price ceiling restricts size, too. Other superfluous models, created only for marketing purposes, would be eliminated. What's more, the price for a new Ford or Chevrolet would not seem so excessive. With the Nova as the top of the line, Chevy prices would not be too far out of line with 1950!

Caution on mass transit

To get to my office, I use the New York City subways. I avoid driving around town whenever I can. Naturally, I'd like more-modern mass transit. I'm excited about San Francisco's BART, for instance.

But there are things mass transit can't do. I was driving from Phoenix, Ariz., back to New York last year, going through Indiana. And the town of Indianapolis was on my direct route. The way I got to the other side was just perfect, though. Indianapolis has a peripheral highway as part of the Interstate Highway System, so I went *around* the town.

Mass transit wouldn't have helped me. How many are in the same boat? Ford president Lee A. Iacocca says: "Philadelphia and other major East Coast centers are special cases, but it has become well established that the majority of people driving on downtown streets in most cities are not on downtown business. They are just trying to get to the other side of town." Moral: Don't stop mass-transit projects, but let's not forget road building, either.

New electric car from EFP

Last year we gave you an enthusiastic report on electric vehicles built by Robert R. Aronson [PS, Feb. '71]. His newest prototype, called Santa Fe, is actually a converted Matador (that's American Motors' six-seater intermediate). It carries 2,400 pounds of 150V DC batteries and a 390-pound 40-hp motor. Aronson claims maximum range of 100 miles at 55 mph, and 70-mph top speed.

Would you buy one? No? Not even if recharging stations were handy? Maybe I wouldn't either. This car fits into the local-traffic picture very nicely, but suppose you suddenly have to drive to a town 400 miles away? Unusable. The key word, I think, is "local." A car of this size could perform well in airport-to-city service, for instance, and fill a number of other taxi or limousine functions.

Next question: Is it economical? I don't know. Until this point is cleared up, the electric car will remain on the other side of the technology frontier, awaiting a breakthrough in: a) batteries, and b) motors.

Where to look? Perhaps the zinc-air battery, or lithium-chlorine and lithium-tellurium cells. Perhaps even the silver-zinc battery. As for motors, the breakthrough may come in permanent-magnet motors, homopolar motors, or AC induction motors. PS

Copyrighted material

A machine famous for not breaking down.

1972 Maverick 2-door Sedan shown with optional Accent and Protection Groups, white sidewall tires and tinted glass.

Seems like most machines you buy today end up costing you more money just to keep them running. That's what makes Ford Maverick so exceptional. Maverick is a simple, uncomplicated machine —so there's less chance of *anything* going wrong. What's more, a good-looking, family-sized Maverick can be yours for surprisingly little money. Standard 6 or optional V-8. 2-door, 4-door or sporty Grabber.

Maverick: If reliability is important to you.

FORD MAVERICK

FORD DIVISION Ford

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

PS: What's News...

Keeping You Posted from Behind the Scenes

The picture tube shown on our cover this month and described in the story on page 64 may prove to be the answer to a dramatically cheaper and more reliable color TV. Those of you who keep your back copies of PS will find it interesting and instructive to look up a story on page 80 of the August, 1963 issue. You'll find a diagram and description of the Goodman tube. The operating principle was very similar to that of the Uniray except that X rays instead of light were used for indexing the electron beam to insure registry of the different color signals. The main problem with the Goodman tube proved to be random X rays within the tube that would give false indexing signals.

By the way, I hope you didn't waste too much time puzzling over how a picture of the Sea Knife (story page 99) showed up on our disembodied cutaway of the Uniray tube for our cover illustration. While artist Ray Pioch was out in Pittsburgh making his sketches for the painting of the tube, photographer Ozzie Sweet was getting soaked photographing the Sea Knife down in Maryland. The two illustrations never met until they were married in the photo lab in New York.

A price war on quartz watches?

When we were researching last month's story on quartz watches, the people at Bulova urged our author to delay the story. No reason. Just wait. But Timex had already told us they were announcing their remarkable break in the price barrier on quartz watches in January so we saw no good reason to wait. Now we know what they knew but wouldn't tell: Bulova has beaten the competition to market with a realistically priced quartz watch. In December they started selling their new Accuquartz watch through selected dealers in Manhattan for $395 in 14 K gold. Later this year they'll offer it in stainless steel at $250. (Photo shows Bulova's original $2,200 quartz watch, top; new $395 Bulova, bottom.)

The Accuquartz differs from previous quartz watch designs in several important ways:

- It was specifically designed for volume production on an assembly line.
- The movement is miniaturized to the point that it is smaller than many conventional wristwatch movements.
- It uses a quartz-crystal oscillator as the master frequency standard *and* a tuning fork to drive the hands on the dial and the day and date indicators. The Bulova people say the watch can be regulated by a factory expert to the fantastic accuracy of one-tenth of a second per day!

What time is it, really?

Most of you know that you can get highly accurate time signals from short-wave radio station WWV, but did you know that you can get similar time signals for the price of a station-to-station telephone call to Fort Collins, Colo.? The number is (303) 499-7111. The service is provided by the National Bureau of Standards and is the most accurate time signal available by phone. A handy way to check your new quartz watch.

Wordless in space

Our ingenious cartoonist and sometime inventor, Roy Doty, who draws Wordless Workshop, got an unusual long-distance phone call the other day. It was from the patent attorney for an aero-space company. He wanted to know whether the tool-holding device shown in Wordless in the February, 1971 issue was patented. It seems their engineers think Doty's device would make a good tool holder for a space capsule they're working on. Magnets were no good because they would louse up some of the capsule instrumentation. Brushing aside the temptation for profit, Doty admitted he hadn't thought of applying for a patent.

Tektite lives on

A permanent marine-research project known as the Puerto Rico International Undersea Laboratory (PRINUL) is an extension of the Tektite I and II programs that took place in the Caribbean in 1969-70 and were described in stories in the November, 1969 and October, 1970 issues of PS. Scheduled to commence operation in September, 1972, PRINUL is centered around a habitat designed to allow scientists to live for extended periods at depths of 100 feet and provide a base for excursions to 300 feet. It will operate on a continuing basis and be available to scientists and engineers from government, industry, and the educational communities both in the United States and abroad. With the accelerating interest and activity in exploring and developing the ocean's resources, an important function will be training divers, diver-scientists, and diver-engineers in the operation and effective use of an underwater habitat.

One hundred years of Popular Science

Our 100th anniversary issue in May this year is shaping up in fine fashion. We have agreement now from a number of top scientists, including several Nobel prize winners, to write articles for it.

Maybe you can help us in our search for an intact copy of the first issue dated May, 1872. We have it in a bound volume, but the cover and the advertisements were removed before binding. We'll pay $100 for the first copy we receive.

Hubert P. Luckett
Editor-in-Chief

Copyrighted material

UNIRAY—Amazing One-Gun

With just a single electron beam, this tube is brighter, cheaper, far more reliable

By RONALD M. BENREY

At long last, the complicated, finicky, and expensive "shadow-mask" color-TV picture tube may be heading toward obsolescence.

Late last year I viewed the prototype of a revolutionary color picture tube—the brainchild of David Sunstein, a Philadelphia engineer—scarcely more complex inside than a black-and-white picture tube. I saw a bright, sharp, full-color image that impressed me as the equal of the best picture produced by any 1972 color TV. Yet Sunstein's tube:

- Has but a single electron beam inside to "paint" the picture across the screen—not the *three* beams of a conventional color tube.
- Needs no "convergence" circuitry—magnets, coils, controls—to bring the electron beams into alignment.
- Can live with a simpler high-voltage power supply because it operates at a lower beam current.
- Has no hard-to-make perforated steel shadow mask (we'll explain its function in a conventional tube shortly), and doesn't need a high-precision faceplate.
- Is not particularly sensitive to magnetic fields, so the shielded loudspeakers and elaborate automatic demagnetizing ("degaussing") devices of conventional color sets aren't needed.

Total all these minuses. The result is a big plus: The "Uniray" tube (as Sunstein calls it) can save money all along the line.

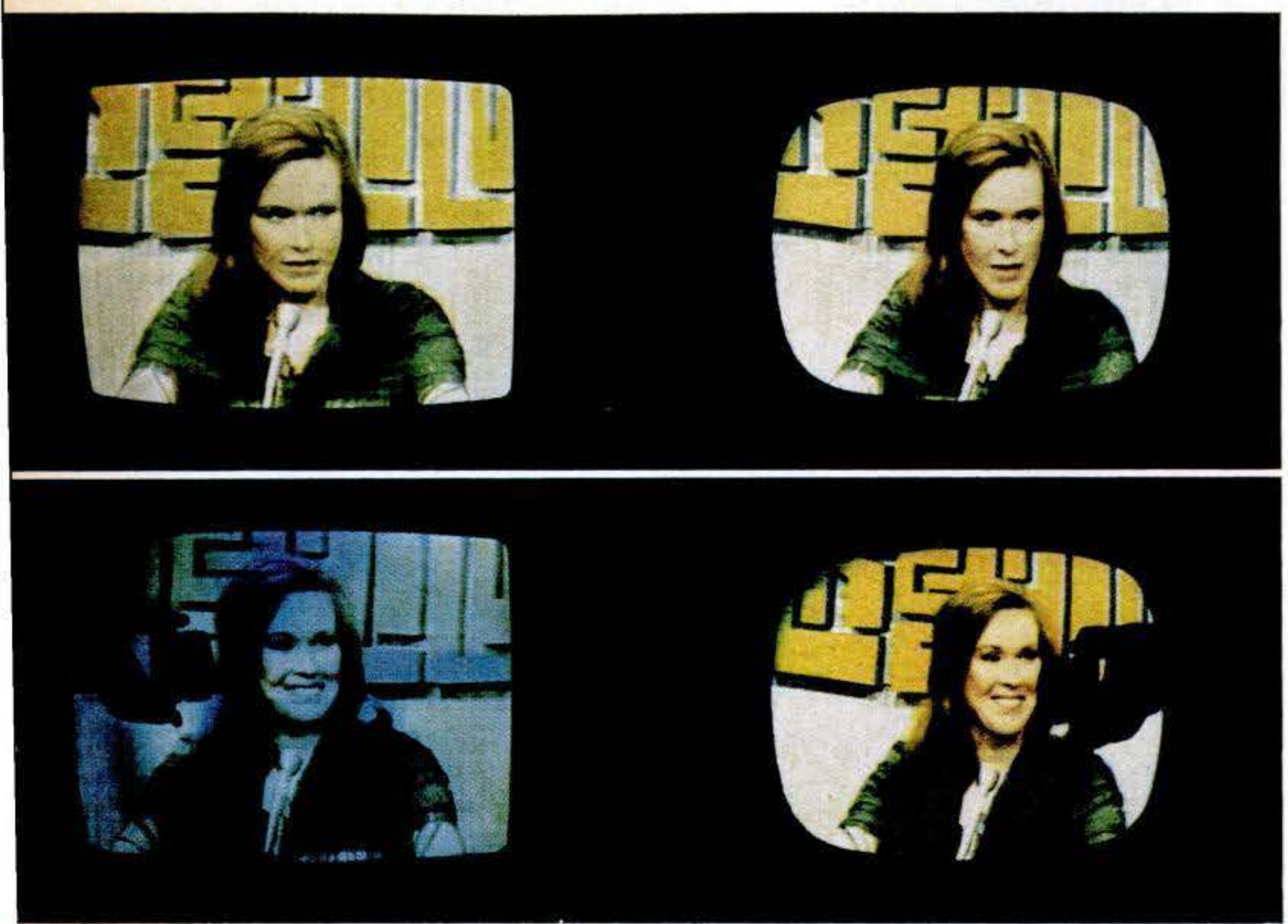
One industry expert I queried estimated that manufacturing savings—in both tube and chassis—could cut big-screen color-TV prices by as much as $100. Your service tabs will probably be lower, too—first, because periodic reconvergence (to eliminate color fringing in the image) isn't necessary; second, because the simpler chassis circuitry may be more reliable. And, of course, replacement picture tubes will be cheaper to buy and install—maybe as much as $75 less.

But, cost aside, Uniray has several other significant advantages:

- Because it has a single electron gun (to produce the single beam) and no precisely positioned shadow mask, the new tube is more rugged than conventional models. Sunstein told me that he has discussed using his tube in the cockpits of jet fighters for data displays.
- Because the tube is built very much like a black-and-white tube, it can be made shallower than conventional color picture tubes, so sets can be less bulky. The trick here is a wide-beam deflection angle (the angle the beam sweeps through as it moves across the screen). The standard big-screen color deflection angle is 90 degrees; it should be possible to design Uniray with the 114-degree angle used in black-and-white tubes.
- Because there's no shadow mask to absorb more than 80 percent of the total beam current, the beam that strikes the phosphors on the screen is very intense. Thus, the image is exceptionally bright. Sunstein's prototype tube was built in the mid '50s—using old phosphors—yet its picture brightness rivals the latest "ultra-bright" TV tubes made with high-efficiency phosphors. These same new phosphors in a Uniray tube would produce a picture more than twice as bright.

[Continued on page 140]

Comparison photos show Uniray's advantage



These side-by-side photographs, made simultaneously during a daytime broadcast, compare the Uniray tube (right photos) with a top-line 1972 set equipped with a superbright picture tube (left photos).

The top pair of photos shows a well-adjusted picture on each tube. The old-fashioned rounded-corner shape of the Uniray tube reflects the prototype's late-1950s heritage. And the somewhat different image coloring is caused by different phosphors. Bottom pair of photos contrasts the effect of a powerful magnet on each image. Note that the colors of the shadow-mask tube image (left) are mangled, while the Uniray picture is almost undisturbed.

How the Uniray and

The conventional shadow-mask color picture tube creates an image by illuminating hundreds of thousands of tiny colored phosphor dots on its screen. The scanning lines, caused by the sweep of the electron beams across the dot screen, are visible in the enlarged photo (middle right) of part of a complete picture. The extreme blowup (far right) shows the dot structure: Note that red, green, and blue phosphor dots are arranged in triads. Tiny dot size permits detailed, high-resolution images.

The Uniray tube creates an image that seems to be made out of tiny squares (see magnified portion, middle right). This is because a single scanning beam sweeps across a vertical array of phosphor stripes. The extreme blowup (far right) shows the structure of red, blue, and green phosphor stripes. Although the Uniray tube has been criticized by some engineers as having inferior resolution capabilities, note fine image detail in middle enlargement.

Copyrighted material

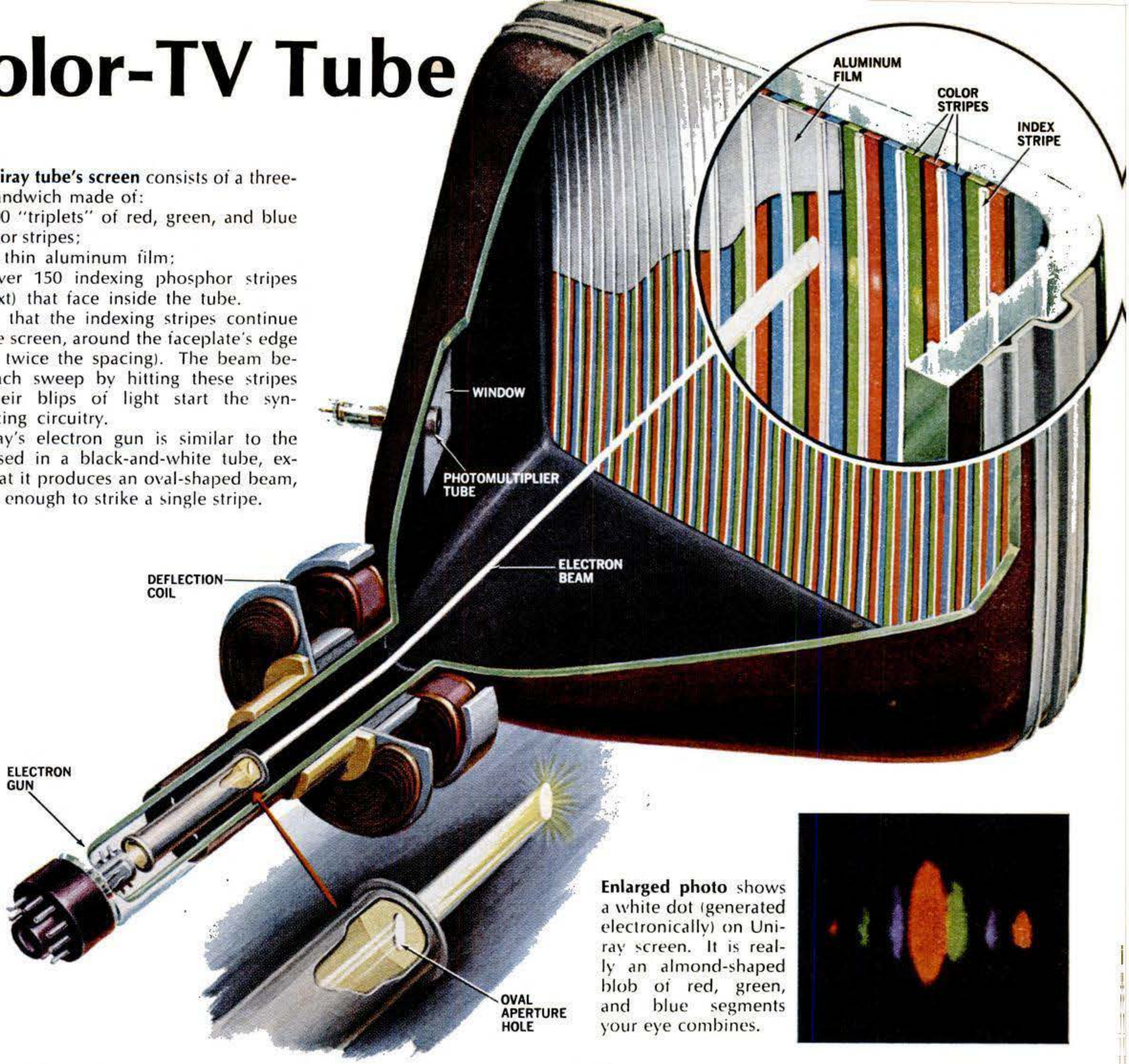
Color-TV Tube

The Uniray tube's screen consists of a three-layer sandwich made of:

- 300 "triplets" of red, green, and blue phosphor stripes;
- A thin aluminum film;
- Over 150 indexing phosphor stripes (see text) that face inside the tube.

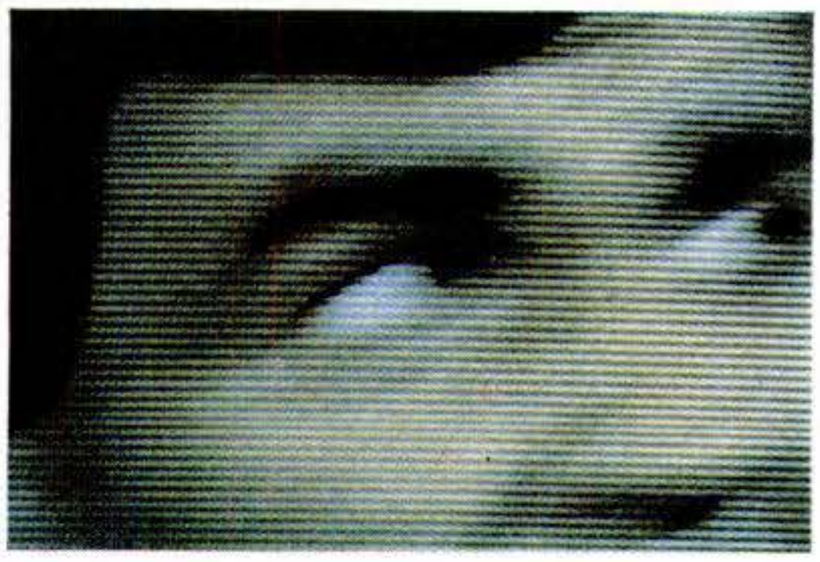
Note that the indexing stripes continue past the screen, around the faceplate's edge (but at twice the spacing). The beam begins each sweep by hitting these stripes first—their blips of light start the synchronizing circuitry.

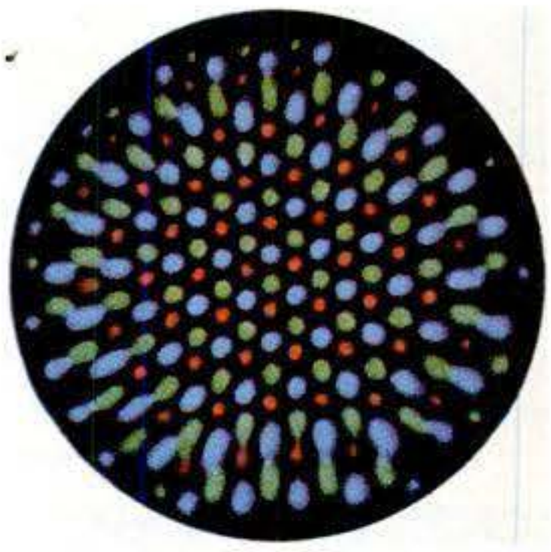
Uniray's electron gun is similar to the kind used in a black-and-white tube, except that it produces an oval-shaped beam, narrow enough to strike a single stripe.

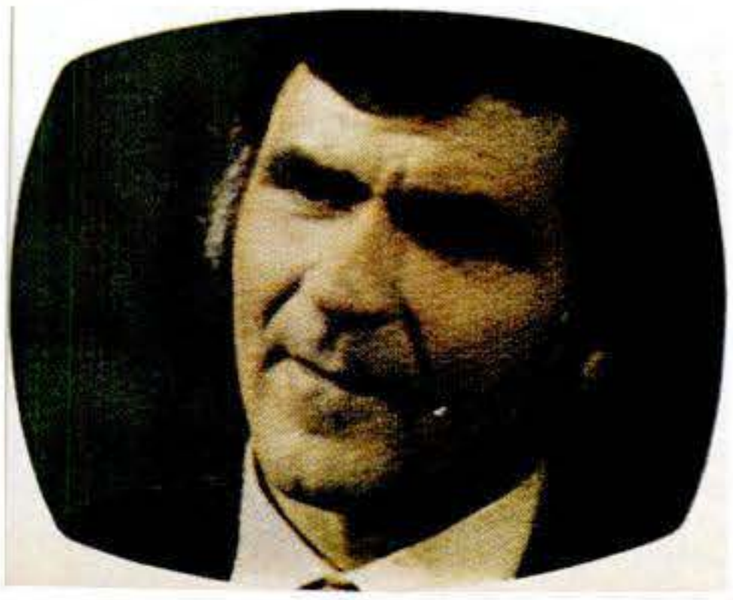


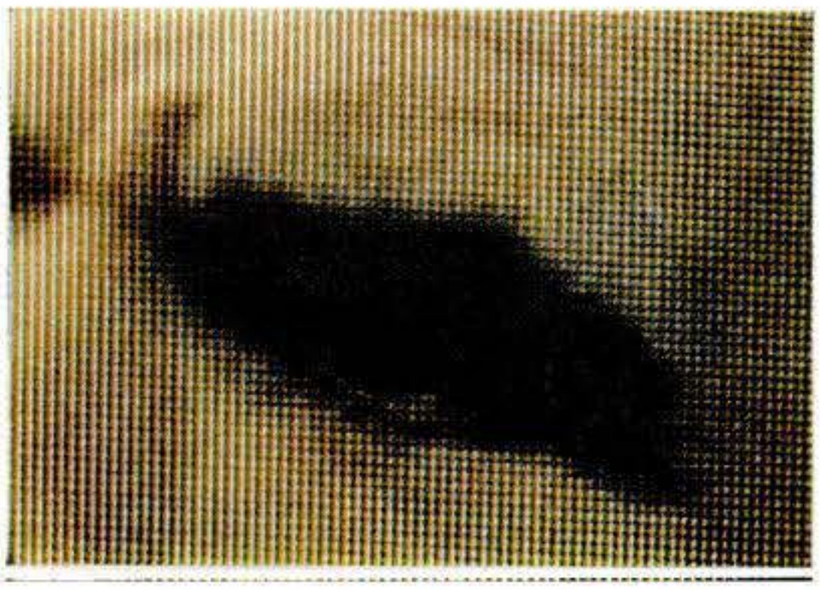
Enlarged photo shows a white dot (generated electronically) on Uniray screen. It is really an almond-shaped blob of red, green, and blue segments your eye combines.

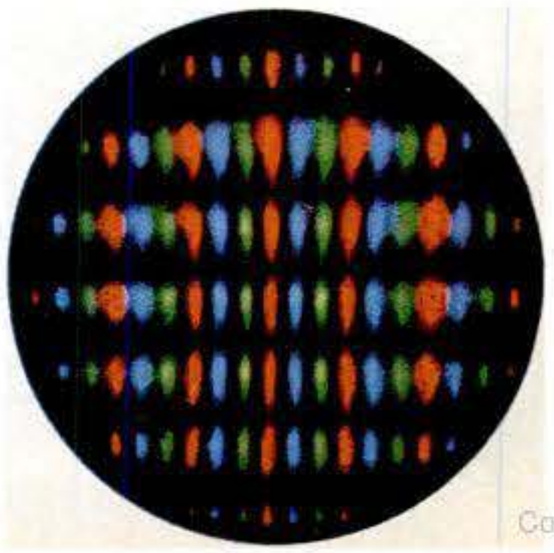
conventional shadow-mask color-TV tubes differ







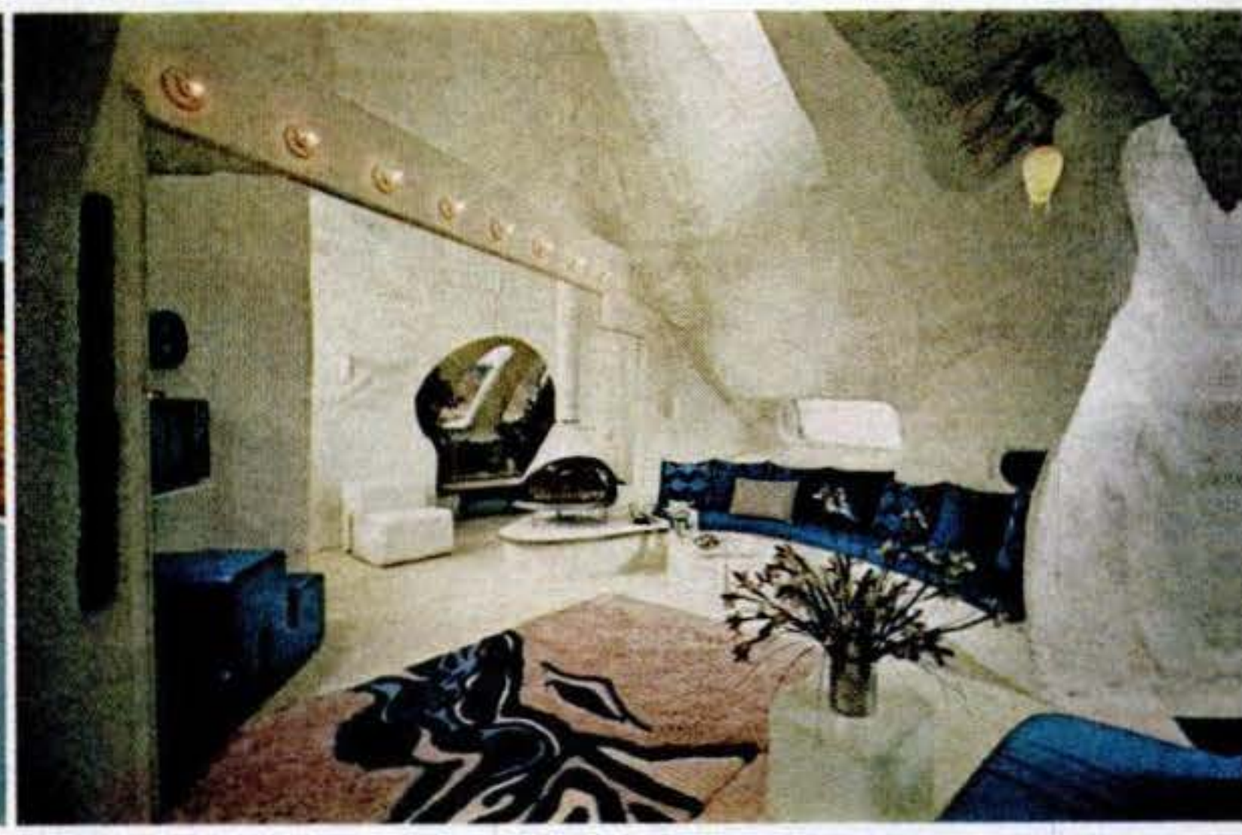




Copyrighted material

Geodesic dome at the San Diego Children's Zoo typifies continuing expansion of the eye-catching structures for public and commercial applications. Plywood construction—also popular in the booming dome-home field—lends to its structural integrity.

Urethane foam sprayed over heavy industrial nylon fabric forms the domes and connecting tunnels of WestPoint Pepperell's Foam House in Langdale, Ala. The technique simplifies styling.



Sunlight shines through molded-in plastic windows and Plexiglas-roof domes of Foam House, bouncing about the curved interior surfaces. The shiny Inmont foam texture contrasts with the fabrics.

Wood-shake shingles on this 26-ft. dome home in Felton, Calif., blend well with the surroundings. Shingling adds to dome cost but is effective way to prevent leakage—often a dome problem.

Preassembled pentas await assembly by crane in one of six 39-ft. domes comprising a San Jose preschool center. Geodesic Environments, a California dome firm, handled construction.

Copyrighted material

The Great Dome Boom Is On

As building costs soar, dome homes gain on "square" housing

By RICHARD DAY
PS Consulting Editor, Home & Shop

Ever considered moving into a dome home?

Sold on their low cost, fast, easy assembly, and striking appearance, many people today are switching to domes from traditional "rectangular" living. Domes gained much of their momentum in counter-culture communes, where departure from conventional ticky-tacky house construction is favored. Now domes are mushrooming into suburbia, and gaining popularity as vacation housing and second homes.

Touring domedom throughout the country for the past year, I discovered why it's easy to become hooked on them. Once inside the eye-catching, mushroom-like structures, you're struck immediately by the vaulting dome interior. Your eyes follow the great-circle geodesic arcs from floor to apex. You study the gracefully repeated sweep of triangle arrangements. The sun pours in, the outdoors is all around, yet you're protected.

Gradual dome swell. After R. Buckminster (Bucky) Fuller patented the geodesic dome in 1954, little geodome movement occurred until Fuller licensed his design to be built by others. Early geodomes were erected for the military's arctic DEW line; next came large commercial structures, exhibition halls, and warehouses. Only recently have geodomes caught on as houses.

Fuller, Southern Illinois University professor, scientist, mathematician, philosopher, architect, engineer, inventor, and cartographer, created the geodome idea while working in experimental mathematics. He evolved what he calls "synergetic-energetic geometry," defined as "nature's own system of coordination based on triangles." The triangle, to Fuller, represents the "minimum self-stabilizing energy event."

Geodesic homes, with the highest strength per weight of any manmade structure, are formed by combining triangles into three-dimensional forms —often the 20-sided icosahedron (see box, page 69). Only a portion of the entire icosahedron forms the dome—usually five-eighths, one-half, or three-eighths. A half-dome, of course, is a hemisphere.

The cutoff can be made anywhere along the icoses—triangles of the spherical icosahedron that form the dome—providing whole triangles remain around the bottom to be fastened down. You can also add sections to stretch a geodesic dome into an oval. Equilateral triangles can be scrapped in favor of taller, slimmer isosceles triangles for egg-shaped domes.

Move to kits. A good share of the current dome boom is due to the growing number of dome-kit makers. Do-it-yourself kits trim costs about 40 percent over professionally built domes, and enable almost anyone to build a dome home. In Phoenix, Dyna-Dome's Billy Woods told me: "Very few of the people who build our dome kits are construction people. More often, they're artists, teachers, or something like that." Dyna-Dome kits have gone up in every state. Their 26-foot kit costs $1,060; the 49-footer sells for $3,770.

Under a giant 60-foot factory dome, I watched assembly-line production of Cathedralite Dome components for 26-, 39-, and 60-foot domes. Hand-fed saws quickly ripped standard two-by-fours to desired lengths and necessary edge angles. Laid in jigs, the shaped struts were glued and power-nailed with half-inch exterior plywood. Precut styrene foam insulation was pressed into the assembled triangles.

The earliest geodome kits were developed by Pease Woodwork, who now license the business to others. Three manufacturers of Pease Dome kits, Cadco of Plattsburg, N.Y., Price and Rutzebeck in Hayward, Calif., and Geodesic Manufacturing, Davison, Mich., formed the Geodesic Dome Manufacturer's Assn. GDMA, and others, are setting up dealerships and displays throughout the country.

Fast assembly. Prices vary, but a typical GDMA 26-foot-diameter vacation dome with some 530 square feet of ground-floor space, sells for about $1,700. The 39-foot house-size dome kits are double this cost.

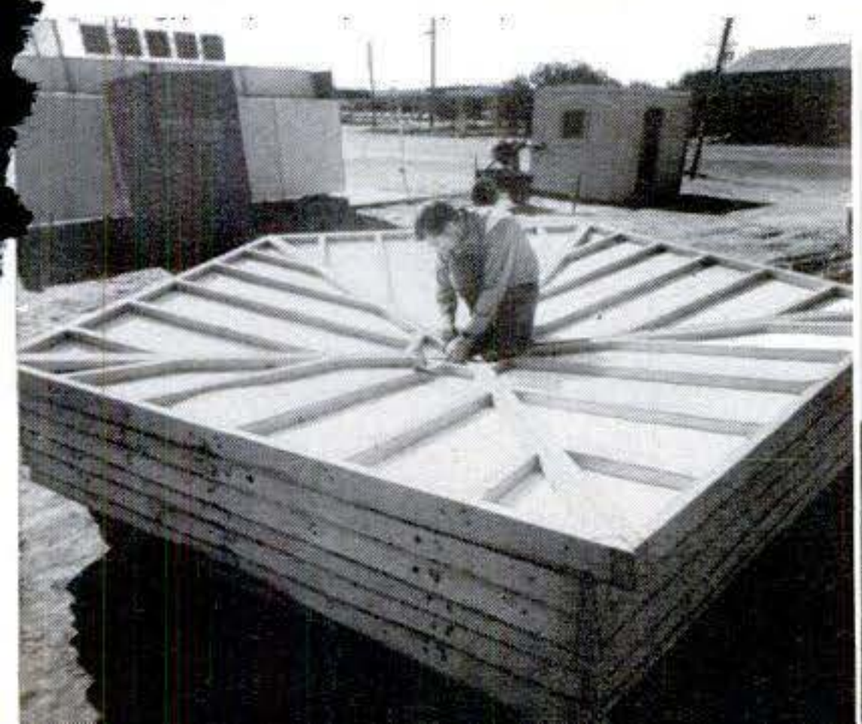
GDMA president Carlos McCarter estimates that once the foundation slab is ready it takes about 60 man-hours to erect a 26-foot dome, about 100 man-hours for a 39-foot dome. No skilled help is needed.

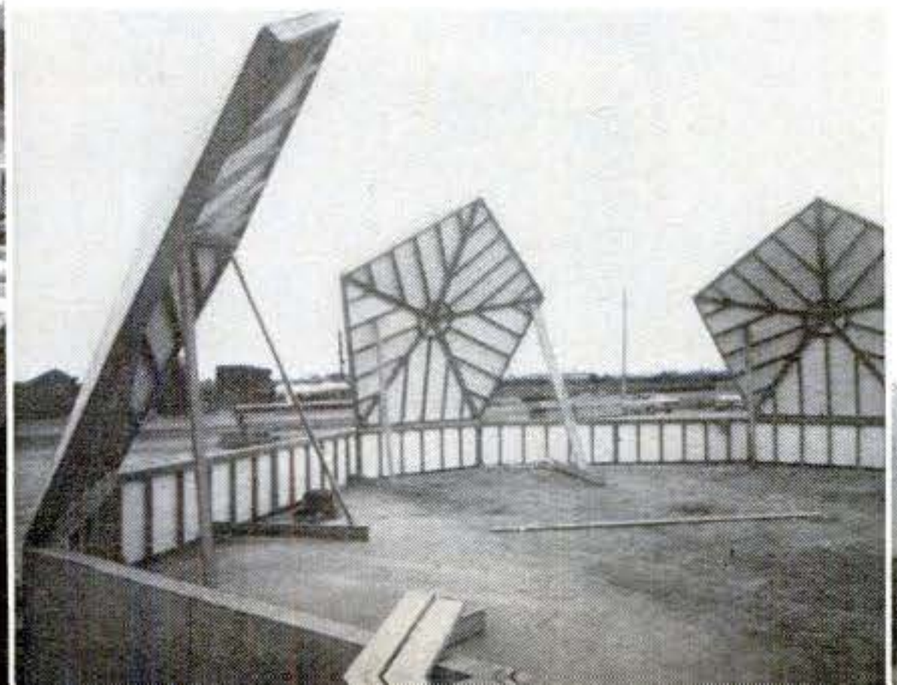
Insulation, hardboard interior paneling, windows and doors, utilities, and factory transportation are extra. Geodesic Environments furnishes a 39-foot, Pease-developed dome for $12,232 complete with trim, cabinets, heating and appliances.

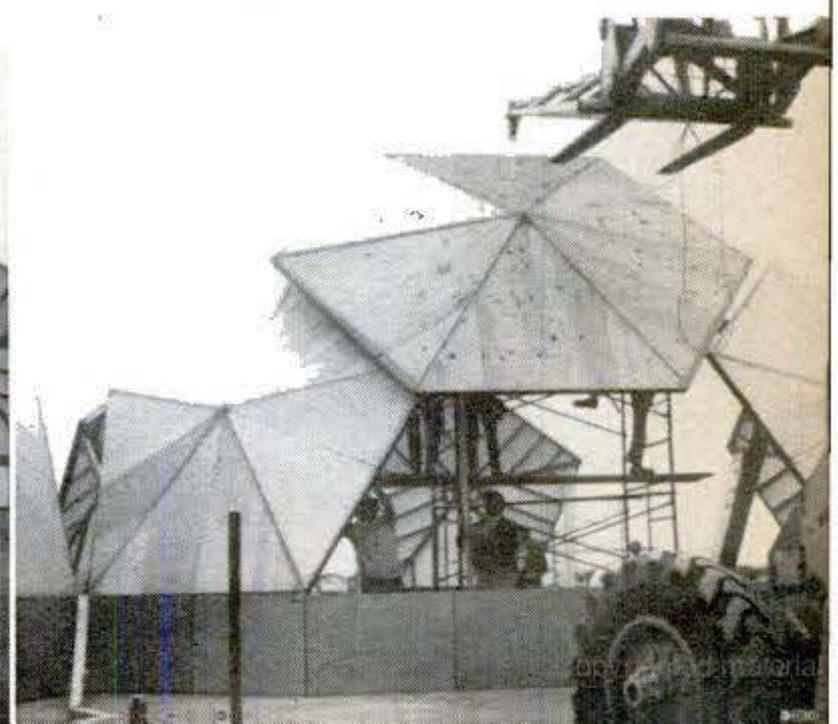
Dick York, Chicago-area writer, editor, and naturalist, hired a contractor to erect his 39-foot Geodesic Manufacturing dome out in the boonies "among the birds and trees." York's advice to would-be dome homeowners who contract their projects: Choose a contractor who is actually a dome-

Continued

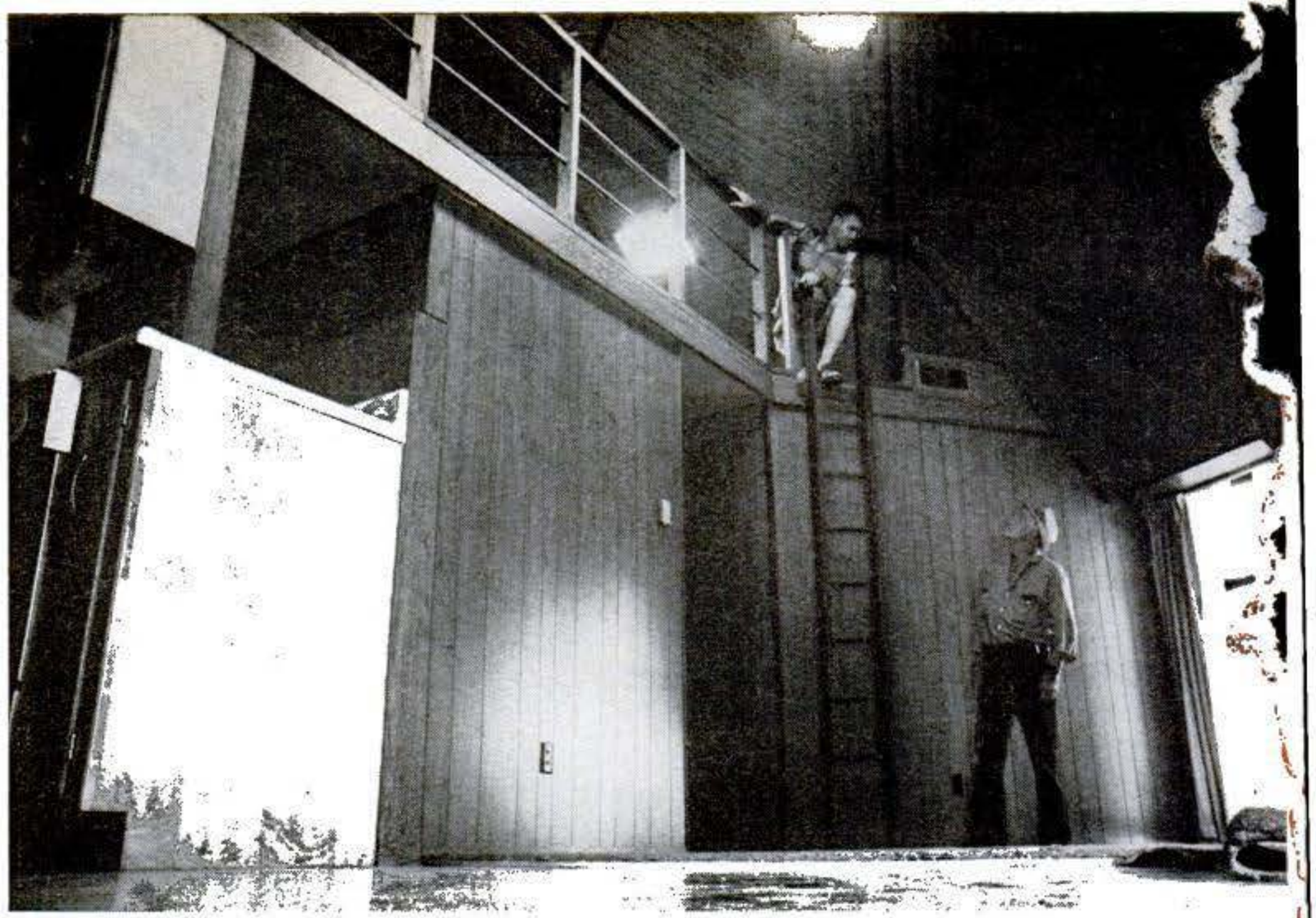
Dome takes shape below as professionals from Cathedralite start by assembling triangles on ground (left). Assembled pentagons are then propped into position and bolted to the knee-wall dome-raiser that adds height to structure (middle). A fork lift is used to set the second-row hexagons on pentagons for bolting (right). Doors and windows are framed after top is closed.







Atop a wood-framed dome during construction, builder's weight is distributed evenly to members of the geodesic.



Loft in this 39-ft. geodome home in Oroville, Calif., had to remain empty since building codes classified home as single-story. Some codes still restrict construction.

Tent dome set on Pacific coast hillside has vinyl skin inside the thinwall conduit frame. It's a 30-ft., four-frequency dome.

builder and will have the know-how.

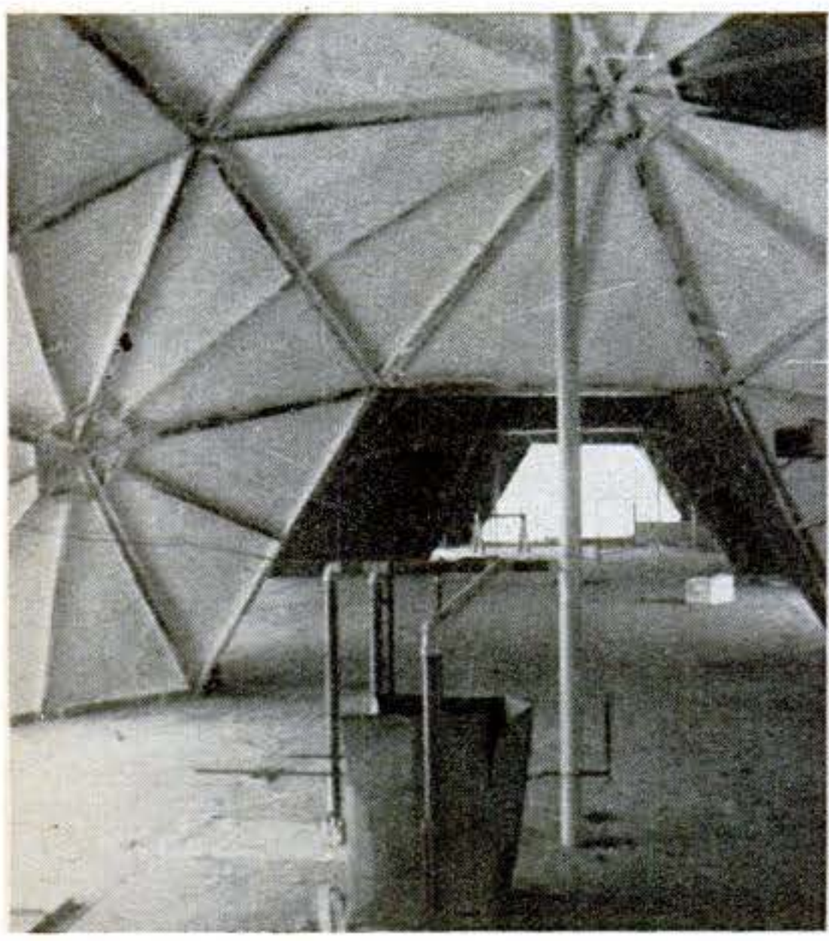
"Since the same shape is erected repeatedly, a dome goes up fast," says Lloyd Kahn, Pied Piper of domedom. His *Domebooks 1* and *2*, along with the PS Sun Dome presented in 1966, are prime movers of the dome boom. (The second *Domebook* is available from Random House, or Pacific Domes, Box 279, Bolines, Calif. 94924 for $4.)

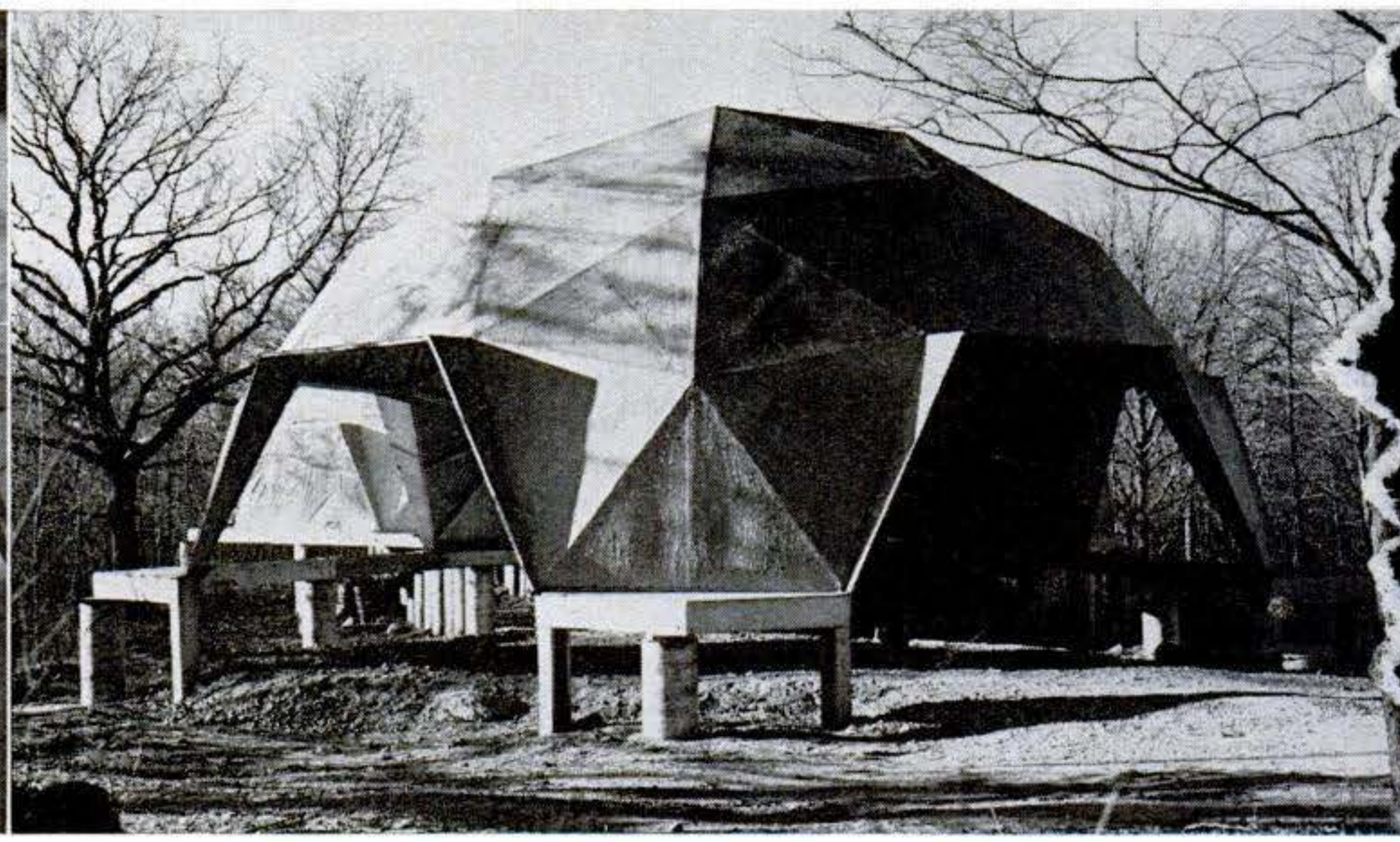
Concrete pumpkins. Developers are getting into the act, too. In Atlanta, Citizens and Southern Community Development Corp. is cooperating with a church to build two- and three-bedroom "flying-saucer" dome houses made of reinforced concrete cast in lightweight fiberglass forms. The flattened-pumpkin-shape homes offer 1,000 square feet of floorspace for about $14,000.

Domebuilding material usually dictates the system of construction. Materials used so far: plywood, sheet metal, sandwich panel, ferrocement, vinyl pillows, foamed-in-place plastic, and various scrap materials such as car tops.

Lloyd Kahn, who likes plywood, also feels sheet metal has many possibilities. For a sheet-metal dome I inspected in Northern California, aluminum sheets were broken two ways across each triangle. It had a clean, tight look—fireproof, too. Thermal expansion of sheet metal, however, can be a problem.

Plastics may be on the way out for dome-home construction. Pacific



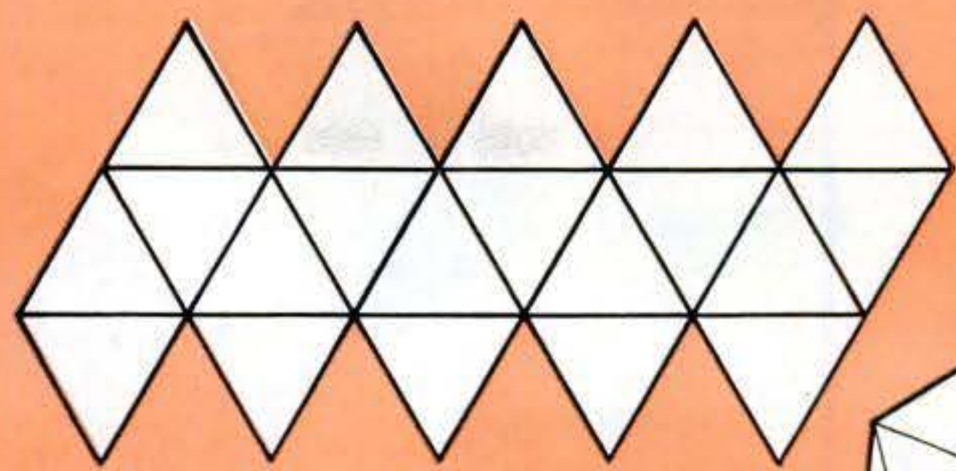


Roomy interior of Chicago architect Lawrence Harrison's four-dome is suggested in shot above. The 39-ft. domes are set atop a plywood platform on concrete columns in a 20-acre wooded suburban site. One dome will be the garage; another, attached to it, will become Harrison's studio. A third dome in the string is living, dining, kitchen area; the fourth will be bedrooms, bath, and laundry. Plumbing and other utilities feed from below deck. A heat-pump air-conditioning system is in a concrete-block enclosure under the living unit. Harrison works weekends on the house with his daughter Barbara and son Peter, both college students.

Copyrighted material

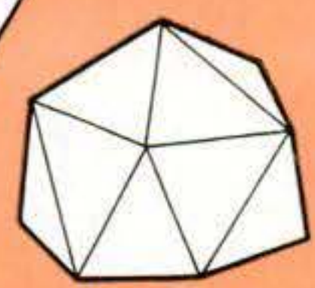
How to experiment with geodesic geometry in your home

Demonstrate the basics of geodesics for yourself, draw 20 equilateral triangles on heavy paper. Then fold and glue them into a 20-sided icosahedron. You'll find the icosahedron is rigid, even with flimsy glued joints. Now cut off the five bottom triangles and place your home-made model dome on a table. Although it sits flat, it's unstable because of the removed triangles. When anchored to tabletop with tape, however, it again becomes stable. For large-scale domes, huge triangles couldn't be handled without equipment. But the triangles can be broken down by projecting the icosahedron into a sphere. Each triangle in the spherical icosahedron is termed an icosa; these are subdivided into smaller triangles. With two subdivisions on each edge, you generate a two-frequency structure; three subdivisions generate a three-frequency structure, etc. Dome becomes more spherical as number of facets increases. You can find further details on geodesic geometry and construction in Pacific Dome's popular "Domebook 2."

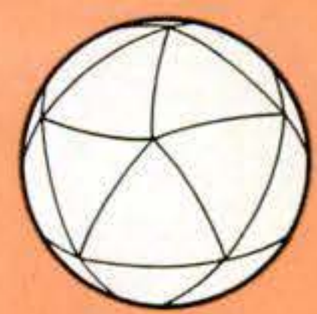


20 Equilateral triangles

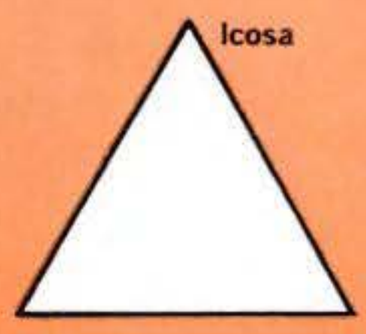
20-Sided icosahedron



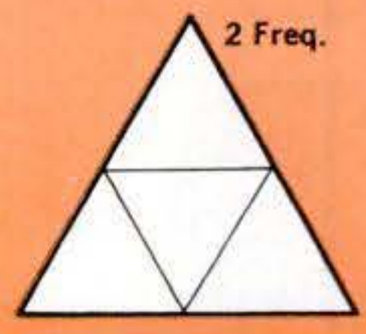
Dome model



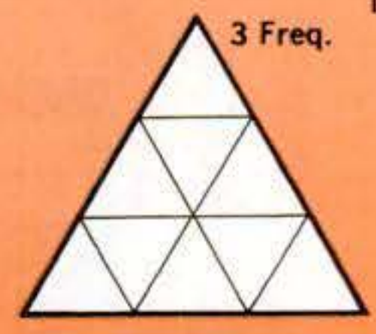
Spherical icosahedron



Icosa



2 Freq.



3 Freq.

Domes receives thousands of letters describing problems with plastic: leakage, moisture condensation, static buildup, and wind damage. Foamed urethane makes an attractive, self-insulating dome, but requires professional application and has a low resistance to fire. One such dome in Vancouver, B.C., burned to the ground in five minutes.

Plywood is the most widely used dome material. "It has structural integrity that no other material can provide," says Woods. A Dyna-Dome's plywood covering will support 40 pounds per square foot. With the framing, it will support a 60-psf load, double average roof-design requirements, according to Woods.

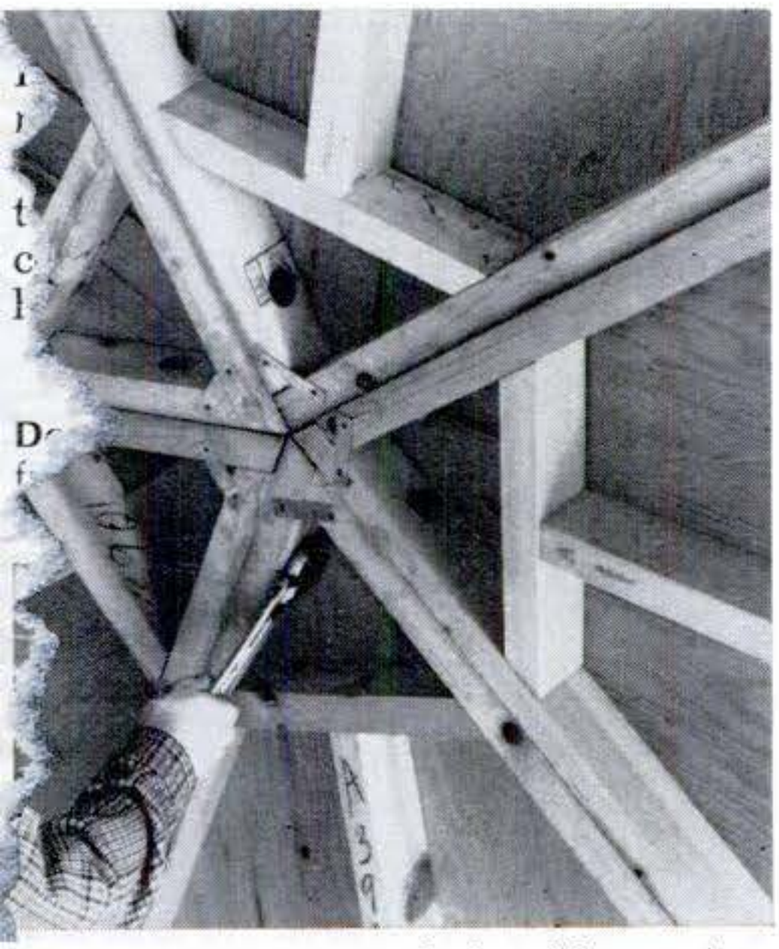
Architect Edward G. Grafton, chairman of the AIA's low-income housing committee, is one of the detractors of the geodome. They're not the answer to low-income housing, he feels. Admitting domes cost about a third of the going rate for houses, he says: "That's just the skin you're talking about. The real money in a residence is in the internal systems, not the structures. So you're just talking about cutting two-thirds off the 20 per cent invested in the skin."

Although dome experts would disagree, Grafton says of the geodome: "It's not functional, it can't stand solar loads, it won't stand up in high winds, and you can't build them easily out of concrete."

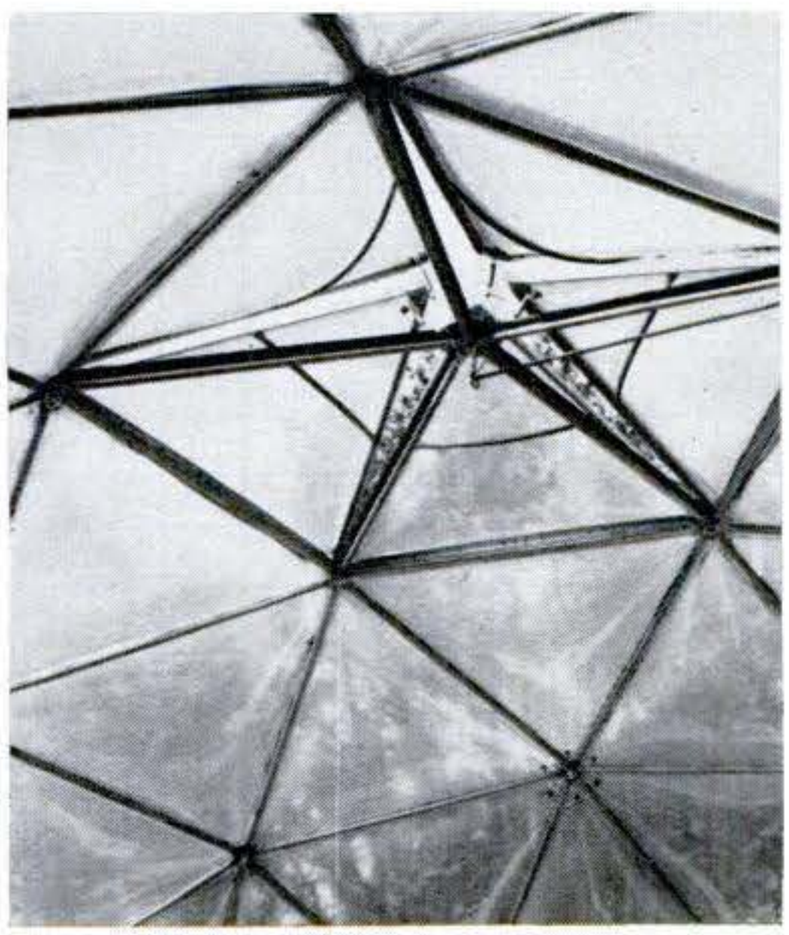
One deterrent to dome expansion is the building-trade unions in highly unionized areas like New York and Chicago. "Guys off the street can come in and build domes," says one dome builder, "and the unions naturally don't like it."

A much stronger deterrent is local building codes. Unless the dome design is one that has already won national code acceptance through extensive engineering—such as GDMA domes—they may not be acceptable in your community without hard-to-obtain code modifications.

Part of the code problem is the age-old prejudice against anything out of the ordinary. "The code-writing people are used to 90-degree architecture," says one expert. "They understand it. But 60-degree architecture is new to them." PS



Harrison puts costs, including labor, at $10-$12 a square foot—half that of comparable squared-off construction. Photo here shows how wood triangles combine to make dome's pentagons and octagons.



Nitrogen-filled vinyl pillows fastened to thinwall conduit structure make this an unusual tent dome. Triangular vents in center pentagon open with a cord-operated lever. The pillows insulate the dome.

Want plans to build your own dome?

You can get them from the Popular Science Plans Division.

Ever since 1966 builders have been using Popular Science Sundome plans to put up their own geodesic domes. These plans were first presented as a means of providing a shelter over above-ground circular swimming pools. The dome is built of two simple components—thin wood strips and sheet polyethylene or vinyl. The strips are assembled into triangular frames and the plastic sheet is stapled to the frames. These triangular units are finally stapled together into a surprisingly strong structure.

This PS plan costs $5. Send check or money order to Popular Science Plans Division, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 and ask for Sundome Plan No. 5519.

Copyrighted material

PS Buyer's

Self-contained "electronic notebooks" record your thoughts anywhere. Photo doesn't show all units listed below.

MINI-RECORDER FACTS & FIGURES	PRICE	SIZE (in.) W-H-D	BATTERIES/ NI-CAD	AC ADAPTER/ CHARGER	WEIGHT (lbs.)	RECORD LEVEL/ BATT. METER	AUTO-LEVEL CONTROL	AUX. MIKE	CASE	MIKE TYPE	DIGITAL COUNTER	TRANSCRIBER AVAILABLE	FAST FWD	EARPHONE	TAPE
BELL & HOWELL 3095K	**$ 89.95**	**10 x 2¾ x 8½**	**4C/NO**	**YES/NO**	**5.2**	**YES**	**YES[2]**	**YES**	**NO**	**DYN.**	**NO**	**NO**	**YES**	**YES**	**C**
CONCORD F-26	74.95	4 7/16 x 7½ x 2 3/16	3C/NO	YES/NO	2.5	YES	YES[2]	NO	NO	COND.	NO	NO	YES	NO	C
CRAIG 2605 (e)	**119.95**	**3½ x 5½ x 1⅜**	**3AA/OPT.**	**OPT.**	**1.7**	**NO**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**COND.**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**C**
DeJUR/GRUNDIG MARK 8 (f)	89.50	2 7/16 x 6½ x 1 7/16	3AA/NO	NO	0.8	YES[3]	YES	OPT.	NO	DYN.[4]	NO	YES	NO	OPT.	SC
DICTAPHONE 10	**99.00**	**2½ x 5 x 1**	**9V/NO**	**NO**	**0.6**	**NO**	**YES**	**OPT.**	**NO**	**DYN.[4]**	**NO**	**YES**	**NO**	**OPT.**	**MC**
FI-CORD 300A (o)	229.95	3¼ x 6⅜ x 1⅝	3AA/NO	OPT./NO	1.3	NO	YES	OPT.	NO	DYN.[4]	YES	YES	YES	NO	RR
GE M8700 (a)	**89.95**	**3½ x 6⅛ x 1½**	**5AA/NO**	**OPT./NO**	**1.7**	**NO**	**YES**	**OPT.**	**YES**	**COND.**	**NO**	**NO**	**YES**	**OPT.**	**C**
GRAY LP/D (l)	239.00	3½ x 7½ x 1¾	4C/NO	OPT./NO	2	YES	YES	YES	YES	XTAL	NO	YES	YES	OPT.	C
HITACHI TRQ20 (b)	**99.95**	**3½ x 5½ x 1⅜**	**4AA/NO**	**YES/NO**	**1.1**	**NO**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**DYN.**	**NO**	**NO**	**YES**	**YES**	**C**
IBM 274 (n)	425.00	4¾ x 6⅛ x 1¾	IBM (1)	NO	1.7	NO/YES	NO	OPT.	OPT.	DYN.	NO	NO	YES	OPT.	B
MEMOCORD K-70 (j)	**159.50**	**3 x 5¾ x 1**	**3AA/NO**	**NO**	**0.8**	**NO**	**NO**	**OPT.**	**YES**	**DYN.[4]**	**NO**	**YES**	**NO**	**OPT.**	**SC**
MERCURY 20-9010 (g)	89.95	3 11/16 x 6 11/16 x 1 15/16	4AA/OPT.	OPT./YES	1.8	NO/YES	YES	YES	NO	DYN.[4]	YES	NO	YES	YES	C
NORELCO 85 (h)	**99.00**	**2⅝ x 4¾ x 1⅜**	**9V/NO**	**NO**	**0.7**	**NO[2]**	**YES**	**OPT.**	**NO**	**DYN.[4]**	**NO**	**YES**	**NO**	**OPT.**	**MC**
PANASONIC RQ-222AS (m)	99.95	9⅛ x 5⅛ x 1⅞	4C/NO	YES/NO	3	YES	YES	OPT.	YES	COND.	YES	NO	YES	YES	C
ROBERTS 111 (k)	**79.95**	**4 x 6½ x 1⅝**	**4AA/OPT.**	**YES**	**1.7**	**YES**	**YES**	**OPT.**	**YES**	**COND.**	**NO**	**NO**	**YES**	**YES**	**C**
SHARP RD-428U	79.95	4 11/64 x 6 7/32 x 1 11/16	4AA/YES	YES	1.7	YES	YES	OPT.	NO	COND.	NO	NO	YES	YES	C
SONY TC40 (d)	**99.95**	**4⅜ x 7 x 1 15/16**	**4AA/OPT.**	**OPT.**	**1.7**	**YES**	**YES**	**OPT.**	**YES**	**COND.**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO[2]**	**YES**	**C**
TOSHIBA KT-202	69.95	10⅞ x 2¾ x 8½	4C/NO	YES/NO	5.2	YES	YES	YES	NO	DYN.	YES	NO	YES	NO	C
WESTINGHOUSE TMC2025 (l)	**69.95**	**3⅞ x 6 x 1¾**	**4AA/OPT.**	**YES**	**1.6**	**YES**	**NO**	**YES**	**YES**	**DYN.**	**NO**	**NO**	**YES**	**OPT.**	**C**
WOLLENSAK 400 (c)	99.95	3¾ x 6⅝ x 1⅝	4AA/OPT.	YES/YES	1.6	YES	YES	YES	YES	COND.	NO	YES	YES	YES	C

NOTES: 1—battery-warning light. 2—see text. 3—battery level only. 4—speaker/microphone. C: Philips-type standard cassette; SC: special tape cassette or cartridge; MC: Philips mini-cassette; RR: reel-to-reel; B: belt; DYN: dynamic mike; COND — condenser mike; XTAL — crystal mike. A NO for nickel-cadmium batteries means they are not offered by the manufacturer; you may be able to obtain them from other sources.

Copyrighted material

Go-anyplace mini-recorders with built-in mikes take the hassle out of tape recording

Guide to Pocket Tape Recorders

By JOHN R. FREE

A new generation of ultracompact, self-contained tape recorders is here. Philips' introduction of matchbook-size mini-cassettes, and condensed features on standard-cassette machines are responsible. Best news—whether you tape sounds of family and friends, record lectures and meetings, or just make electronic memos to yourself—are the new units' built-in microphones.

Dangling cords—or a mike left behind in the glove compartment—needn't be a problem any longer. Everything's there in one pocket-size recorder. You're less likely to encounter "lockjaw" from mike-shy subjects; no one even has to know you're recording. New supersensitive, button-size, built-in condenser mikes, feeding automatic-level-control circuits, can "grab" a whisper across the room and freeze it on tape.

We collected the smallest built-in-mike recorders on the market and used them for a month. Some of the dictating units, paired with optional office transcribers, have been available for years. Others, like the Dictaphone 10, just entered the market. Also used, since they had built-in mikes, were two larger "desk-top" portables (Toshiba, Bell & Howell).

Prices ranged from a low of $70 to a walloping $425 (IBM's 274). Since pocket recorders are primarily intended for voice-quality reproduction, only obvious differences in playback quality were noted. Generally, you can expect audio quality similar to portable radios with comparable speakers. You could take prerecorded music cassettes (stereo or mono) to the beach, for example, and hear acceptable sound.

Overall, none of the 20 units stood out; there was a fascinating mix of useful features, but no one unit possessed them all. Let's take a recording tour—from power sources to tape playback—to find out what these machines can do.

First, how are the units powered? From the chart, you'll note many use AA penlight cells. More accurately, they *devour* penlight cells! Two hours of battery life from carbon-zinc cells is not uncommon with standard-cassette recorders like Sony's TC-40. An exception is DeJur/Grundig's Mark 8 (cartridge), which coaxes 15 hours from three carbon-zinc AA cells. Alkaline or mercury cells boost your recording time. The Memocord 70 runs 15-25 hours on three AA alkaline cells. Larger C cells may power machines some three times longer than penlight cells. The two mini-cassette players (Dictaphone 10, Norelco 85) operate from widely available nine-volt "transistor" batteries.

Rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries are your best bet for pocket recorders. They can run recorders for hundreds of hours. Manufacturers often provide ni-cad chargers and cells as an optional accessory, or include the charger with the machine (minus ni-cad cells).

A few units have battery-recharging circuits built in. Sony offers a combination AC adapter/charger for their TC-40. A sealed ni-cad battery pack replaces the snap-in penlight-cell pack; the adapter's six-volt output gives batteries a rest or recharges the ni-cads. AC adapters save you a lot of batteries.

How do you know when your batteries are low? Most recorders have a small meter that shows battery strength in the playback mode. The meter usually doubles as a record-level indicator.

On Craig's 2605, though, a tiny battery lamp comes on when 5-10 minutes of battery life remain. GE's recorder has a pushbutton that flashes a small red light, while the Memocord lights become dimmer. When you push a switch on Norelco's 85, an AC signal is fed to the amplifier; you won't hear the dial-tone buzz if the batteries are too low.

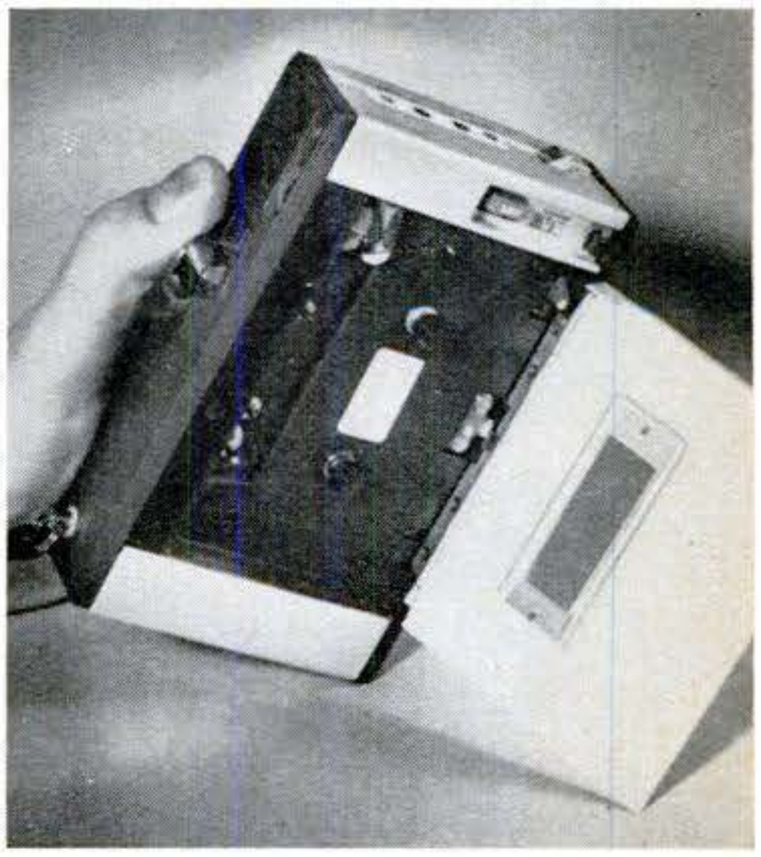
Now you're ready for tape. You slide the covers back on the two mini-cassette units. Unlike their larger standard-cassette cousins, the minis don't use a capstan drive; instead, the takeup reel pulls up to 15 minutes (one way) of nine-micrometer-thin tape past the head.

Standard cassettes load easily, but require some manipulation to align guide pins. Slot-loading, push-down covers (on the Roberts and Sharp units, for example) eliminate even this problem, making cassette loading a one-hand operation. The DeJur/Grundig cartridge and Memocord index cassette are slot-loaded, while IBM's tape belt is formed into a figure

Continued

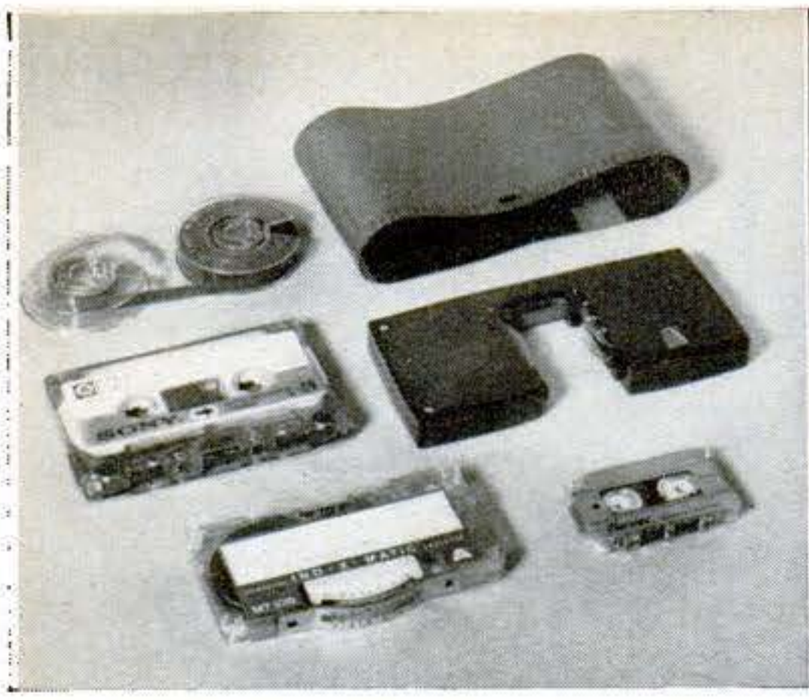
Ultracompact units like this Dictaphone 10 and the Norelco 85 fit in your shirt pocket. Both recorders use new mini-cassettes.

Philips' mini-cassette is shown with their standard cassette, made under license throughout world. Mini records 30 minutes.



Chock-full of useful features and latest electronics, Craig's 2605 is typical of coat-pocket-size cassette units now available.

Copyrighted material



Tape formats: Fi-Cord reel, IBM belt (top); Philips cassette, DeJur/Grundig cartridge (middle); Memocord cassette, mini-cassette.

You press the top of Memocord's slot-load index cassette to record, press bottom to rewind. Cassette pointer indexes tape used.

8 and slipped on. The Swiss-made Fi-Cord uses reel-to-reel tape.

All set to record? On the pocket-size, standard-cassette recorders, you hold down a button with one finger while pushing the record switch. With the mini-cassette units, all the operating controls are under your thumb, making them very convenient to use. The other machines that don't use standard cassettes have similar one-switch operation.

Now tap the built-in mike cover with your finger. If the recorder has a record-level meter, it should jump. This indicates a signal is getting through most of the circuitry. Without a meter, you should record a few words, rewind the tape, and play them back to insure that the recorder is operating.

While you're recording, if the machine has a digital counter, it's a good idea to make notes and log the numbers for sections you may want to find quickly later. The Gray and IBM machines have tiny pens that travel over a strip of paper as you record—primarily to indicate length of dictation for someone transcribing the tape. You mark the strip at the end of a letter by pressing on the marker tip.

A fast search for specific sections on tape, incidentally, is greatly aided by a fast-forward feature. Otherwise, with cassettes, you must remove the cassette from the recorder and reverse it. Pushing the CUE button on Sony's TC-40 doubles the playback speed, but it's not a true fast forward.

Automatic level control (ALC) takes care of changes in input-signal levels (people moving around a room) on most of the recorders. Three of the machines (B&H, Concord, Memocord) have an ALC-defeat switch so you can vary mike sensitivity manually. ALC can also cause problems, but there are techniques for avoiding them (see section below).

Built-in alarms. If you're in the record mode when the tape runs out, several recorders let you know it. Sony's TC-40 was the only standard-cassette machine with a buzzer alarm. The Dictaphone 10 also squeals when a mini-cassette runs out of tape. The Memocord uses a small light. The Panasonic automatically shuts itself off, disengaging the pinch roller. Toshiba's 202 has an automatic-shutoff feature, too.

You're ready for playback after you've rewound the tape. None of the recorders delivered unacceptable voice recordings, although the Westinghouse machine picked up an annoying amount of motor noise. As you'd expect, the units with combination mike/speakers had poorer fidelity. The compact mini-cassette machines, for example, are designed to reproduce a narrow slice of the audio spectrum (around 1,000 Hz) covering the human voice.

Although they're meant for office use, the transcribers available with several recorders generally have larger speakers. The two larger "desktop," standard-cassette machines provided the best fidelity due to their larger speakers.

All of the machines had facilities for plugging in accessory mikes and telephone pickups. Undoubtedly the most complete package is the Wollensak 400, which includes everything you need for recording: phone pickup, charger, AC adapter, external mike. A cobalt-energized cassette—a good way to eliminate hiss with any standard-cassette machine—is included.

You're likely to see more mini-cassette machines coming on the market. They're easily the most convenient to use and carry with you. Their limitation, of course, is a 30-minute recording time.

Here's where you can write for further information on some of the machines: DeJur/Grundig: DeJur-Amsco Corp., Northern Blvd. at 45th, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101; Dictaphone Corp., 120 Old Post Rd., Rye, N.Y. 10580; Fi-Cord: Karl Heitz Import Co., 979 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.; Gray: Lanier Business Products, Box 1555, Atlanta, Ga. 30301; Mercury: Pax, Ltd., 5125 Church St., Skokie, Ill. 60076; Memocord: 78 E. Palisade Ave., Box 252, Englewood, N. J. 07631. PS

Techniques to improve your tape recordings and avoid tape damage

Trouble making a decent recording? You're not alone. Despite the operating ease of the newer mini-recorders, some people are all thumbs when it comes to getting their thoughts—and those of others—on tape. A few tips that may help you:

- If you're using cassettes—especially the thin-tape C-90s and C-120s for long play—buy only well-made, quality units. Avoid the cheapies. Long-play cassettes are more prone to snarls and breakage.
- For repeated playing of thin-tape cassettes, try rapping them gently on a tabletop (photo). This may help loosen tape wound too tightly—and thus prevent snarling.
- Get in the habit of glancing at the tape reels when you throw the record lever. You may have a reassuring "jump" on your record meter when you talk into the mike, but if the tape mechanism is jammed you'll record zero.
- Don't use the built-in mike to record where ambient noise is high. Automatic level controls can't differentiate between noisy machines in the background and a voice. Switch to a plug-in mike; hold it close to the desired sound source. Don't place the recorder on a vibration source—on refrigerators, near fans, etc.
- Always remove batteries from a recorder if it's unused for some time. A Norelco service manager told me many machines in for repair are badly damaged by leaking carbon-zinc cells.
- Clean the record/play head frequently with alcohol and a cotton swab. Also remove oxide deposits from pinch rollers, capstan shaft, and tape guides.
- Demagnetize the head often, to prevent residual-magnetism buildup. Use a hand-held demagnetizer with its tip protected by tape or plastic to avoid scratching the recorder head. Residual magnetism will add to normal background tape hiss, and could ruin prerecorded tapes by adding unwanted hiss to the music.

Copyrighted material

Test of neural efficiency is administered to author Wahl by Dr. John Ertl, inventor of the analyzer. Electrodes in copper-sheathed helmet pick up brain's electrical responses to flashing light.

Analyzer reads out elapsed time in milliseconds between onset of light and two different kinds of brain-wave response. The lower the number, the better the score. Scores correlate well with IQ and ability to do well in school and career.

Can Your Brain Waves Reveal Your IQ?

This new tester can tell just how quick-witted you are —in only a few minutes

By PAUL WAHL

There I was, sitting in a darkened room and staring at a blinking light, having my brain efficiency tested by a computer.

Called the *Neural Efficiency Analyzer*, this instrument does not measure intelligence, but rather the ability to learn, as indicated by the efficiency (speed) of information transmission within the brain.

Research has established that some aspects of the human brain's electrical activity (brain waves) are related to intelligence. Sensory stimulation—such as a flashing light—causes non-random change (evoked response) in this electrical activity.

The Neural Efficiency Analyzer computes the average time delay between the onset of the stimulus and each of two particular electrical responses of the brain. Readout—the neural efficiency "score"—is the average time in milliseconds. Thus, the lower the number you score, the higher your neural efficiency.

A normal score is between 120 and 140. The highest neural efficiency recorded to date is an average time of 85 milliseconds, scored by a subject with an IQ of 186 (a belly dancer who speaks 10 languages).

Tests of thousands of children and adults reveal a significant correlation between neural efficiency and intelligence quotient. There is ample evidence that high neural efficiency is a factor in high intelligence.

During the test, I wore a special helmet—copper-shielded against electrical interference—with a pair of electrodes touching my scalp and a ground wire clipped to my right earlobe. A cable connects the electrode helmet—via an EEG amplifier (to boost the weak brain-wave signal)—to a computer.

Nearby, a small oscilloscope monitored my brain waves, showing them marching in blips across its green screen. This monitor oscilloscope permits the operator to determine whether good quality EEG is present before starting the test. Also in the hookup is the photic stimulator (flashing light). Synchronized with the subject's brain-wave responses, the light flashes at random intervals of from one-half to 1½ seconds.

The operator pressed a button on the computer to start the completely automatic test procedure. While I looked at the light, it flashed 200 times (the standard number of stimuli for neural efficiency analysis) before I was informed that the test was over and I had scored 90. Altogether, it had taken about five minutes.

Incidentally, this procedure is entirely safe. There is no electrical hazard—the voltages involved are very low.

Now in production after a dozen years of research and development, the Neural Efficiency Analyzer is the invention of Dr. John Ertl, Director of the Center of Cybernetic Studies at the University of Ottawa.

Dr. Ertl also is Vice President and Director of Research of Neurometrics, Inc., a subsidiary of Associates International, Inc., the Shreveport, La., firm marketing the Analyzer. The equipment is available, on lease, to psychologists and other qualified professionals.

Someday, this five-minute electronic test of the ability to learn may be in general use in our schools—perhaps even replacing traditional pencil-and-paper IQ tests. Unlike standard intelligence tests with their built-in cultural bias, the Neural Efficiency Analyzer doesn't penalize so-called "culturally deprived" children. The subject doesn't have to read, write, or even speak to take this test, which also makes it ideal for testing handicapped persons. PS

Copyrighted material

SPACE-AGE DOGFIGHTING—

It's a Wild New

Instinct? Not at the Air Force's dogfight school. The planes are too fast, and the stakes are too high

By KEVIN V. BROWN

Trying to look unconcerned, author sits in cockpit of F-106 at the Air Force dogfight school, awaiting action.

Briefing by Maj. Ed Woelfel (left), Operations Officer, preceded training mission.

Brown is fitted for helmet and oxygen mask. Instructor demonstrates test for leaks.

Takeoff: That's Woelfel in forward cockpit of F-106, in photo taken by the author.

Major Ed Woelfel held some of my equipment while I climbed the ladder and squeezed my middle-aged bones into the cramped rear cockpit of the F-106 Delta Dart, a supersonic fighter that is the backbone of the United States Air Force's Aerospace Defense Command.

He followed me, and helped get me strapped in and hooked up—parachute, survival gear, shoulder harness, seat belt, and finally the life-support and electronic equipment—oxygen mask, radio, and g-suit, which, like cowboy chaps, was wrapped around my midsection and legs. Working from the engine compressor, it would inflate during high-g maneuvers to prevent blood from pooling in my lower body, draining the brain of oxygen and causing blackouts.

Ed leaned over and pulled the safety pin from the seat-ejection handle. "In case we have to bail out," he explained, "just pull up on the handle. That will blow the canopy. You'll rocket out, and the chute will open automatically." He climbed down the ladder, leaving me alone with my thoughts about how much had changed since my fighter-pilot days back in World War II. We wore parachutes, of course, and shoulder harnesses and seat belts, and used oxygen and radio equipment, but g-suits were unheard of and ejection seats unthinkable. We just rolled it over and got out as best we could.

And the planes! With our old propeller-driven fighters we did well to get over 400 miles per hour in a dive. Today's fighters, with their big jet engines, can do anywhere from 1,400 to 2,000 mph *straight and level!*

And the firepower! We used .50-caliber machine guns, which had to be aimed manually, and it took a lot of hits to destroy an enemy aircraft. The F-106 fires a missile, which can be guided automatically to the target, destroying it utterly. And some of the missiles carry atomic warheads.

The plane I was sitting in was on a ramp at Tyndall Air Force Base in Florida. I had come specifically to participate in the Air Force's new combat-tactics school. Here, in fighter-pilot language, you're taught the real essential—dogfighting, man-against-man, plane-against-plane—and in a way they never taught us.

In my day, they taught us how to fly, gave us the rudiments of navigation and gunnery, then slapped us on the back and sent us into combat. We survived on sheer instinct, plus trial and error. At Tyndall, they don't depend on instinct. The weapons are too powerful, the

Copyrighted material

Ball Game

planes are too fast, and the stakes are much too high.

I felt privileged to be there. I was the first writer allowed to participate in the school. In its three years of existence, it has probably become the best in the world. Even the U.S. Navy and friendly foreign nations send their pilots through the courses.

The Interceptor Weapons School, as it's known, does it all. They take on individual pilots and teach them basic aerial-combat tactics, one plane against one plane, and the pilots then go back to their own squadrons as instructors and pass the training on to the rest of the troops. Then, when an entire squadron is ready, IWS takes it on, too, and teaches the pilots in groups how to put these basic tactics to work in a simulated combat situation: escorting a strike force of bombers and defending it against enemy fighters; intercepting such a strike force of bombers and attacking it and its fighter escort; escorting a slow-type patrol (such as reconnaissance planes photographing a certain area) and attacking such a patrol; and, finally, pure fighter combat, one squadron against another.

Our mission for the day. We were to attack an incoming strike force and its escorting fighters. Air Force pilots of the 84th Fighter Interceptor Squadron of Hamilton Air Force Base, Calif., flying F-106s, were pitting their skills against Navy pilots of the VF-92 and 96 Fleet Squadrons of Miramar, Calif., flying F-4 Phantom IIs. The Navy would be the Bad Guys. We, in the 106s, would be the Good Guys.

The day before, to make sure I was "brought up to speed," Ed Woelfel, Operations Officer of the IWS, had briefed me on some of the basic combat tactics. Then he and one of his flight leaders, Captain Terry Luke, took me up and demonstrated, plane against plane, what some of the maneuvers are like in the air.

It had been more than 25 years since I was in combat—but before they were through with me, it felt like 25 light years.

Early in the morning, Ed Woelfel brought a hard-boiled egg to the briefing room and held it in front of my face, fat side down.

"It all starts here," he said. "Every plane has an eggshell, and no two are alike."

He explained what he meant. The operating envelope of an airplane is an imaginary, but very real, three-dimensional piece of the sky that it would use if it performed all its violent maneuvers, horizontally and vertically and anywhere in between, and at minimum and maximum speeds. The final shape described by all of them together would very much resemble an egg.

A horizontal tight turn, for instance, performed at minimum speed above stalling, would fall somewhere near the top of the eggshell.

A horizontal tight turn, at maximum speed, would fall at the fat end of the eggshell. The higher the speed, the wider the turn.

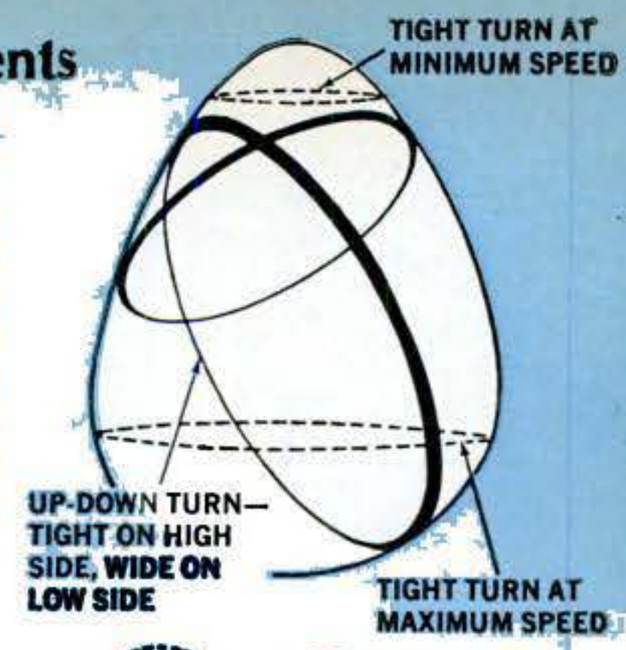
As the turns become vertical, the plane flies up and down its eggshell, pulling tighter turns going up as gravity slows the plane, and going into wider turns going down as gravity speeds up the plane.

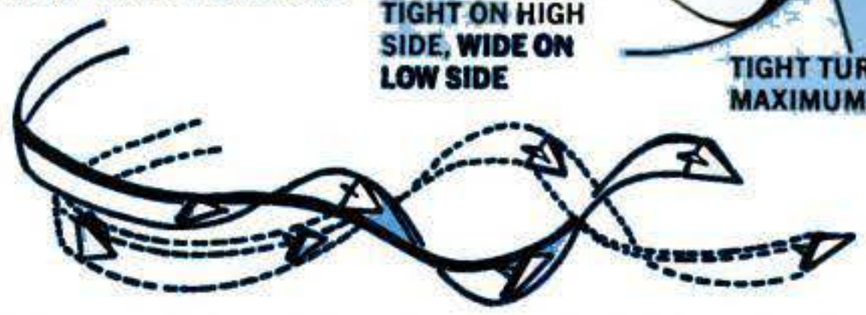
Theoretically, a plane could fly completely around the

Continued

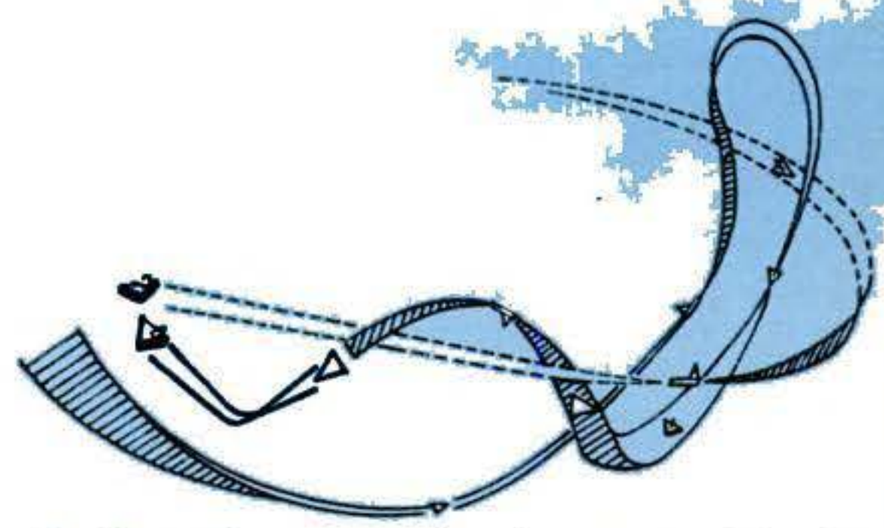
Eggshell represents operating limits

Space eggshell shows a plane's flight envelope. Turns at minimum speed (top of egg) are tight. Turns widen as plane descends, speeding up; tighten as it ascends.

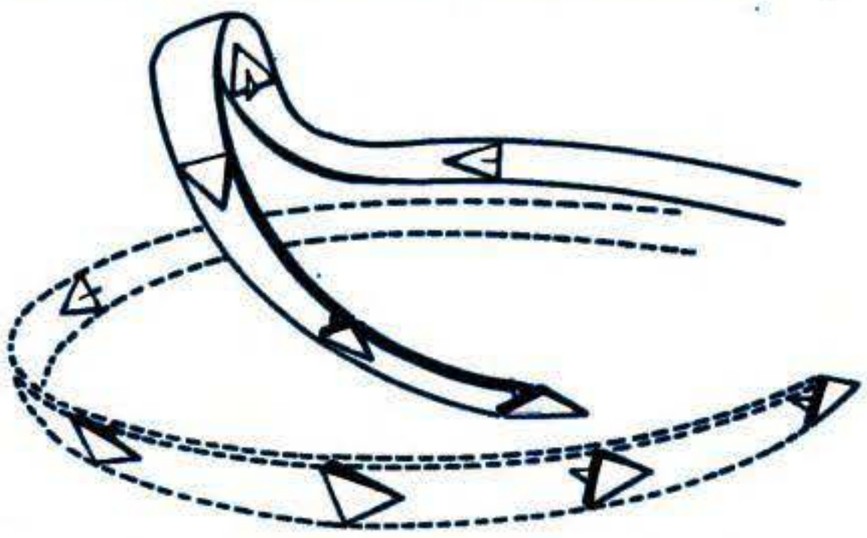




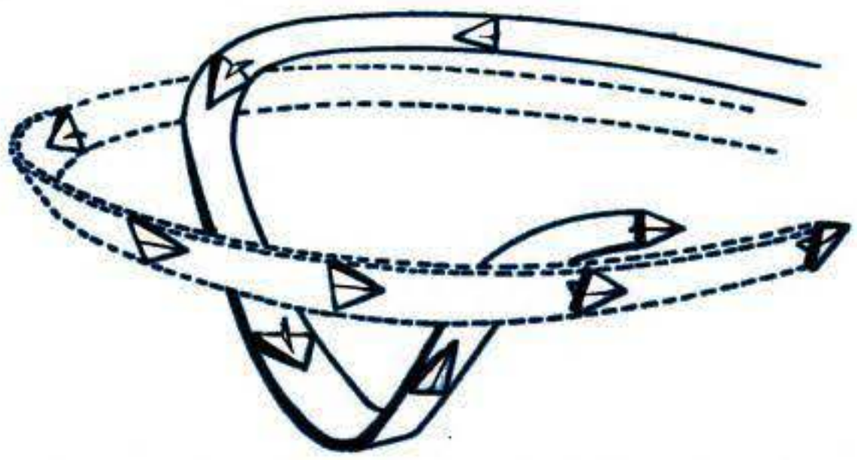
Scissors is defensive maneuver, used when attacker has more speed than defender. Defender (solid band), with tighter turn radius and lower speed, can keep turning back and forth until attacker, going faster and making wider turns, overshoots and presents 12-o'clock target.



Barrel-roll attack puts attacker first under defender's anticipated line of flight to pick up speed; then up, over, and back behind defender. If defender turns in to attacker, attacker zooms up into vertical roll, in opposite direction, toward defender's lethal envelope.

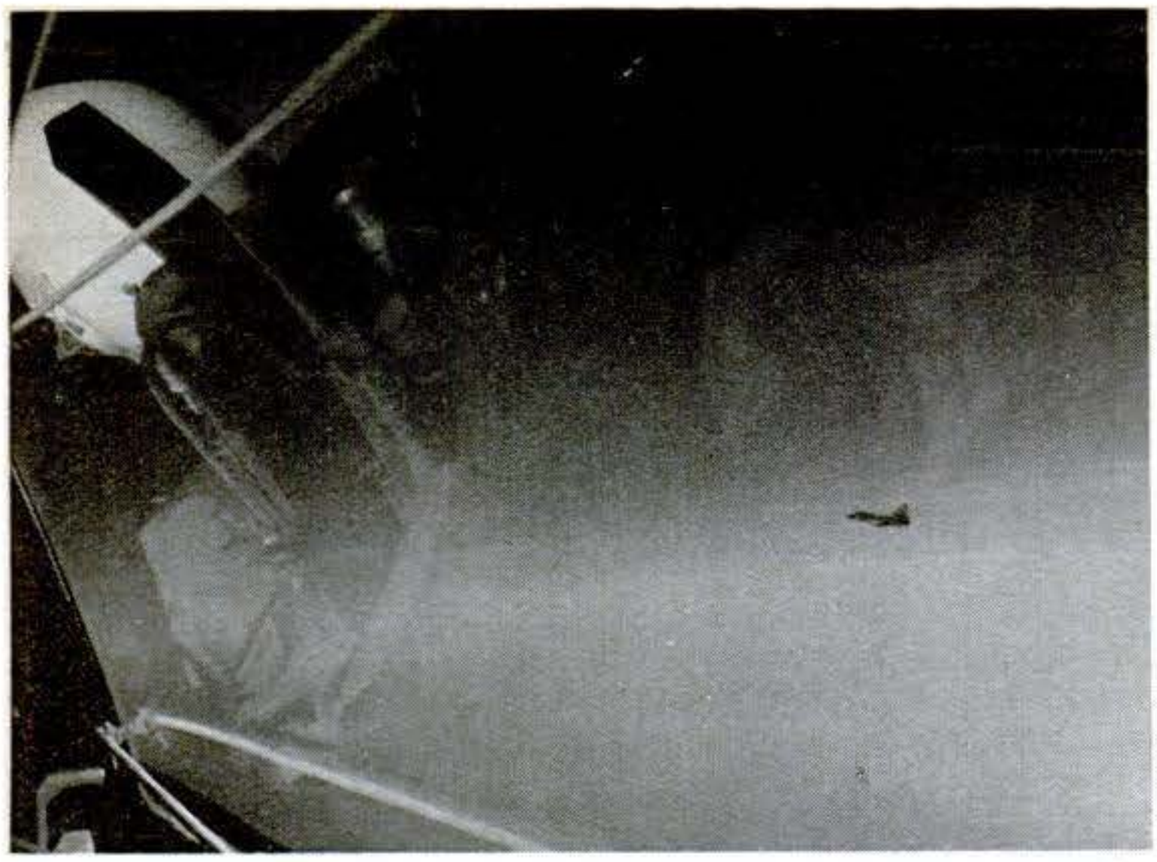


High-speed yo-yo is used when attacker (solid band) has speed advantage and wants to avoid overshoot. He zooms up to reduce speed, turns tight, comes down inside defender's turn. Countermaneuver: As attacker yo-yo's up, defender heads down to gain speed—and separation.



Low-speed yo-yo is used by attacker when there is no speed advantage—a stalemate. Attacker dives under defender's flight path, trading altitude for speed. Zooming up then brings him inside defender's turn. Countermaneuver: turning into attacker as he starts down.

Copyrighted material



Enemy in sight: Navy F-4 zings by the author's plane during the second run of the mission. This one didn't get away.

edge of its eggshell by performing a loop. The perfect-circle loops performed at air shows are unnatural, done for looks. Fighter pilots want specific effects: tighter turns at more speed. They get tighter turns by reducing power or going up, or both. They get more speed by adding power or going down, or both. So they end up with a not-so-perfect-circle figure—an eggshell.

Ed Woelfel took me around one, explaining along the way, "Here at the top we're at minimum speed with power on because of gravity, but we're making our tightest turn. As we go over the top and start down, the turning radius flattens out even with the same back pressure on the stick, because we're picking up speed all the way. It's flattest of all as we round out the bottom. These things are important to know if you're going up or down after a target."

Once the fighter pilot learns his own plane's eggshell, he then applies it against another plane in simulated aerial combat. And here I picked up another phrase, plus a clue that we, in the old days, had one advantage over today's fighter pilots.

The "lethal envelope." That's the phrase, and it signifies an imaginary cone extending from a fighter plane's tailpipe. If an attacking fighter maneuvers within this cone, his automatic weapons are almost certain to score a kill. Outside this envelope, the kill is more uncertain, if not impossible.

The advantage we had is that, using machine guns, we could send out a steady spray of bullets and attack a target from almost any angle, and let him fly through the spray. The six o'clock position, directly behind a target, was obviously the best place to be, because the fire could be directed with more accuracy. But we weren't confined to it. Today's fighters, however, firing one "bullet" at a time, almost certainly are.

So, as one fighter pilot summed it up, "when you're attacking, you try to run your nose up the other guy's tailpipe and pull the trigger. When you're being attacked, you try to swish your tail around where the other guy can't get at it."

With Terry Luke flying as our pliable patsie, doing all the things we wanted him to do so we could duplicate the textbook tactics, Ed Woelfel showed me some of the maneuvers used to run our nose up the other guy's tailpipe, and other maneuvers to swish ours around where he couldn't get at it. Here are some of them, plus the geometry behind them:

Defensive turn. The oldest, and still the best, maneuver. "Turn into him," we used to say. It points your lethal envelope where the attacker can't get at it.

Scissors. A form of aerial judo, where the defender becomes the attacker. If the attacker has overtaking speed, he's flying closer to the bottom of his eggshell than you are, and will be making wider turns. So start a defensive turn, then reverse it. As he tries to follow each reversal, you'll be using up less air space—flying near the top of *your* eggshell—so you'll eventually end up behind him.

High-speed yo-yo. When you're on the attack with overtaking speed, to prevent an overshoot or a scissors maneuver, fly up toward the top of your eggshell to kill off some of the speed and tighten your turn, then drop down into the target's lethal envelope.

Low-speed yo-yo. When you're on the attack with no speed advantage, and the target turns into you, it's a stalemate. So fly toward the bottom of your eggshell to pick up speed, then use the extra speed to cut off the target, zooming if necessary into a high-speed yo-yo.

Barrel roll. One of the most versatile attack weapons, used to foreshorten closing rate without losing actual airspeed. You fly a corkscrew pattern around your target's straight line-of-flight, using up more air space, but maintaining your speed advantage until in position to move into his lethal envelope.

High-g rolls. Defensive maneuvers, used when your opponent has moved in dangerously close. When going up, you deliberately pull the plane in tight to dissipate speed, causing your attacker to overshoot. When going down, you pick up speed quickly, and you can zoom up and put distance between you and your attacker.

There are others—jinks, diving spirals, vertical rolling scissors, and zoom quarter rolls—and there are countermaneuvers for each of them, and counter-countermaneuvers, too. It takes the average fighter pilot about 45 days to learn them.

Good guys vs. bad guys. As Ed Woelfel climbed into the front cockpit, to start our training mission, he gave me a dubious look. "Ready?"

I showed him both hands, palms up. "Ready as I'll ever be." And we took off to stop the Bad Guys from bombing our friendly territory.

The Air Force F-106s (flown by the Good Guys) and the Navy F-4s (Bad Guys) had similarities and differences. They were about equal in speed, but the F-4, with two engines, accelerated better, while the 106, being lighter, could turn tighter. More significant, the 106, because of its huge delta wing—which is both wing and horizontal stabilizer—could maneuver better in the thin air of high altitude. The F-4, with its more conventional configuration, performed better in the dense air of lower altitudes.

We stationed ourselves at 30,000 feet, but the Strike Force came in at 20,000 feet. We'd have to go down after them into their element, and I'd have to try to remember everything I'd been told. Going down, we'd be flying to the bottom of our eggshell, picking up speed, so we'd probably overshoot, and have to go into a high-speed yo-yo, or a barrel roll. Meanwhile, the F-4s would go into countermaneuvers . . .

It all happened so fast, I never saw a thing.

The ground controller got us into position to make the intercept, Ed moved the throttle to military power, the needle jumped to Mach 1.2, and we and the rest of Red Flight moved forward at supersonic speed. Eventually, Red Leader picked up the Strike Force on his own radar.

Moving my head from side to side in the back seat, I was trying to spot the oncoming enemy, when Red Two cut in: "I've got a Tallyho! Eleven o'clock low."

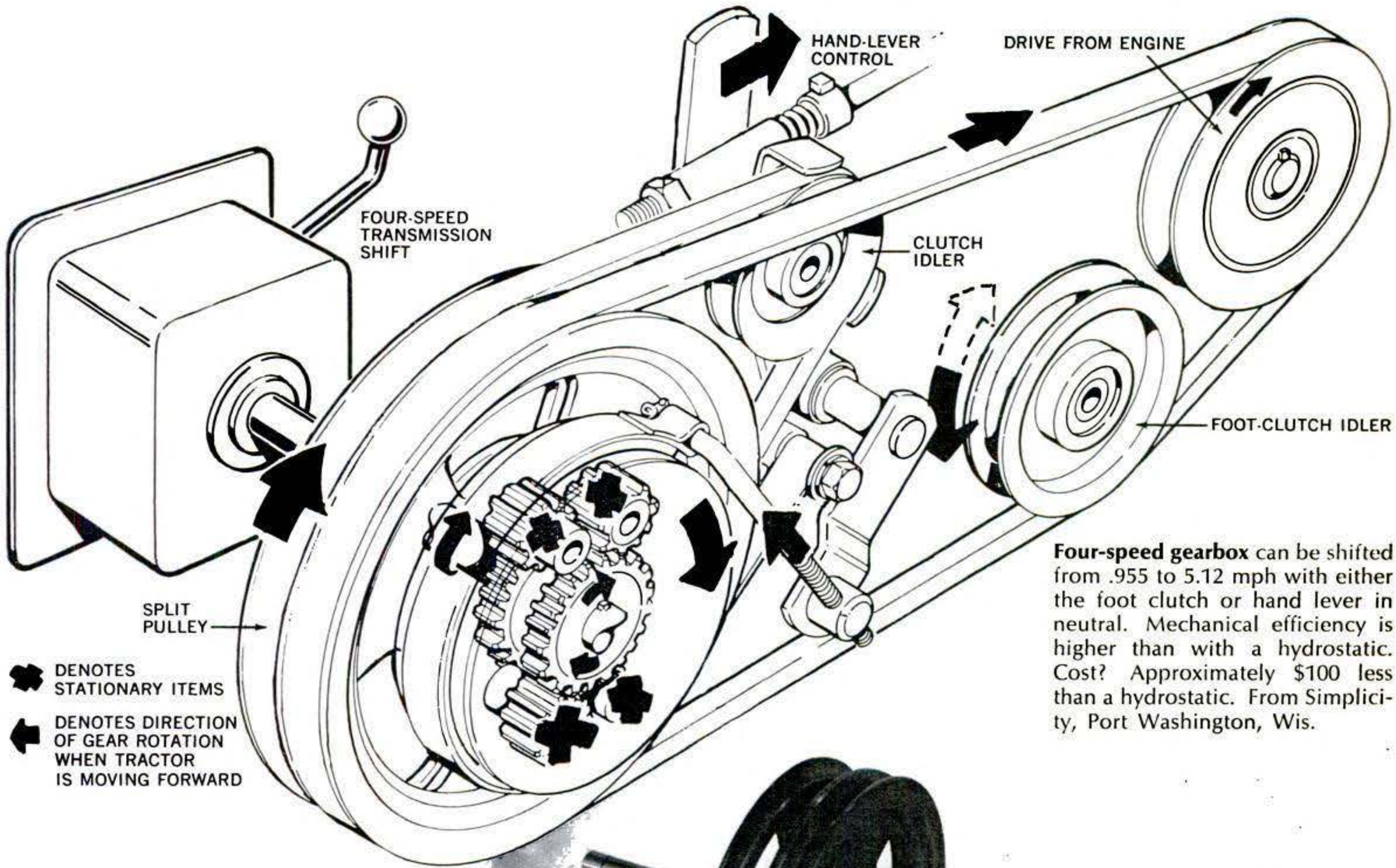
All hell broke loose. There was a muffled explosion behind me, as Woelfel threw our engine into afterburner—maximum power—and rolled Red Three over on its back.

[Continued on page 144]

Copyrighted material

WOW! Instant Forward-Reverse Tractor Drive

By E. F. LINDSLEY



Four-speed gearbox can be shifted from .955 to 5.12 mph with either the foot clutch or hand lever in neutral. Mechanical efficiency is higher than with a hydrostatic. Cost? Approximately $100 less than a hydrostatic. From Simplicity, Port Washington, Wis.

Shifting gears on a small tractor is a breeze with this new transmission

Half the split sheave, left, is keyed to shaft. Driven by engine belt, main sheave is locked to center gear, spins free of shaft. Center gear, held, is keyed to shaft. Drive from main sheave goes through center gear to planets and back to center gear for reverse, when brake band around the planet carrier is tightened by the operator.

Drive Simplicity's new four-speed shuttle transmission on the 10- or 15-hp '72 tractors and you're in for some surprises. If you're an old hydrostatic hand, the action will feel familiar, but you'll have an extra lever to pick any of four speed ranges. Used to straight mechanical drives? The smooth single-lever, shuttle shift from forward to reverse, and the dynamic braking will all delight you with the absence of gear blockout and clash.

The secrets behind Simplicity's shuttle transmission:

- A split-V pulley that acts as a clutch when the belt is snugged.
- Planet gears in constant mesh for forward and reverse.
- A brake band to lock or unlock the planet carrier.
- A damping spot brake for no-creep neutral.
- A four-speed gearbox.

To understand the unique drive, think first of a direct V belt from engine to transmission input pulley with a foot-operated, belt-tightened clutch. With this you could select a suitable speed and start and stop the tractor but you'd have no reverse. Now, let the input pulley spin freely on the transmission shaft and provide a clutch so the pulley can engage the shaft at will. The second, split-groove in the input pulley does this. Tighten the belt, which has a free-spinning idler at the other end, and the two sides of the V turn together to drive the shaft. Loosen the belt and the input pulley spins on the four-speed transmission input shaft in neutral.

Now locate a set of planet gears in a carrier in the hub of the input pulley. Key the center gear to the shaft. When the split-V clutch is locked up, the entire mass—input pulley and planetary—spins as one. When the clutch belt is loosened, the input pulley and planet gears rotate about the central gear and shaft in neutral. Tighten the brake band on the planet carrier and the planet gears act to turn the center gear and shaft in reverse.

Thus, in a shift either direction, no gears are meshed or demeshed. PS

Copyrighted material

Liquid Crystals: Those New

Now you see them, now you don't. Liquid crystals do their thing in digital displays

By RONALD M. BENREY

The gadget looked like a square of ordinary plate glass. I held it up to the light and cocked it slightly.

"I can see a pattern of hazy blue bars," I said.

"You're looking at the transparent electrodes," said Andy Bosso, an executive at RCA's Solid-State Electronics Division, in Somerville, N.J. "Now let me show you how the display works."

Bosso plugged the little glass module into a socket atop a small black box full of integrated circuits and batteries. "This is our demonstration power supply," he said. Then he flipped a switch.

Instantly, a milky-white numeral *1* appeared within the glass square. After a few moments, the number changed to *2*—then *3*—and onward through the 10 digits.

We watched the digit cycle repeat several times, then Bosso turned off the power supply. The digit on display dissolved like a wisp of smoke, and the glass turned clear again.

"What do you think of our liquid-crystal display?" asked Bosso.

"Fantastic!" I said. And fantastic is really the right word to describe the blossoming new technology of liquid-crystal electronics. This amazing way of displaying numbers—and possibly pictures—has hit the electronics industry like a bombshell.

- Right now you can buy a $100 electronic calculator built by Ragen Precision Industries, North Arlington, N.J. [PS, Jan. '72] that uses an eight-digit LC display to flash answers to the operator. Industry experts I spoke to agreed that most upcoming low-cost calculators will have liquid-crystal displays.
- Similarly, virtually all the digital electronic wristwatches now under development are being designed around LC displays. For reasons we'll talk about shortly, liquid crystals create the only practical read-out system for watches.
- Liquid-crystal displays for use in aircraft cockpits are being designed now. The next step is LC speedometer and engine-instrument displays for car dashboards. These will be ready by the late Seventies, when car makers begin replacing mechanical instruments with microelectronic equivalents [PS, Oct. '71].
- Scientists are talking cautiously—but optimistically—about using arrays of LC display elements to create a large flat-screen TV "picture tube." There are thorny problems to be solved, but, in concept, liquid crystals seem better suited to the job than other electro-optical devices, including light-emitting diodes (LEDs).

Cadging free light. The prime advantage of an LC display in most applications lies in the simple fact that the display is not itself a *source* of light. LEDs, pilot lights, and other electrically powered display devices actually *emit* light. But, an LC display module uses existing ambient room light to illuminate the digit.

This difference may sound minor, but it's actually enormously significant. The reason is that generating light takes lots of electric power, while ambient light is free.

A typical LC display uses only about 1/10,000 of the electric power drawn by an equal-sized LED digit display. Clearly, LCs make battery-powered displays a practical reality for many purposes.

The classic example is the battery-powered electronic watch that displays the time digitally (in actual numbers). LCs use such little current that a tiny battery will be able to power a digital watch for about one year, with the display always turned on for time-telling.

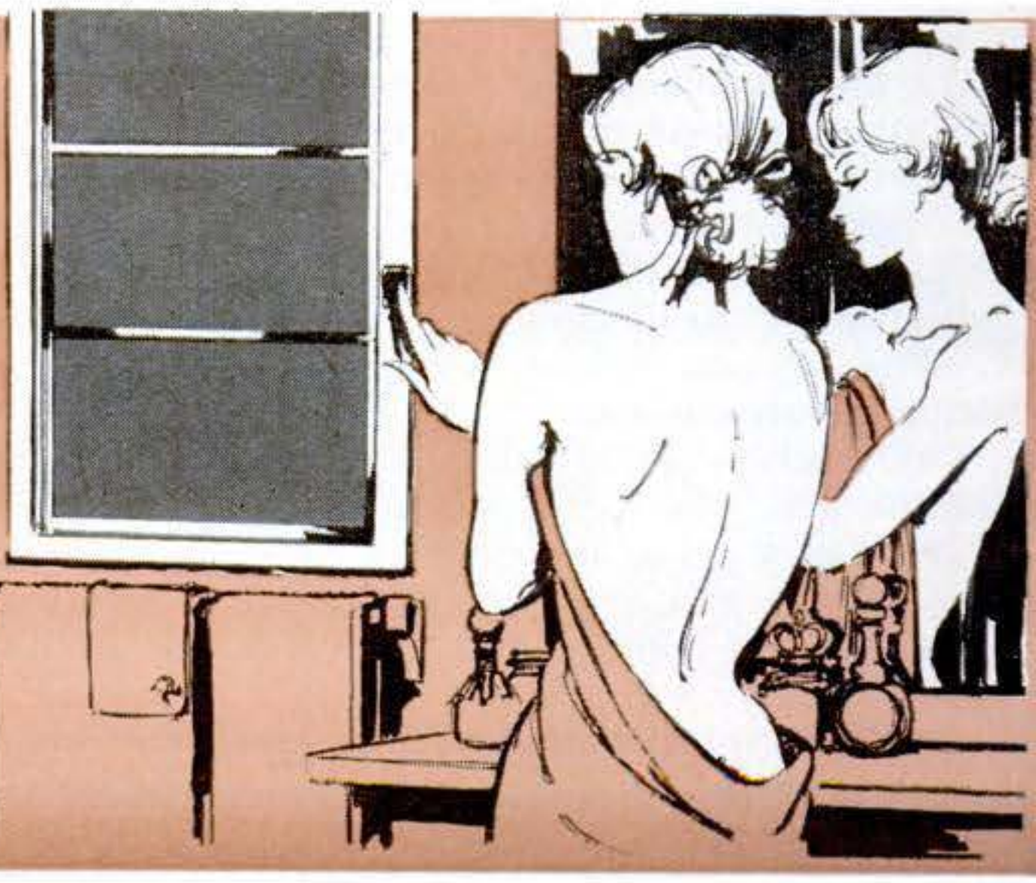
Watches using LED displays—like the Hamilton Pulsar—have been built, but these all have pushbuttons and you turn on the display only when you want to know the time.

The LC display digits materialize like visions in a crystal ball because of the unusual properties of the strange material sandwiched inside the module. Liquid-crystal substances look like colorless, transparent liquids, yet they can manipulate light waves like solid crystalline materials.

The molecules in an LC material are very large—often made up of several hundred individual atoms—and are shaped like long elliptical rods, much like elongated grains of rice. Many LC compounds are being studied, all with jaw-breaking names like *p-methoxybenzylidene-p-n-butylanaline* or *1,4phenylene bis-4-n- alkoxy benzoate.*

Dozens of major electronics and research companies—including RCA,

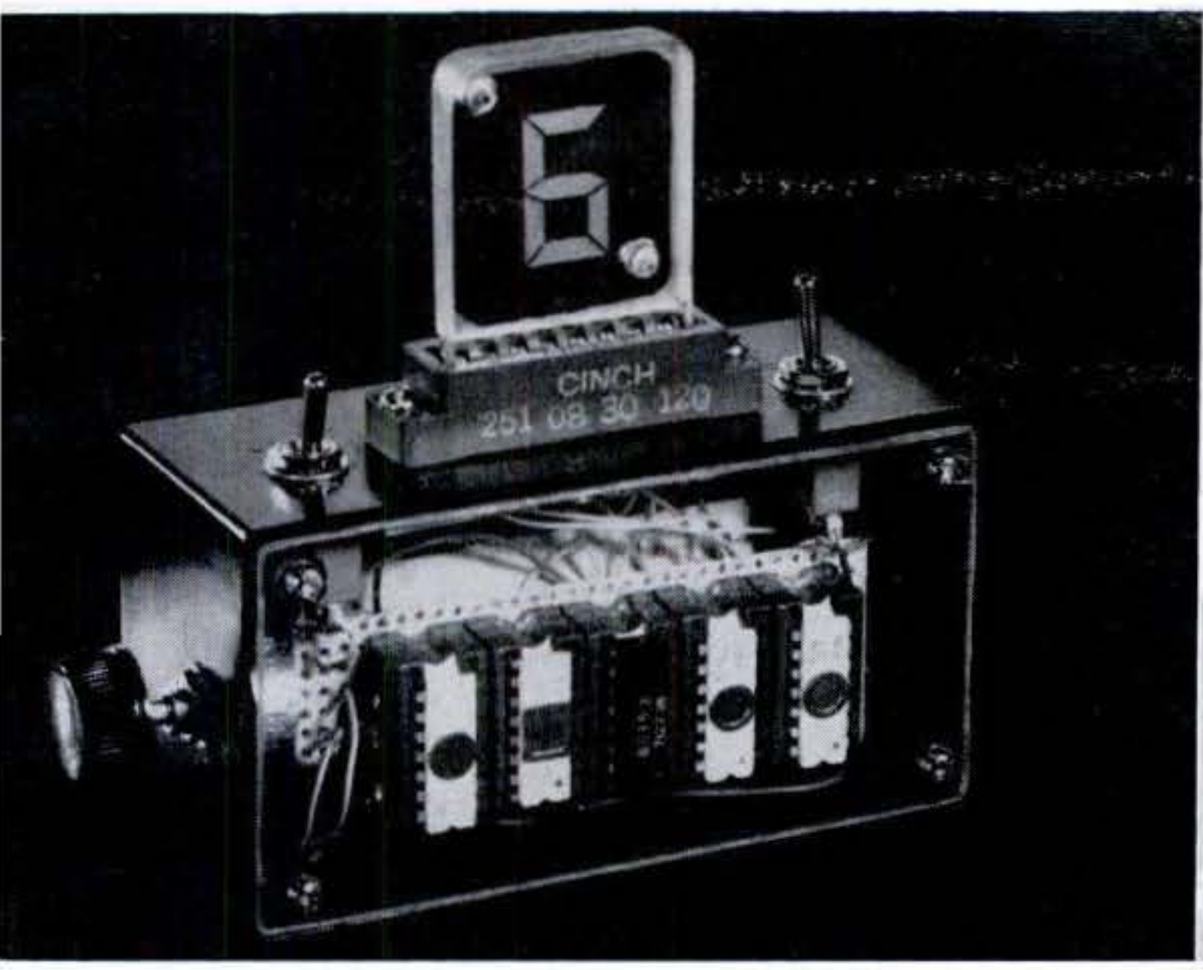
Sun-visor section of liquid crystals laminated into top of a windshield could cloud up at the touch of a button to shade your eyes while driving. Cost is the biggest stumbling block.

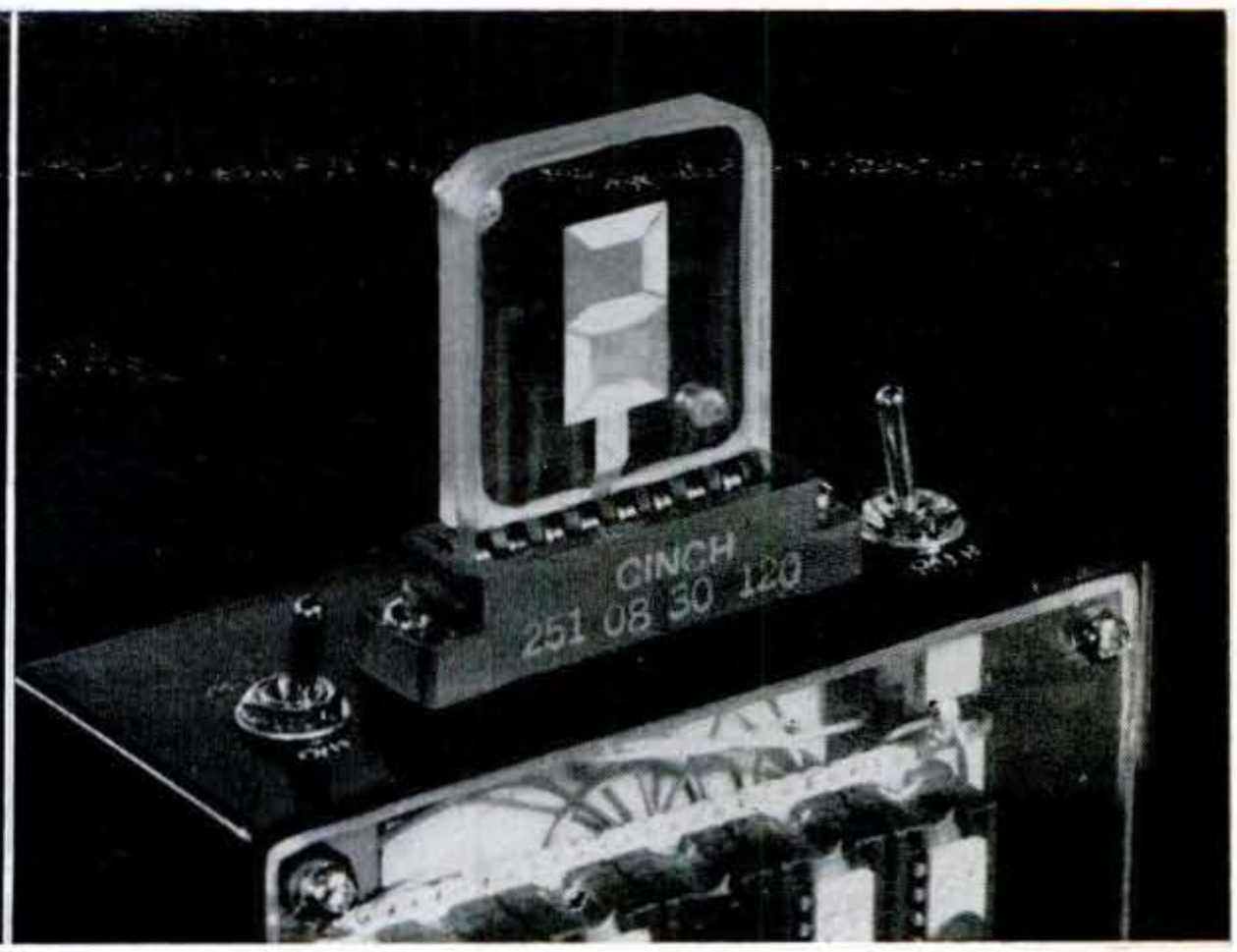


Electronic window shade—press a button and the window clouds up—would be right at home in your bathroom. Liquid-crystal technology can do a lot more than just show numbers.

Copyrighted material

Electronic Showoffs



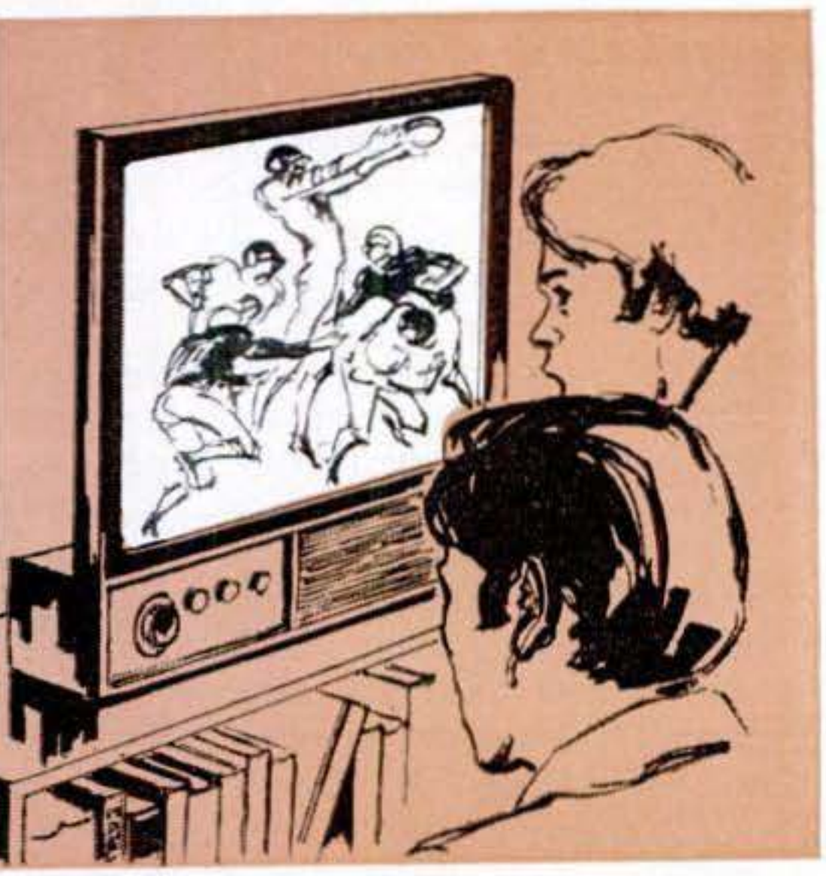


Liquid-crystal display device by RCA shows the two types of LC displays. Above at left, a transmissive device, best seen by illumination from the rear. Above at right, a reflective display, with the digit superimposed on a metallic background.

GE, Motorola, Texas Instruments, and IBM—are working on LC displays, and each company has its own witches' brew of secret ingredients.

Betwixt and between. At low temperatures, LC substances are solids; at high temperatures they act like ordinary liquids. But, in between, they assume an inbetween nature that scientists call a *mesophase*—the liquid crystal state. Even though the substance flows like a liquid, its molecules are arranged in a neat, orderly pattern, much like a solid crystal.

Different molecular patterns are possible, but most display LCs fall into the nematic (thread-like) category. Simply put, the long molecules lie parallel to each other, like strands of spaghetti in a box.



Flat-screen TV tube using LCs may be possible if scientists can develop liquids with short decay times, long life spans.

Chemists have known about LC substances for over 80 years, but it wasn't until 1968 that RCA scientists discovered that a thin film of nematic LC is capable of electro-optical magic. When a film about 1/1,000-inch thick is pressed between two electrodes that apply a voltage across the film, the LC suddenly turns milky white. When the voltage is turned off, the LC rapidly clears and becomes transparent again.

Because the LC "liquid" is not a good conductor of electricity, a negligible current flows through the film when the voltage is present—yet, the presence of the voltage temporarily transforms the LC from a clear material into a translucent substance that looks like a wafer of frosted glass.

Chemists aren't completely sure of what is happening, but the best explanation I have heard is a simple one: The electric field between the activated electrodes sets into motion the small number of impurity molecules within the film. These jostle the large LC molecules, and ruin the neat nematic pattern. The long elliptical molecules are shoved into a jumble that scatters light waves striking the film. As a result, the film appears cloudy.

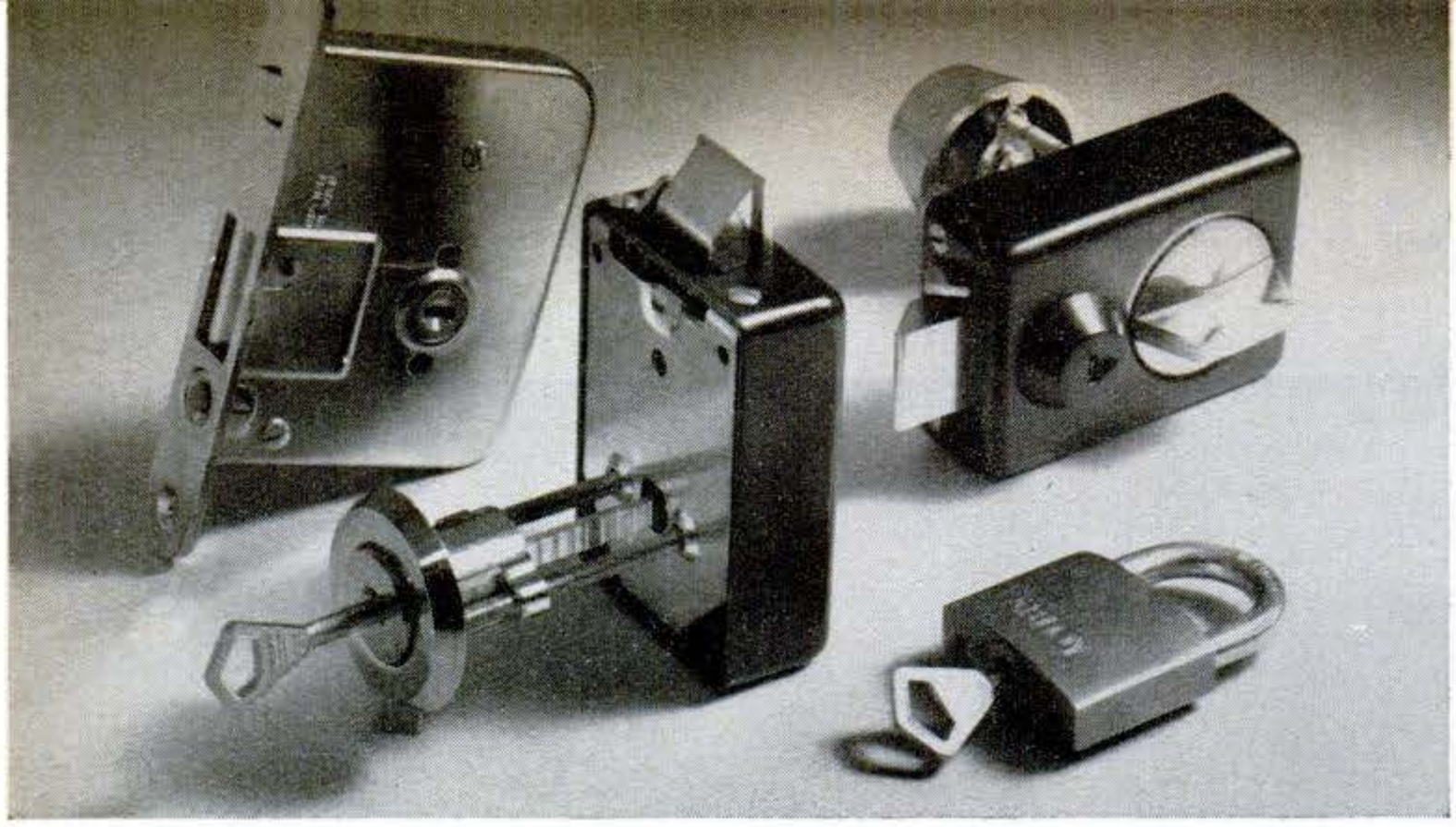
When the electric field subsides, the impurity molecules settle down, and the LC molecules realign into parallel order. Once again, the film is transparent. The process is called *dynamic scattering* to indicate that the film's optical properties at any

[Continued on page 146]

Shirt-pocket calculator by Ragen makes first commercial use of liquid crystals, marks definite trend in calculator design.

Eight-character liquid-crystal display developed by GE scientists should speed application of LCs in many areas. Display requires only 16 leads compared to 65 for similar devices and cuts costs greatly.

Copyrighted material



The Lock with No Pins to Pick

Out of Finland comes a lock with a new locking principle. Instead of spring-loaded pins, there are rotating tumbler disks, making the lock virtually pickproof from the outside.

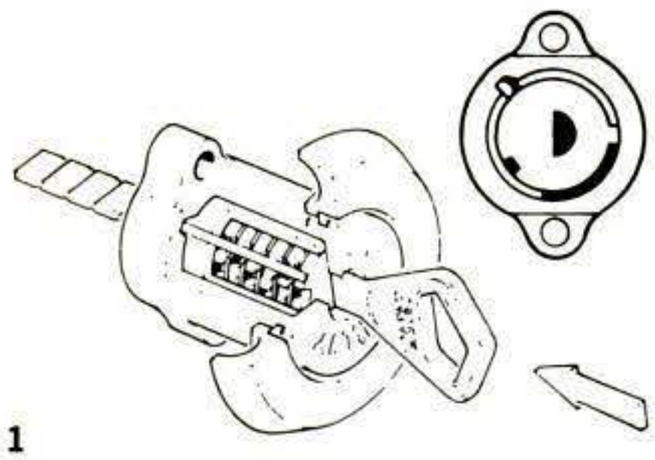
And that's the most important place. A lock's most vulnerable point is the hole where you insert the key. Many are easy pickin's for even the semipro thief.

The problem lies in the spring-loaded pins of the tumbler, which are exposed from the outside. The right jiggle, and a fast turn by an experienced hand opens the lock as fast as you would with a key.

The Abloy lock works something like a slot machine—only your chances of success are worse. A standard Abloy contains eight tumbler disks. Each is notched at one of six possible areas along its circumference. Only the correct key will turn each disk so it lines up directly under the locking bar.

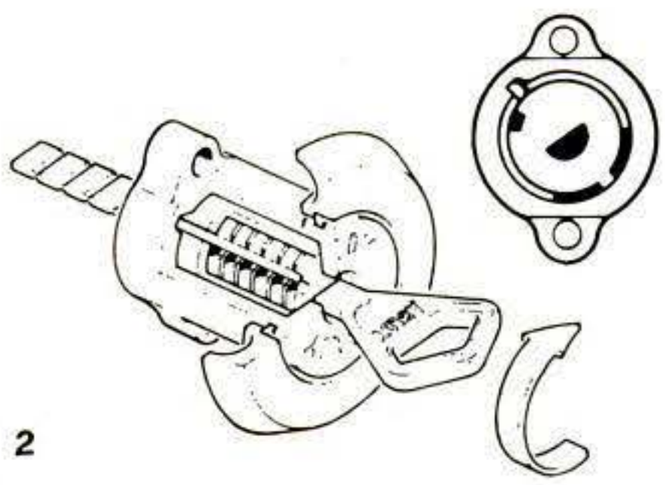
The number of combinations possible is staggering: over 1½ million for the standard eight-disk model—and you can add up to 13 disks on special order. Also, additional notches can be cut in each disk to create a master and submaster key system for security areas or, in some instances, for your home.

Prices vary from $4.40 to $40 for padlocks, and $17.40 to $40 for door locks. General and special-purpose locks are available through local distributors or directly from Inter-Trade Industries Ltd., Box 102, Rouses Point, N.Y.—*W. J. Hawkins*



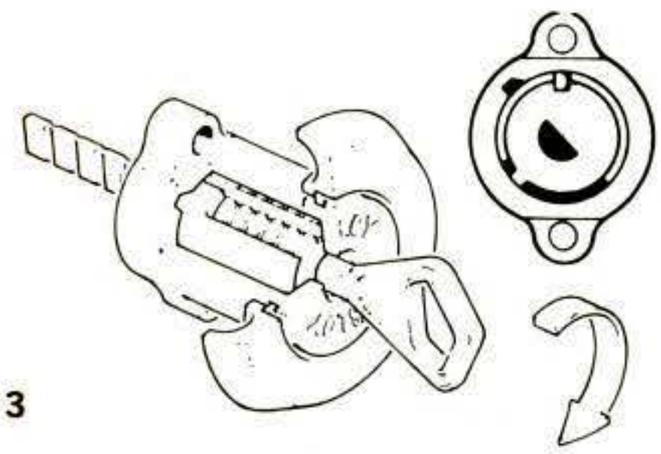
1

The key enters the lock with no resistance or wear. Notches in tumbler disks are out of line, keeping locking bar out of position.



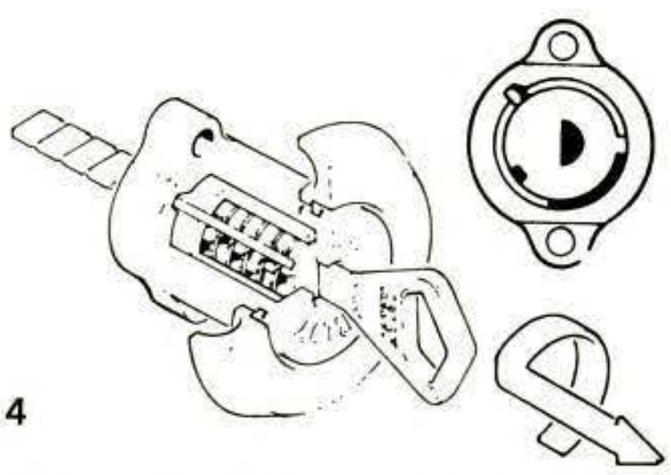
2

Turning the key clockwise lines up the grooves in each disk. A wrong key turns one or more disks too far or too little.



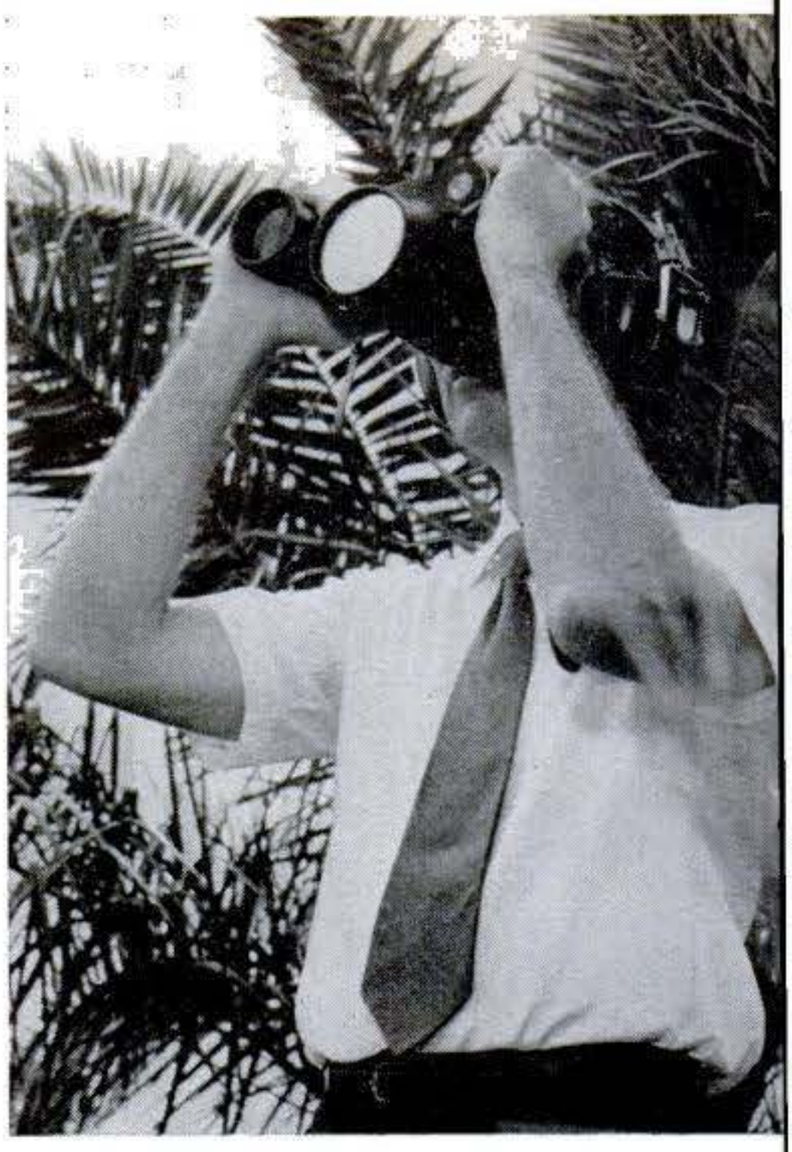
3

As the key is turned farther, the locking bar is pressed against the angular surface of the cylinder. The bar then drops into the groove and the cylinder is free to turn. Continual turning of the key turns the cylinder and operates the bolt. The lock opens.



4

To remove the key, it must be brought back to its initial position by counterclockwise rotation. The locking bar returns into the cylinder and the tumbler disks are placed back in their scrambled position. Remove the key and the lock is secured.



These Binoculars Let You Talk Farther

Little by little, some of the amazing developments in laser technology are coming to light.

Hughes Aircraft Company, which is primarily involved with supersecret gee-whiz projects for the military, recently revealed commercially practical wonder binoculars that enable users to talk to each other over ranges of 10 miles or more.

The unique three-pound unit is a self-contained transceiver coupled with a solid-state electro-optical system. The design is wide-angle enough to permit communication under any situation that allows use of binoculars. And there's a big plus:

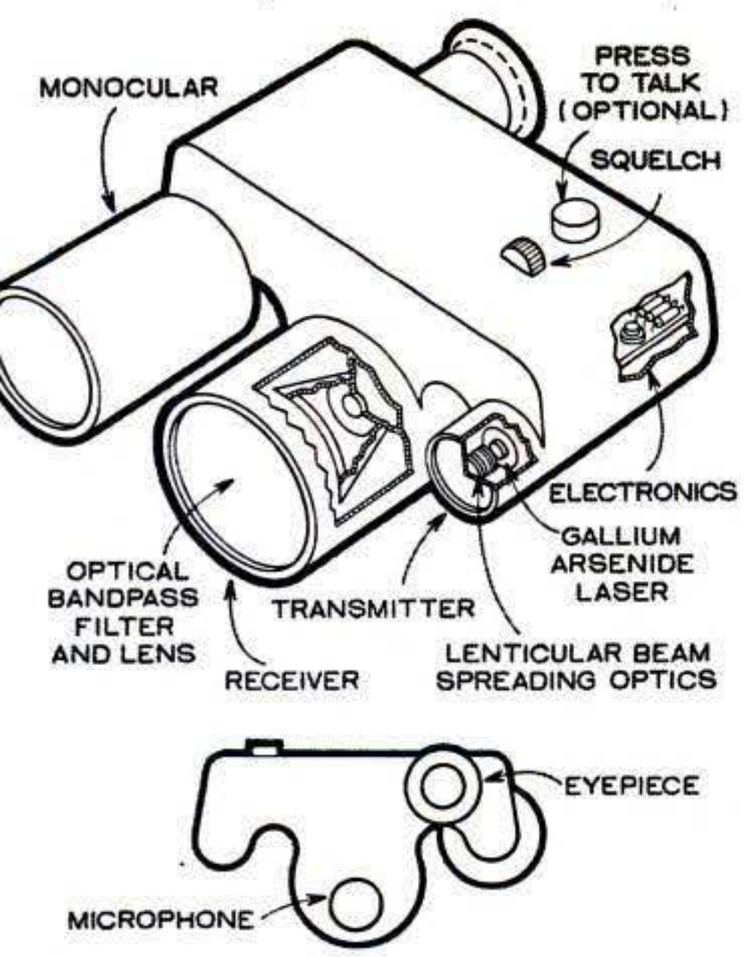
The gallium arsenide laser output is infrared. Therefore it is outside the light spectrum visible to the unaided eye. This means that it provides your very own secret "Hot Line."

How far the system works is limited only by weather conditions and the degree of laser-beam divergence designed into the system.

According to Hughes, a three-degree divergence configuration will permit clear communications over four miles when visibility is 10 or more. A five-degree model will transmit clearly for 2.5 miles.

If the equipment is used for ship-to-ship communications when both vessels are in a rolling, pitching sea, the five-degree model at 2.5 miles will provide a beam broad enough to

Copyrighted material



blanket both ships and provide secret uninterrupted two-way contact.

The voice transmission works by circuitry that converts the audio signal into a series of coherent-light output pulses by pulsing the gallium arsenide laser. The light-pulse transmission is actuated by talking into a mike built into the communicator.

The receiving operator optically aligns the instrument to receive the transmitted pulses by simply looking through his binocular and detecting the infrared light. The light is collected by a 2.5-inch-diameter receiver aperture.

The infrared energy coming in is then processed, using special techniques to enhance the signal-to-noise ratio. This is the secret of the small, lightweight design, because it permits use of the small receiver aperture. The received light pulses are then amplified and the repetition rate is demodulated to convert the received pulses into audio or data signals.

This new handheld version is derived from a small lightweight tripod-mounted laser communicator. The handheld version is mobile and useful for ship-deck security, riot control, forestry service communications, helicopter-to-ground contact, and for military defense as a low-cost, secure walkie-talkie unit.

The tripod version has a long-range system with a ¼-degree transmitted laser beam, variable-transmitter-power designs, and data communication. There is also a short-range model with a two-degree beam divergence for landbased operations and a three-degree unit intended for ship to ship. There's even a helmet version that leaves the operator's hand free. The two helmeted men need only face each other to make contact.—*Ben Kocivar*

A White Latex Paint for a Dollar a Gallon?

A high-quality latex paint from resin, water, and lime? That's what Bond Chemical claims for their Weatherbond Resin mixture. I tried it to see how it works.

I mixed 20 pounds of lime with two gallons of water—that's common whitewash. Then I added 2½ gallons of the resin. The resin's thick—like marshmallow—so I needed plenty of mixing sticks and a lot of elbow grease to thin it out. Result? Five gallons of white nontoxic paint.

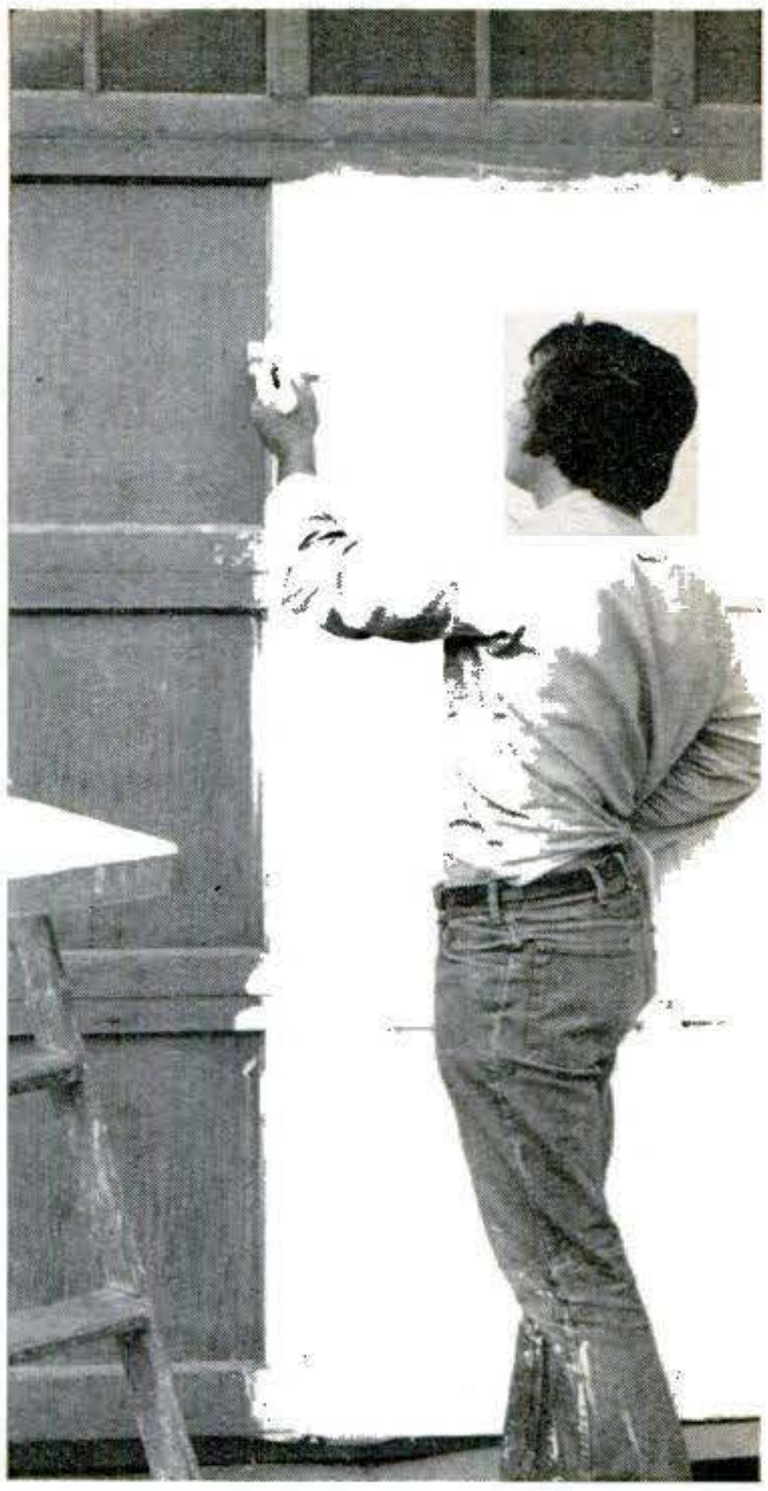
Initial cost of the resin is $2.59 a gallon. The paint mixture? Only $1.33 a gallon. It's even cheaper—as little as 35 cents a gallon—if you use more water and less resin.

Streakproof finish. I put two coats on a green garage door with brush and roller. The paint set fast—15-20 minutes—and the finish was textured like fine sandpaper, not glossy. Rainwater won't streak and dirty the finish (as with gloss).

I tried the stuff on concrete, too. It's even better for masonry—cinder block readily absorbed the paint without leaving gaps.

Time will tell how durable the paint is, but after two months it hasn't cracked, flaked, or washed off. If the stuff holds up, you can save $4 to $5 a gallon on a big paint job.

You can't store the resin under 40 degrees F. It'll gel, and the only way to reactivate it is to add boiling water. It's made by Bond Chemical Mfg., Inc., 118 N.W. Fifth St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33301.—*Doug Garr*



First coat covered this garage door, but author added another. Finish didn't wash off, crack, or peel after a 15-minute high-pressure water test with a garden hose

Mixing the paint was the toughest part of job. Resin needed lots of thinning but yielded twice as much paint after mixing.

One coat of new latex paint applied with a roller easily covered this concrete building.

Copyrighted material

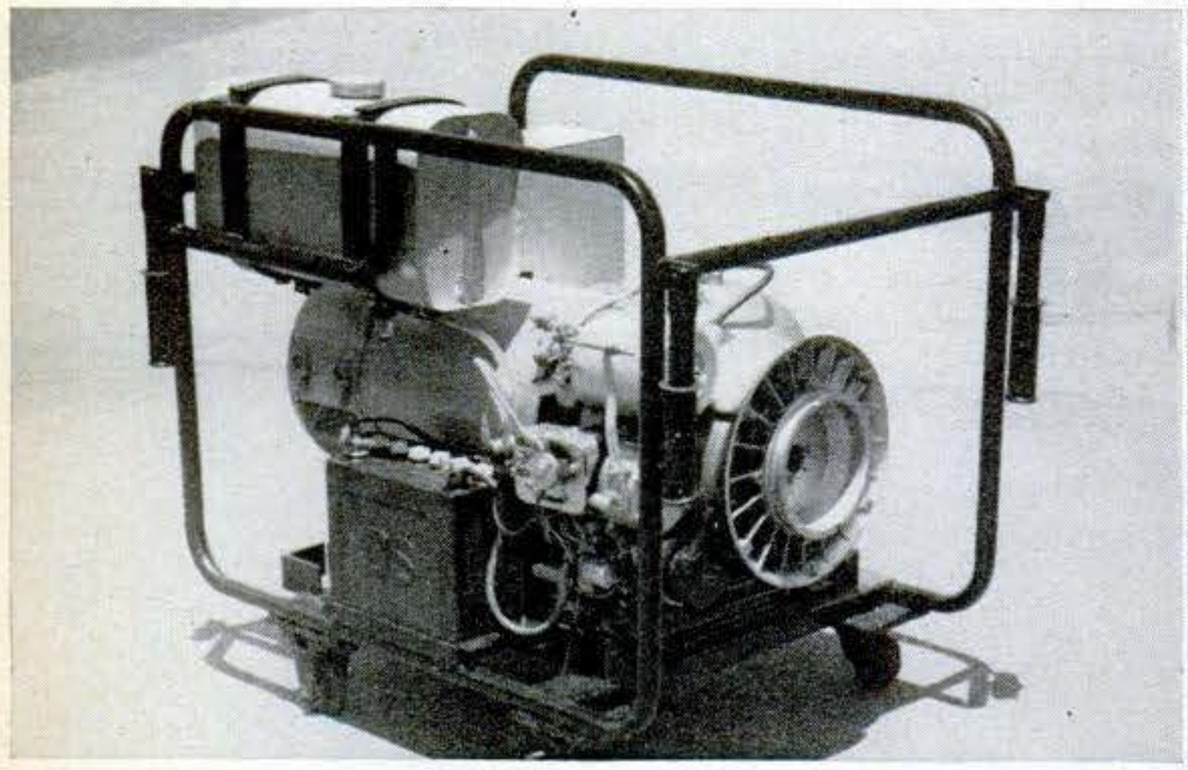
A Wankel-powered garden tractor? Sure. This rugged little unit is powered by a 330cc rotary engine. Advantages over an ordinary garden tractor? Less noise and vibration, less torque fluctuation, no speed-restricting valves, more efficient operation.

The Wankel: All-Purpose Power

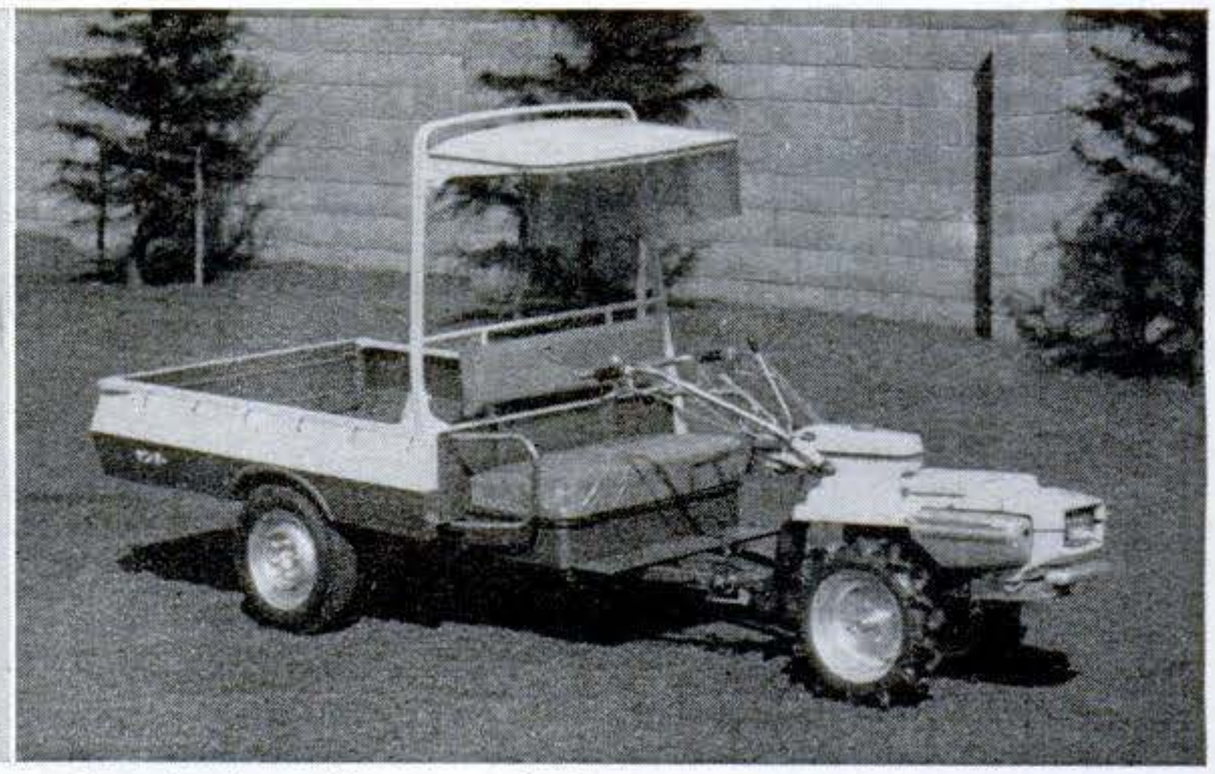
Soon the rotary engine may be powering industrial and gardening equipment

By RAY HILL

Since 1961, Yanmar Diesel in Osaka, Japan, has been researching and developing the rotary engine with an eye toward marine, agricultural, and industrial applications. With the exception of the outboard shown here, all the engines and vehicles shown are prototypes. The outboard is already in production in two models—20- and 45-hp. Nearly 1,500 outboards have already been sold. The other engines and vehicles should be available in the U.S. within the next couple of years. Watch future issues as POPULAR SCIENCE keeps you abreast of the development of these machines. PS

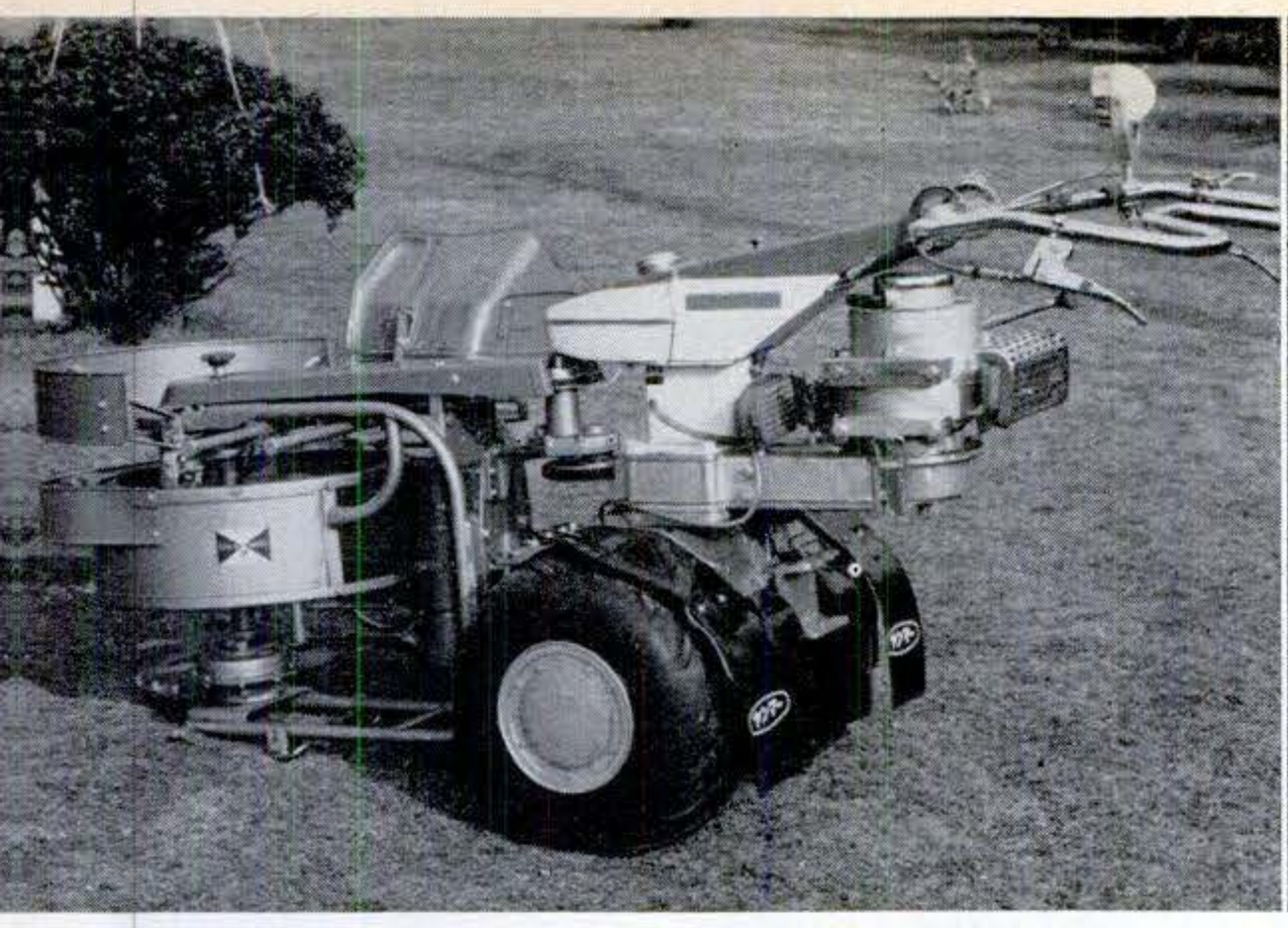


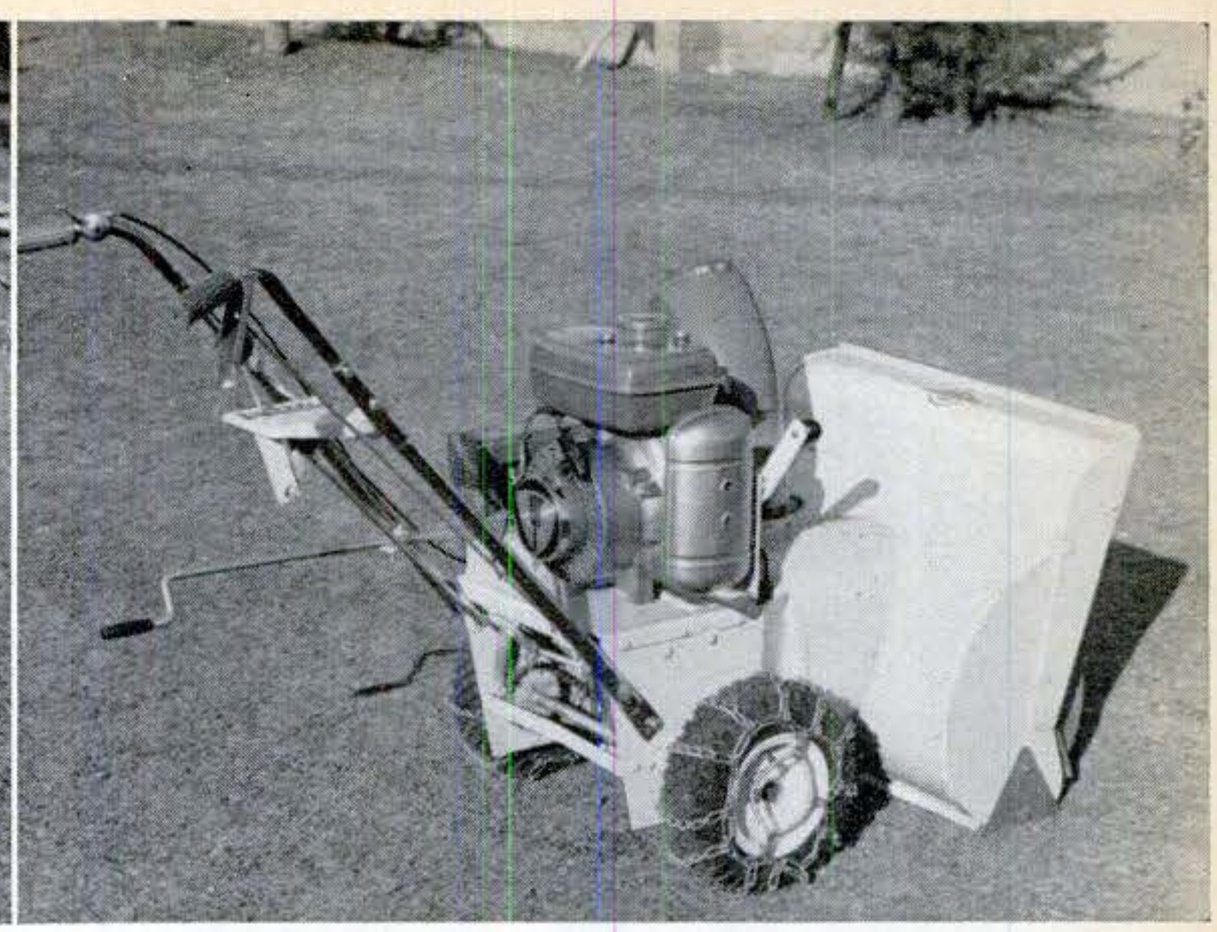
For industrial use, this 330cc air-cooled unit is being developed to power stationary machinery. Gas consumption is less than that in an equivalent piston-powered engine. Starting is easy.



The classiest tiller around—that's what you would have if you could buy this prototype tiller and trailer with a sunroof. The tiller is powered by a 120cc air-cooled rotary engine.

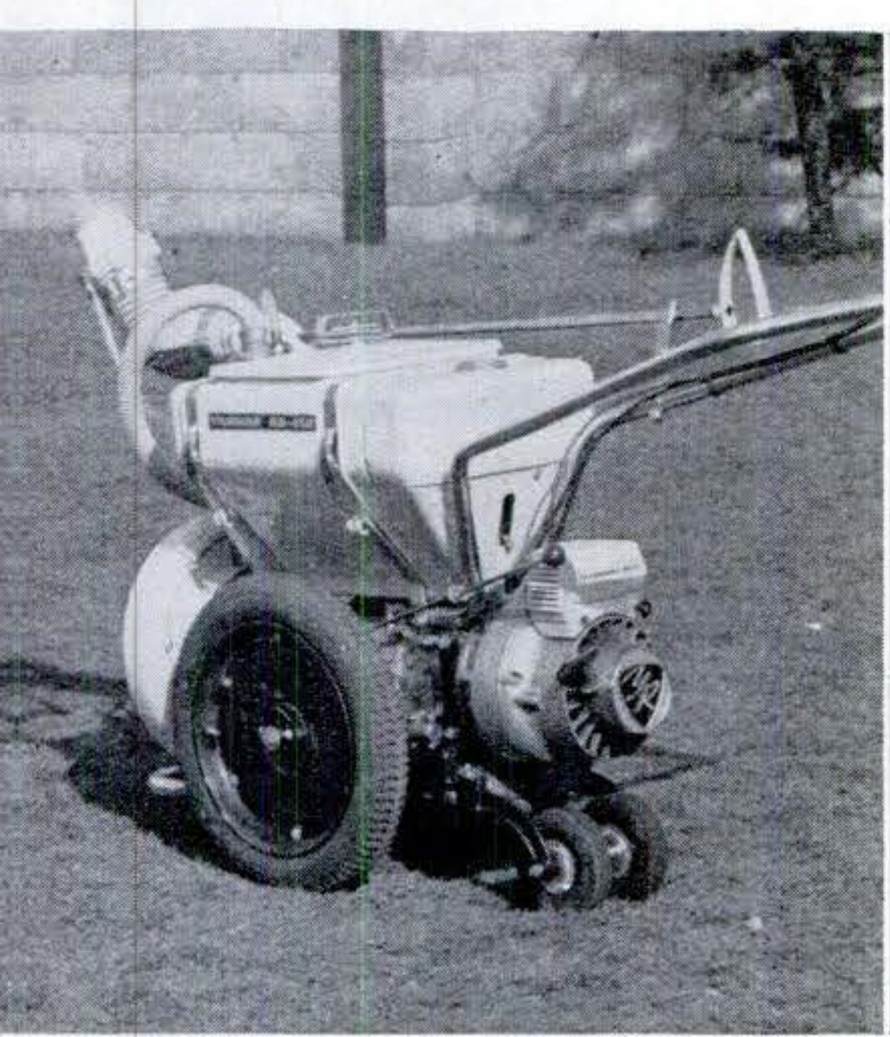
Copyrighted material

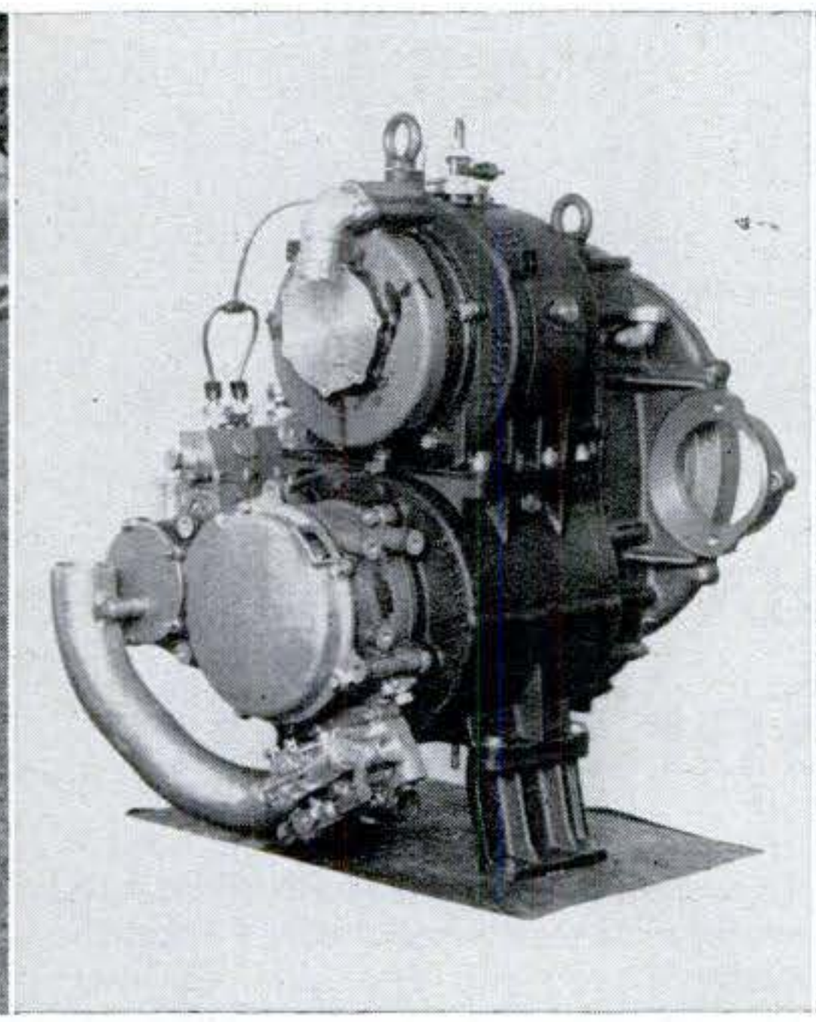


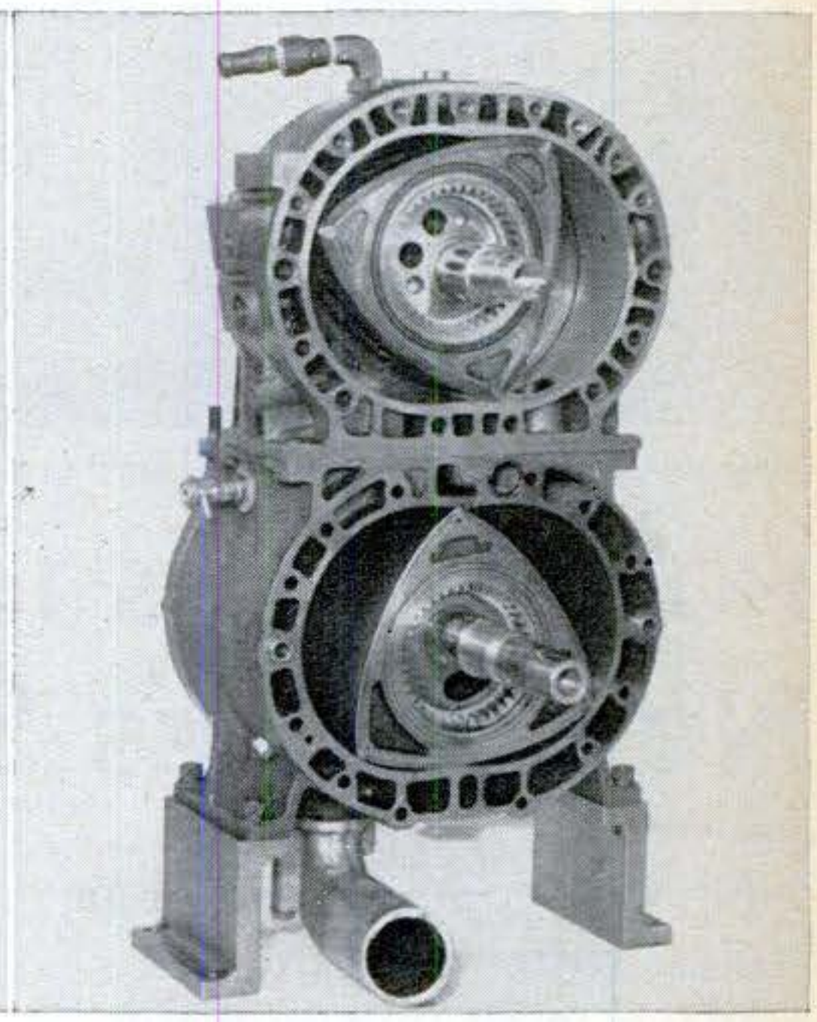


This harvester is powered by a 120cc air-cooled engine—basically the same one used in the tiller. Yanmar is licensed by Audi NSU and Wankel to manufacture and sell the NSU/Wankel system rotary engine—the type of engine shown on these two pages.

When snow is lying deep on your sidewalk, and the temperature is low, you'll probably be thinking of better ways to exercise than by shoveling it away. You'll want a snowblower. Thinking of you, Yanmar's working on a blower powered by a 120cc Wankel.





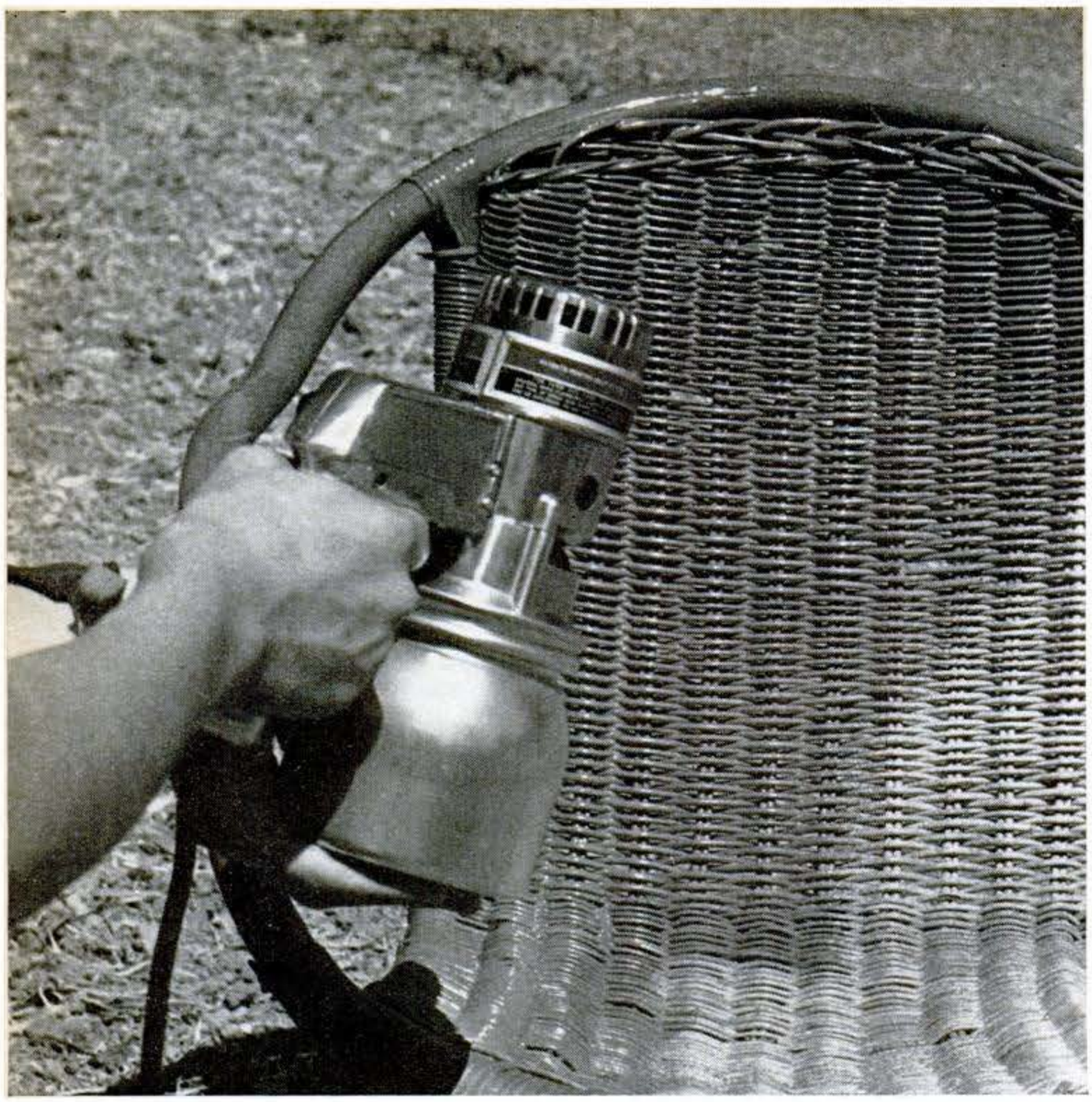


If you've got more insects than you've got plants, dusting can be a chore. Soon you'll probably be able to do it with this Wankel-powered duster. It sports the same basic 120cc engine used in harvester and tiller.

A rotary diesel? Right. Yanmar is currently developing the model above for industrial use. How does it work? Fuel enters the upper cylinder where it's compressed and forced into the bottom cylinder. The lower cylinder is the combustion and expansion unit. The rotary diesel has a markedly higher power-weight ratio than ordinary diesels and vibrates much less than reciprocating diesels. Maximum output: 40 hp at 3,600.

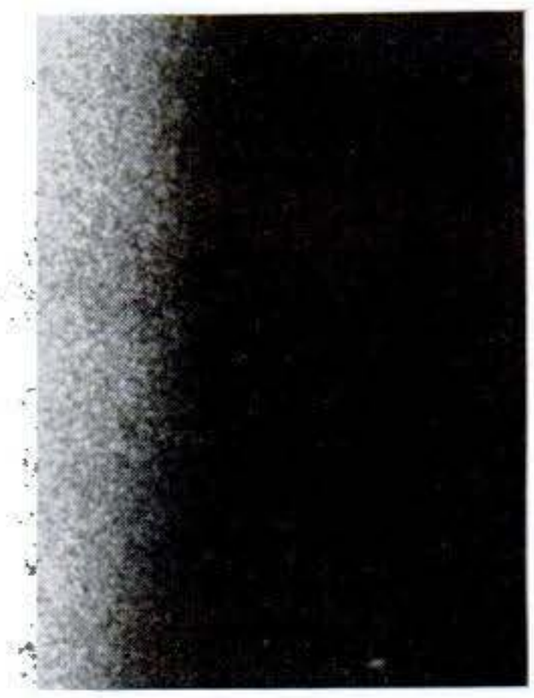
Above, the R450 takes off in a race. This model and the R220 outboard are the only two Wankel engines now in production by Yanmar. The 45-hp R450 costs $1,600. The 20-hp R220 sells for $800. The rotor housing of both engines is water-cooled. The rotor is oil-cooled. The oil cooler is in the transom unit. Both engines reach their peak horsepower ratings at 6,000 rpm .

Copyrighted material



With the airless spray gun, you don't need to use those bothersome hoses and compressors.

Airless gun produces some overspray, but with noticeable lack of dusting and misting. Reduces need for furniture protection.



Conventional spray gun, misting and dusting, sprays a good six inches beyond the desired full-coverage area.

HOW GOOD IS THAT New Airless Spray Gun?

No hoses, compressors, or air to fuss with—but it doesn't replace an air-powered gun

By R. J. De CRISTOFORO

If you punched holes around the perimeter of a paint-filled flying saucer and twirled it like a top, you'd spew out particles of paint something like a Fourth-of-July spinning wheel throwing off sparks. Add adjustable gates to control arc length and you'd pretty much achieve what this airless spray gun does more tidily.

The concept permits a hold-in-your-hand unit, sans trailing hoses or compressors. No air—so no mist. Indoor painting requires minimal protection for furniture and adjacent areas. Overspray? Also minimized, but present, its extent controllable.

I think that novices, lacking prejudices, will be more successful with this gun than professionals or experienced craftsmen—but only after practice. You can do this with dye-tinted water or water-based paint. I tried the water thing and it's okay to start with, if only to get the feel of the gun. But paint is what you should play with before any this-is-it chore.

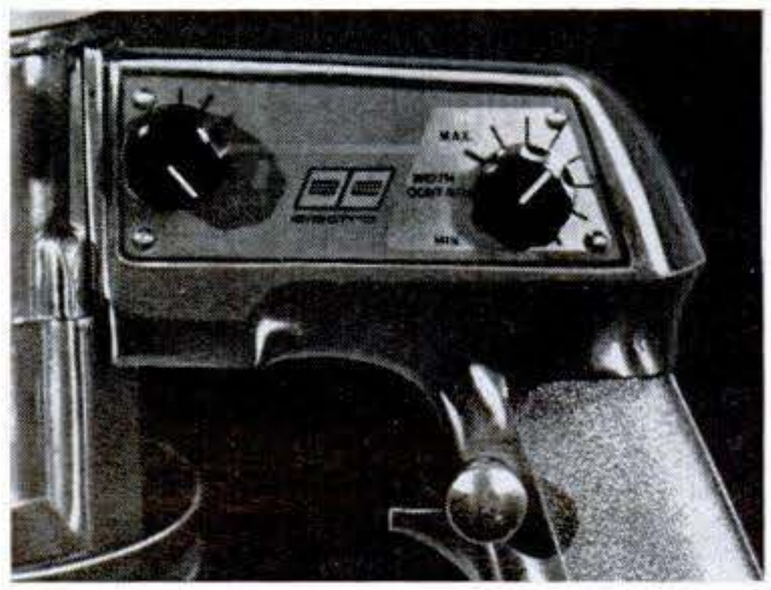
The gun is very nice to use on wall surfaces, because the horizontal spray can be set to cover a swath up to 18 inches wide. Thus it can be judged a practical maintenance item if you do your own painting. On wickerwork and similar stuff, I missed the air blast and the mist that rolls the paint around into crevices.

Since the width of the pattern is easily controlled, the gun can be considered for decorative applications you'd skip with an air gun.

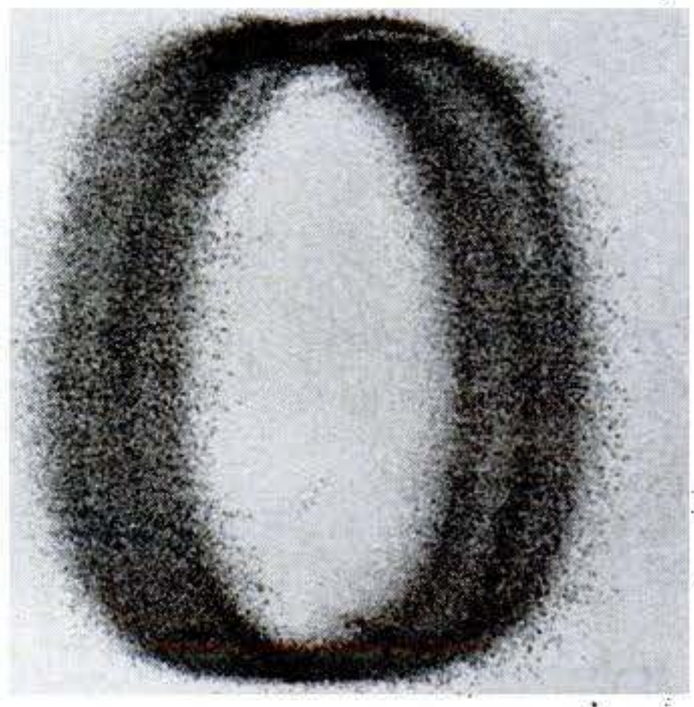
Gun cleanup is a chore, since it involves some disassembly.

The gun can be used for water-based paints, enamels, varnish—but not for lacquer. You can also do offbeat jobs like spraying fertilizers, disinfectants, and polishes.

The new gun is available by mail for $63.65 from American Products, 6322 No. Chicago Ave., Chicago. PS



Knob on right lets you select spray width, which can be changed as you work. Left knob is electronic variable-speed control.



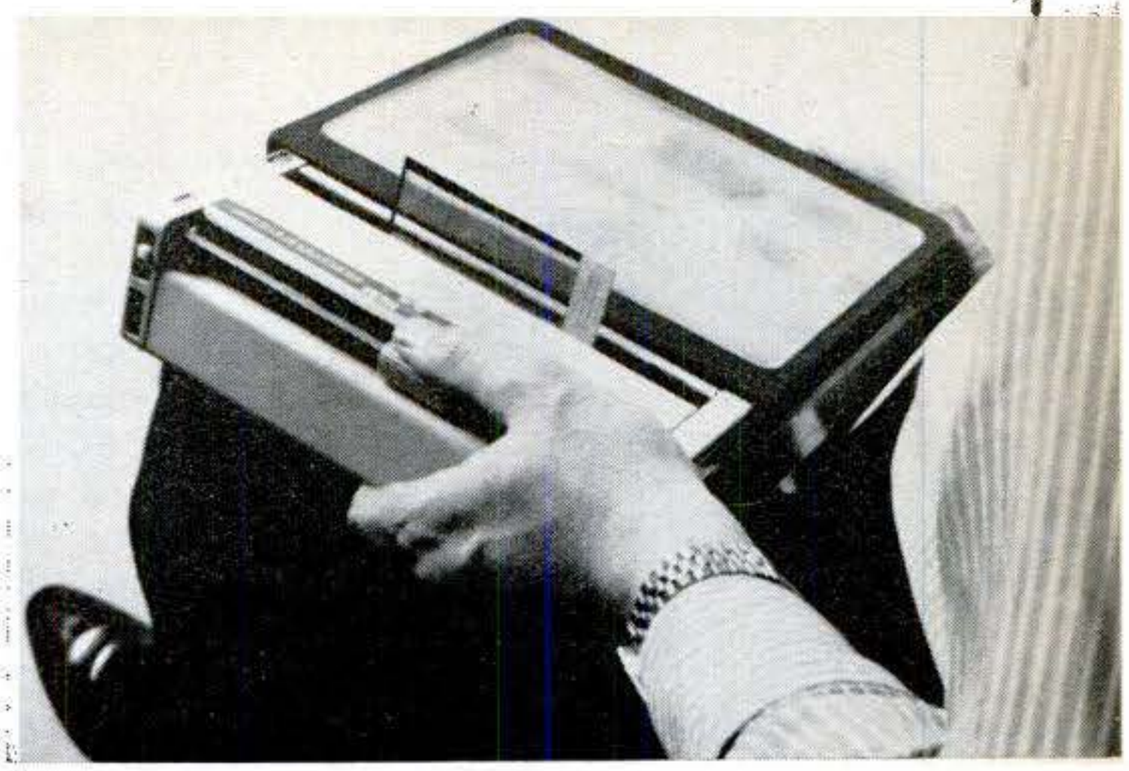
Overspray control allows you to make patterns like this with airless gun. Freehand lettering and murals are possible.

Copyrighted material

Pack This Portable Micro-Reader in Your Briefcase

Inexpensive, and easy to use, this microfiche reader could revolutionize your reading habits

By PAUL WAHL



Microreader is book-sized, weighs less than five pounds, and projects a bright image onto a 6½-by-nine-inch screen.

Imagine having a *400*-volume library in a shoebox—or carrying a whole year of POPULAR SCIENCE in your hip pocket with hardly a bulge! How? On microfiche, used in a handy new compact reader that you hold like a book.

What is a "microfiche"? *Fiche* (pronounced "feesh") is French for "index card" and that's about the size of it. Microfiche is like microfilm except that, instead of being on a roll, the microphotographs are arranged in rows on a four-by-six-inch sheet of film. For reading, the tiny fiche image is projected, greatly enlarged.

Currently, 60 or 98 images make up a microfiche, but I've seen as many as 3,200 pages satisfactorily reproduced on a single four-by-six film.

Today, micropublications include a wealth of reference material in all fields. However, the general public has been denied access to it—save in larger public libraries—for want of a suitable personal reader.

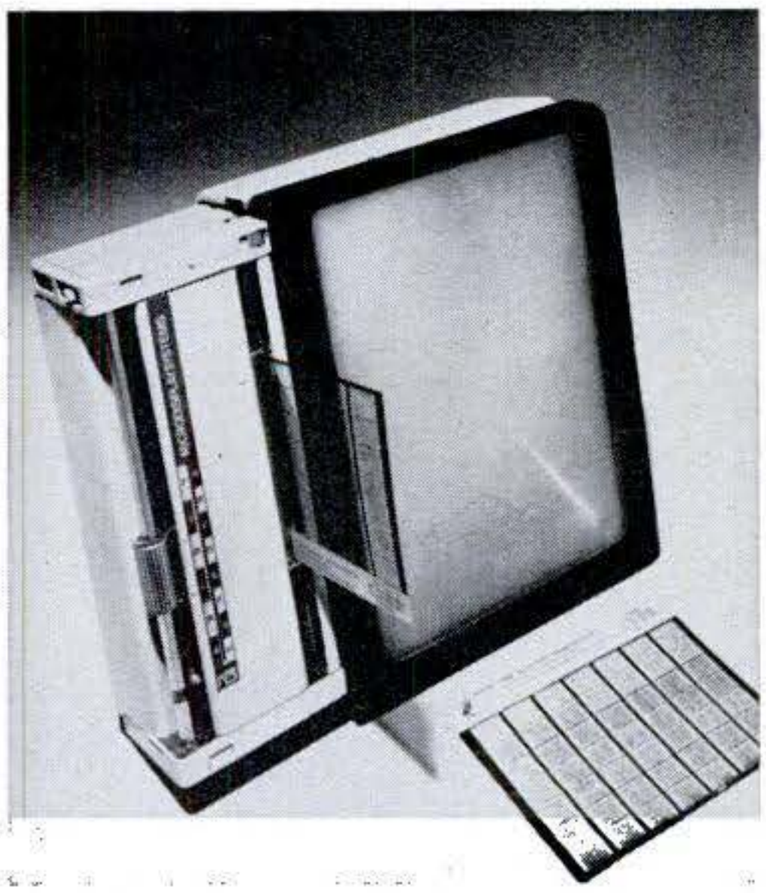
When George Margolin told me that his latest brainchild is the first book-size personal microfiche reader and that it will sell for under $150, he really aroused my interest. President of Microdisplay Systems, Inc., New York City, Margolin is a photo-optical wizard with an impressive track record, well-known in the industry. I had high expectations and this device exceeded them.

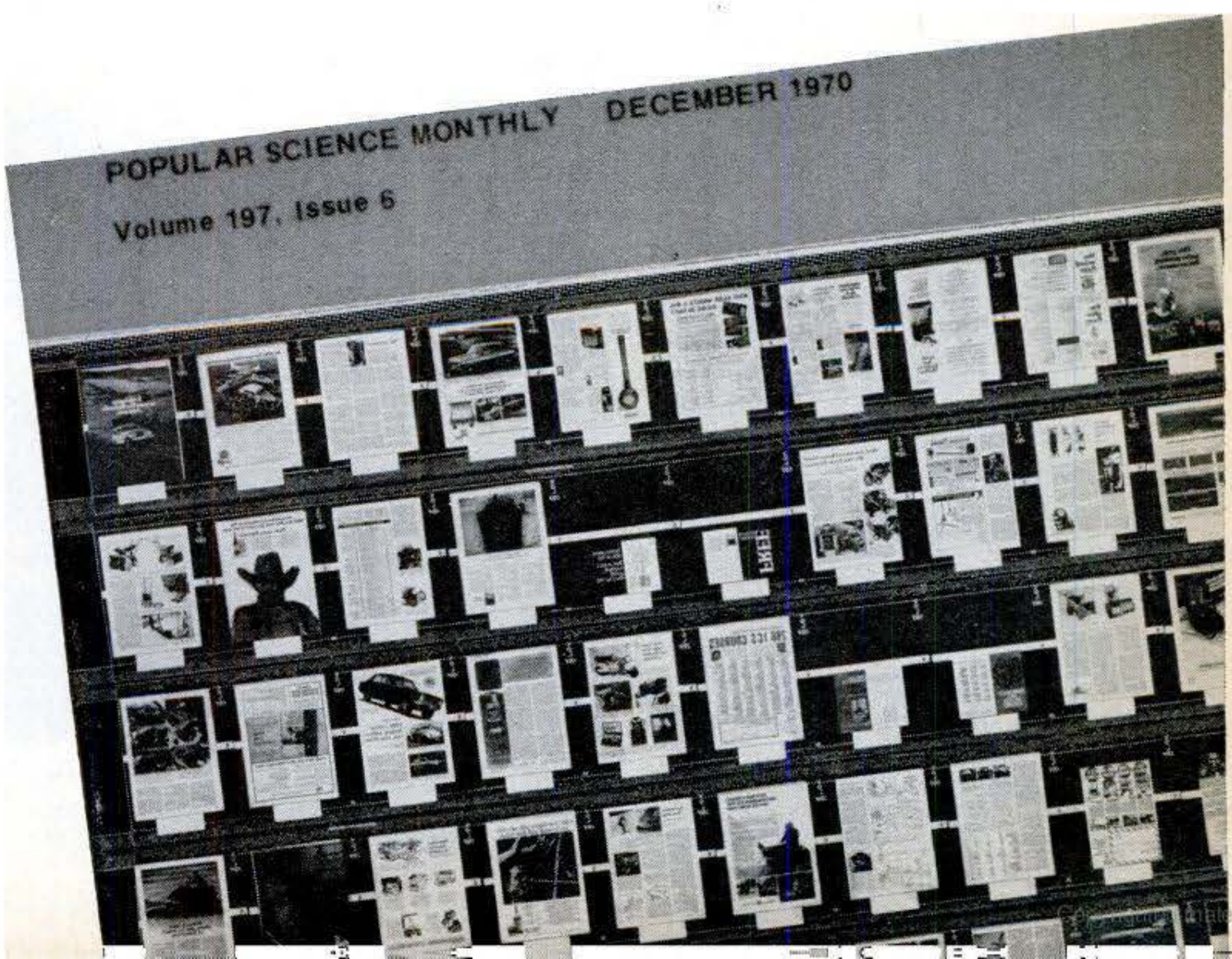
In storage position, with its optical head telescoped inside, the Microdisplay "Book-Size" Microfiche Reader is no bigger than this page and only three inches thick. It weighs less than five pounds. You can take this compact unit anywhere: It fits into an attaché case with much room to spare or can travel on its own shoulder-strapped holster.

Using this microfiche reader couldn't be easier. You pull the optical head out to its projection position, plug in the AC cord (it can operate from an accessory rechargeable battery pack too), switch on the 30-watt lamp, and insert the microfiche in its carrier slot. You can stand the reader on a desk or table, or hold it on your lap like a book. Focusing is by a fingertip lever. A single knob, operated with the left thumb, controls both image location and indexing.

An advanced optical system projects a bright, sharp, easy-to-read image magnified 18 to 24 times to fill the 6½-by-nine-inch screen with one page. Easily detached from the screen module, the optical head can also project an image on a wall for group viewing. Interchangeable lenses accommodate different formats and magnification requirements.

Microdisplay Systems will market this reader in late spring 1972. It might revolutionize the publishing industry. At a few pennies per copy, there's no cheaper way to produce a book or magazine than on microfiche. Availability of a modestly priced reader could make large-scale micropublishing practical. PS





Reader is fed microfiche cards containing microphotographs in rows on four-by-six sheet of film, 60-98 images per fiche. Right, part of PS microfiche in full size.

RUST REMOVERS: They Work

Those rust cutters do the job, but not if you follow the directions on them

By E. F. LINDSLEY / *PS Midwest Editor*

An old-time formula for household rust remover starts, "Dissolve one part sodium citrate in water, six parts, etc . . ." Happily, it's no longer necessary to plague your apothecary for potions to brighten the family armor. Today there are ready-made rust removers that promise to dissolve rust and bring back a clean fresh surface.

Do these rust removers live up to their promise? Not if you follow the instructions on the label. I tested a fair sampling of the rust removers on the market and none of them worked well when used in the "brush-on-wash-off" manner outlined in label instructions. But while I was testing, I came up with a procedure for using rust removers that *does* work. Follow me through my tests and I'll show you what I mean.

For an initial test I dug out an old carpenter's square. It was covered with 60 years' accumulation of rust. Number markings were nearly unreadable.

Following directions, I wiped off surface dirt and coated six areas of the tool with six different rust removers. Then for 30 minutes I puttered around the shop patiently awaiting the moment to wash off the removers in plain water—as advertised—and view the gleaming results.

The wash-off was a washout. Although there were, here and there, scattered patches where original numbers and scales showed up fairly well, for the most part very little of the ancient rust had been removed.

What went wrong? A little analyzing showed that the rust I wanted to remove was more than simple iron oxide. It was a veneer composed of rust, workman's sweat, cutting oil, jackpine pitch, and linseed oil. So I'd learned a lesson: What appears to be rust may be something quite different, even though rust serves as a binder for the whole mess.

Tucking that piece of information in the back of my mind, I turned to a test on some more-modern rust. Out in the driveway, I brushed a liberal coat of Dow Rust Patrol into a rust spot on my car's rear deck. Hopefully, the foamy white cream would leave a clean surface I could spot with primer and touch-up paint. With a brisk wind nipping, and temperature below 50, I ducked into the house to let the remover do its work.

The rust was still there 30 minutes later, encapsulated in a gob of dried, gummy rust remover. Obviously the cold had inhibited the chemical action, and the wind had dried up the chemicals needed to produce the action. I'd learned another lesson: Successful rust removal is a matter of recognizing the nature of the remover and then providing conditions that let it do its work.

I decided to try "fresh" rust again. A breast drill, inadvertently exposed to water in the basement, was covered with rust. To eliminate any oils, grease, or wax that might block penetration, I flushed the drill with lacquer thinner and blew it dry with compressed air. Then I brushed it with remover, reapplying as needed to keep the surface wet for an hour.

Mixed results. The rinse-off revealed some lightly rusted areas now clean, but other areas seemed to have a dark, crusted covering. Disappointed, I set the drill on top of the furnace boiler to dry.

Here I made another mistake. The next day the drill was a mess with white powdery deposits. The gears and chuck were locked up. Lesson? Wash de-rusted parts in hot water and detergent, brush vigorously, and dry carefully. If you can disassemble, do so. Rust removers tend to creep into bearings and working assemblies.

In an attempt to rescue the drill, I gave it a going-over with a wire brush. To my surprise the dark crusted areas came clean—under the lightest kiss of the brush.

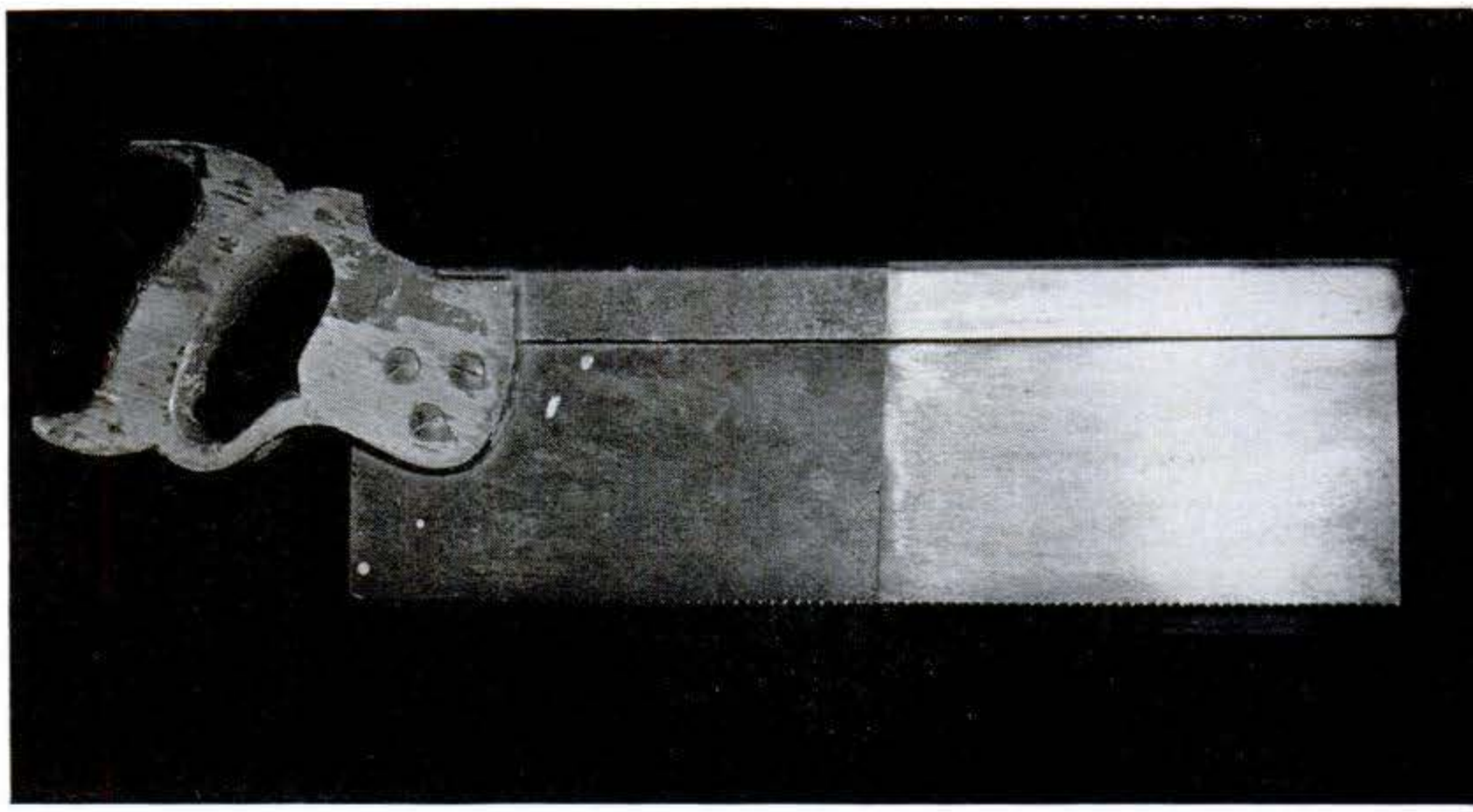
Putting it all together. Now I was onto something. I decided on a final test, using everything I had learned. A box hidden under my workbench held a collection of drills, taps, and small tools, all in disgracefully rusted condition.

Figuring that the dark patina on these tools was more than simple rust, I soaked the tools in lacquer thinner. Then, at room temperature, I wallowed a few of the tools in an old photo tray with rust remover a quarter-inch deep in the bottom. To assure sustained contact, I periodically brushed on fresh remover.

After 30 minutes I lifted out each tool and hit the really bad areas with #240 wet-or-dry sandpaper. Another 30 minutes of soaking, brushing, and wallowing was followed by a thorough flush in hot water and detergent.

Results? The tools were remarkably clean. Here and there a few dark barnacles remained, but I found they could be flicked off with a thumbnail. The surfaces of the tools were dull and gray, but I expected that. And, as expected, the wire brush brought up a bright, factory-new finish on each of the tools. I had finally developed a system that let the removers do their job.

Summing up. I learned that the key to successful rust removal lies in how well you take advantage of the ability of the rust-removing chemicals. There may be other removers on the market



Rust really disappears when you use rust removers carefully. Tip half of this back saw was given the Lindsley treatment, the other half the brush-on-wash-off treatment outlined on rust-remover label. Label procedure left rust almost as it found it.

Copyrighted material

If You Know How to Use Them

that work in other ways, but for the acid-etching type I tested:

- Precleaning to allow the remover to reach the rust is critical.
- Dabbing on a thin coat isn't enough. Parts must be kept wet.
- Intermittent sanding or rubbing with steel wool does wonders.
- Two hours' soaking time is usually required for heavy rust.
- Casual rinsing leaves messy deposits. Thorough washing with a brush is a must.

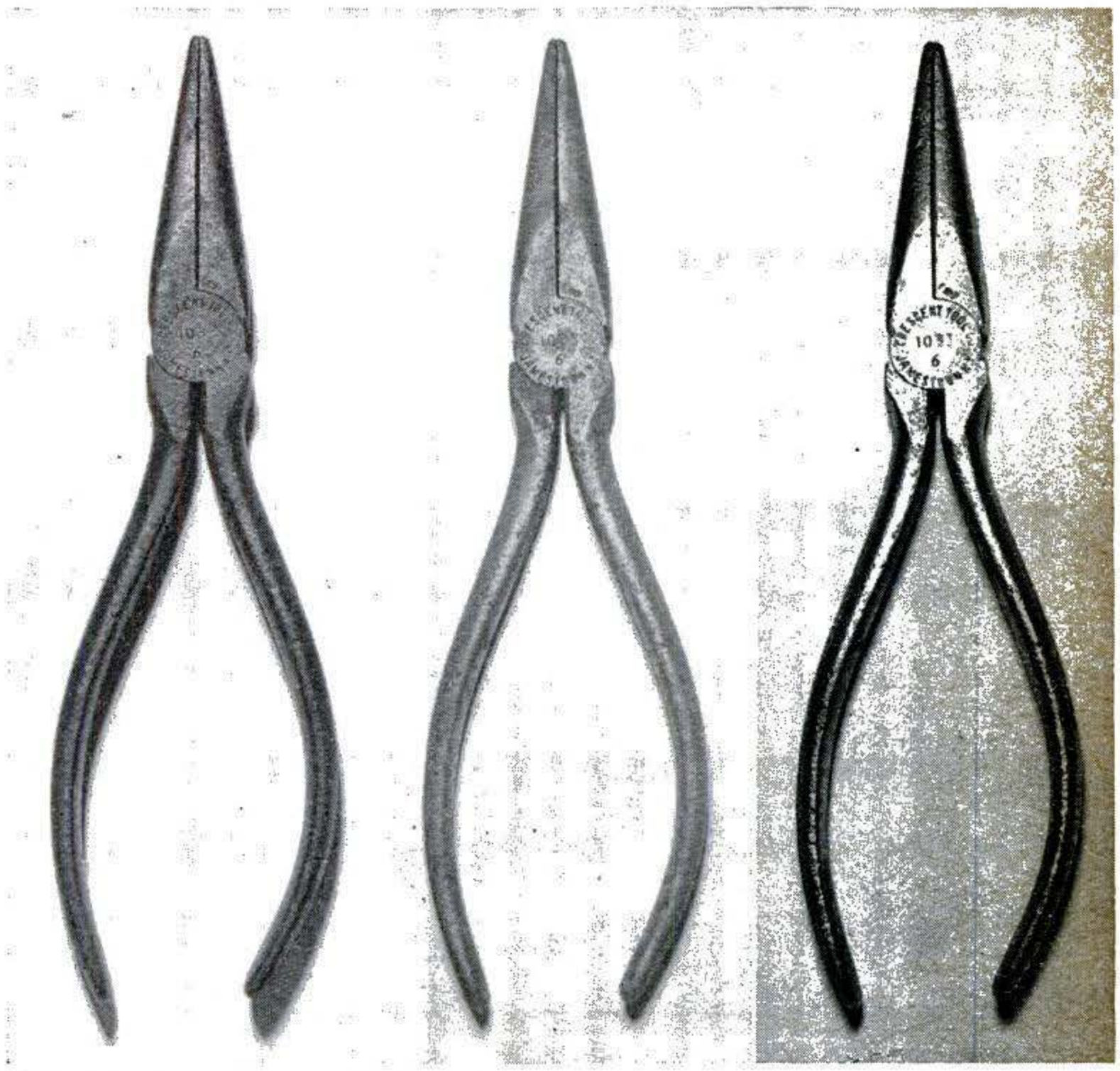
Which remover worked best? Truthfully, the six tested seemed to work about the same. Some tend to run off vertical surfaces faster than others, but this turns out to be unimportant, since all six require repeated stirring and reapplication anyway.

Some claim to leave a protective film behind to prevent future rusting. If this is true it's hard to detect, especially after a good detergent washing.

All removers leave the metal with enough "tooth" for good paint adhesion unless you intentionally brush and buff for a bright finish. Don't expect to remove pits and scars. Metal that is gone is gone forever.

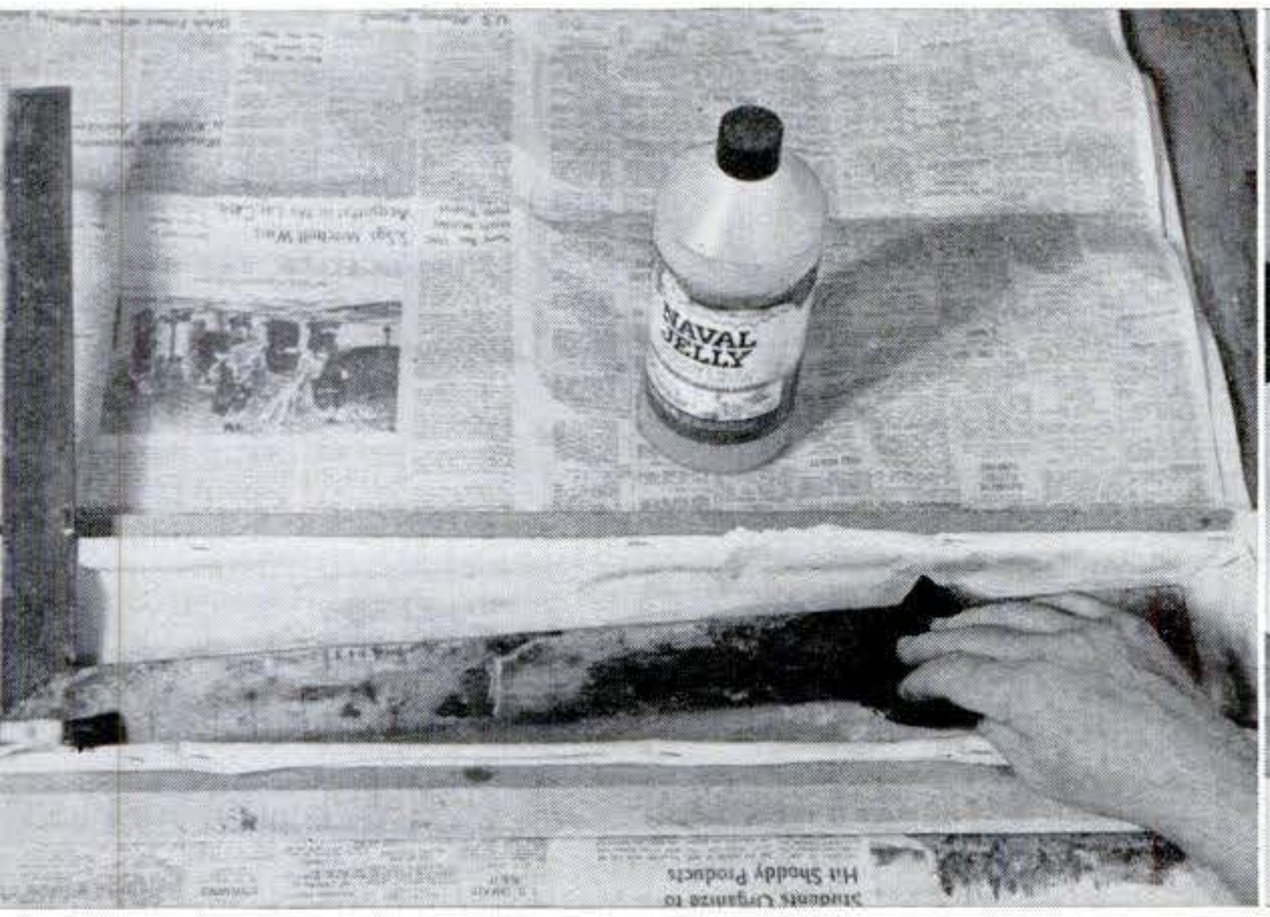
Some removers, such as Rust Patrol, claim they won't harm paint; others warn that they will. In my tests, none seemed to hurt paint, but this may be due to the nature of the paint rather than the rust remover. Here I'd believe the directions.

None, as far as I could tell, seem to burn the skin or give off irritating fumes. All sting, however, if they get into cuts, so it's a good idea to wear rubber gloves, at least during the sanding operation.



Three stages of rust removal start with a badly rusted tool, above left. After the Lindsley treatment (precleaning in lacquer thinner, continuous soaking for an hour in rust remover, occasional stirring and hand sanding), pliers are clean but dull (center photo). A light wire brushing brings up the gleam of bright metal (above right), but note that pits, scratches, and scars remain Rust removers can't restore lost metal.

Warning: Most removers tend to discolor chrome. If you plan to use them on car bumpers or trim, try an inconspicuous spot before going all out. In fact, best advice on any rust-removing job is to try a few experimental spots and work out a technique that's suited to the nature of the object you're going to clean. And do the job at room temperature. PS



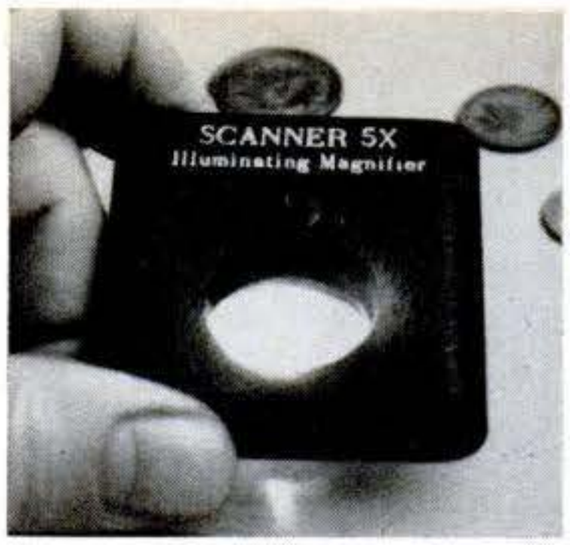
Key to effective rust removal is constant contact between chemicals and rust. Soaking—as in this wood and plastic trough—helps. So does periodic sanding if rust is heavy.

Six different rust removers—Naval Jelly, Rust Patrol, Jelly Derust, Rust Jelly, Liquid Gel, and Kutz Rust—were tested by author. All seemed to work equally well.

Copyrighted material

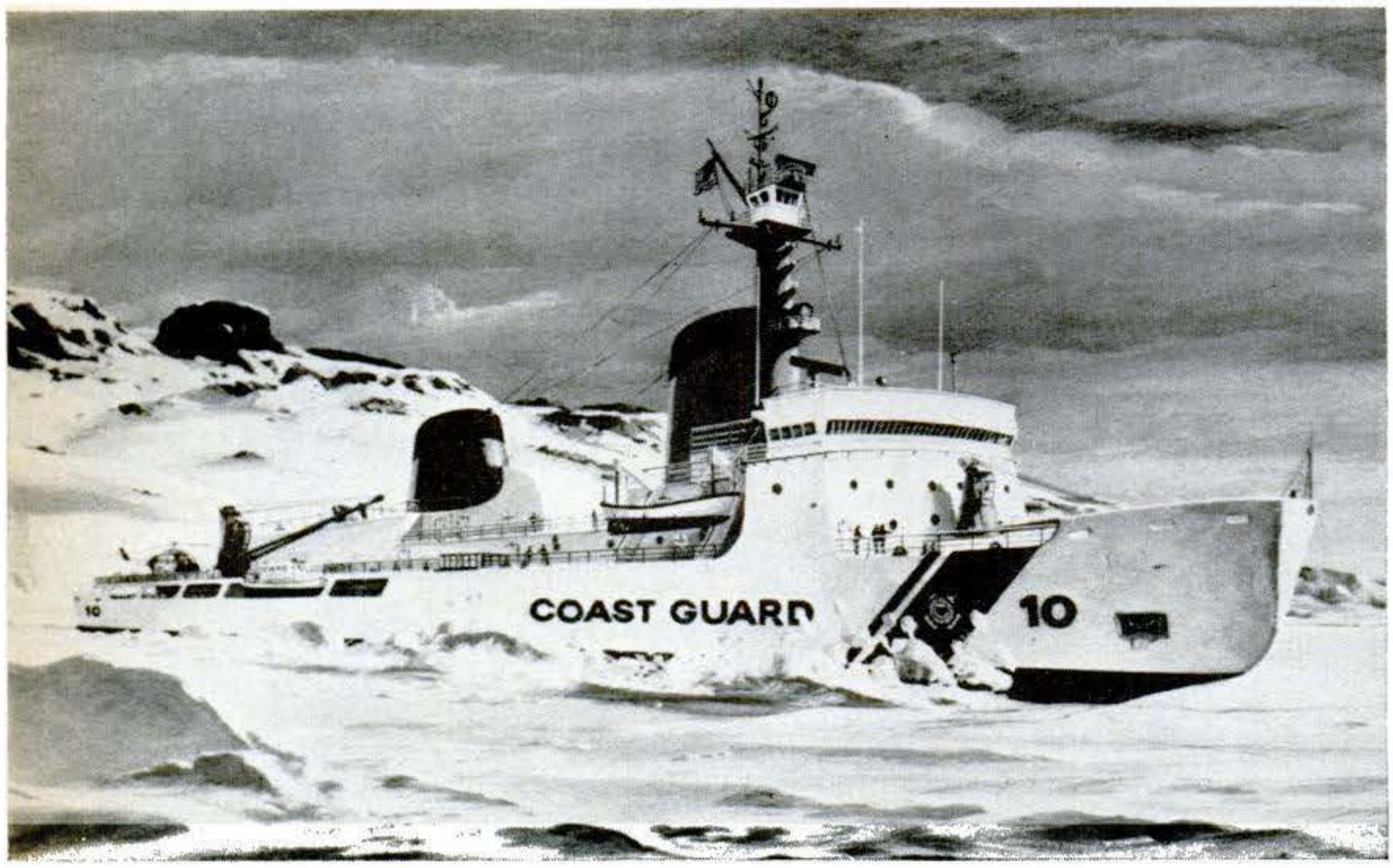
What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS



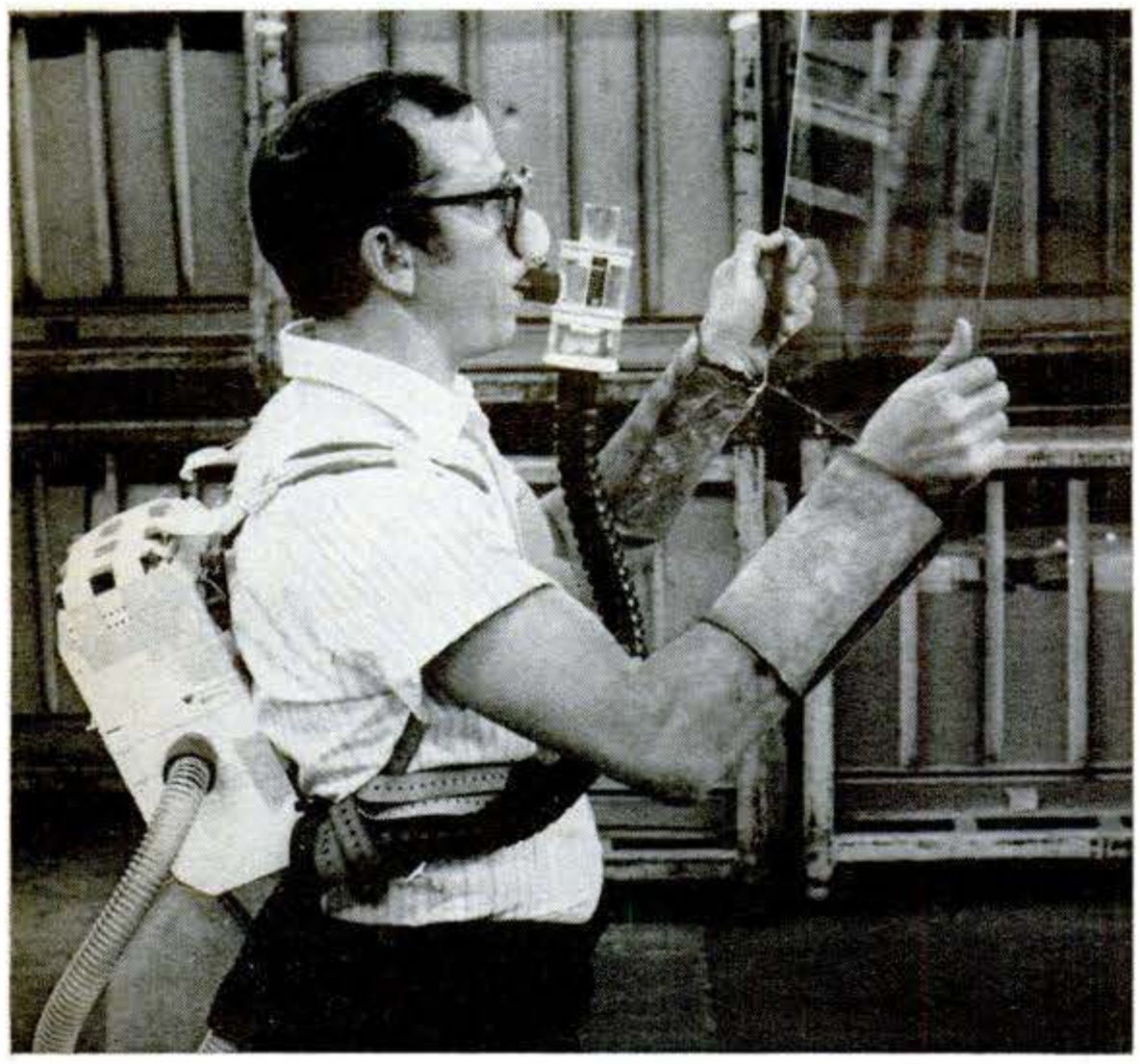
Light-up magnifier

Stamp and coin collectors will like the Scanner, a magnifying glass with a light built in. It comes in five or 10 power, and weighs only two ounces. Price? $3.95 for 5X and $4.95 for 10X, batteries and bulb included. From Flex Electric Products, 40-14 24th St., L.I.C., N. Y. 11101.



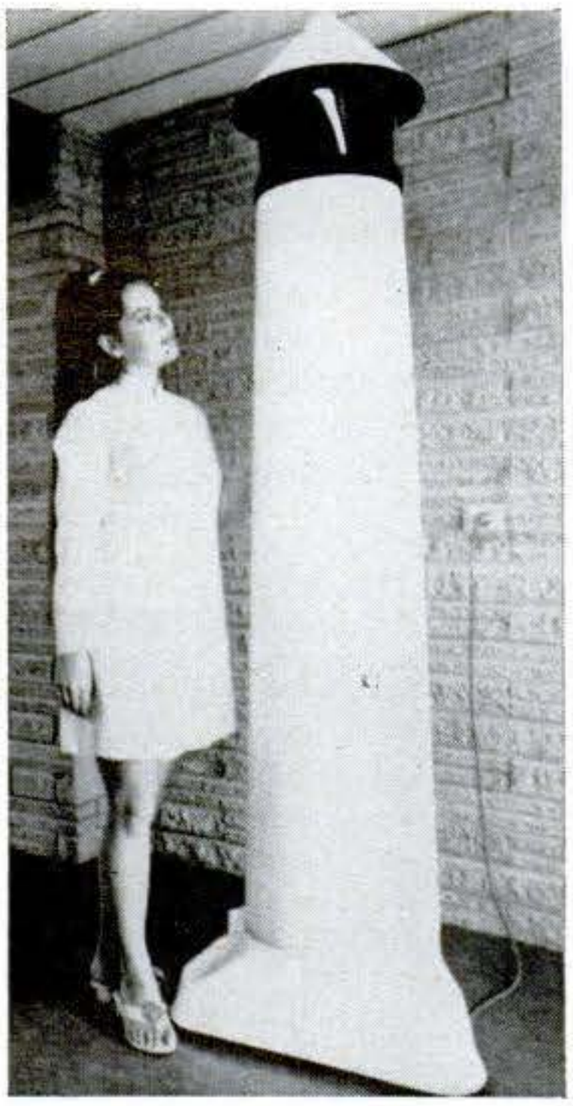
Big icebreaker

This 400-foot, 12,000-ton Coast Guard ship will be the world's largest and most powerful icebreaker, ramming through ice up to 21 feet thick. When completed in 1974, she'll carry 155 men, 10 scientists, and two helicopters. Cruise speed: 13 knots. Range: 28,275 miles.



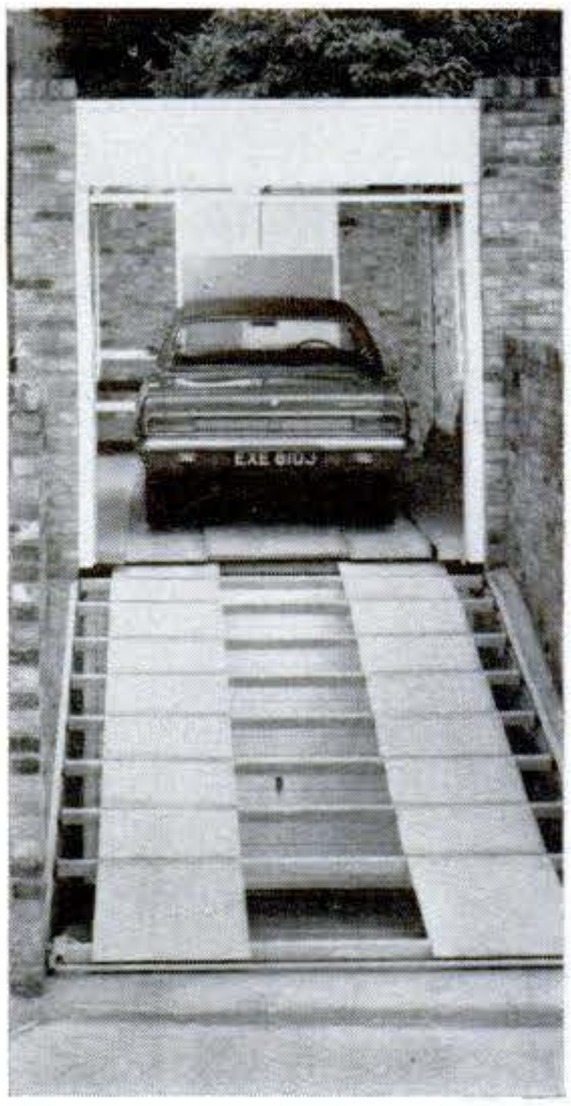
Breathtaker measures physical stress

Ever wonder how much heat you give off during normal working hours? Environmental-controls engineers have. The instrument above measures the body's metabolic rate during work. The worker breathes into a tube connected to a backpack, which collects exhaled air for measurement of oxygen depletion caused by physical exertion. The experiment is part of a study by Pittsburgh Plate Glass to determine if there is excessive heat stress in occupations near melting tanks and blast furnaces.



Laser lighthouse

You're looking at the world's first laser-beam lighthouse, located at Point Danger, Australia. Atop a monument 146 feet above sea level, it's 7½ feet high. The light beam is visible for 22 miles out to sea and uses only 200 watts of electricity. Operating cost is a third that of a conventional lighthouse.



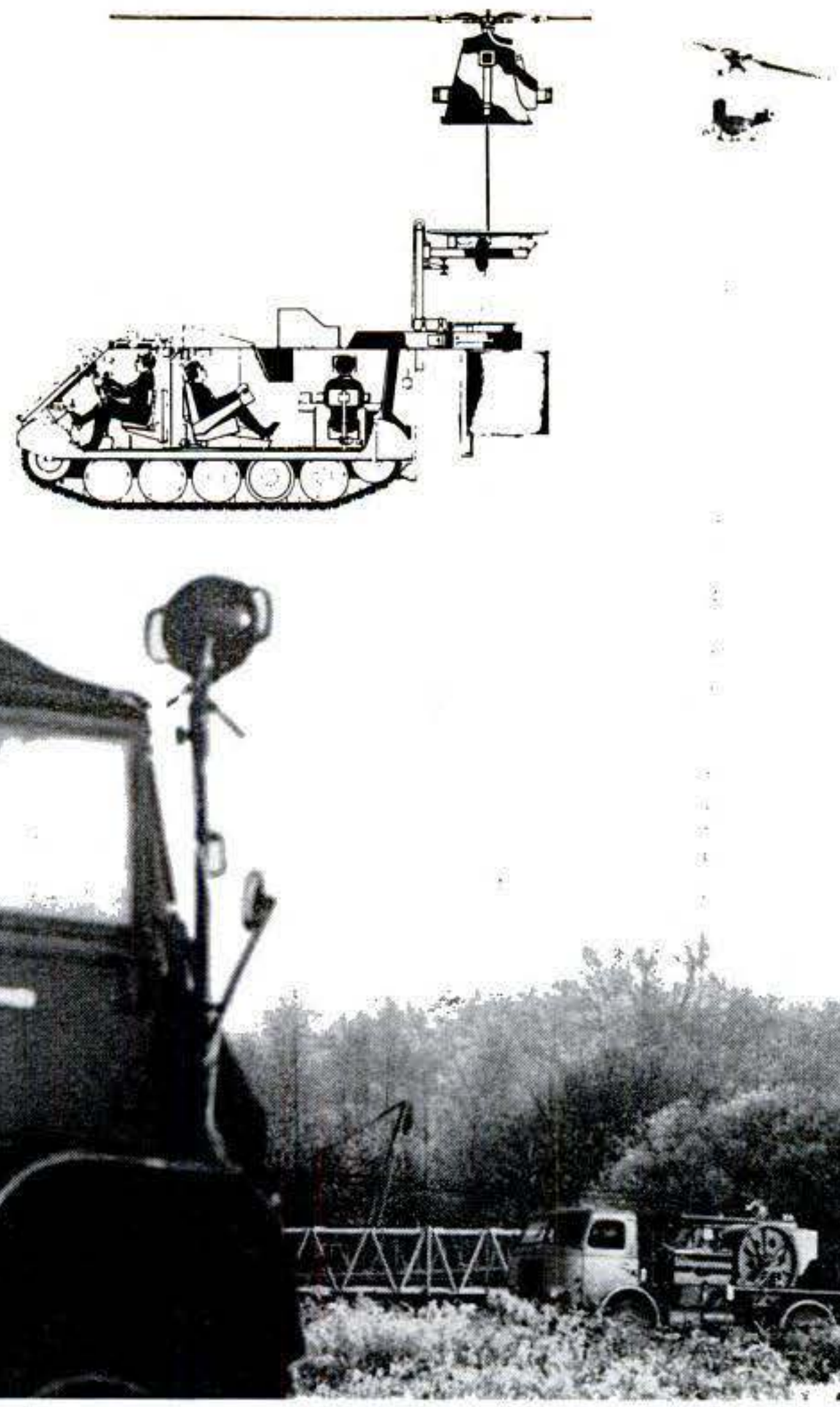
Split-level garage

Have two cars and room for only one? This space-saver houses two cars in the width of one. The lower car is 3¼ feet below ground; the upper car space has a steel ramp that rolls out on guide channels like a rolltop-desk lid. Want one? Barron & Shepherd Ltd., 134 King St., London W6, England, sells it for $2,250.

Copyrighted material

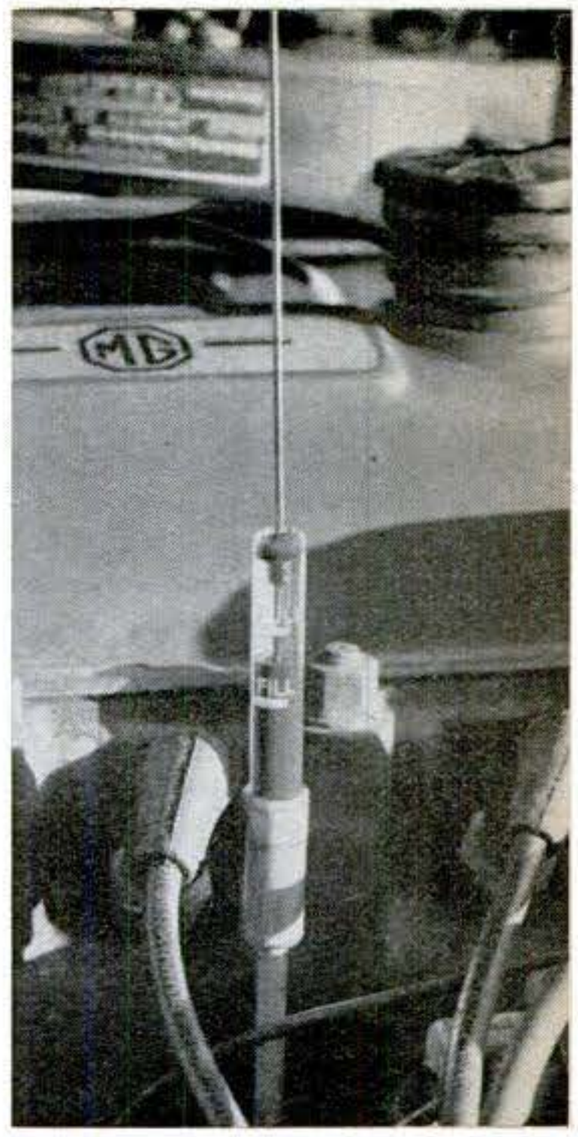
Call holder

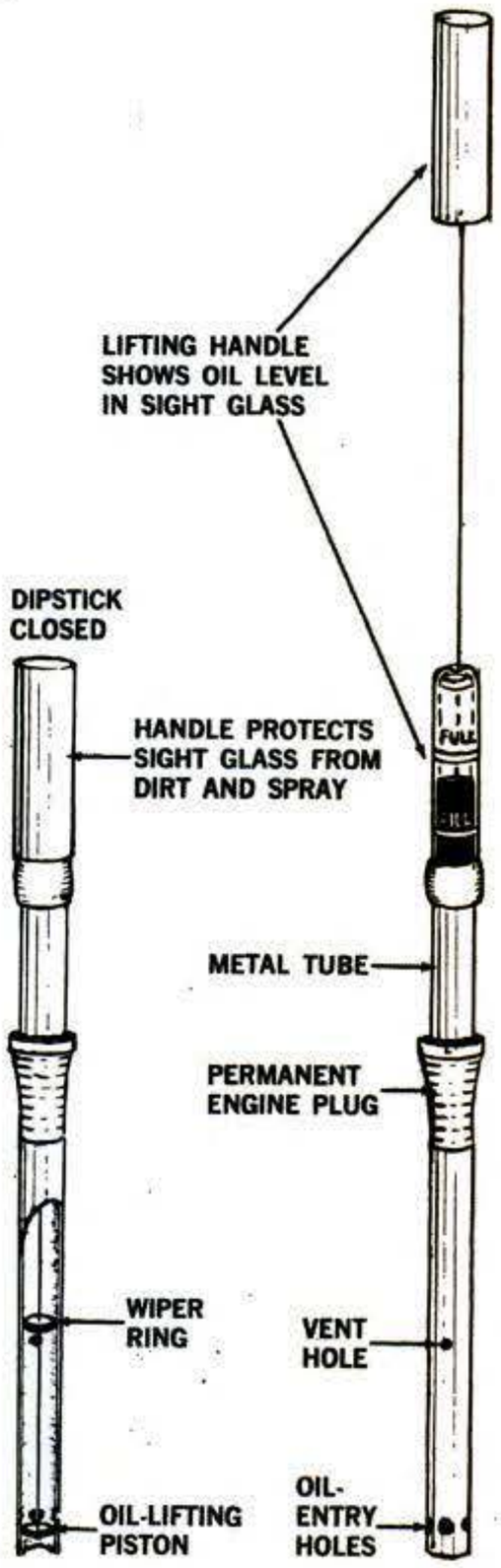
You no longer have to cover the mouthpiece of your phone when you're checking a call with a third party. Hold-On Cap holds the call so you still listen, while the receiving party can't hear you. You just flip a lever. $5.20 from Hammel, Inc., 15 Fifth St., Closter, N.J. 07624.

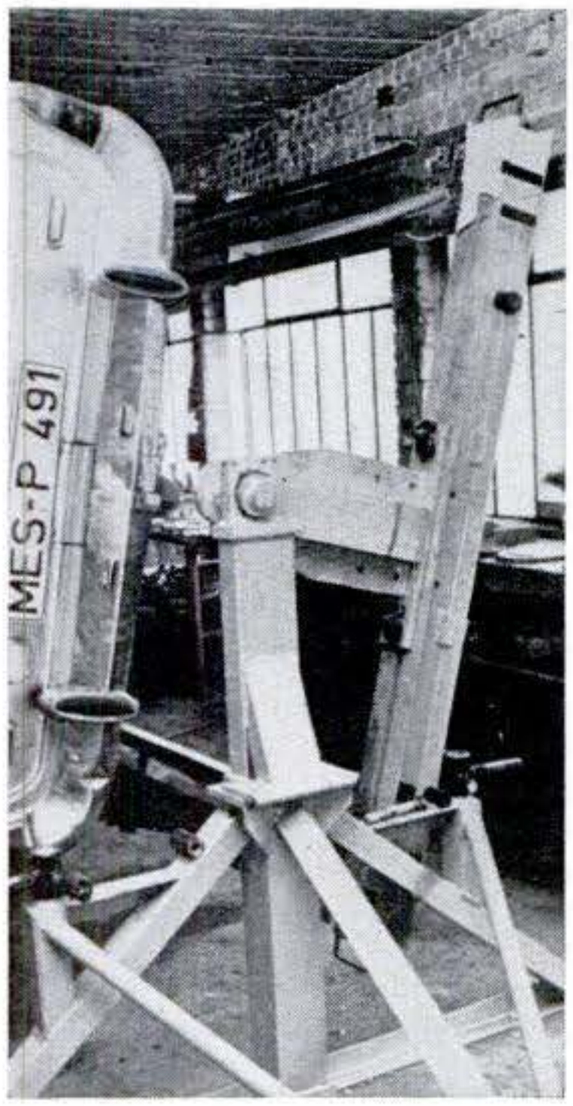


Tethered copter

Nobody's up there in that tethered copter, an experimental design by Dornier of West Germany. The "auto-stable platform"—which automatically keeps station over the control vehicle—gets its fuel and directions from below. The system is designed for military use.

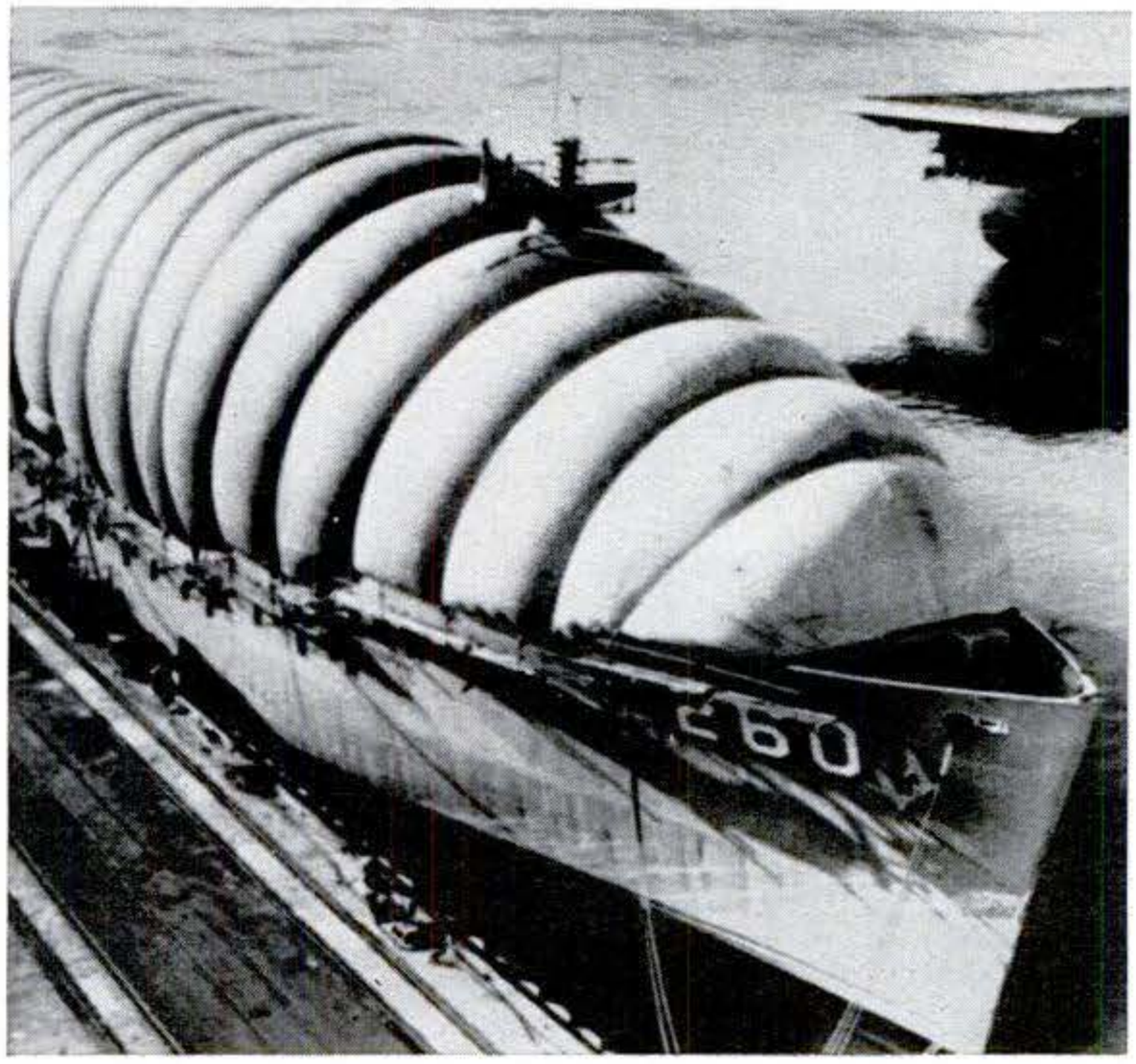






Rotating ramp

Auto mechanics need no longer work on their backs or strain their necks with overhead hydraulic lifts. This German rotating ramp turns a car up to 90 degrees so that repairs underneath can easily be made standing or even sitting. Inventors are two mechanical engineers from Dortmund.



Caterpillar is really a mothball

Giant monster eating a battleship? No—it's the Navy's newest experiment with easier ways of preserving inactive ships. Shown above is the attack cargo ship USS Betelgeuse with an air-inflated, plastic-treated cover. The caterpillar-like dome keeps dehumidified air circulating through the ship, reducing the time and work needed to deactivate, or reactivate, the vessel. The dehumidified atmosphere also helps to preserve the ship's abovedeck equipment.

Automatic dipstick

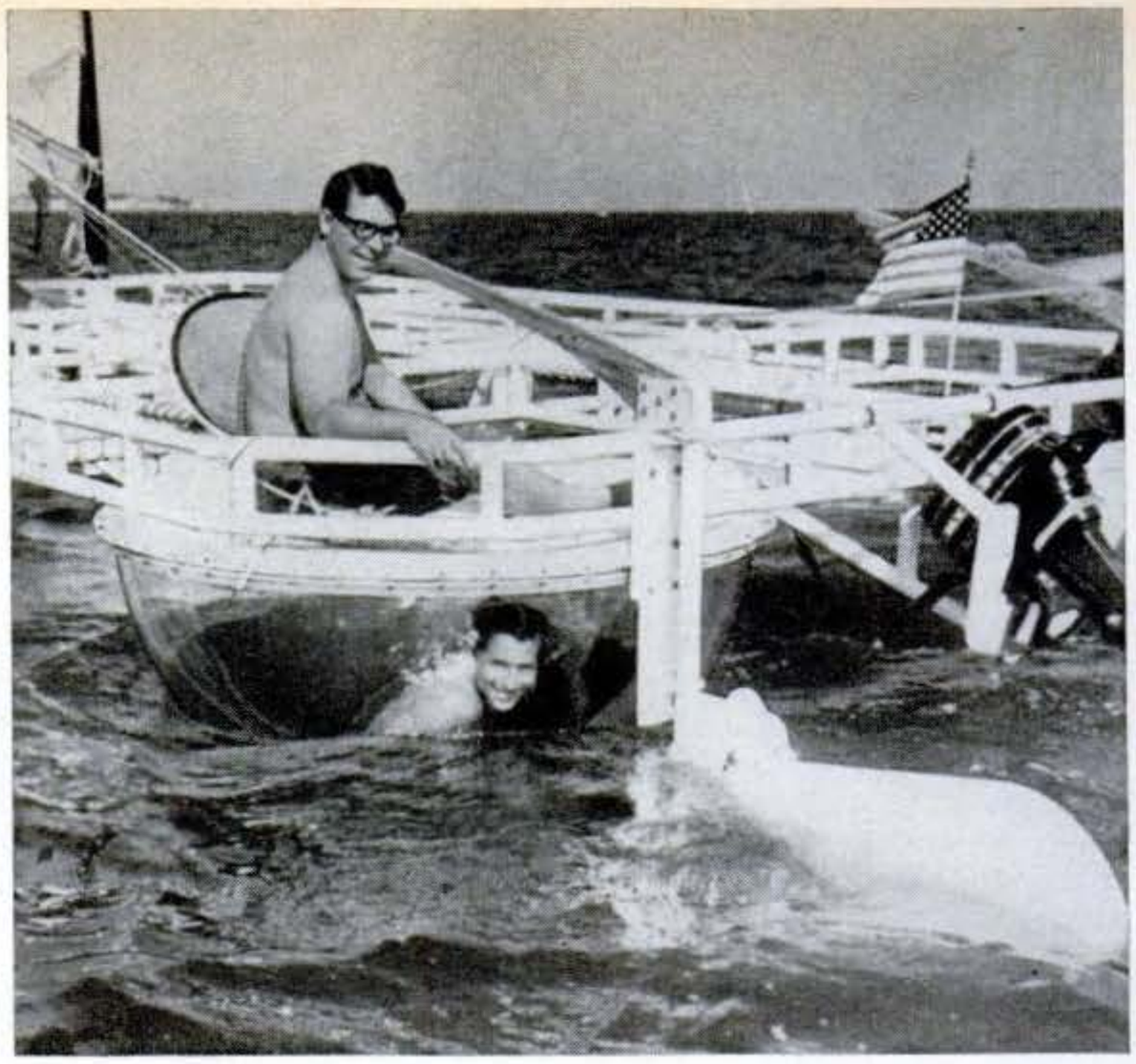
Now there's a no-mess dipstick. This English device has a metal tube with a small piston attached to a wire cable. When the cap is withdrawn, the piston pulls up a slug of oil that is visible in a calibrated glass cylinder. You can also examine the condition of the oil.

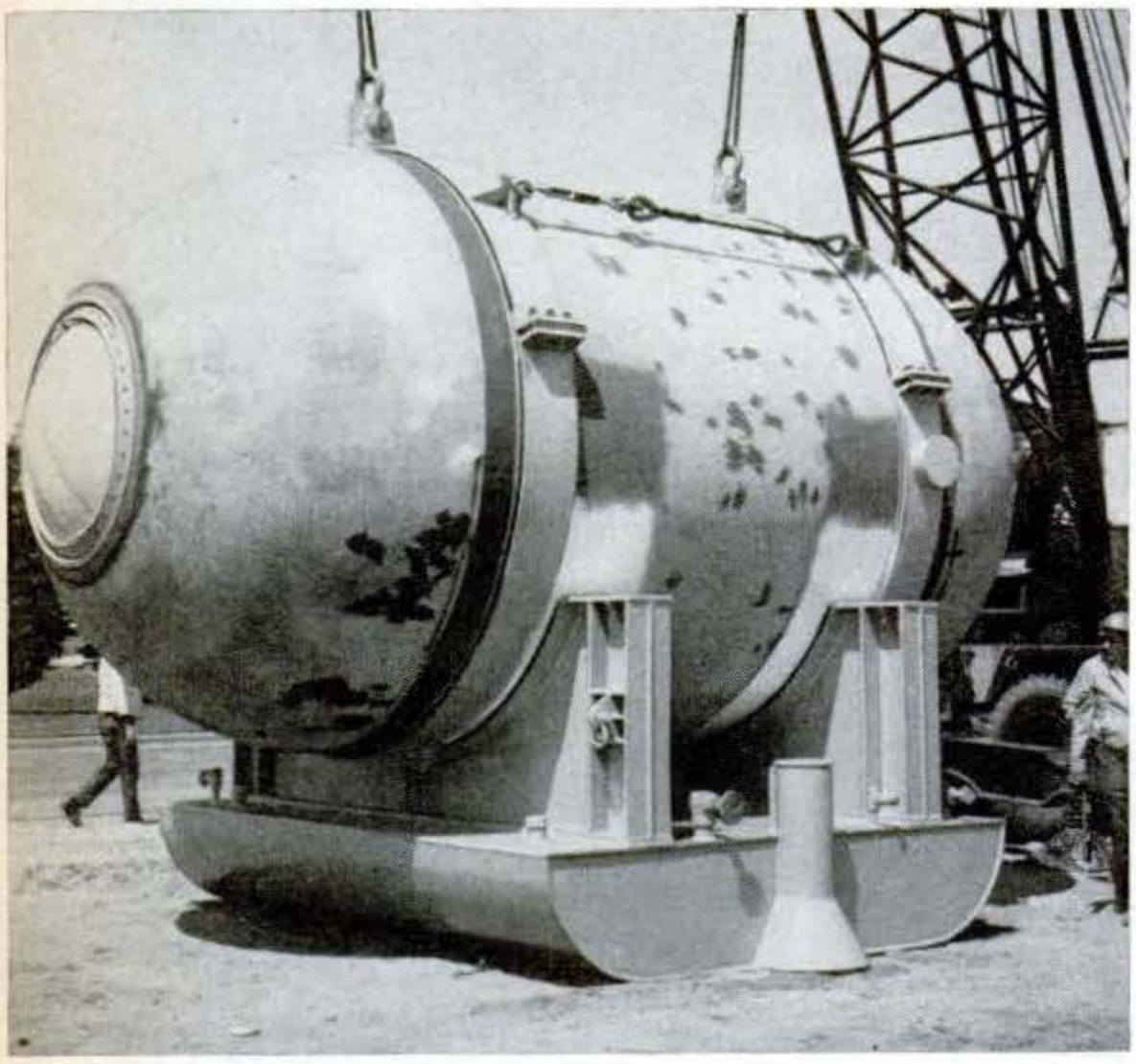
Copyrighted material

What's New

Bubble-float boat

Four hemispheres, six feet across, keep this experimental boat afloat. Made from polycarbonate, the material of Apollo helmets, the hemispheres were built to test their optical properties. The boat? An idea to check out the bubbles for oceanographic use. It's by Air Lock, Inc., Milford, Conn.





Seagoing cylinder

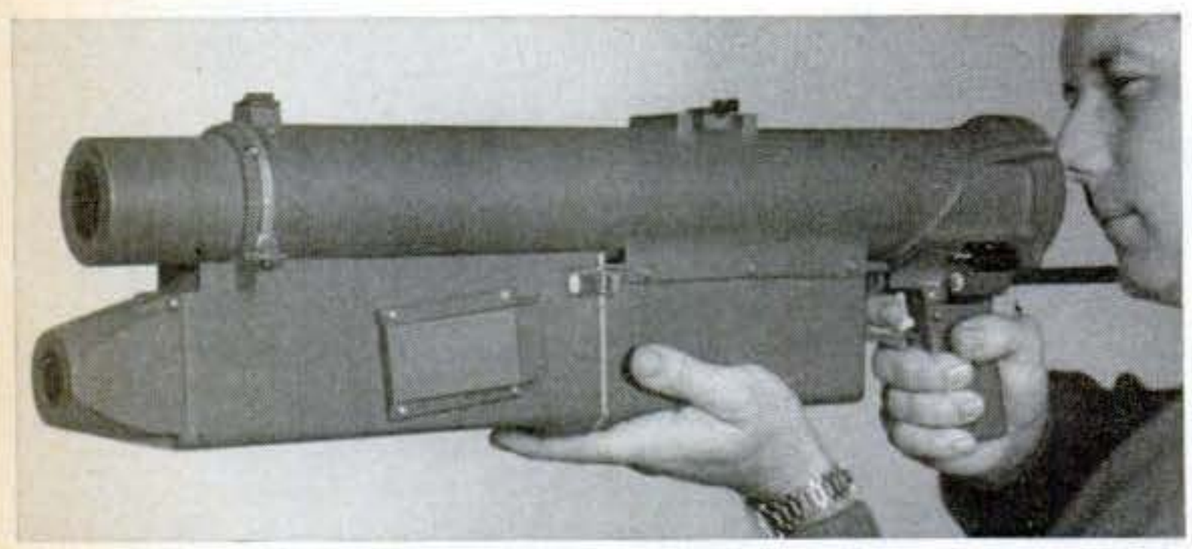
The 90,000-pound unmanned concrete cylinder at left is shown before the Navy placed it on the ocean bottom at 600 feet. The SEACON (Sea-Floor Construction Experiment) structure is 20 feet long, 10 in diameter. Closed-circuit TV provides info by scanning through acrylic nose window.

Sport coupe

Now Fiat has introduced a 128 sports model in addition to the boxy sedan [PS, Sept. '71]. The new coupe comes with a 67-hp engine (vs. 55 in the standard model), which gives a true 90-mph top speed. The SOHC engine sits transversely driving front wheels, giving ample room for four riders.

Ticket puncher

No fumbling for coins or checking of tickets with this Swedish device—as you board a bus or train you just shove your commuter ticket in. The machine examines the ticket to make sure it's not outdated or phony, then punches and stamps day and time. It saves work for the driver, fuss for the commuter.



Laser pinpointer

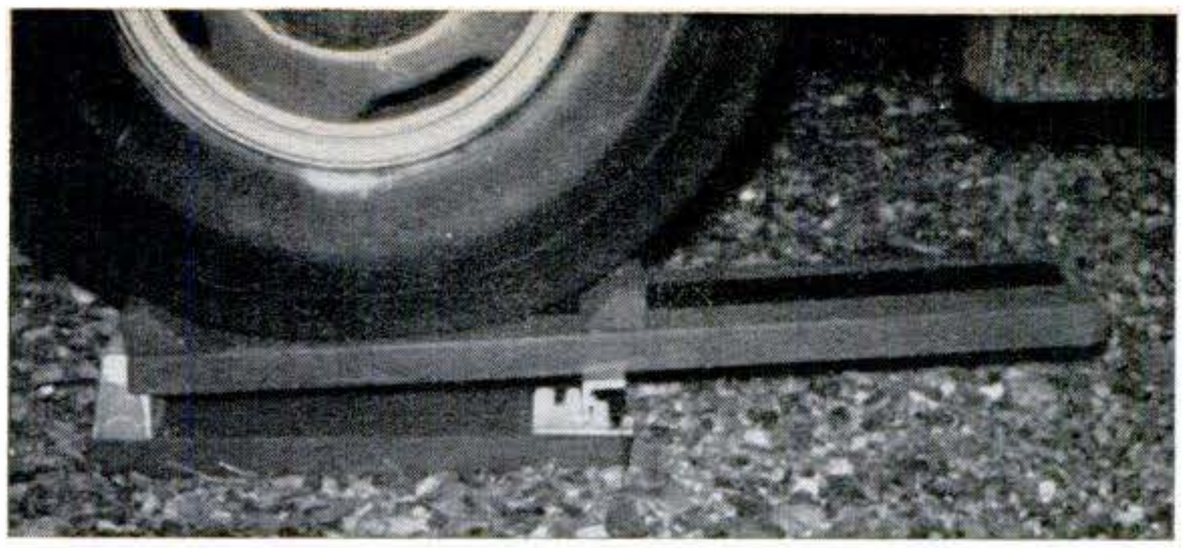
Handheld or mounted on a tripod, the laser designator at left enables a forward military observer to pinpoint a target with a laser beam, for laser-guided missiles or laser-sensitive tracking devices. Below the barrel-shaped designator is a receiver, for accurate ranging up to five miles.

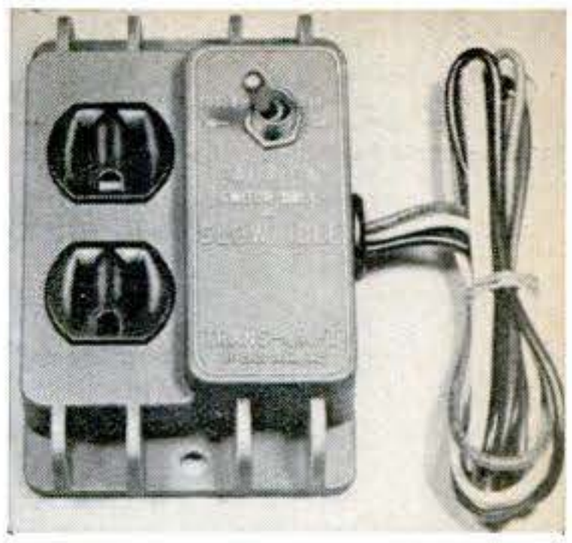
Fastest boat

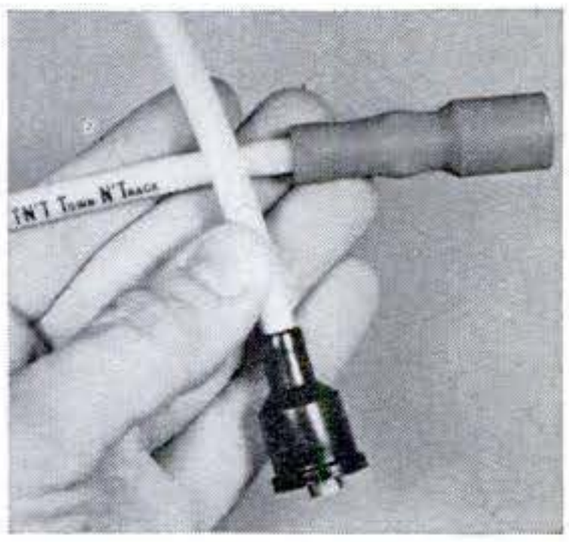
A little boat with a lot of engine—that's "Mr. Ed," first quarter-mile drag boat to top 200 mph. World mark of 202.46 mph was set at the Drag Boat Assn. Nationals, Long Beach Marine Stadium, Calif. The boat, owned by Ed and Lorene Wills, was driven by Larry Hill.

Copyrighted material

What's New
FOR YOUR CAR







High-voltage cable

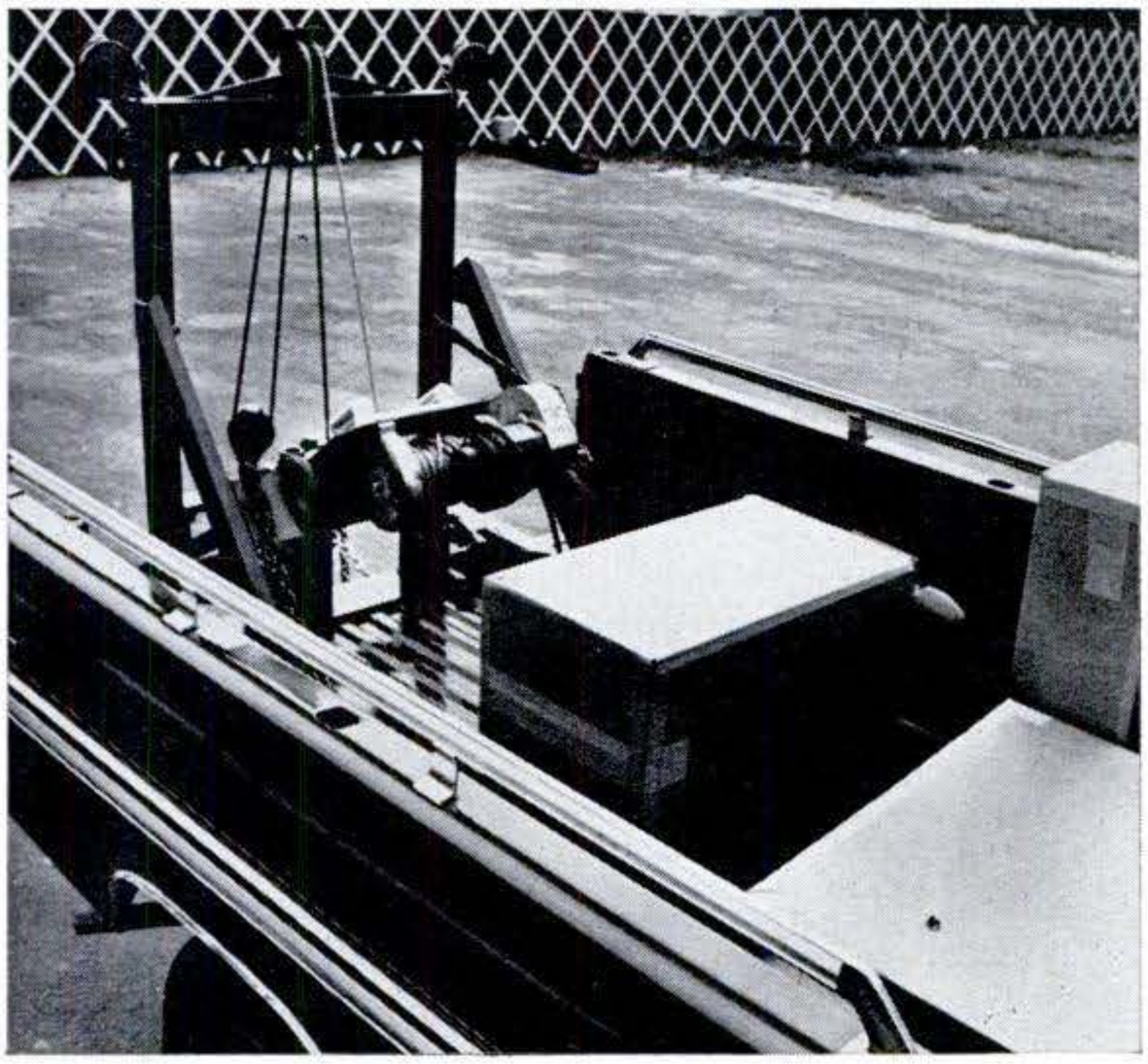
A nonmetallic cable to deliver peak voltage at temperatures to 450 degrees—that's Belden's Town 'n Track cable for high-performance vehicles. It's good for town use, too, since it suppresses ignition radiation for static-free radio and tape-deck operation.

Leveling block

Carry a Bloc Jac with you and you can level your station wagon or rec vehicle with ease. Adjust for the extra height you need—from three to six inches—and roll your wheel up the ramp. Price: $24.95 from Jen-Tec, Box 201, Bellevue, Wash. 98009.

Power supplier

Power tools drawing up to 3,000 watts can be run off your car's alternator with PAT (Power Accessory Tap). It gives you 110 volts wherever you want it. Use it, too, to charge a 12-volt battery through up to 100 feet of cord. $24.12 from Trans-Dapt, Box 4157, Compton, Calif. 90224.



Tow converter

Turn your pickup into a tow truck? Right. Au-Tow-Lift gives you up to 8,000 pounds of pull/lift capacity while leaving room for storage. The rig comes complete with tow chains, lights, and mounting components. United Design & Engineering, 1601 So. Main St., Darlington, S.C. 29532.

Load leveler

Air shock absorbers adjust for heavy loads with this device. You just dial the pressure you want for a level ride. The Scovill load-leveling system turns itself off when the dialed pressure is reached. It's about $40. Scovill Mfg. Co., 99 Mill St., Waterbury, Conn. 06720.

Wireless starter

On your breakfast table is a small pocket-type radio transmitter. You press the button. Outside, your car starts, warming up (or cooling off). Credit the RemoStart—a radio remote starting system. Price (installed): $249. E. J. Kneip & Assoc., 5203 Schaeffer Rd., Dearborn, Mich.

Pressure tester

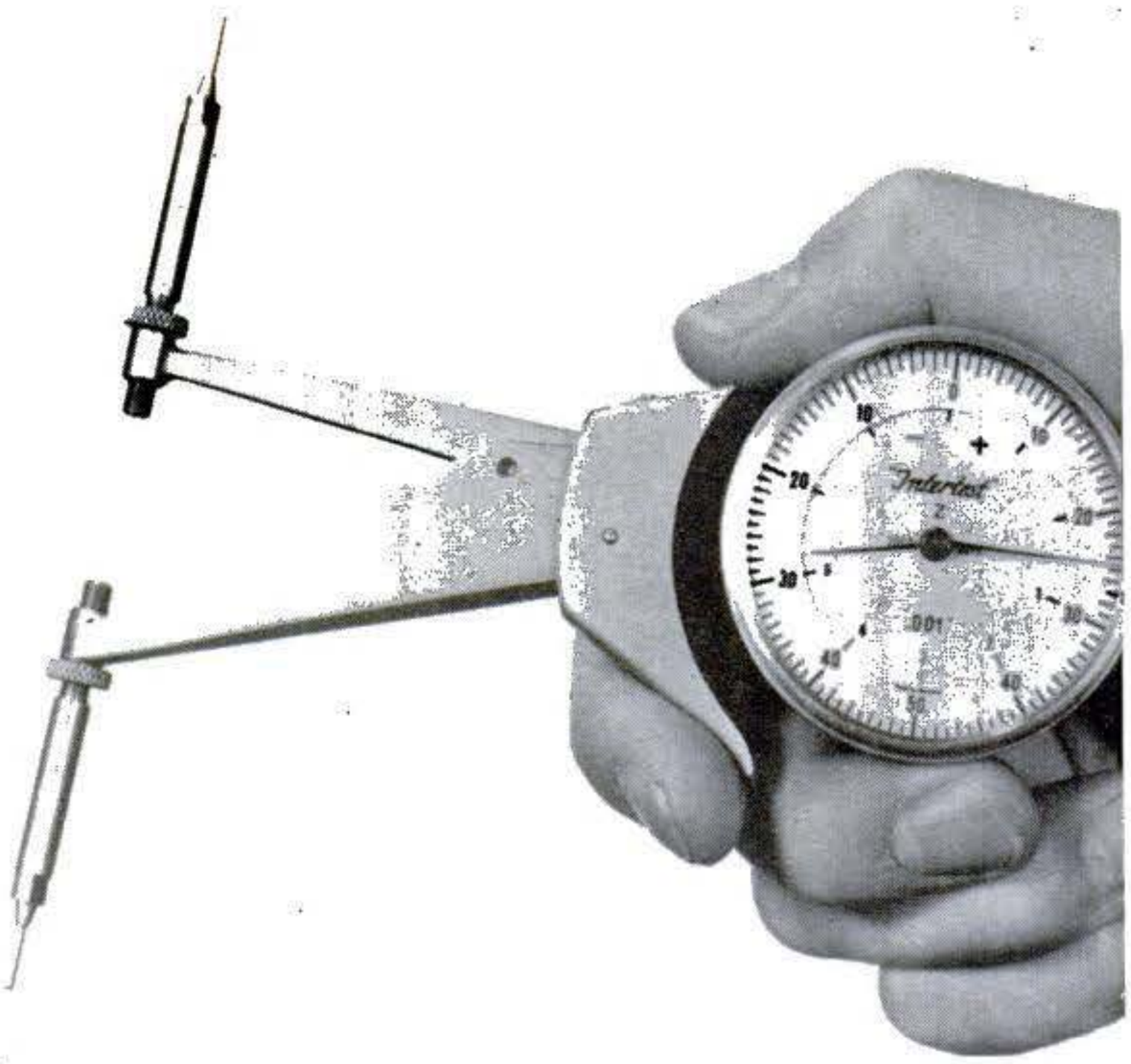
Tire pressure or cylinder compression—this gauge measures both. A vent (you push down the rubber sleeve) allows repeated compression readings without removing the seven-inch device from the spark-plug hole. It's by Pneumatic Components, Ltd., Eyre St., Sheffield, England.

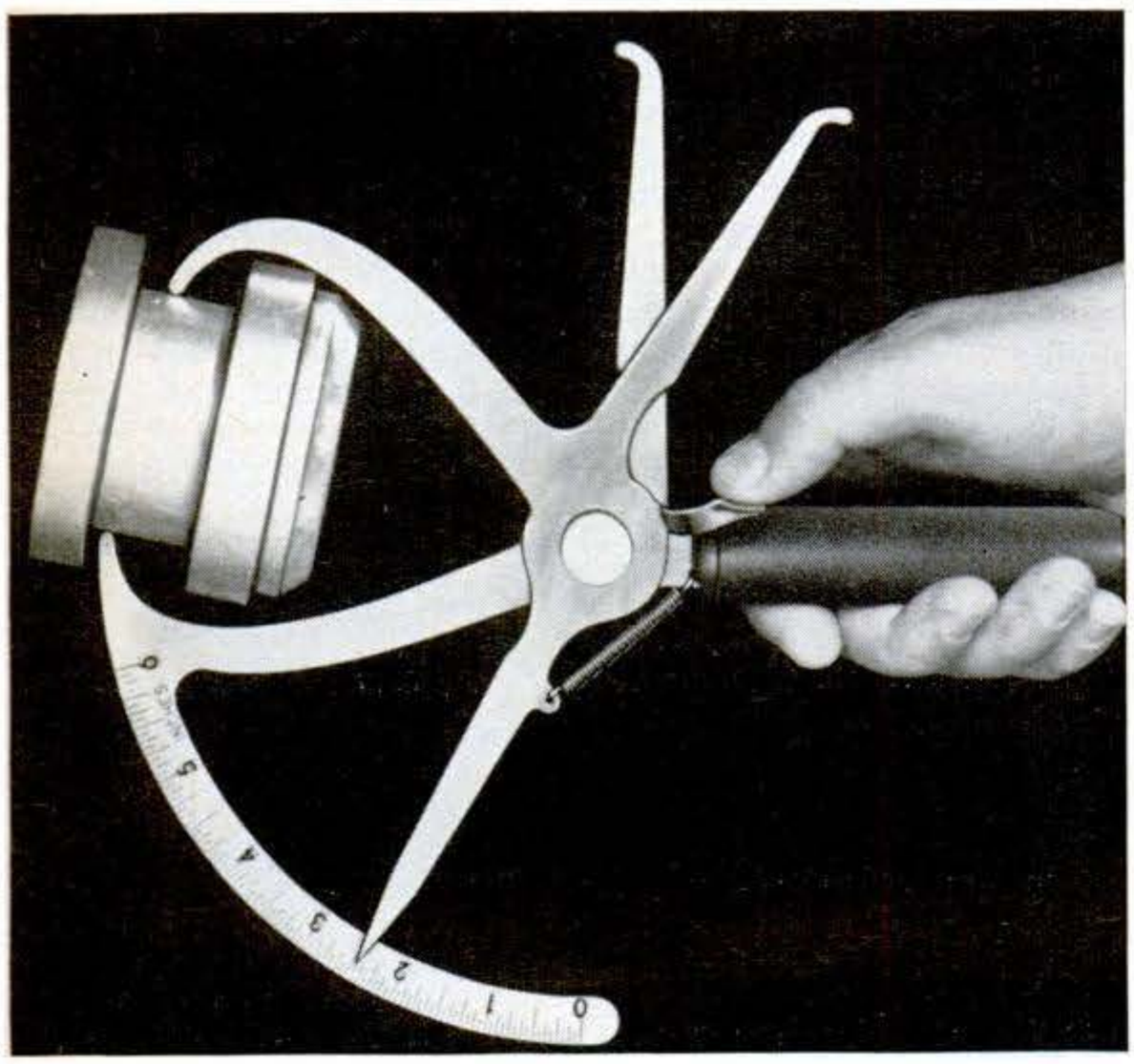
Copyrighted material

What's New IN TOOLS

Easy I.D.'s

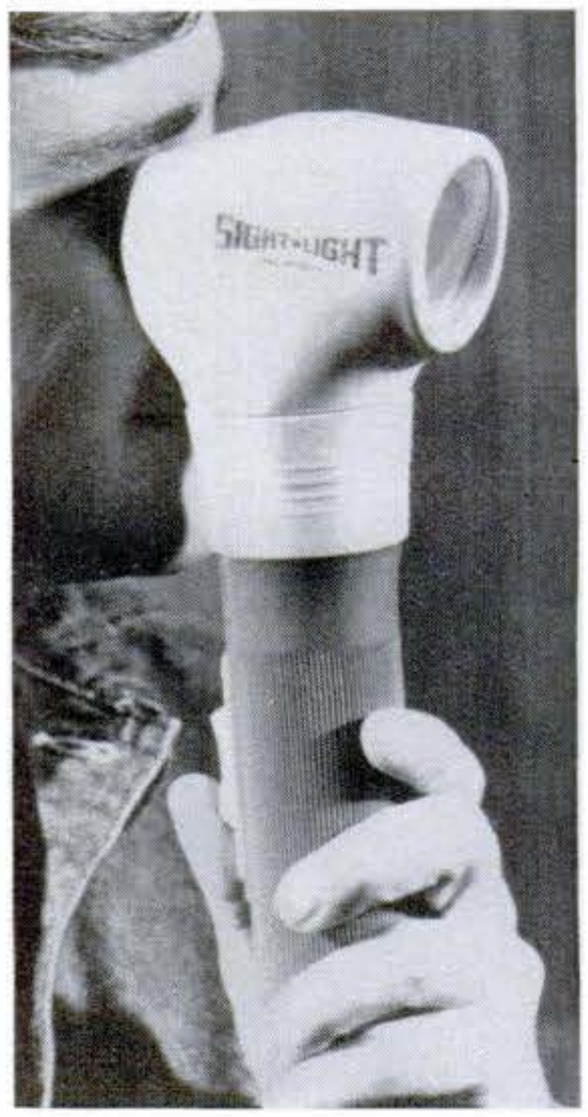
Measure I.D.'s in the 4"-8" range with an accuracy of 0.001"? It's easy with the new Intertest Z; it even measures grooves and offsets as deep as 0.4". You set it with a micrometer, ring gauge, or known component. The Dyer Co., Box 449, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.





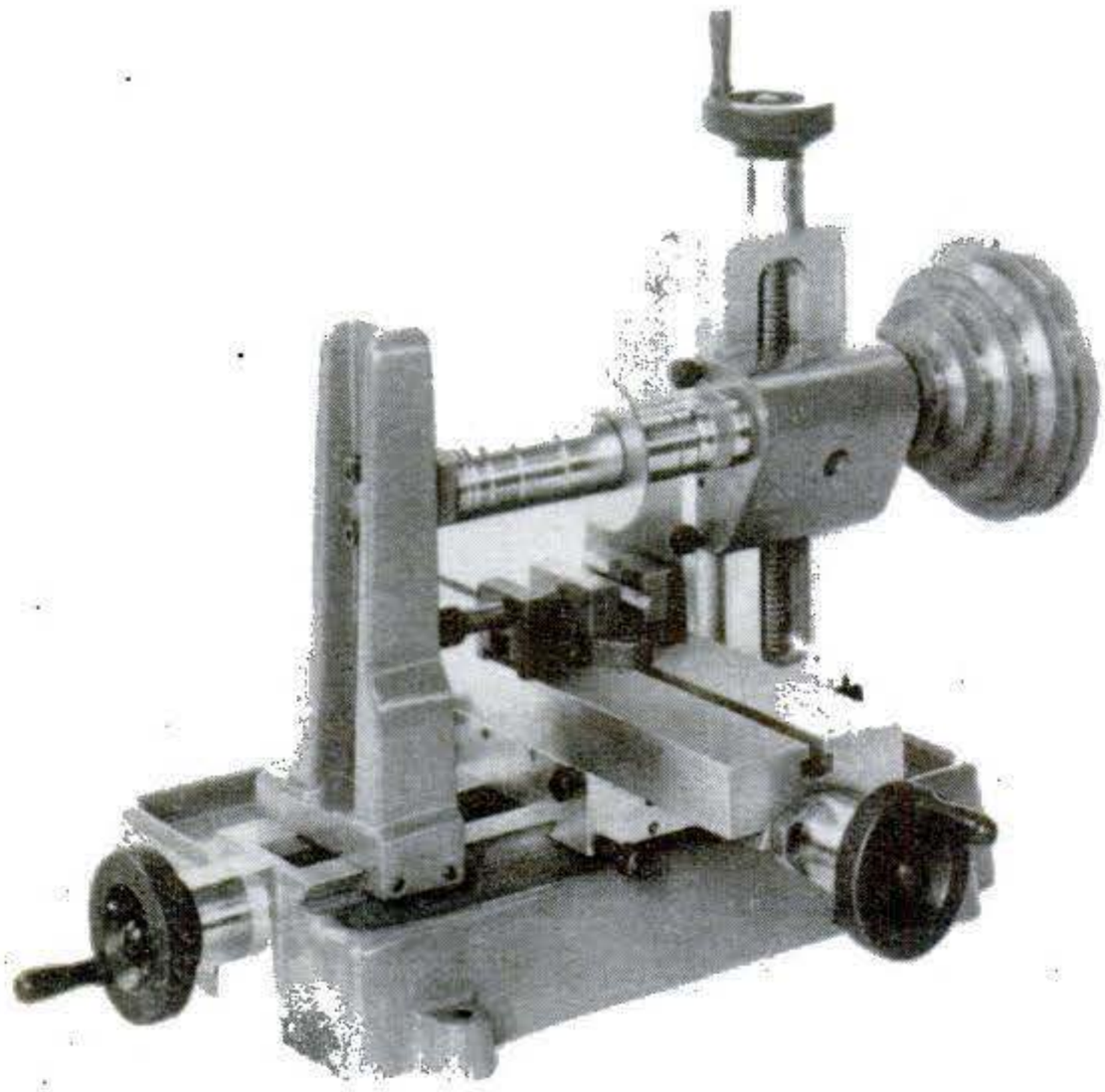
For ins and outs

One tool takes the place of three usually needed to measure both inside and outside diameters. The Accro caliper covers the range from 0"-6", reads directly in ⅛" units. It's $32.50 from Indicating Caliper Co., Box 51, Oak Park, Ill. 60301.



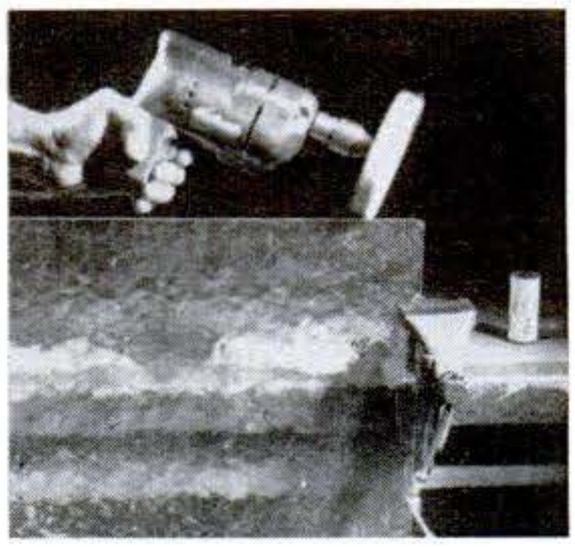
See-through flashlight

It's a lot like that instrument your doctor uses to look in your ears. You use it to look down pipes, or into other tight spots. Sight-Light is $4.95 ($5.95 with 2x or 5x magnifier, $6.95 with both) from Ward International, Box 3628, Granada Hills, Calif. 91344.



Little miller for home machinists

Want a nice little milling machine for your shop? You can get the one above any of four ways. Buy it complete for $399.50, as a semi-finished casting kit for $199.50, as a rough casting kit for $49.50, or—if you're a real hot-shot machinist—just buy the $2.50 blueprints. Microm Co., Santa Ana, Calif. 92707, is your source. Don't like any of the four choices above? Wait a while. Microm plans to offer a complete parts kit in the near future.



Plastic polisher

The easy way to polish Plexiglas? With the new Dico buffing kit. For about $2.50 you get a cloth buffing wheel and a stick of buffing compound, plus instructions. The wheel is designed to work at electric drill speeds—you need no other special tools.

Odd couple

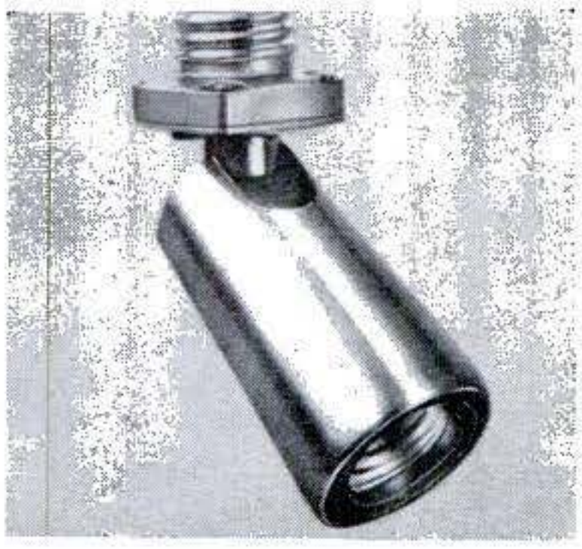
This two-man team of tools comes in one package for $4.34. The item on the right dials any setting you want, to sharpen knives, scissors, axes, and more. Next to it is a Cap Snaffler (it removes jug, bottle, and jar lids). Scan-Am Enterprises, 23404 Hartland, Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN HOME IMPROVEMENT

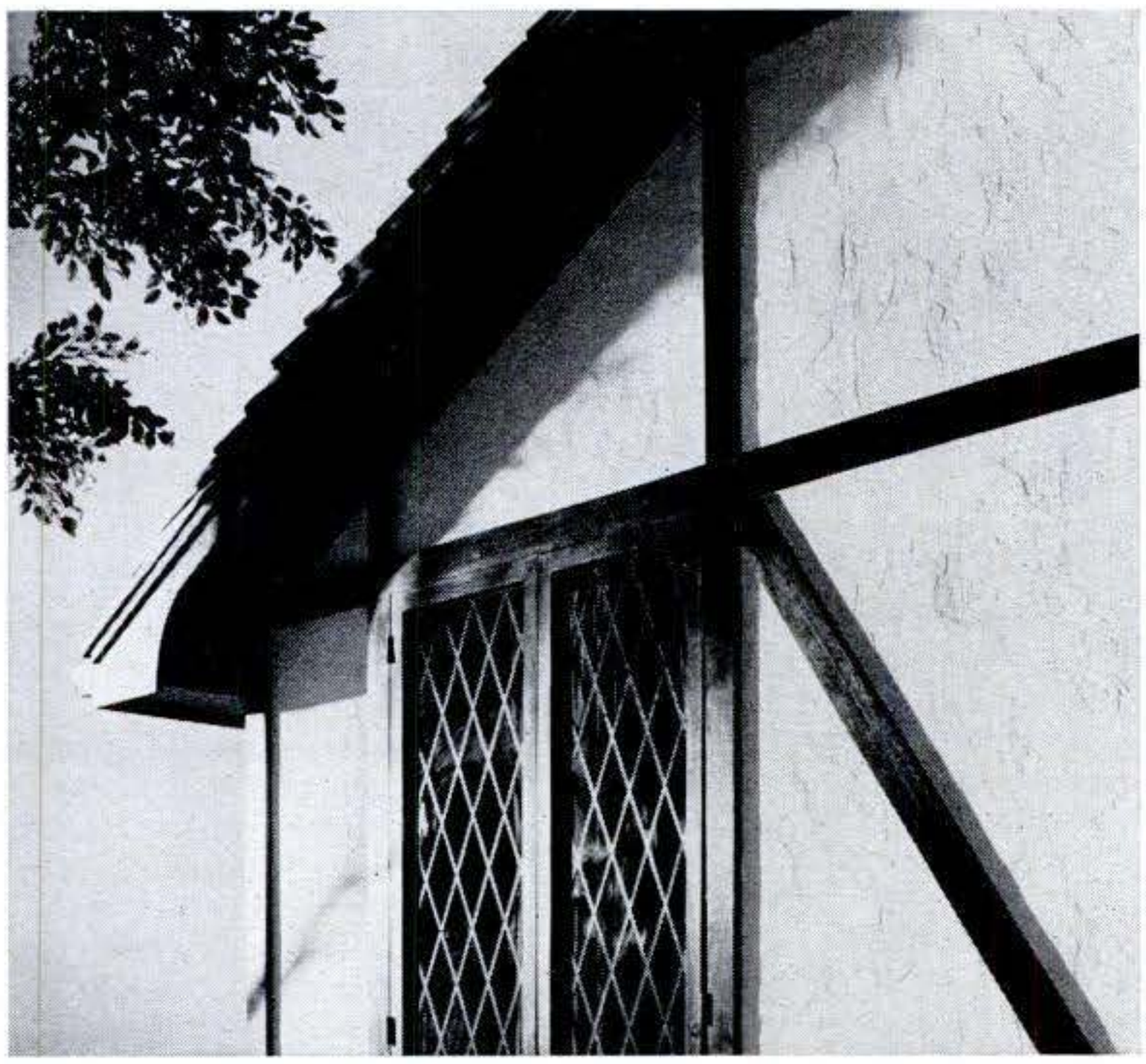
Cool, clear water

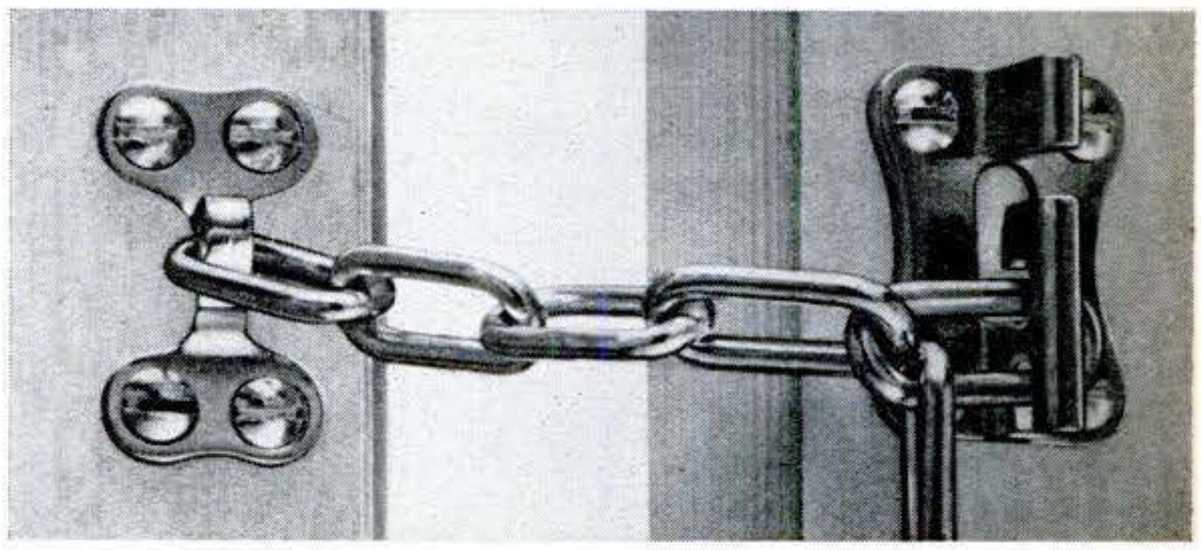
If your water tastes lousy and your sink has a hand sprayer, you're in luck. Install the Aqua-Tap filter under your sink (no need to cut pipes), replace the sprayer with a special faucet (supplied with filter kit) and have a drink.



Bright idea

Now it's an ordinary light socket—next it's a swiveling light fixture. The new Swivelier Screw-In light does the converting—you just screw it in like a light bulb. Single- and double-socket models are $3.75 and $7.25 at hardware, lighting, and department stores.



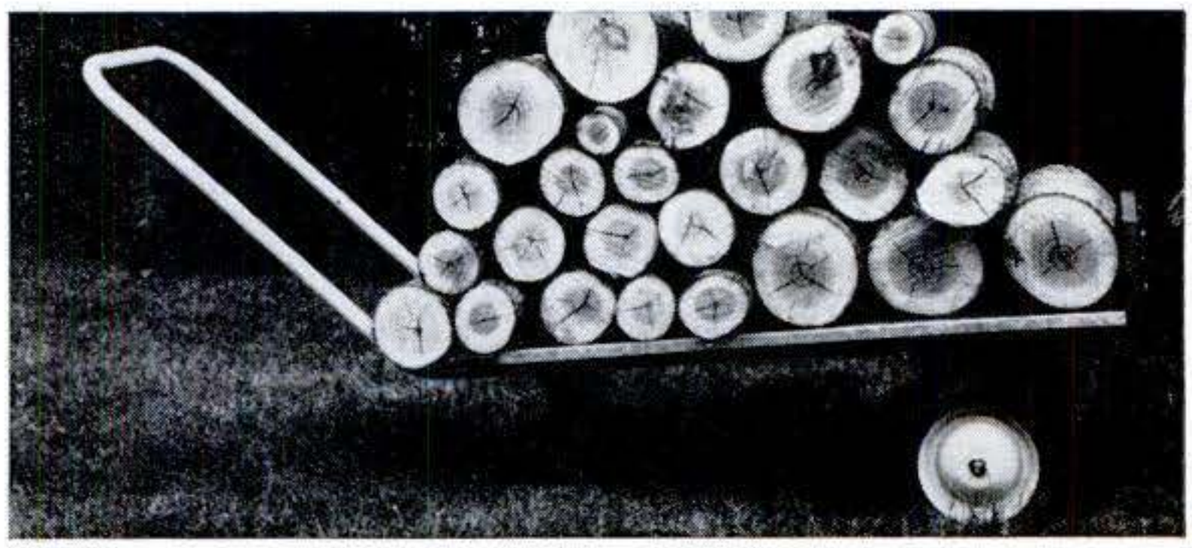


Stucco siding

Skip-trowel stucco? No, it's a new form of exterior siding from Masonite. Stuccato comes in 4-by-8 and 4-by-9 panels, prefinished in white—a natural for Tudor-style homes. Shiplap edges let you run a single row of nails speedily at joints.

Adjustable lock

Adjustability is the unique feature of the Select-A-Link door fastener. Use any of its three hardened-steel links to allow just the opening you want for viewing or ventilation. It's secure, because the locking link must be vertical to open. National Mfg., Box 577, Sterling, Ill. 61081.



Load mover

Haul logs in the suburbs, groceries in the city, outboards at the marina, bricks at the building site. Any way you use it, Mini-Kart lets you move up to 350 pounds the easy way. It's $17.95 from Leisure Labor Savers, 208 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19016

Kit floor

Now here's a real luxury floor—polished, prefinished walnut, accented with brass plugs at the ends of the random-width planks. It comes in packages of 20 square feet, complete with screws and instructions. Wood-Mosaic Corp., Box 21159, Louisville, Ky. 40221.

Copyrighted material

What's New
IN BOATING

Sea stove

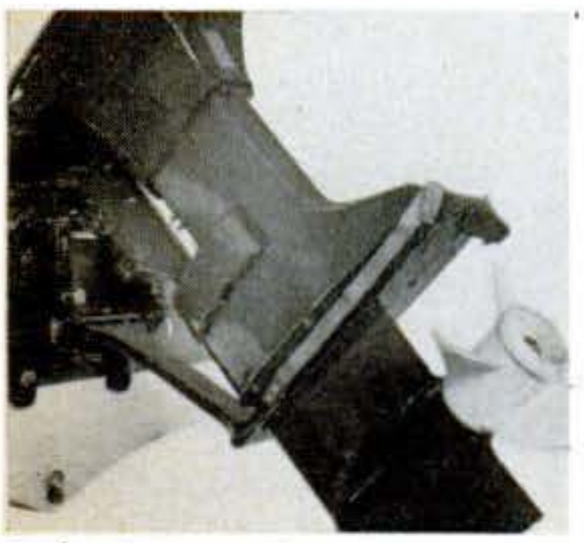
Soup or coffee won't spill in rough seas with the Sea Swing stove—it's gimbaled to stay level, and a deep receptacle hangs on to pots. The five-pound aluminum stove takes up only a cubic foot on your galley bulkhead. Cost? $23. Maker is Bremer Mfg., Box 548, Elkhart Lake, Wis. 53020.

Lightweight kayak

Strands of carbon fiber brace the Scorpion slalom kayak to make it both stiffer and lighter. Designed for racing, she's a foot high, two feet wide, 13 feet long, and weighs a mere 20 pounds. Builder: Streamlyte Moldings, Churchill Ind. Estate, Lancing, Sussex, England.

Plastic prop

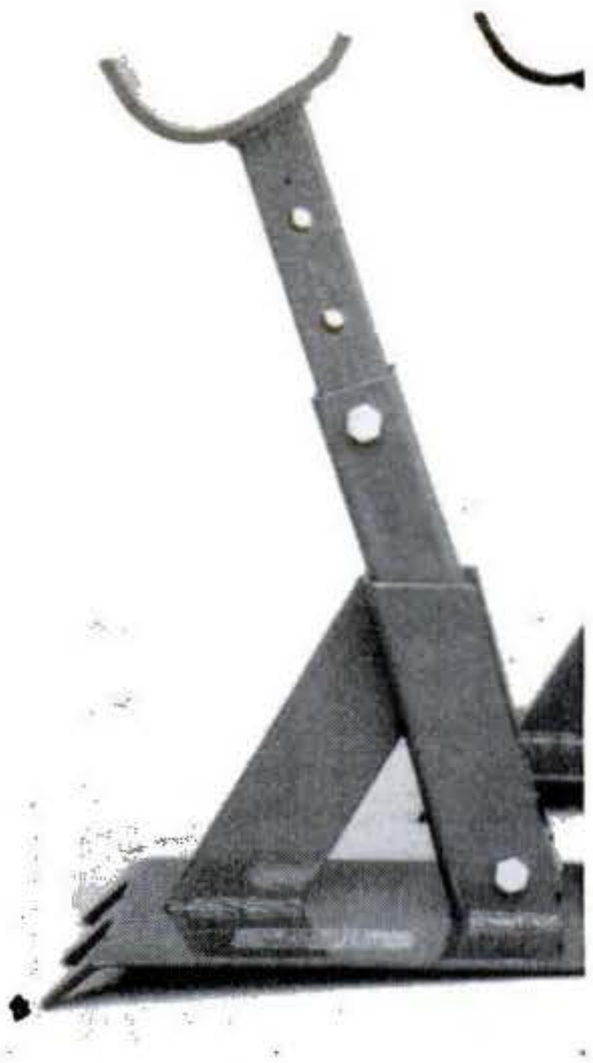
Troll a lot in shallow water? Now you can get a plastic prop for OMC six-hp outboards that'll resist damage from rocks and stumps. Scrapes and nicks on the leading edge can be dulled with a knife. Price: $6. From OMC Parts and Accessories, Galesburg, Ill. 61401.



Outboard clamp

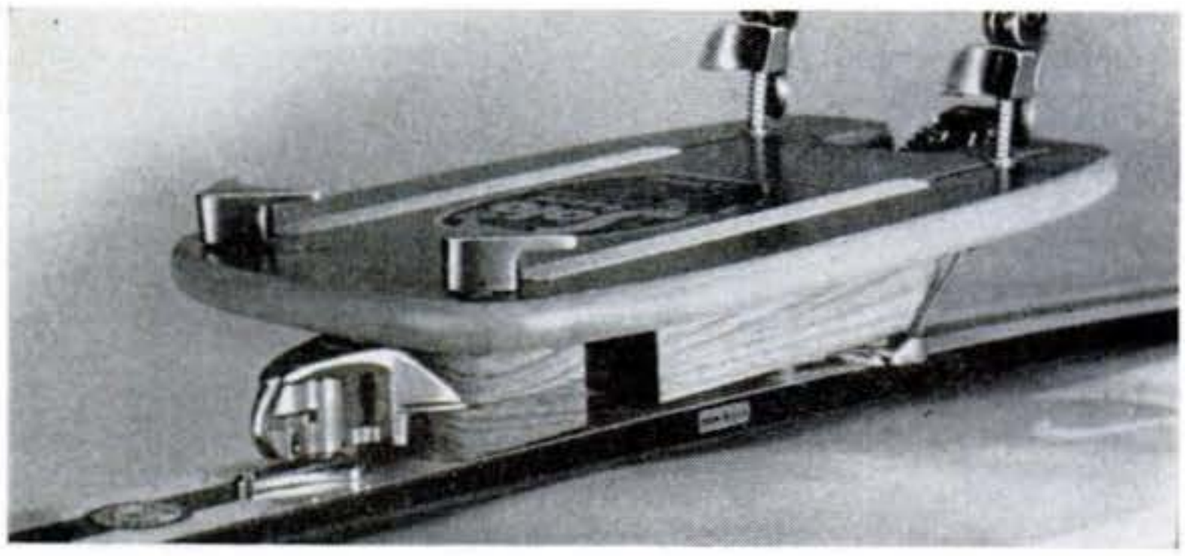
Here's welcome news if you've ever damaged a prop on the pavement while towing—the Ell Vee two-way clamp. The aluminum device keeps your outboard from bouncing or dropping. Price: $24.95 plus shipping. Mountain Marine Safety Products, Box 67, Dupont, Colo. 80024.

What's New
IN OUTDOOR RECREATION



Trailer jack

Mini-Jack's the answer to a trailer's flat tires. Set it in front of the axle with the U-bracket arm resting on the axle. Pull the trailer ahead and—presto!—it's in the air. The jack supports 3,000 pounds, sells for $12.95 ($19.95 for two) plus shipping. Leisure Labor Savers, 208 S. 3rd St., Phila., Pa. 19016.



Two-feet ski

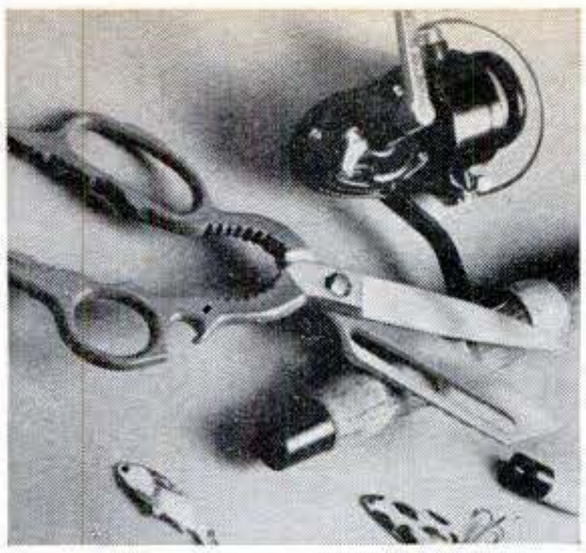
Ever go skiing with only one ski? It's tricky. But you can give it a try with a Solo Board. The pedestal board adapts easily to your conventional release bindings. It's $24.95 from Alpine International, Box 8501, White Bear Lake, Minn. 55110.

Portable grill

Kangaroo Kitchen does everything but set the table. Powered by standard propane fuel, it broils, bakes, barbecues, smokes, steams, toasts, and fries. It'll double as a dishwasher, too—fill it with water. It weighs 12 pounds and is from J. C. Penney.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN ELECTRONICS

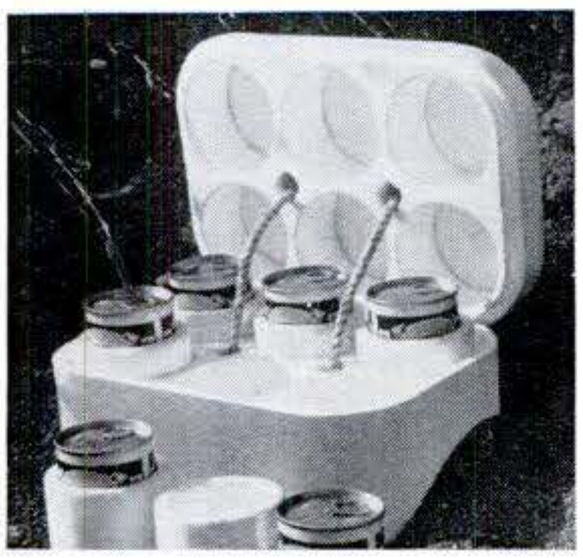


Fisherman's shears

There's less mess for fishermen with these new shears. They feature a serrated blade for cutting fins, tails, and heads; the back of one blade is a scaler; one handle is a bottle opener; and the handles double as pliers. Price: $6.50. J. Wiss & Sons, 400 W. Market St., Newark, N.J. 07107.

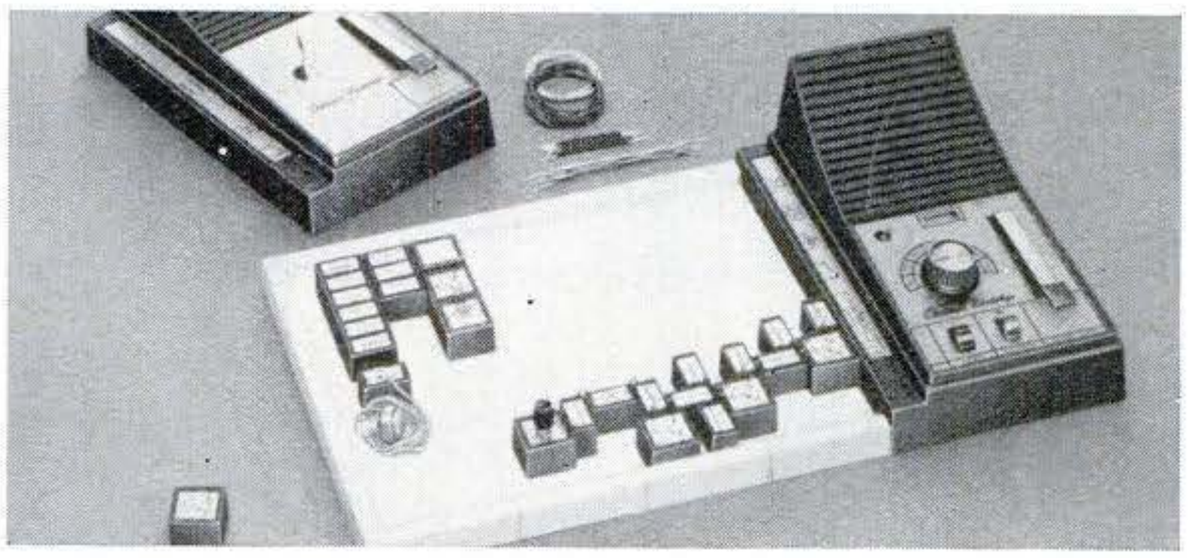
Wall stereo

No room for stereo components? Here's a compact system that's designed to go into a wall. Nutone's Musicom compact includes AM/FM tuner and amplifier. The fold-away record changer is an option. NuTone, Madison and Red Bank Rds., Cincinnati, Ohio 45227.



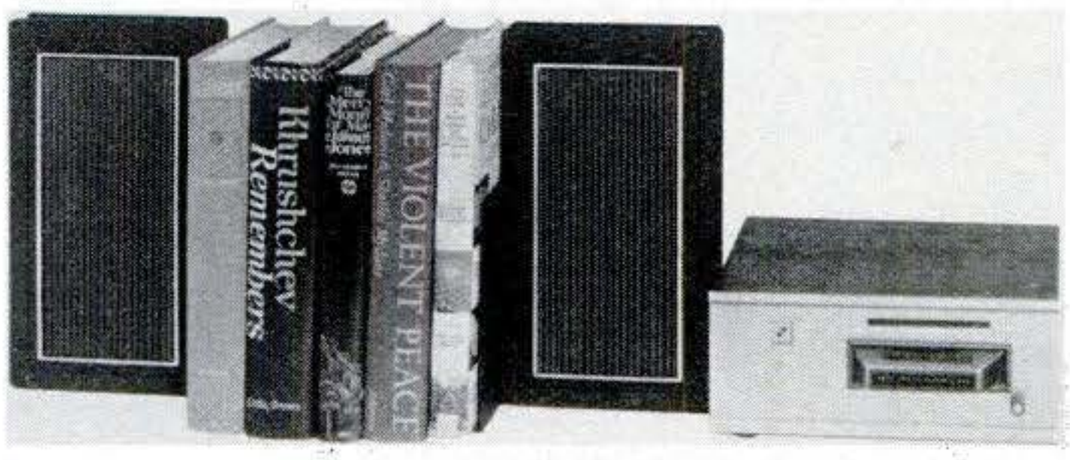
Hot 'n' cold holder

Hot or cold, beverages will stay that way for 12 hours in the double-insulated Desert Pak container. Six sleeves hold individual cans or bottles, to keep them insulated outside the box. Weight: ¾ pound. Price: $4.95 from Triance Enterprises, Box 283, Dayton, Ohio 45420.



Electronic shop

All the elements of basic circuitry—including transistors, capacitors, and resistors—are here in this electronics kit for kids. And there's nothing to solder—components snap in. The 36-experiment kit is $29.95. Smaller kits are $19.95 and $24.95. Heath, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.



Bookend speakers

These speakers double as bookends. Black, trimmed with chrome and walnut-toned vinyl, they're rated at 18 watts, deliver a range of sound from 70 Hz to 20 kHz. Retail price: $29.95 a pair. They're made by Magitran, 311 E. Park St., Moonachie, N.J. 07074.

Quick toaster

Miss your favorite breakfast snack on your last camping trip? Next time fix toast or muffins two at a time with Camp-A-Toaster. It works on any standard-diameter burner of an LP or gasoline stove. It's $4.95. From Waukegan Outdoor Products, 4419 Grand Ave., Gurnee, Ill. 60031.

High-energy video

Big boom coming up in video players? 3M thinks so, and is bringing out this new line of video cassettes. Size and shape of an average book, they'll come in 30- and 60-minute versions. The U-Matic cassettes will offer "high-energy" tape for better fidelity.

Mobile CB unit with dual-receive capability

Call coming in on one CB channel while you're listening to a different one? The Messenger 323-M puts it right through. A signal light lights up, and the call is automatically put on the speaker. Don't want to be interrupted? Switch from automatic mode to alert, and there's only the light—to tell you a call is waiting. The dual-receive capability lets you use any of the 23 channels while monitoring another. Price? $289.95. E. F. Johnson Co., Waseca, Minn. 56093.

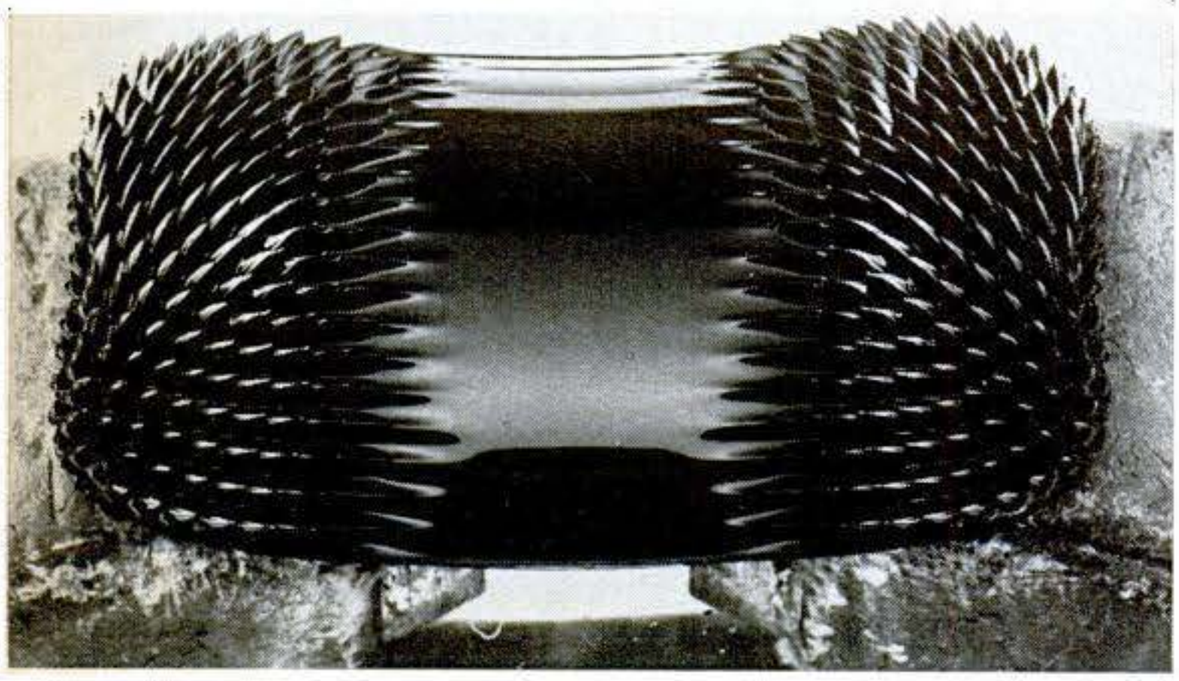
Copyrighted material

A new technology is evolving as magnetic ferrofluids are applied to fields ranging from pollution control and frictionless bearings to medicine

The Curious World of MAGNETIC

HOWARD WISE GALLERY

Jumping stalactites: This participation sculpture by artist Takis employs a pool of magnetic ferrofluid and a large electromagnet. A rheostat enables you to vary amount of liquid attracted to the magnet.



Ferrofluid sample exhibits this strange burr-like appearance, yet remains in liquid state. It's on a watch glass over a magnet.

In vertical magnetic field, "strong" ferrofluid develops long spikes. Some fluid surface properties still puzzle scientists.

Copyrighted material

LIQUIDS

By JOHN R. FREE
ILLUSTRATIONS BY RAY PIOCH

An electromagnet hummed beneath a cup of coffee-colored liquid. As I watched, something startling happened. A nylon ball suddenly popped to the fluid's dark-brown surface.

Then current to the magnet was slowly increased. Now a glass pellet bobbed to the surface. And finally, another nonmagnetic object—a heavy bronze bolt—was mysteriously expelled from the fluid.

Scene: Avco Corp.'s ferrohydrodynamics laboratories near Lowell, Mass., where pioneering work on a fascinating space-age development, magnetic ferrofluids, began nearly a decade ago. At the lab I discovered you can:

- Drop a magnet in a container of ferrofluid and it will hover in the middle of the vessel—levitating itself against gravity.
- Place even dense nonmagnetic metals like lead or uranium in these amazing liquids and force them to the surface with a small magnet.
- Snake a column of fluid up the inside of a beaker using a magnet.

What good are these tricks? After years as a laboratory curiosity, ferrofluids are beginning to emerge as a significant new technology. "The dramatic advances have occurred only recently," says Dr. Ronald E. Rosensweig, whose Ferrofluidics Corp. in nearby Burlington is turning out ferrofluid-based hardware. At Avco, Rosensweig and others probed the mysteries of ferrofluids before he founded Ferrofluidics.

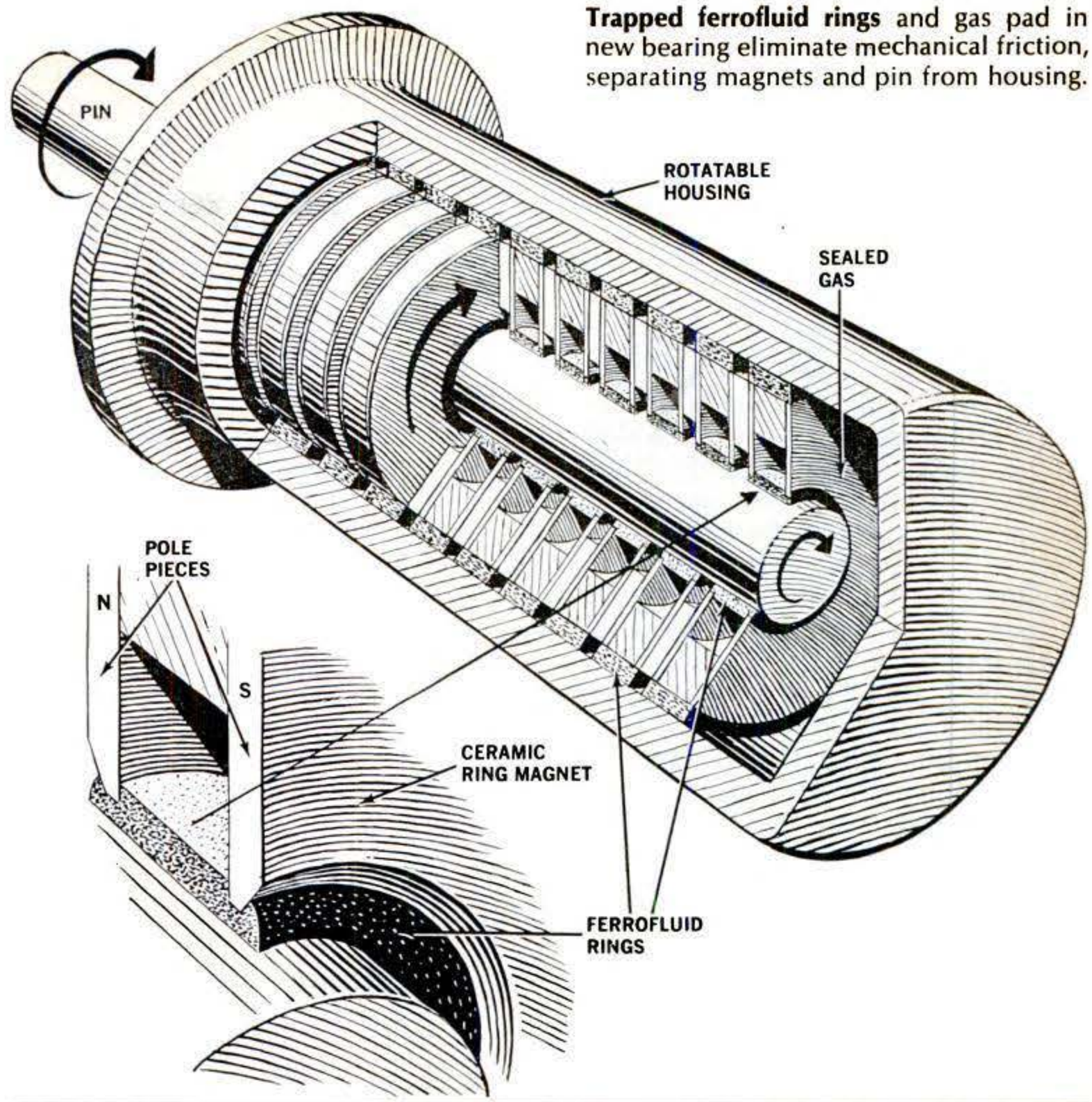
Brewing rocket fuel. The new magnetic liquids sprang from a NASA problem: How do you keep weightless rocket fuel from bubbling around in half-empty fuel tanks? In the early '60s, the space agency's S. Stephen Papell developed a means of magnetizing hydrocarbon fuels so they could be magnetically pulled to fuel pumps. His propellant-control method wasn't adopted, but Papell's technique for preparing the first ferrofluids is the one used today:

Magnetite, or another iron-oxide powder, is crushed in a ball-mill grinder with a carrier liquid—water, kerosene, fluorocarbons, silicone—and a stabilizing agent such as oleic acid. The stabilizer forms a molecule-thin elastic cushion around each particle, preventing them from linking together. Also, the stabilizer's string-like, long-chain molecules mingle with carrier molecules; a particle moving in a magnetic field "pulls" carrier liquid along with it.

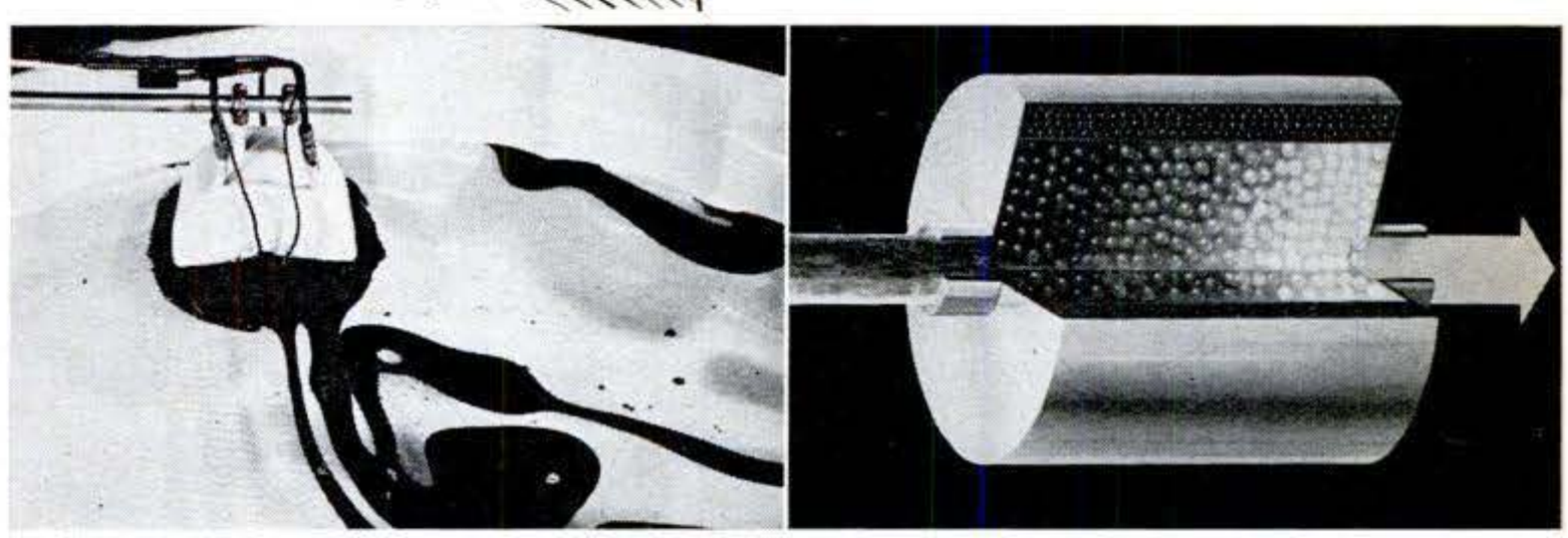
Tumbling may continue several weeks, gradually pulverizing particles to microscopic 100-Angstrom diameters. These minute, virus-size particles are separated and kept in suspension by random thermal agitation of carrier-fluid molecules. Finally, centrifuging the ferrofluid to 17,000 g separates unground particles.

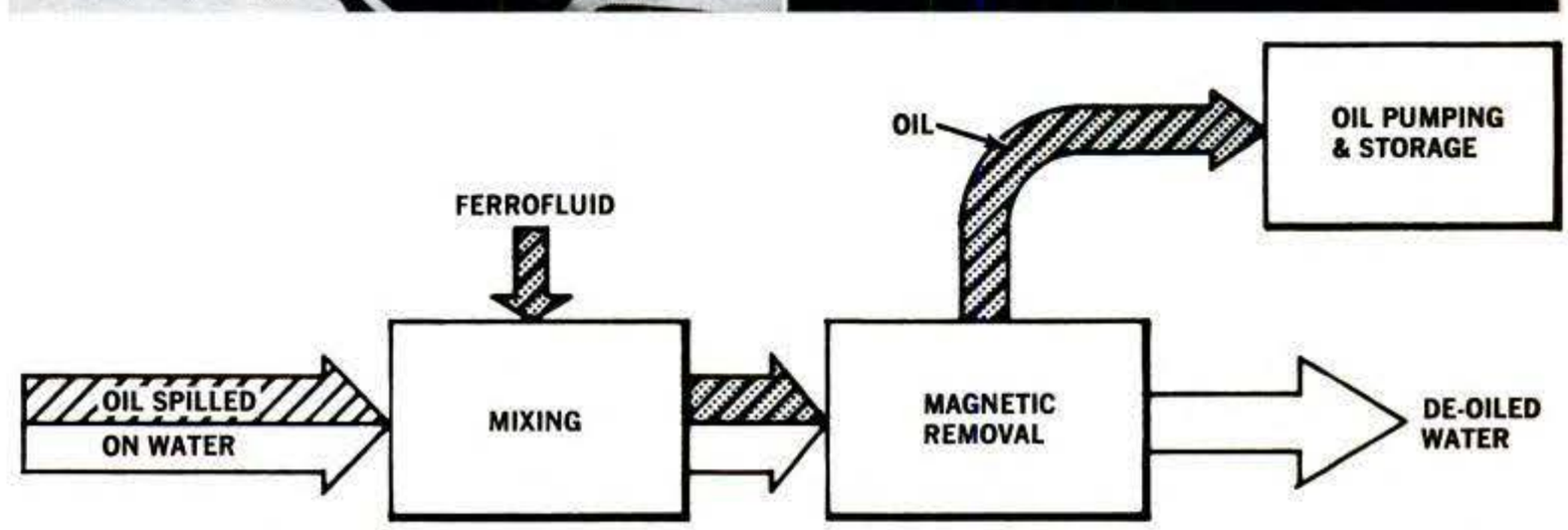
A pressure boost. One practical—but limited—application for selectively forcing submerged material from ferrofluids: the densitometer. As you crank more current into an electro-

Continued



Trapped ferrofluid rings and gas pad in new bearing eliminate mechanical friction, separating magnets and pin from housing.





Oil-spill recovery system diagramed uses ferrofluid that mixes with oil but not water. Photo, left, shows ferrofluid/oil mixture drawn to lab magnet. Pellet bed encased by electromagnet (drawing, right) removes ferrofluid/oil from water-base lubricant.

Copyrighted material

magnet (such as Avco's prototype instrument demonstrated), ferrofluid pressure soars. The particles—quadrillions per cubic centimeter—tend to expel anything separating them. This increased pressure alters the buoyancy relationship of objects within the fluid. With the electromagnet's current known, a material's specific gravity can be read on a meter.

How about large-scale applications for this variable specific gravity? One possibility is using ferrofluids to separate various metals from shredded automobiles and other scrap. Similarly, ores of various densities as well as mineral grains could be selectively sunk.

Spinning on fluid. Rotary seals and bearings may become one of the most significant ferrofluid applications. The seals, introduced recently by Ferrofluidics, are used where rotary shaft motion must be transmitted through a vacuum or pressure chamber. Conventional seals rely on mechanical contact that eventually wears and leaks. In ferrofluid seals, the shaft housing contains a series of ring magnets that hold a belt of the fluid. This belt is a vacuum-tight seal, eliminating friction between solid materials. Applications so far: primarily industrial vacuum equipment; they may also be used for industrial refrigerator compressors.

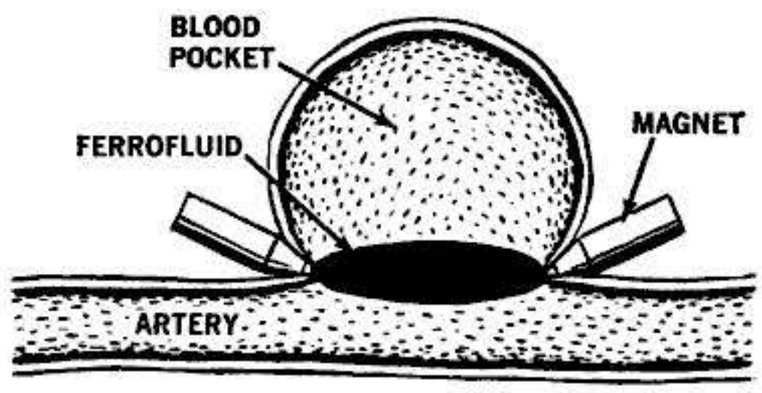
Ferrofluid seals are also under development for super-flywheel projects ["Super Flywheel to Power Zero-Emission Car," PS, Aug. '70], where the energy of high-speed, high-mass flywheels spinning in a vacuum is transformed into motion.

The firm's just-patented bearing should find even wider applications. Like the seal, the bearing uses magnetically trapped ferrofluid rings. A pad of gas trapped by fluid rings (see drawing) generates a pneumatic force when a load is applied to the rotor pin. The ferrofluid rings prevent pin contact with the housing wall, so the rotor is suspended free from mechanical contact. This means zero starting torque, no wear or mechanical friction, silent operation, and less-strict mechanical tolerances. Unlike conventional air bearings, no bulky compressors, controls, and power supplies are needed.

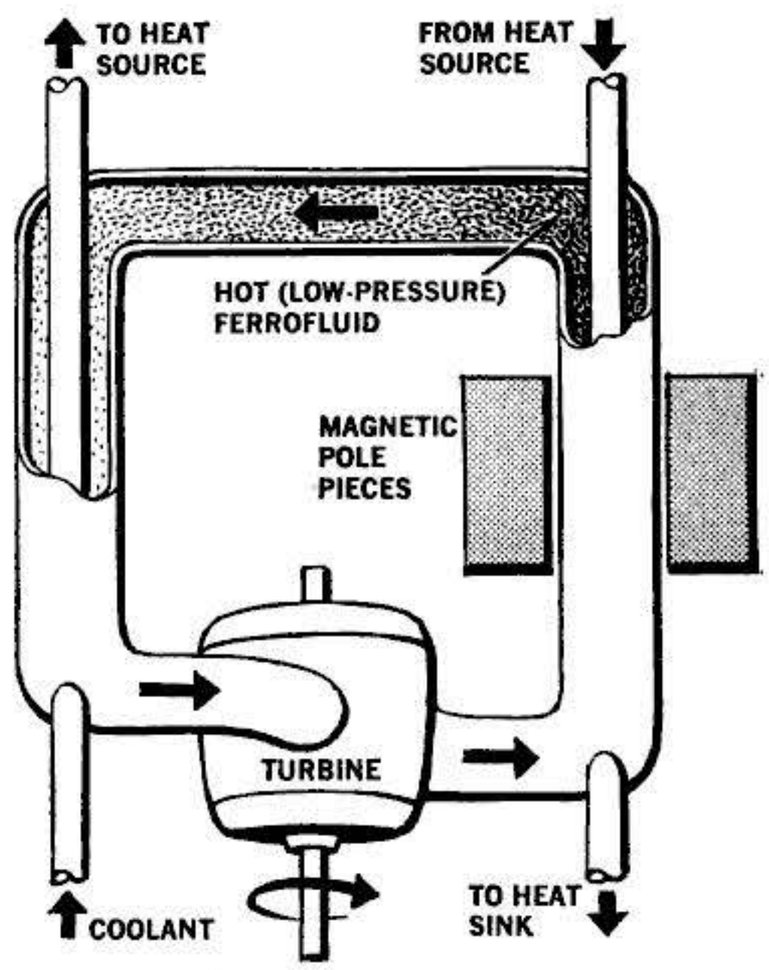
You're likely to see the bearing in a rumble-free, hi-fi turntable (Ferrofluidics is licensing a phonograph manufacturer). The Navy and others are looking at the bearings for silent fans and blowers; they're also suitable for textile spindles, instruments, and computer-disk readers.

One problem that had to be solved was developing magnetic liquids with a very low volatility or tendency to evaporate. "The fluids must hang around for years in these applications," says Rosensweig. "Having done this," he adds, "the hardware has found quite a niche for itself." Both Avco and Ferrofluidics produce a variety of ferrofluids, available in a range of "strengths," depending on their density and saturation magnetization. (An inexpensive ferrofluid "doodler" is available from Edmund Scientific Co.)

Magnetic pollution control. Now that polluting rivers and lakes with oily industrial waste is no longer regarded as permissible, manufacturers are looking for methods of preventing it. Avco came up with a process for removing oil from oil-contaminated industrial water as well as ship bilge and ballast waters.



Medical use of ferrofluid being studied involves magnetically positioning fluid at arterial aneurysm until scar tissue forms.



Converting heat directly to mechanical energy by heating and magnetizing ferrofluid simultaneously: This creates a pressure difference across magnet (and flow)—the field boosts pressure and heat demagnetizes.

Their Magnecol ferrofluid is tailored to be miscible with the oil portion of an industrial-waste emulsion—but not with the water. When the mixed emulsion is passed through a simple separator (see drawing) the oil-ferrofluid is collected, leaving the water free of visible oil.

The magnetic liquid may also be used to clean up accidental oil spills. Magnecol would be sprayed on the oil in a ratio of one part ferrofluid to five parts oil. Avco has developed a 40-pound prototype "magnetic broom" that is pushed over the oil slick, magnetically pulling oil into a gap where it's collected. Tests show even one-millimeter-thin slicks can be collected. Rough cost: under one dollar per gallon of oil collected.

Magnetizing your body. The medical profession is using ferrofluids too:

- At a children's hospital in Cincinnati, fluid was magnetically positioned beneath the skin near cancerous tissue. Selectively absorbed laser energy then destroyed diseased tissue.
- In Boston City Hospital, work has gone on using ferrofluids to seal arterial aneurysms—weaknesses in the wall of an artery that lead to stroke (see drawing).
- Groups at Avco and Stanford University use the magnetic liquids to detect flow and circulation of blood. Artificial hearts employing ferrofluids might do away with the need for electric motors and hydraulic pumps.
- Positioning ferrofluids—instead of patients—may make X rays easier.

Nonmechanical pumps. Early ferrofluid research involved turning heat into work for space-satellite power supplies. E. L. Resler proposed a *magnetocaloric cycle* using the magnetic fluids, and he and Rosensweig developed the concept.

"Visualize a horseshoe magnet and a chunk of iron," Rosensweig explained. "You let the iron be attracted toward the pole pieces, but while it's moving you heat it to its Curie point so it's nonmagnetic. Instead of being retarded by the magnetic field, it'll fly by it."

The analog is an experimental system developed at Avco to demonstrate the principle. Cold ferrofluid within a pipe (see diagram) is attracted to a magnet where its pressure rises. Heating the fluid within the field reduces its magnetic strength, so it leaves the field with more pressure. The difference in pressure generates a flow that can be used to turn a turbine or generator.

So far, the poor efficiency of such an arrangement has confined it to the laboratory. Key to a working system is the regeneration portion of the cycle—cooling the heated ferrofluid. This awaits development of ferrofluids, such as liquid metals, with high thermal conductivity. Scientists haven't figured out how to prevent magnetic particles from linking together in a liquid metal (like eutectic sodium potassium), which would change its viscosity.

But as Rosensweig points out, present-day ferrofluids are crude compared to what should ultimately be attainable. PS

Copyrighted material

Starting Here: 11-Page Annual Boating Section

Sea Knife: A Wild Boat for Wild Water

Radical new hull for high speed on big water aims to slice through where others go up and down

By **JIM ROE** / *PS Boating Editor*
PHOTOS BY OZZIE SWEET

It's like no boat you have ever seen. The revolutionary new Sea Knife, looking like a cross between an aircraft carrier and a delta-shaped dart, has been cutting through choppy eastern waters in recent months in a bid to outmode existing high-speed rough-water hulls. She just might do it.

In trials she is reported to have cleanly parted waves of four to five feet with lengths of 20 to 40 feet, at speeds near 50 mph—with no pounding. Where the best of conventional hulls have to drop speed to keep control, the Sea Knife zips.

Peter Payne—the Sea Knife's inventor, manufacturer, and eloquent exponent—says his boat is developed from a blend of hydrofoil, aircraft, and planing-hull technologies. He describes its bizarre configuration as a

[Continued on page 132]

Dart-shaped hull with flat bottom, scooped bow, and extreme flare gives boat a new edge at high speeds. That's a "bustle" added to transom over the lower unit.

Without hatch covers, 22-ft. aluminum test model in foreground shows space limitations of design.

Sea Knife planes on small area of flat bottom at speed in calm water. But in rough seas, bow cuts through waves rather than riding over them at slower pace.

Boats with a Purpose for '72

FAMILY FLIVVERS

Colorful—and her name's Gypsy. With fore and aft cockpits, the 15-ft. MFG is a whole-family boat for skiing, running, fishing. That's the new Merc 650 on the transom.

Invitation to a day's cruise: Wellcraft 18 has a cuddy cabin and is trailerable. The tri-hull is designed by Dick Cole to plane quickly, use less gas. Motor's a Johnson.

Runabout red and rally striped, Chrysler's new Charger 154 takes up to 85-hp outboard power. Options include a convertible top, and there's a glove compartment inside that name panel.

Sassy but spacious, the 18-ft. Golden Crown with Chrysler's stepped tri-hull and big 140-hp motor will go 40 mph. There's sleep-aboard space under deck. High transom keeps out backwash.

Just right for picnics, swims, everyday fun are the Kayot pontoon boats. This Evinrude-powered 16-footer is plenty large enough for four. Other Kayots—all shallow-draft—range to 28 ft.

Divers in a coral sea, their base is the G-W Invader powered by a 50-hp Merc. The 15-footer has a lounge seat forward of the center console, but the rest is all clear for scuba or skis.

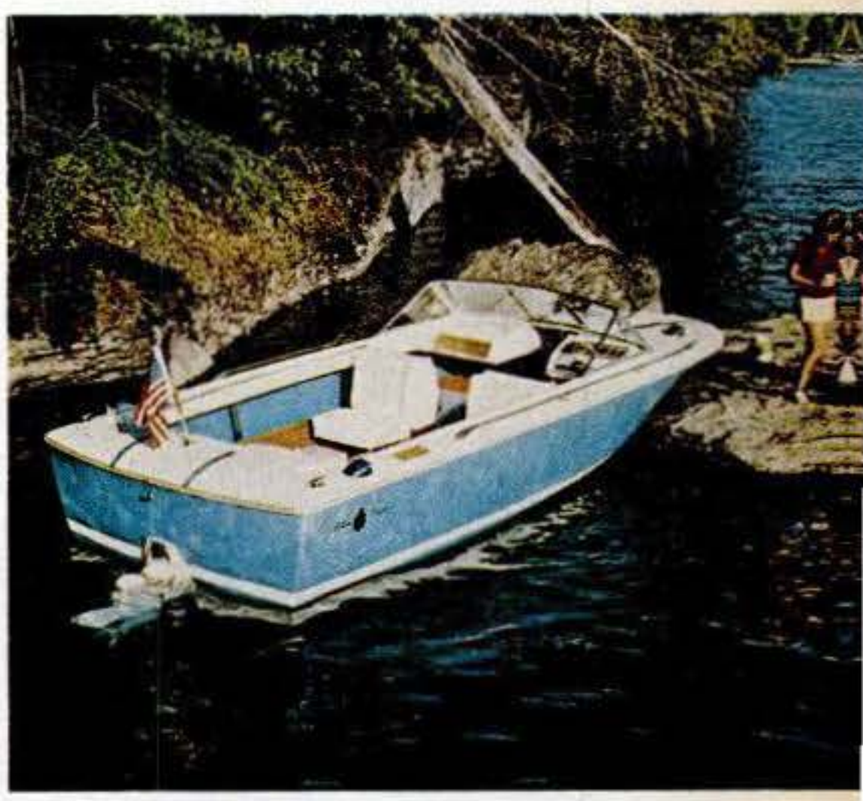
Copyrighted material

Special needs? The new boats do a better job of meeting them. And most in this PS gallery can take on all of your water activities

Name it, you'll have it on the new Sierra 21 by Glastron: laydown foam seats, aft sun pad, letdown swimmers' steps, ski locker, more. I/O power—even a 350-hp jet.

Now there's a family-style Boston Whaler—the Tashmoo, at left. Comfortable seats, and a little windshield for bow riders. Hull is Whaler quality; power, new Evinrude.

Starcraft's 18-ft. Holiday, built of aluminum, is available as stern drive (foreground) or outboard (background). Both models are rated to 140 horsepower, and are built to carry up to eight persons. Canvas top and side curtains are optional.



Some baby, they say, is Chris-Craft's smallest, the 17-ft. Lancer. The CC deep-V hull is fast, roomy, capable in rough water, and keeps you dry inside. Has sun-lounge seats; skis store under cockpit sole.

Penn Yan Sabre 18 lets you choose either stern drive or the famous Penn Yan tunnel design for inboard power. Lapstrake hull has Philippine-mahogany forward bulkheads and side trim.

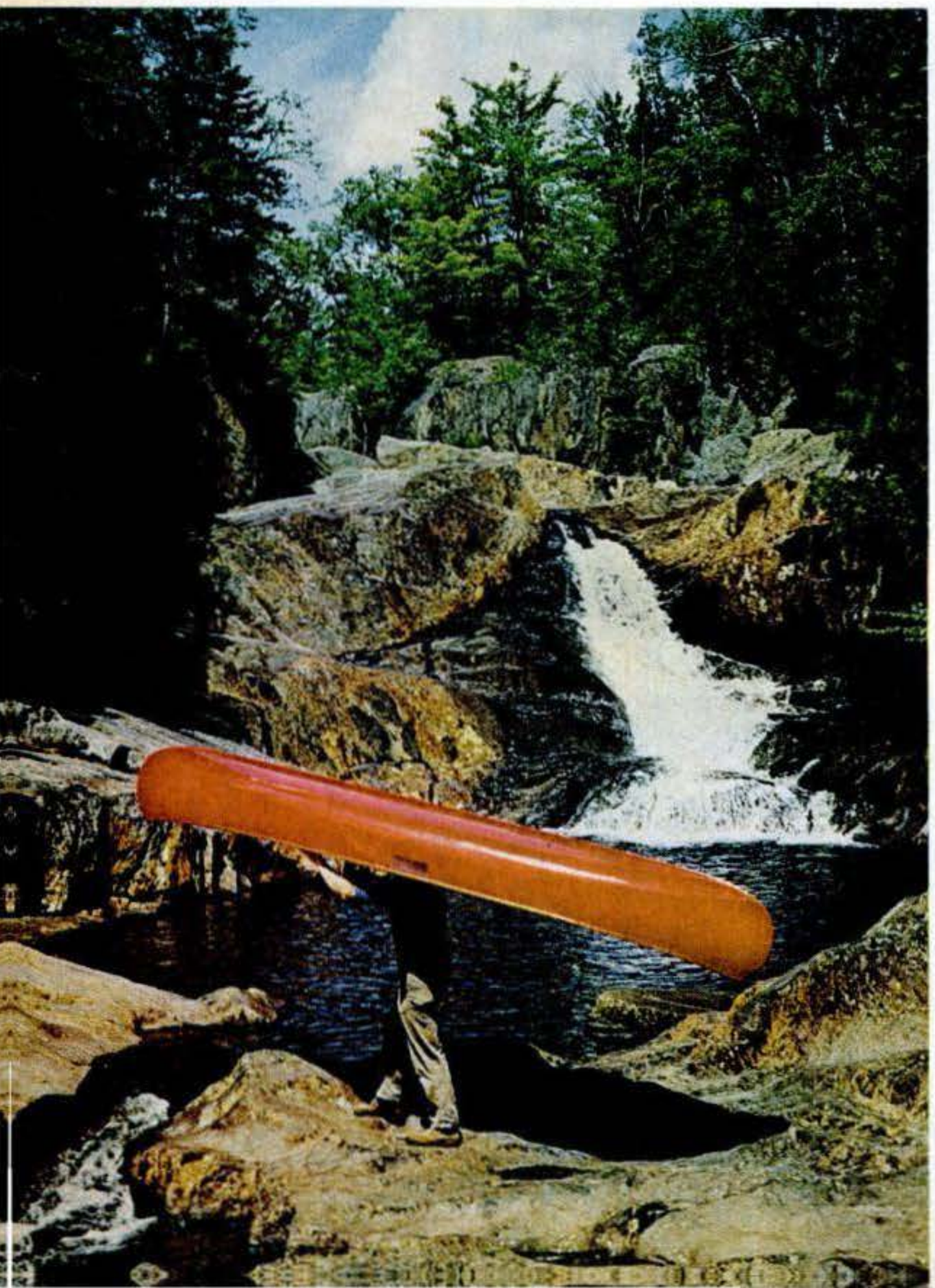
Kenner's Ski-Barge moves out with a Johnson 55. Center steering console has a companion seat, and families love the walk-around deck with plenty of space for action both fore and aft.

DRAG DEMONS

CV-16 is a Glastron-Carlson high-performance hull of superb quality and styling—metal-flake colors. Among features: padded dash and coaming, wrap-around windshield. Power is an Evinrude 100.

Hail Conqueror! Racy low silhouette, horizontal quarter-wings on Chrysler's 16-ft. shallow-V hull make top speeds with maker's new 130-hp stock outboard. Everything you see is standard.

Instant take-off and a soft, level ride are reported for Glastron's GT-160. Buckets swivel for ski-watch, and skis stash under that needle nose. BIA-rated for up to six people, 120 hp.



PADDLE POWER

Secret of Old Town's lightest canoe (left) is dacron covering. The 15-ft. Featherweight weighs only 46 pounds—perfect for portaging. Some surface smoothness is sacrificed; strength isn't.

Old Canada style canoe (high ends, broad waist) has birch-bark styling, but it's made of hand-formed aluminum. Foam lining, detachable sponsons make the 12-ft. Radisson hard to tip or sink.

Canoe is a beautiful sailer, too. Grumman kit includes rudder, leeboards for stability, a mast step, and nylon sail—lateen rig (shown here) for canoes to 15 ft., a Gunter rig for larger ones.

TOP-DOWN FISHING

Take the whole gang along when you run with the big Formula 233. She's available with twin 170 stern drives for nifty handling when the action's hottest. Fast, comfortable, and able.

Glamorous warrior is Trojan's 25-ft. Marlin, a flush-deck inboard for up to 225 hp. Nine-ft. beam; two bunks and a private head forward. Handles four game rods with ease.

When a feller needs his own fishing boat, a rig like this is in order. MFG fiberglass, it has a molded-in bait well and rod holders. This is an easy-to-handle boat with four-hp Merc motor.

Easy to take—both fishermen have padded swivel chairs in this 15-footer by MFG. Center console has a built-in ice chest; sides have storage racks for tackle or skis. It's Johnson-powered.

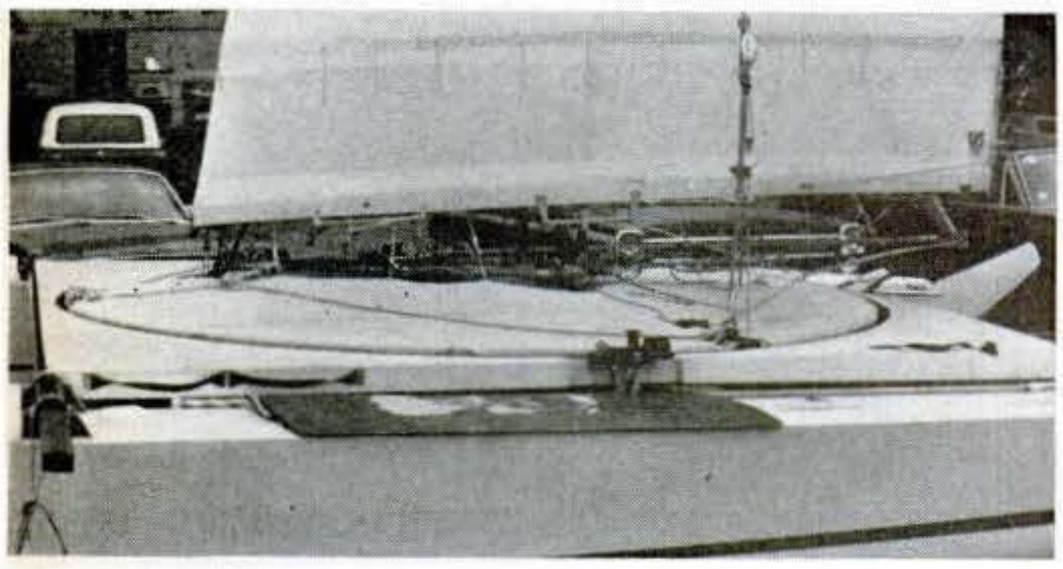
And still the champ—the classic aluminum car-topper, this one in lapstrake style by Chrysler. The 14-ft. version here weighs 117 pounds; a 12, only 94 pounds. Motor: Chrysler's tidy 12.9.

DREAM STUFF

Skeek Pacemaker 28 is designed for cruising or following big game offshore. Hull responds like the family sedan, and below decks you'll find a bright dinette-cabin.

Bertram 28-foot sportfisherman is also a sweet ship for cruising and entertaining. Strongly built, with great speed and rough-water ability, it has every refinement.

A Storm of New Ideas from Sail-Power



Wingsail and mast-stays rotate on a 360-degree turntable to save time and stress. Note the fiberglass "aileron" at tip.

Entire wingsail hinges to "furl." Collapse on a test run took Patient Lady out of '71 races for top Class C cats.

Rotating Wingsail Changes Shape to Move Cat Fast

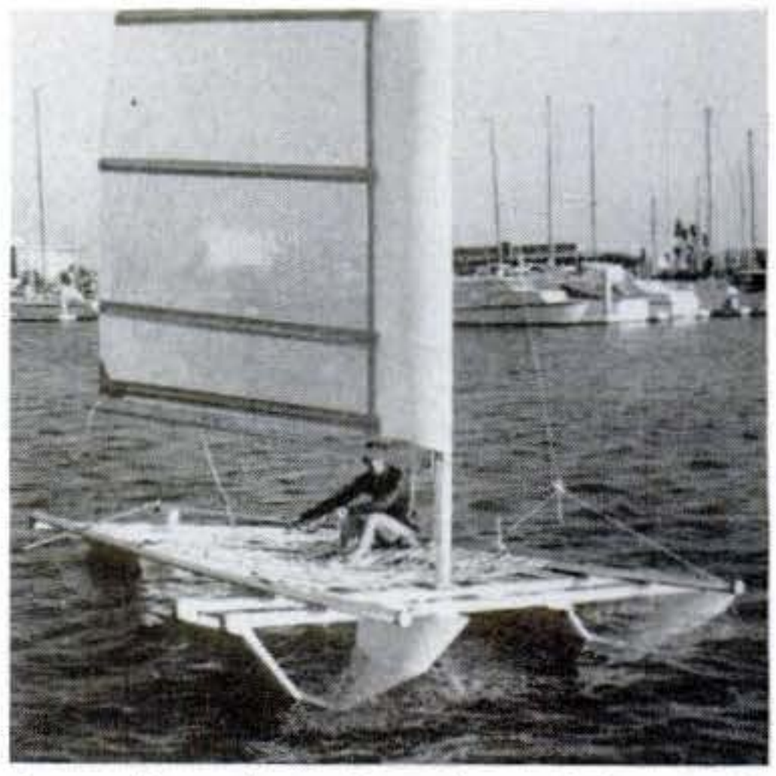
One of the most advanced racing sailboats in the world is the 25-foot C Class catamaran Patient Lady II. This cat has innovations that may revolutionize sail racing. Many are aircraft-type features.

The sail is actually a 38-foot aluminum-structured wingsail with two sides, fully battened, that can be adjusted to airfoil shapes by deck controls. It can be equally shaped, like a laminar flow wing, or set concave or convex on either side.

The wingsail stands on a turntable deck section, which lets it turn as a unit (unlike a wingmast rig). Principal advantage is to let the sail come forward rapidly when jibing downwind.

I saw this boat moving with incredible ease and control. Designer David Hubbard of Stamford, Conn., estimates she will easily go 25 knots. Knifelike hulls are hollow fiberglass. She takes a team of two.

"Sailing is never going to be the same," said multihull authority Robert Harris when speaking of the Lady.—*Ben Kocivar*



Stern view shows how foam foils supply buoyancy. Sail is see-through plastic.

The 23-foot wingmast dismounts, and two people can carry the 16-foot sailer home.

No-Hull Hydrofoil Moves in Any Kind of Wind

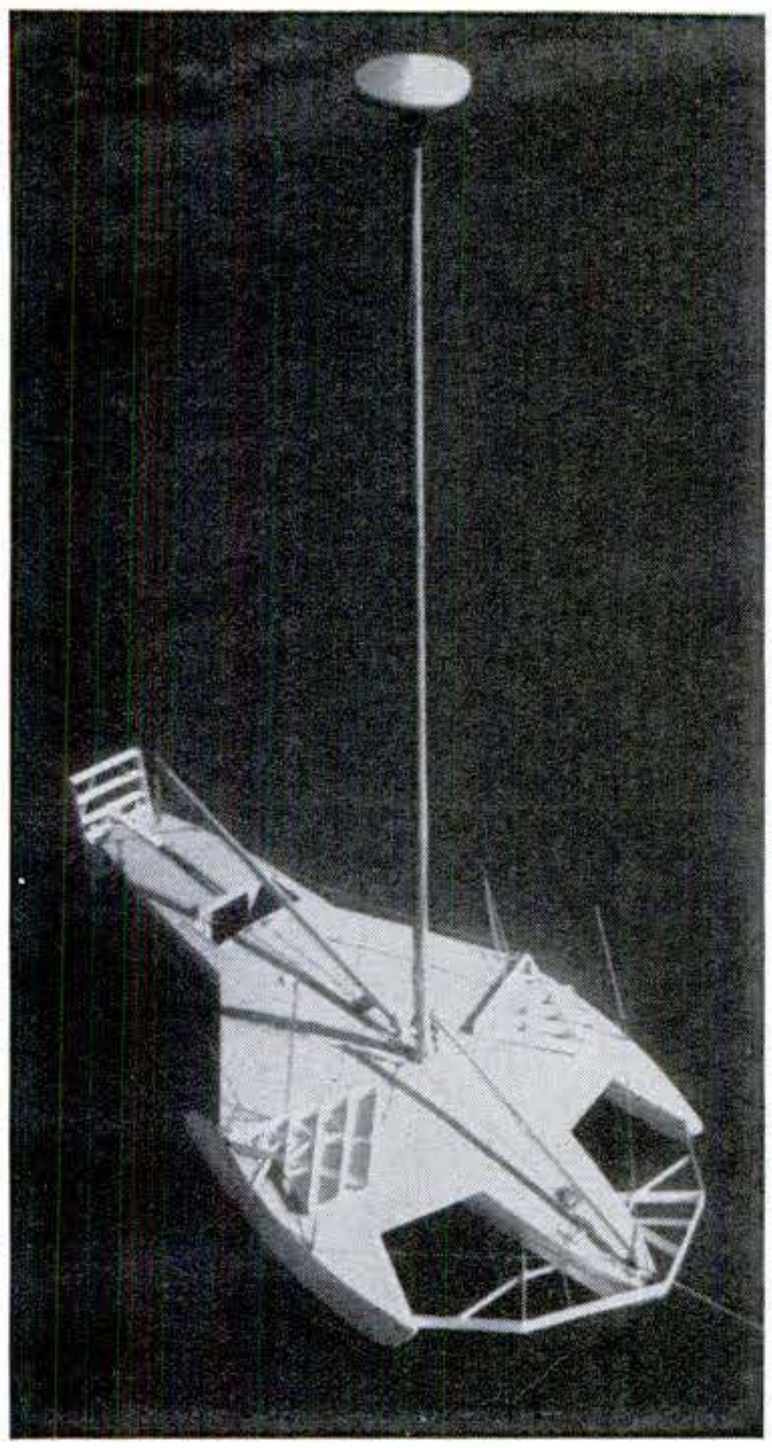
An ingeniously simple approach to more speed in small, inexpensive racing sailers is this wraithlike craft built by Gary Seaman of Venice, Calif. His hydrofoils not only lift to their tips at speed, reducing drag; they provide all the buoyancy, so there's no hull to slow takeoff from the start. She goes 19-21 knots.

Three V-shaped foam foils are joined by a take-apart frame of three-inch aluminum tubing. Design calls for a canvas deck, but webbing (see photos) will do.

With no hull and weighing a mere 150 pounds, Seaman's sailer can move in almost any wind. Still experimental, configurations and controls have not been finalized; but almost anything seems possible.—*Jim Davis*

Copyrighted material

Designers



Aerial view of 31-foot trimaran at anchor shows foils retracted Cockpit is aft.

Flying on foils, Williwaw races ahead of conventional trimarans, reaching speeds of 20 to 30 knots. A float tops its 34-foot mast to prevent turning over if capsized.

Big Hydrofoil Trimaran Takes to the Air

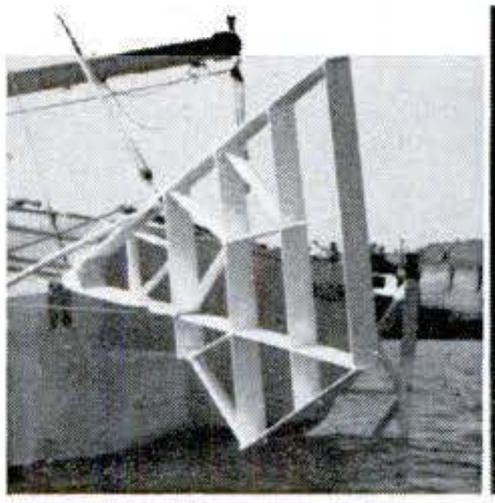
The sloop-rigged hydrofoil trimaran Williwaw is no baby. I began work on the design nine years ago and started construction of a 31-foot prototype in 1966. After three years of tests, including a 500-mile shakedown cruise off the California coast, Williwaw made the pioneer ocean voyage for such a craft in September, 1970, sailing from Sausalito, Calif., to the island of Maui, Hawaii. Self-steering and very smooth when foilborne, she's an efficient voyager.

Performance? She can reach 18-20 knots in a 15-knot true wind, and is usually fully foilborne above 13. With a heavy sea swell aft, she can go fully foilborne in almost no wind, running at the speed of the wave.

There are four hydrofoil lifting units: at bow, stern, and on each side, set wide of the pontoons. The foils are in fixed position when in use, except that the stern foil pivots for rudder action. There's no gadgetry to malfunction. Overloading the sail with side forces at high speed makes her nose down a degree and reenter the water. The foils know what to do.

The foils are made of welded aluminum, using an airfoil extrusion for the lifting elements. Hull is marine plywood, and fiberglassed. It was engineered for use with the hydrofoils—lightweight, but extremely rigid and strong.—*David A. Keiper*

Note: With his design parameters established, Keiper expects to build hydrofoil sailing craft from 16 feet up. For those who want to build their own, hull plans and a set of hydrofoils can be supplied for about 25 percent of the complete boat price. Write to Hydrofoil Sailing Craft, Box 71, Sausalito, Calif.



Beam foils add over eight feet of righting arm when lowered into "flying" position, help prevent a knockdown in hard gusts.

Huge hydrofoil swings over bow intact. Monocoque hull has a deep cockpit and spacious interior with bunks and galley.

Copyrighted material

The size creates excitement when you pile power on a little boat. Scat-a-Boat, made by Craftline Industries, Algonac, Mich., does 33.3 mph with 20-hp outboard and two people. The 11-foot, 200-pound hull has a narrow 48-inch beam for speed and handling.

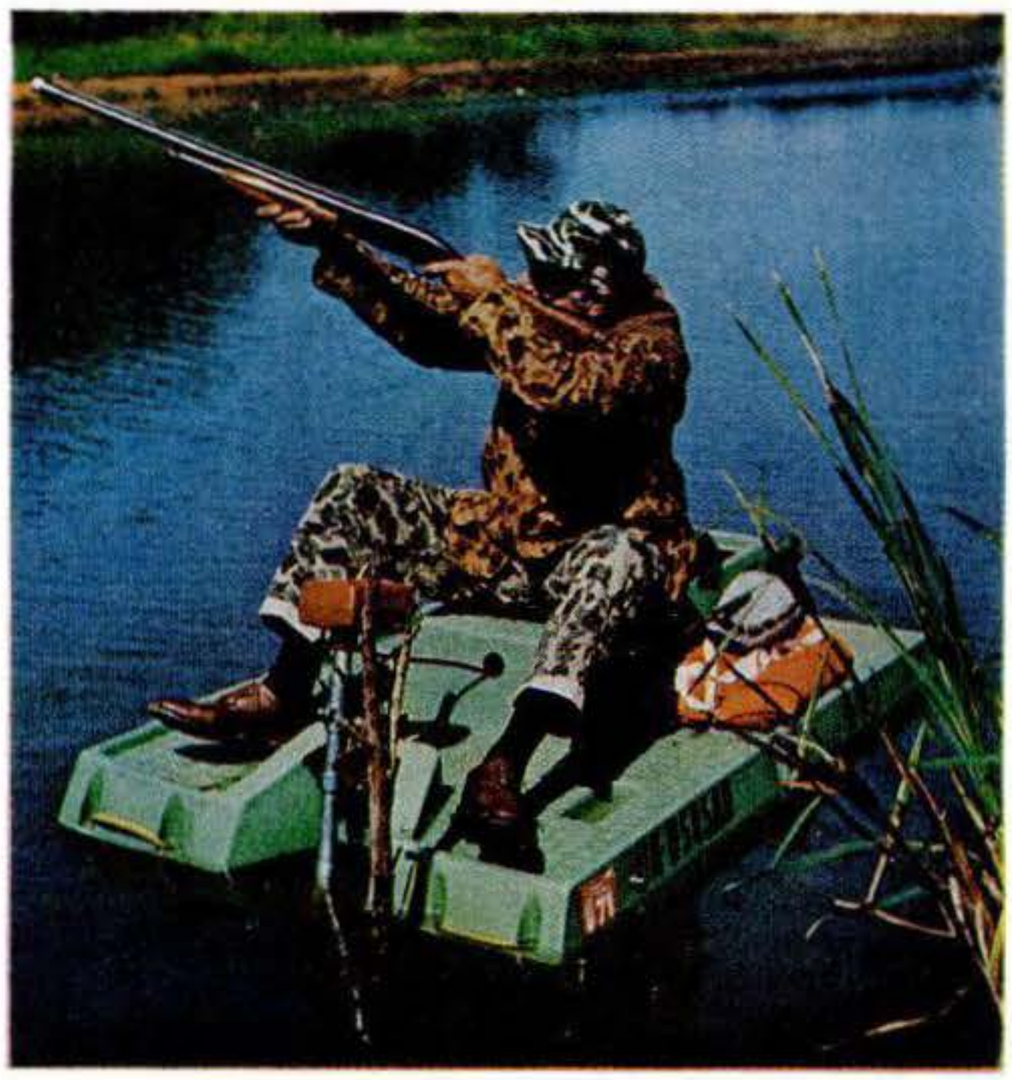
1972 BOATING

People-Size Boats

New concept gives you the ultimate in easy handling, with the lowest price for the purpose

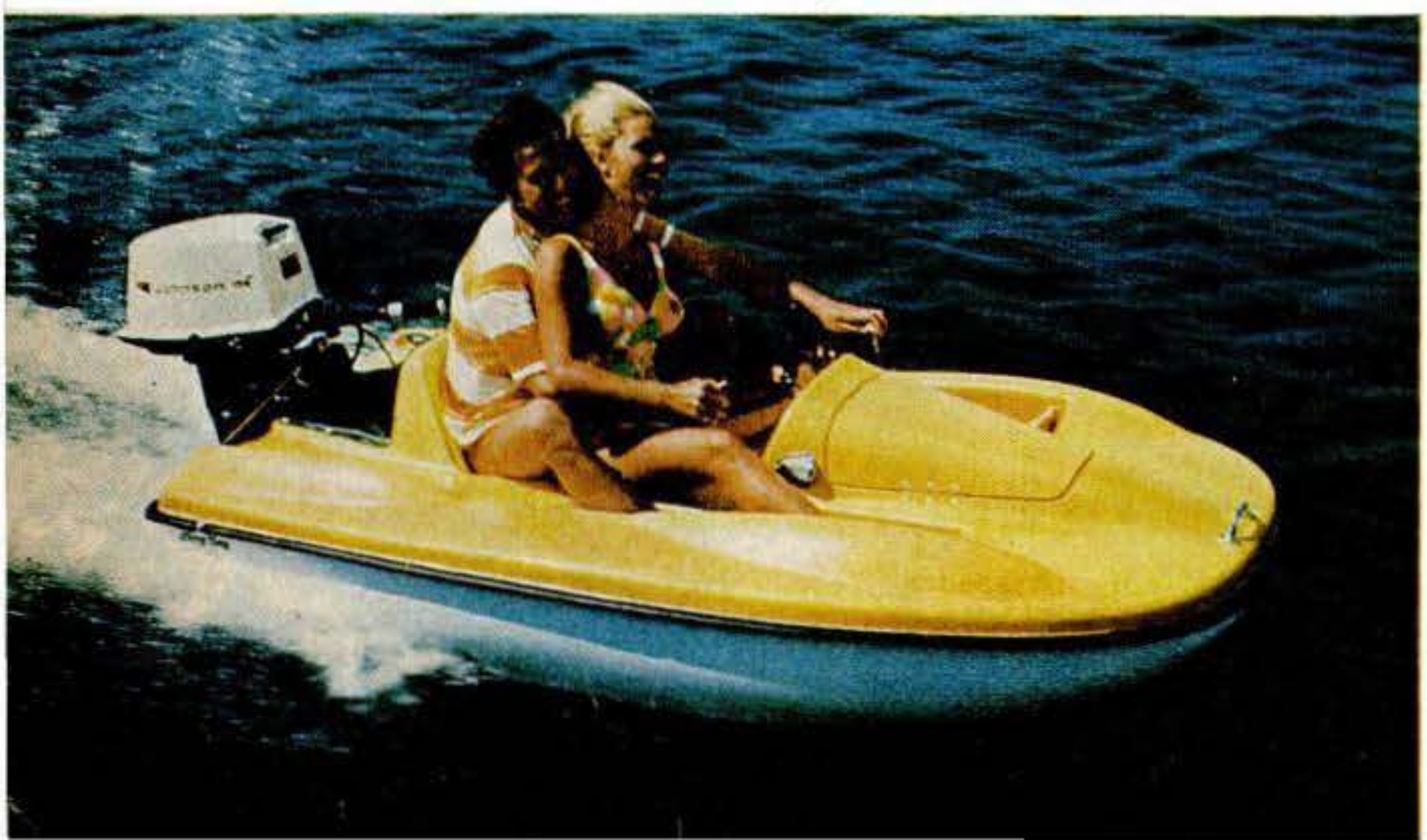
By DAVID D. VIGREN

What must be the quietest boating boom ever is the arrival without fanfare—but everywhere—of the little lightweight fun boats. They are built just big enough for one or maybe two people, with nothing wasted. Not toys, however, they do a real job—but without a lot of handling and expense. Some are designed for fast scooting on the water; others suit fishing, ferrying, or just puddling around. In shallows and on bassy ponds you can lift one where you can't run it. Most can be transported in a station wagon, camper, or inside your big trailered boat. Illustrated here is only a small assortment of those available. But whether as a second boat or miniboat, the Water Wagon at 20 pounds and $60, for instance, or the fast Scat-a-Boat at $595 equally make sense. PS

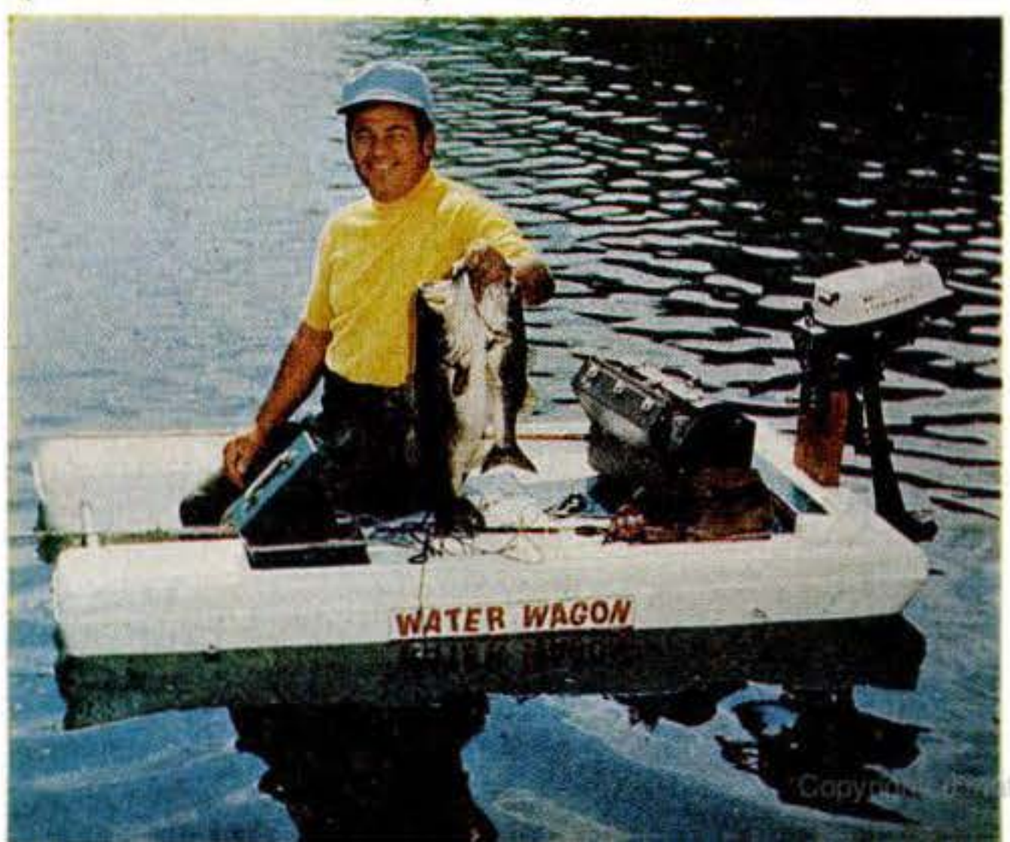


You assemble two pontoons and a center section to float the Basshopper, made by Jack Raft, Inc. Power is front-mounted electric troller. Weighs 85 pounds, costs $149.

Rubber-bumpered and fast, the eight-foot four-inch Sting Ray from Marine Unlimited of Warren, Mich, is typical of the scooter design in fun boats. Hull is ABS plastic, and it mounts a 20-hp Johnson outboard.



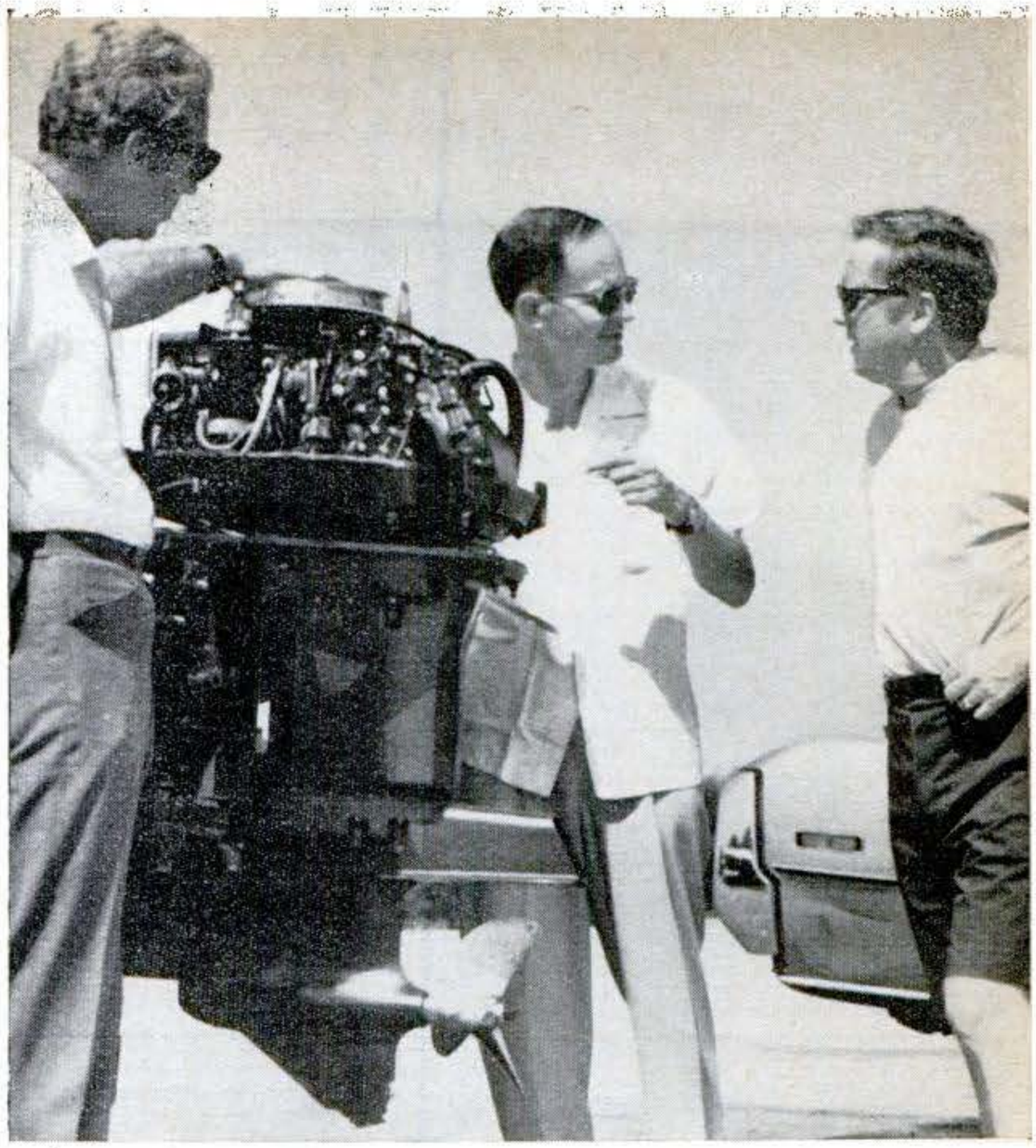
Propel the Water Wagon by kicking your legs, or use a midget motor—it's as much as the angler really needs in quiet waters. Made by Teckla, Inc., Amarillo, Texas.



Copyrighted material

New Outboards: Better Neighbors Than Ever

Wide-open racing is a tough testing ground. What the engineers learn there is used to improve your outboard.



A far cry from the first engines—noisy, inefficient, and failure-prone—today's outboard is quiet and efficient, and will last for many years.

Cleaner, quieter, smoother-running—the new outboards are built to enjoy

By **JIM ROE**/*PS Boating Editor*

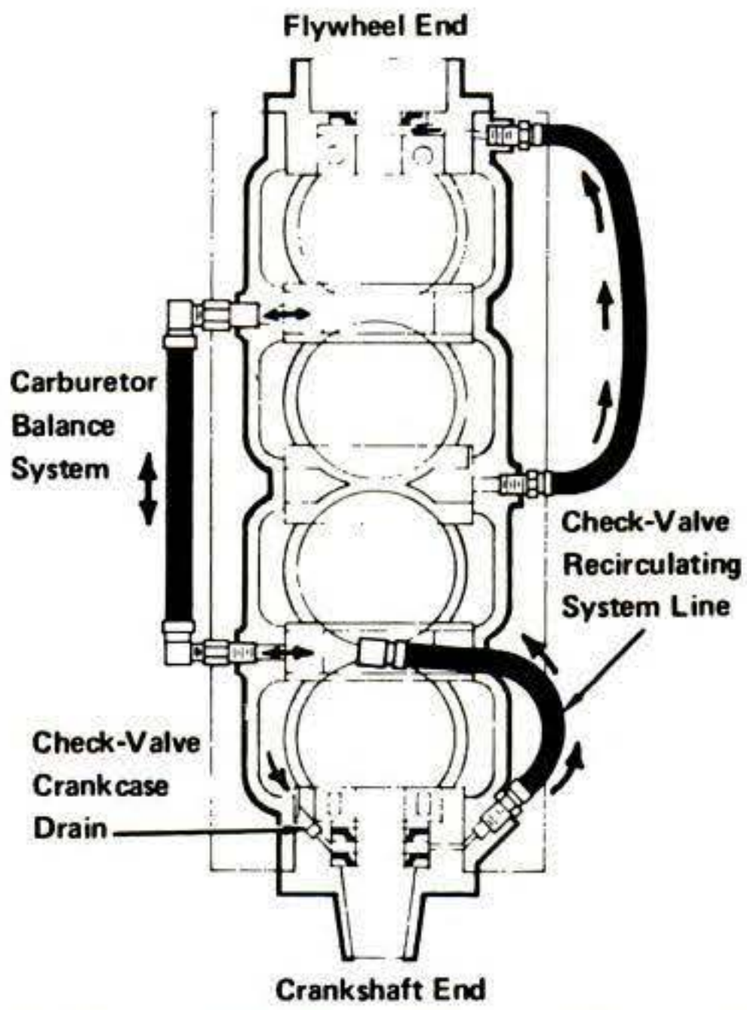
Your best neighbors are quiet, thrifty, clean, dependable, and fun to be with. In these days of ecological awareness, you'll find that the outboard engine stacks up as a pretty good neighbor, because:

- Modern outboards are quiet. Acoustical muffling devices, through-the-hub exhausts, rubber vibration mountings, and noise-inhibiting cowlings make outboards one of the quietest group of engines around.
- Today's outboards are thrifty. A few years ago, the common oil/fuel mixture for outboards was 1:6. Today it's 1:50—which means that you spend less money for oil. New capacitor-discharge ignition systems provide greater fuel efficiency, and make spark plugs last up to 10 times longer than before.
- New outboards are clean. For many years Lake X in central Florida has been the main on-the-water testing facility for Mercury outboards. The lake is 15,000 feet long, 7,400 feet wide, and has an average depth of 12 feet. Test drivers have been operating boats day and night there for 10 years. Three million gallons of fuel and oil have been burned in those 10 years—equivalent to more than 681 boats operating 100 hours a year.

Environmental Engineering, Inc., studied the effect of this intense boating activity on the quality of the water. Gas chromatography measurements revealed no evidences of contamination by hydrocarbons. Studies of the water and sediment in the lake bottom showed that the phytoplankton and bottom organisms that are necessary in the healthy ecological chain were not affected by exhaust-water hydrocarbons.

Beginning this year, all two-cycle outboards made by all major Ameri-

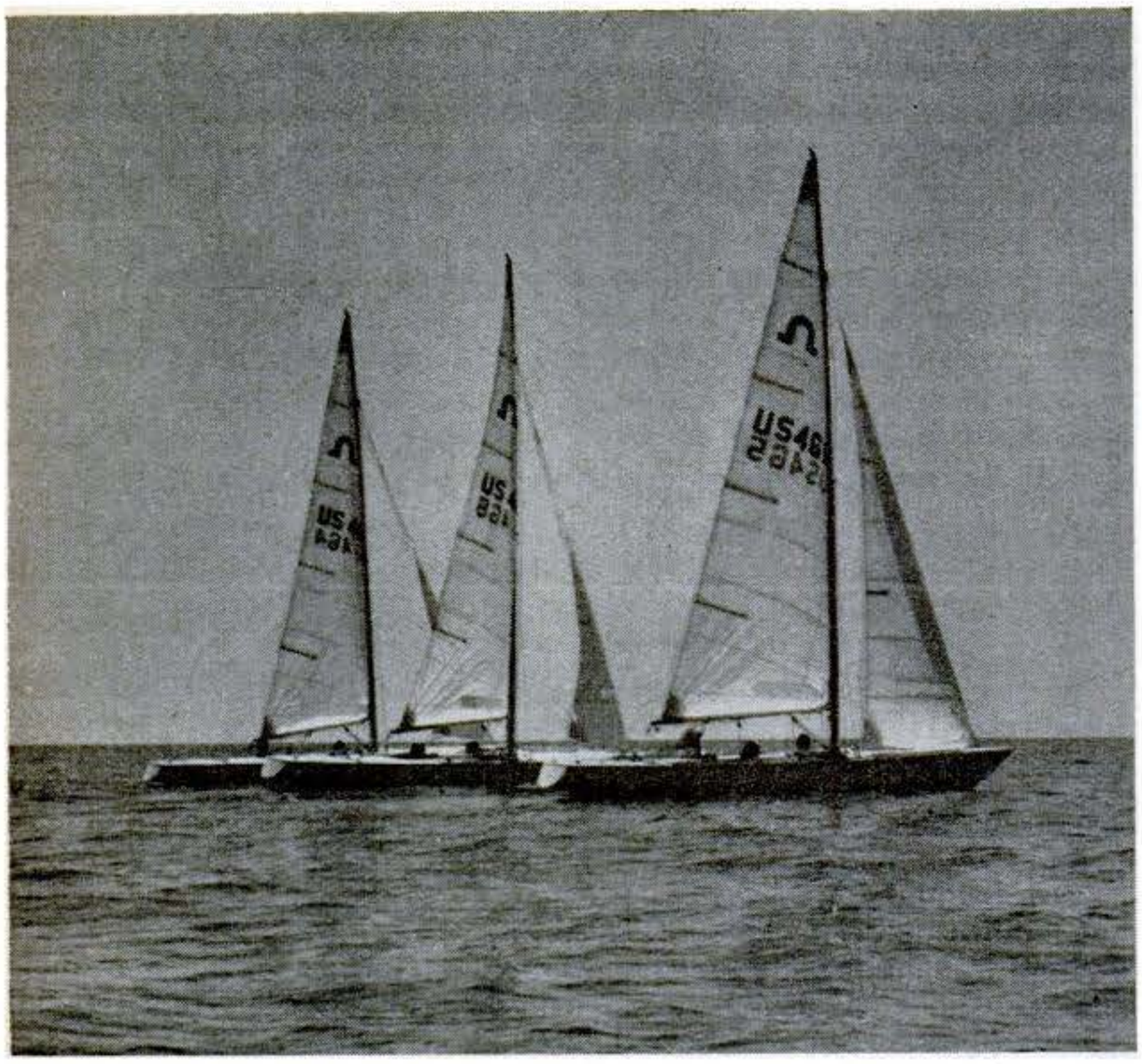
[*Continued on page 146*]

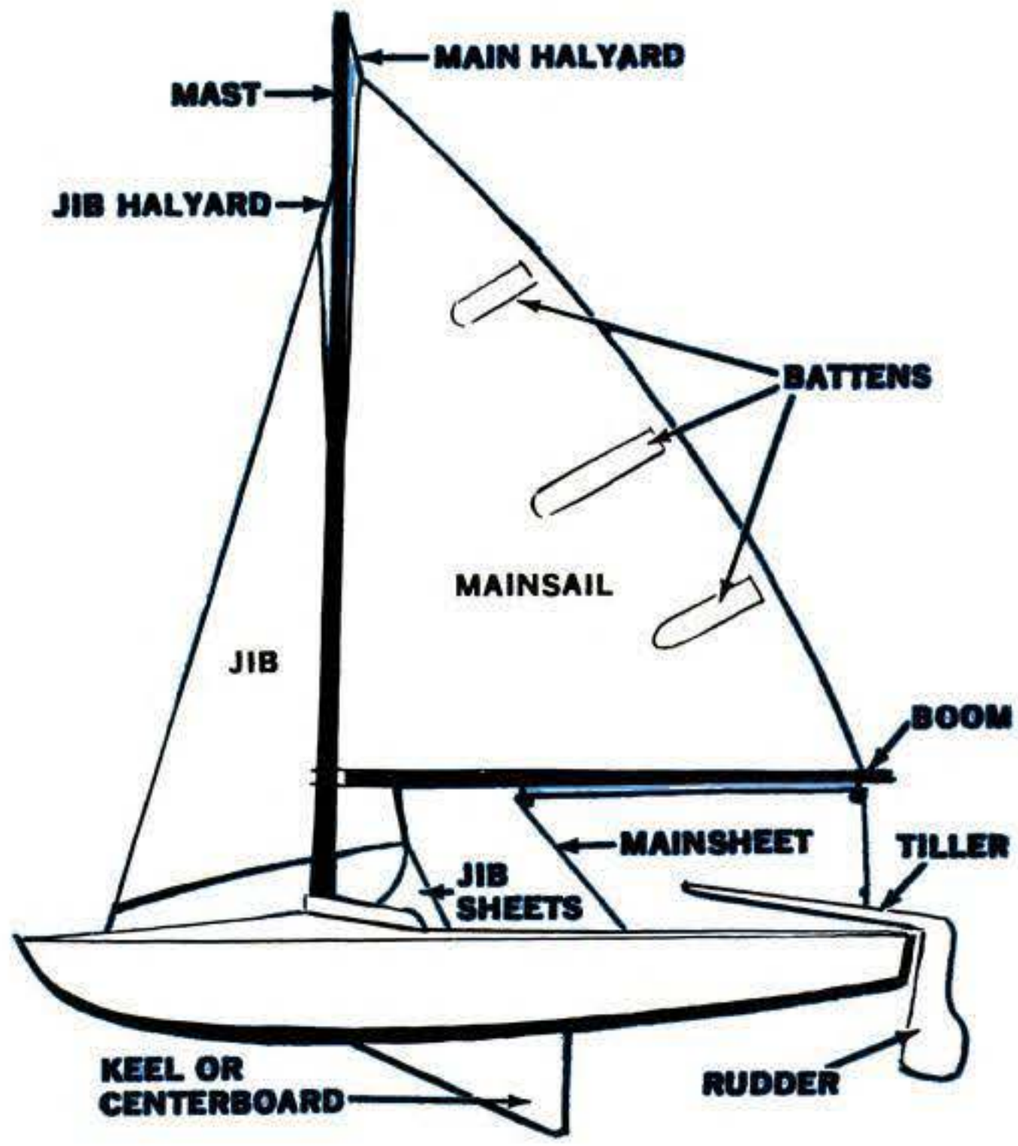


Drainless crankcase (above) recycles unburned fuel condensed in crankcase. Better cylinder design (right) improves scavenging. Curved piston deflector makes fuel-air charge travel to top of combustion chamber and down, scavenging spent gases.

Copyrighted material

READY ABOUT—Let's





On one of the 27-foot boats above, Hill learned to sail. The basic parts of a sailboat are illustrated at right. Mainsail and jib: They convert the wind's force into forward motion of the hull. Jib and main halyard: Wire cables used to raise and lower the sails. Battens: Wood or plastic slats inserted in the mainsail to help give the sail shape. Mast: It supports the mainsail and jib. Mainsheet: Line used to control the mainsail's angle to the wind. Jib sheets: Two lines used to control the jib's angle to the wind. Boom: Pivoting around the mast, it holds the bottom of the mainsail. Tiller: It's used to turn the rudder. To turn the boat to the right, push the tiller left, and vice versa. Keel: It prevents the boat from moving sideways.

Sailing's one of the oldest activities in the world. If you don't know how to do it, you're missing a lot of fun

By RAY HILL

Ever stand on shore during a sunny day and watch racing sailboats majestically round a distant marker—wishing you knew how to sail? Quit wishing. You can learn fast in sailing school. When I went to my first sailing class I had never been aboard a sailboat. Four days later I rigged a 27-foot Soling and sailed away from the dock without an instructor.

The sun was warm, and the water spray pleasantly cool as it broke over the bow and splashed against me. My hand rested on the tiller and made a tiny correction as the wind shifted slightly. I was the skipper, using the same principle that carried Magellan around the world centuries ago—wind against a sail.

I was on a boat owned by the Offshore Sailing School (5 East 40th St., New York, N.Y.), one of many schools across the country that will convert you from a 10-thumb landlubber into a salty sailor.

For $145, Offshore provides you with six days of sailing—four days under the watchful eyes of an instructor, and the last two days by yourself. During the first four days I learned how to attach and hoist the sails, and how to get underway and stop the boat.

Getting underway is easy. After hoisting the sails, you untie the boat from the dock, and push the jib to the port or starboard side until the sail catches enough wind to push the boat around. When the bow's pointed in the direction in which you want to go, haul in the sheets (lines that control the angle of the jib and the mainsail to the boat's centerline) until the sails are at the proper angle. To stop the boat, you just let the sails out until the wind isn't pushing them any more, and use the tiller to turn the boat into the wind.

You can find a sailing school by looking in the yellow pages of your telephone directory under "boating instruction," or by asking at a marina or yacht club. Once you've learned to sail, you'll have a hobby you'll never want to give up. PS

When your destination

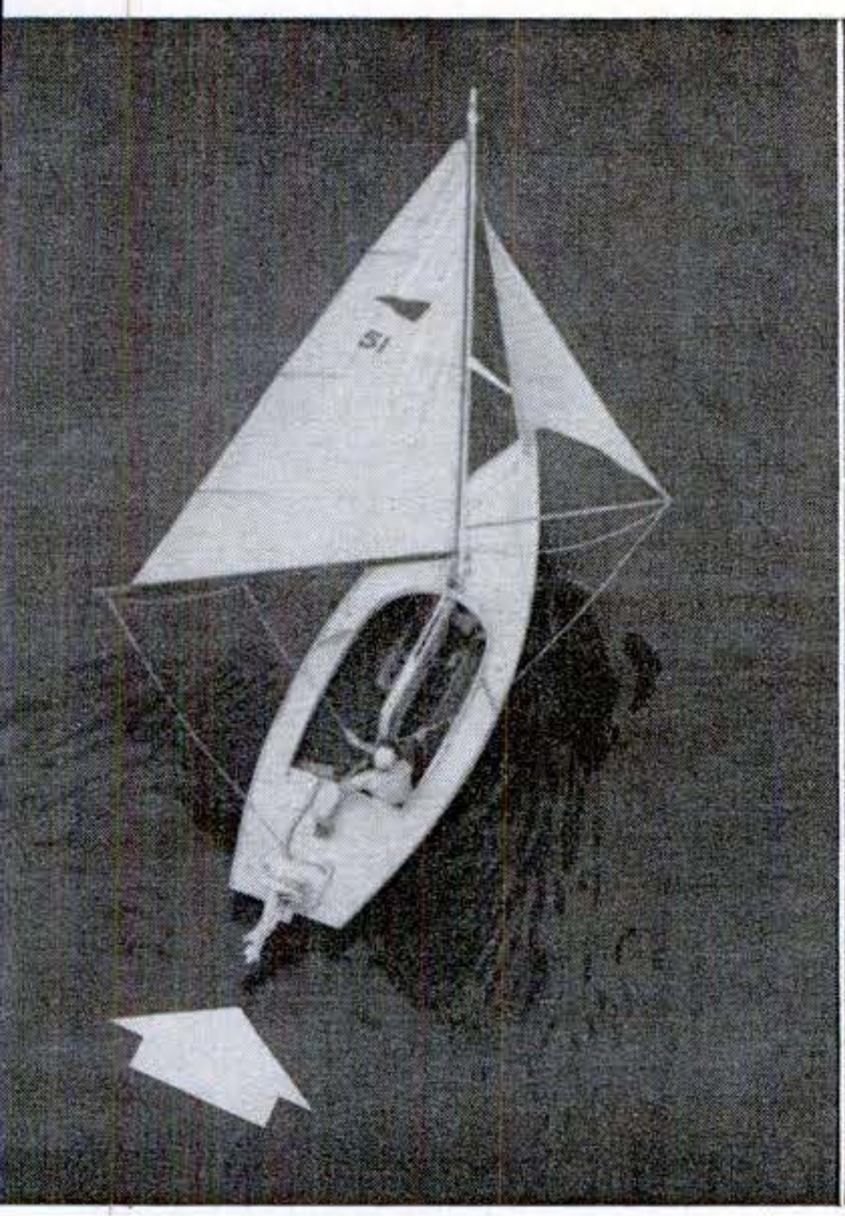
Jibing—sailing downwind while you let the boom move from one side of the boat to the other. You do this to change direction. To jibe, pull the tiller in the direction of the wind (A). As the boom swings across the boat (B), lower your head to prevent getting hit by the boom, and pull in the mainsheet as rapidly as possible to keep the boom from sweeping wildly across the boat. As the boat approaches position C, ease out the mainsheet until the mainsail is in the appropriate position. When jibing, the jib sheets are loosened and the jib is allowed to swing over.

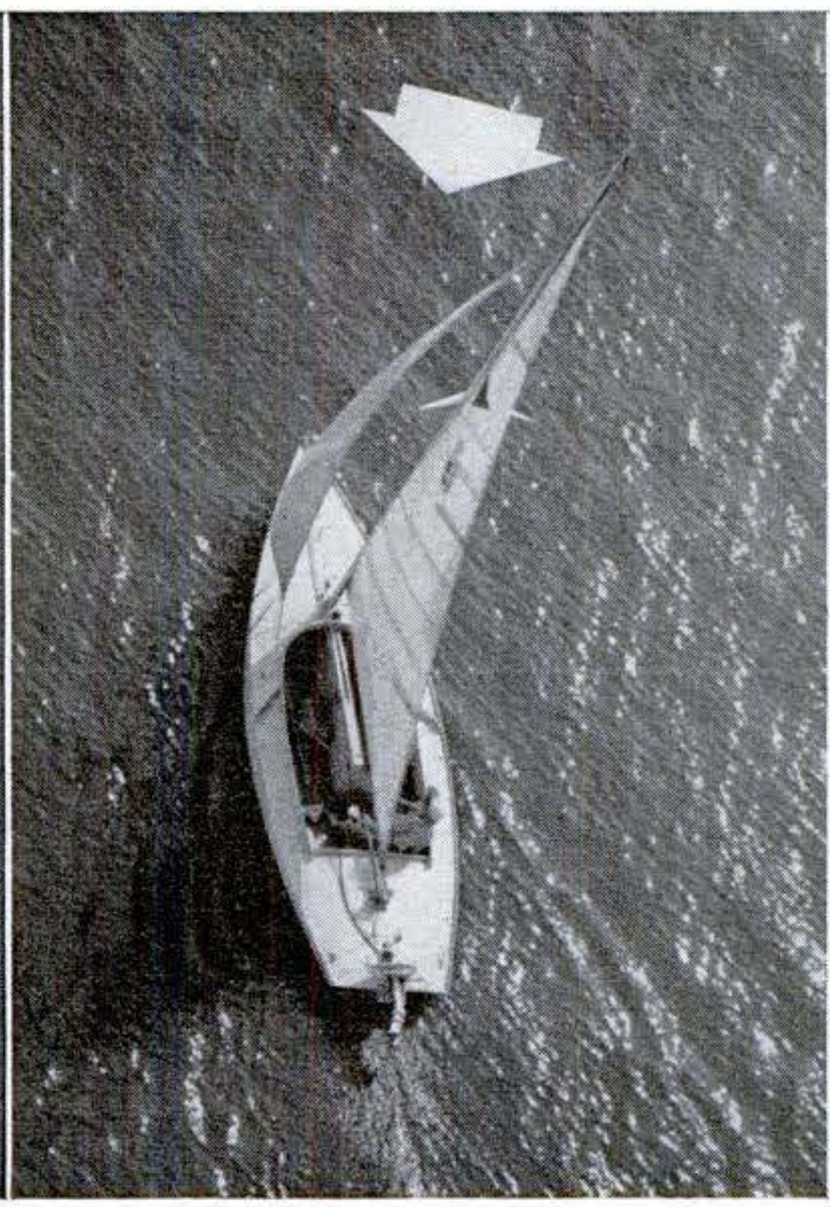
When your destination

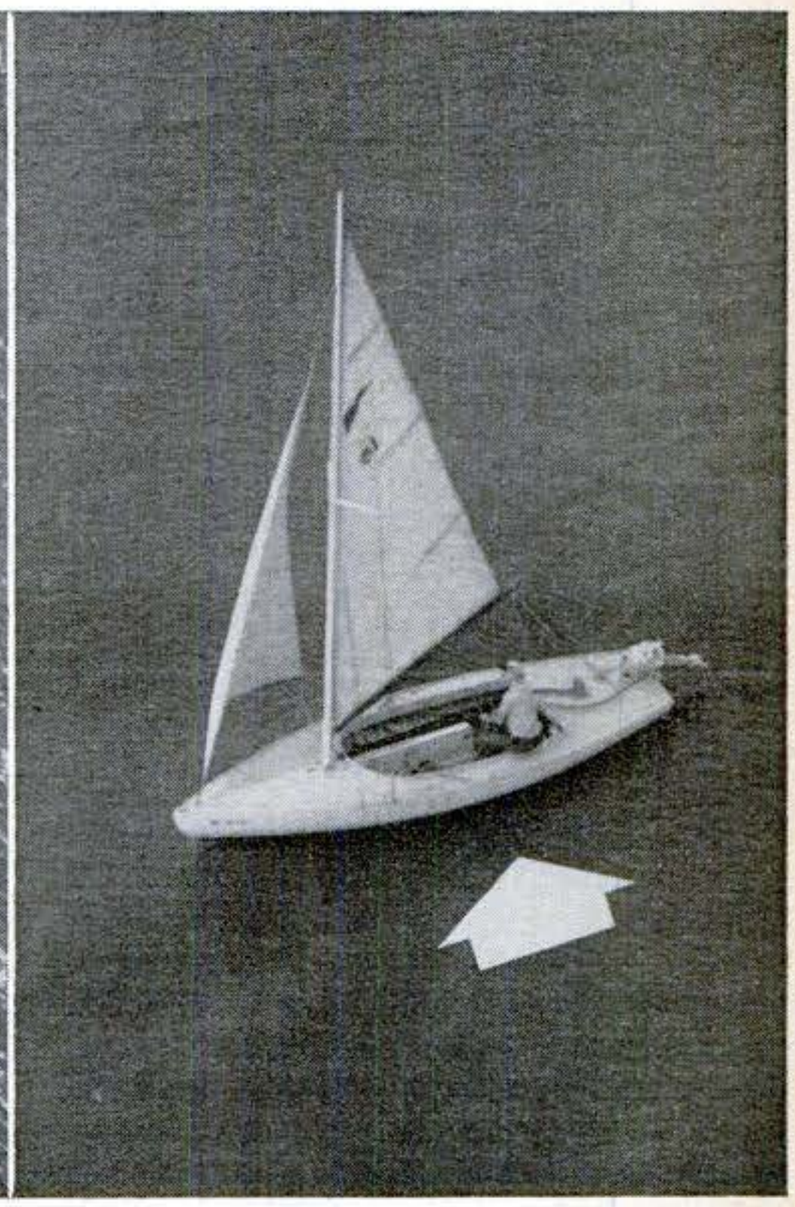
Tacking—another way to change a sailboat's direction. Basic difference between tacking and jibing is that boat is headed downwind when jibing, and upwind (D) when tacking. The tack should be executed as rapidly as possible, so when the boat is in position E, headed directly into the wind, it will have enough momentum to move into position F without stopping. How do you know when your sails are at the right angle to the wind after completing jibe or tack? Let the sails out until they begin to luff (flop in the breeze) and then pull them back toward the boat's centerline until luffing stops.

Copyrighted material

Go to Sailing School





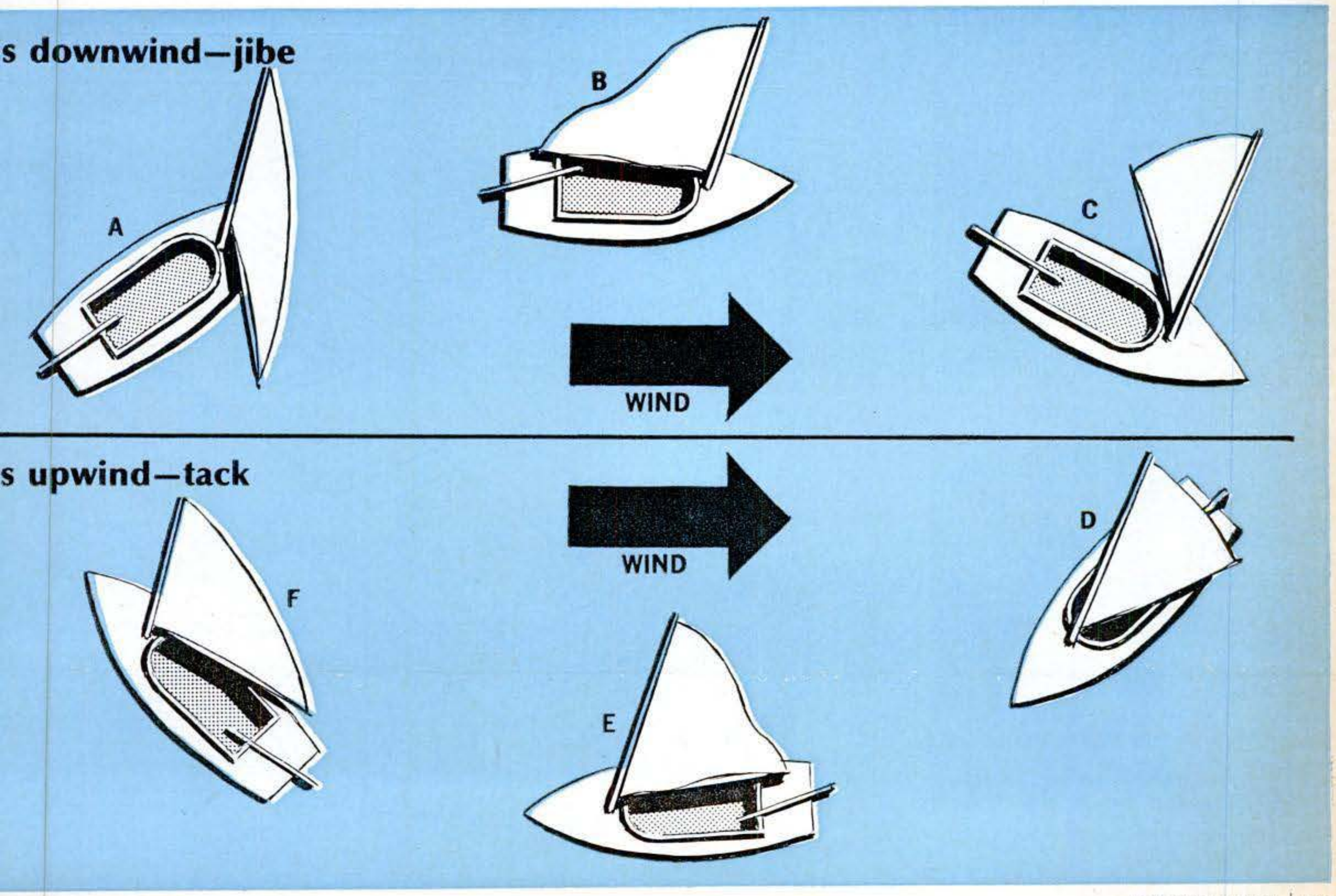


Points of sailing

Running—sailing with the wind directly behind you and the jib and the mainsail swung out until they're at about 90-degree angle to the boat's centerline.

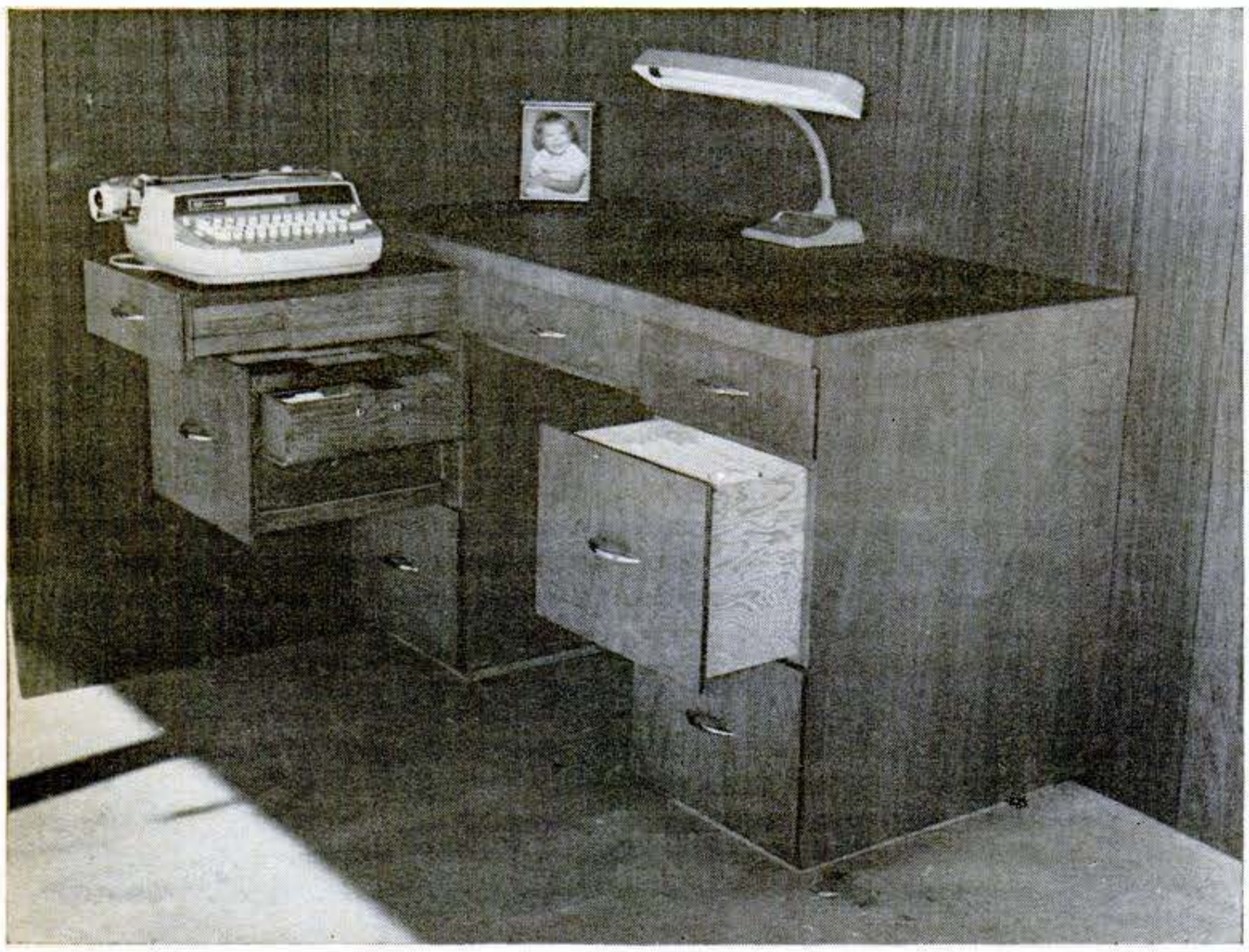
Beating—sailing toward the wind, boat pointed at about 45-degree angle to direction from which wind is blowing. Sailing directly into wind is impossible.

Beam reaching—sailing with the wind blowing directly across the beam of the boat and with the sails at about 45-degree angle to the boat's centerline.



Copyrighted material

Easy-to-Build Desk:



Desk has typewriter pullout, file folder drawers, and side-of-drawer index-card storage (directly below typewriter) to put everything you need within easy reach.

By JIM ABBOTT

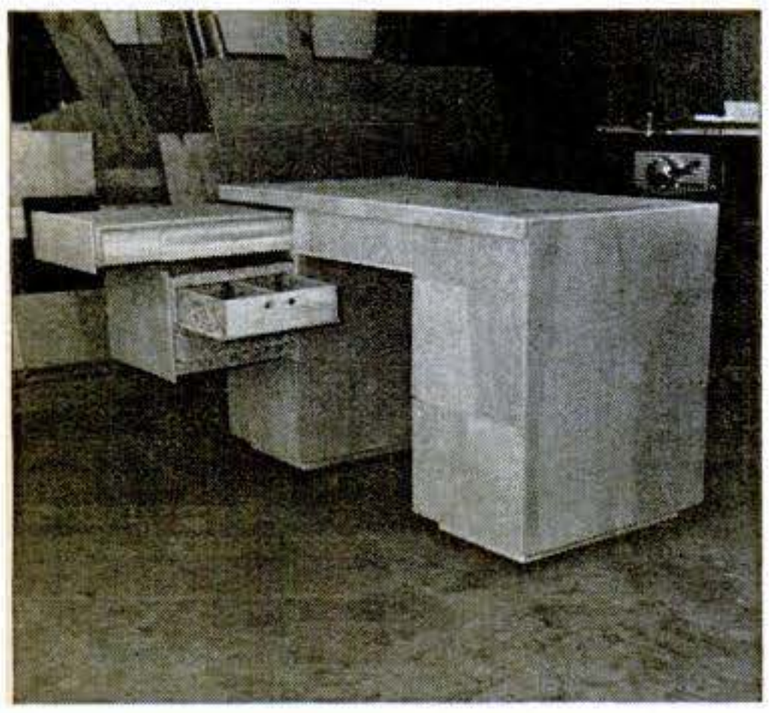
A good desk is hard to find. Locate one and it's hard to pay for. After a lot of searching and pricing, I finally decided to build my own. It's conventional in appearance, but conceals features that keep things at your fingertips in minimum space.

There's a pullout for a typewriter. Below that, nestled into the side of a large drawer, is a shallow drawer for index cards. Other drawers are sized to take file folders.

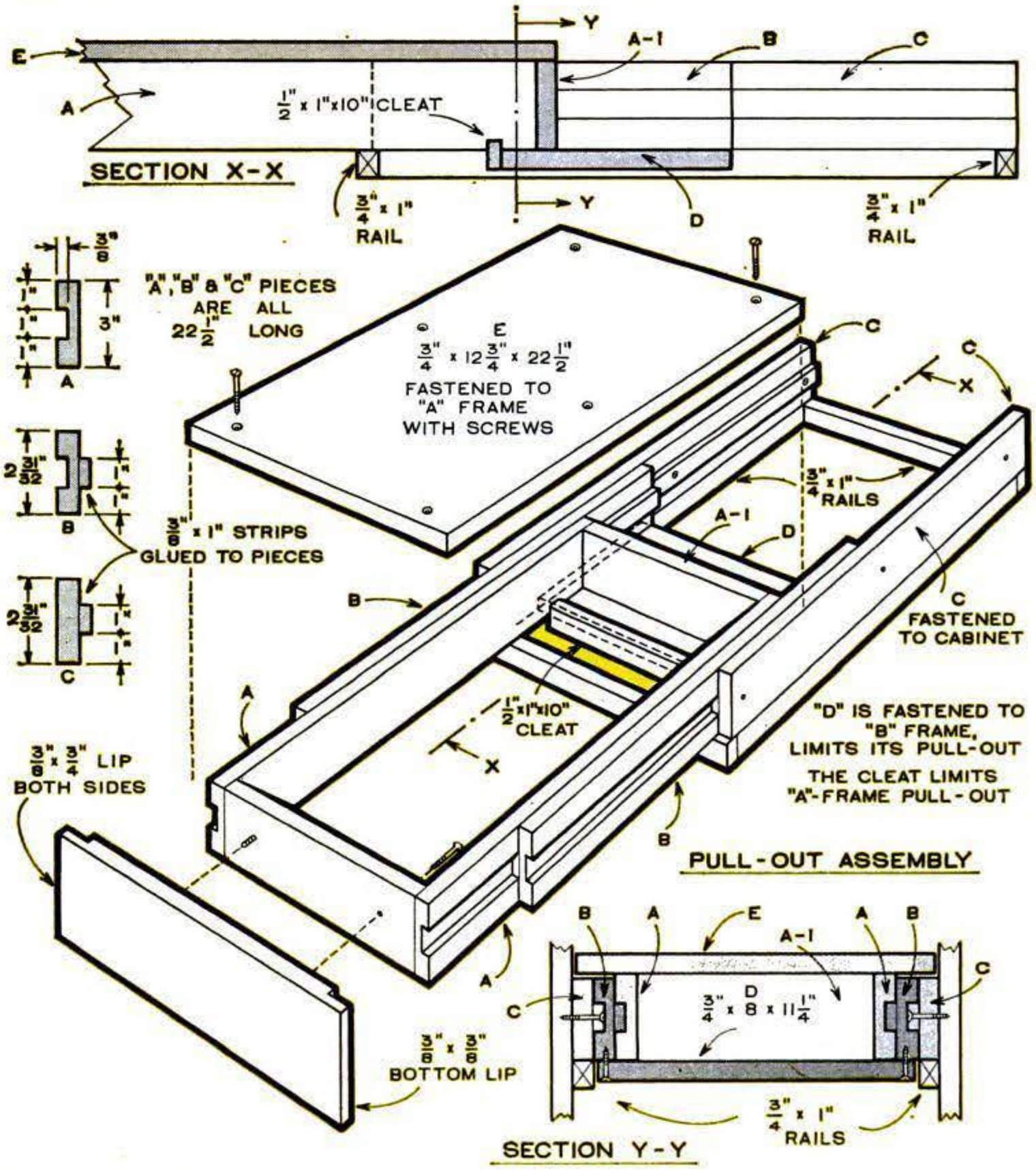
This desk is not a project to be tackled only by master craftsmen. I deliberately designed this piece of furniture with the average home-shop worker in mind. There are no fancy cuts or tricky joints, no expensive woods to match. The basic material is stock plywood, and total material costs ran me less than $50.

Round up your materials. The list—on the last page—can serve as a guide, but you may want to use different

To build desk, make two box-like pedestals, joining them with cleats. Top goes on with screws driven up through the cleats.



Drawer below typewriter pullout is inaccessible when pullout is in use, so author installed card storage in side of drawer.



Copyrighted material

Everything at Your Fingertips

woods and finishes. Note that I've confined the width to 48". This will enable you to make all the parts from standard 4-by-8 plywood sheets and, at the same time, create a waterfall effect without piecing.

An attractively grained plywood such as birch or walnut can be used for the top, front, and sides. Less expensive fir may then be used for the other pieces if you want to keep the price down.

Cut out all the parts first. Follow the dimensions carefully. Especially critical is the top. Unless these rabbets are accurately cut the edges will not be a good match. In fact, if you can remove all but 1/16" of the top veneer in making these rabbets, all the better. But, be careful! That thin veneer is susceptible to splintering, both during and after the cutting. For this reason, I've allowed for a full 1/8" in the drawing. If you do decide on a 1/16" lip, be sure to correct the other sizes.

The basic plywood cuts may be made with a portable power saw on a cutting table, but once the sheets have been reduced to manageable size, switch to a table saw to ensure the utmost in accuracy.

The assembly. Begin from the bottom up, starting with the pedestal bases and fastening the bottom boards to these. Attach the side pieces next (drawer runners previously placed), using white glue at all joints and clinching with finishing nails, driven from the bottom up to avoid marring the sides.

Complete the "boxes" by attaching the drawer-runner fronts and backs, then the two longer cleats that will bring the pedestals into position for the top and center drawer parts.

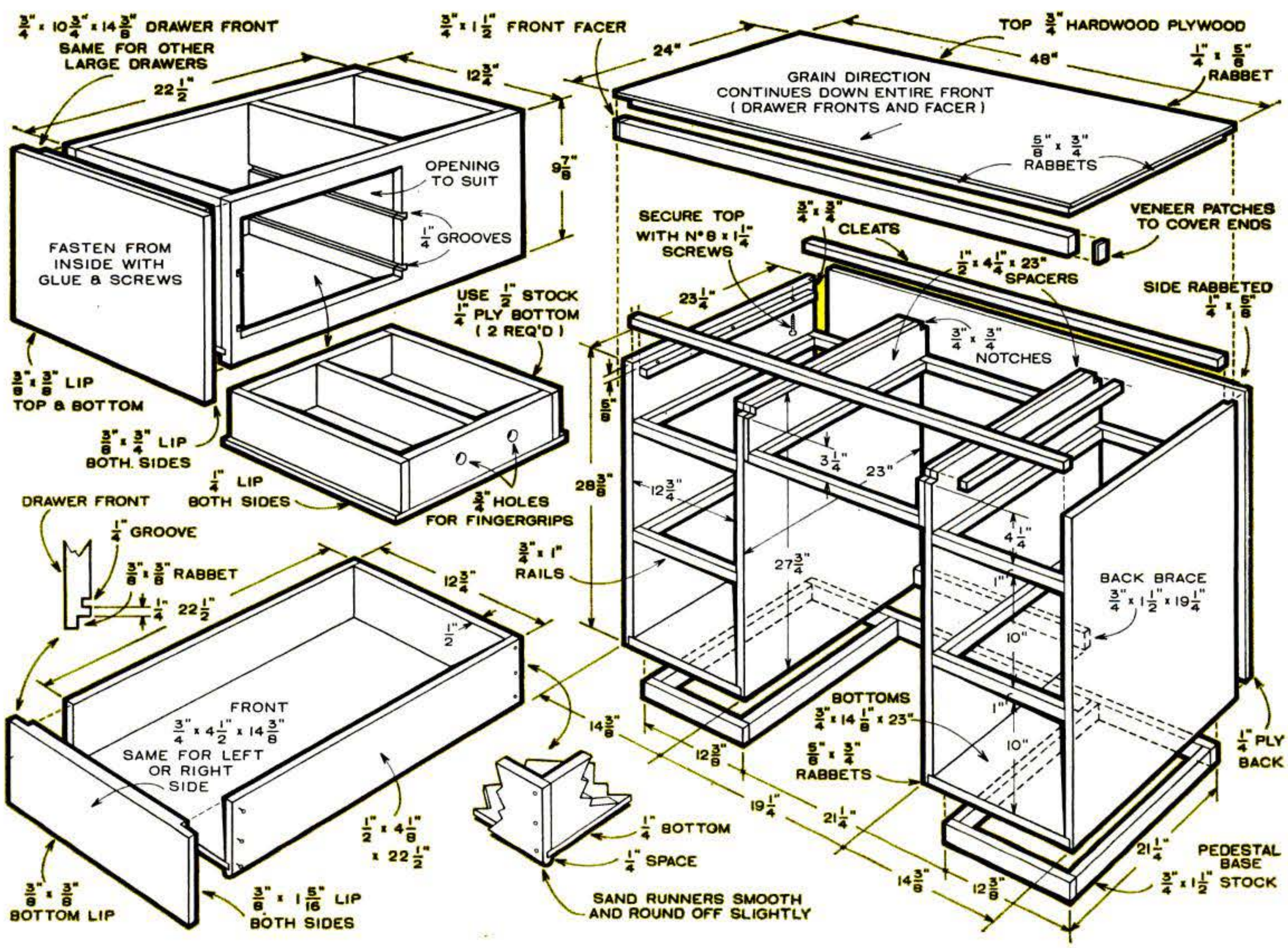
Test-fit the top and do any necessary sanding before applying glue to the top edges of the base. Secure the top with 1 1/4"-#8 screws driven upward through the cleats as shown. Next, apply the faceboard, using glue and clamps to ensure a neat, tight fit along the front edge.

Since the front parts of the base will be concealed by drawer fronts, it is not really necessary to cover the edges of the wood. Just fill in the flaws and holes with putty, sand smooth, and finish with the desired stain. However, you may want to glue veneer tape to these edges. The stuff comes in a variety of woods, in eight-foot rolls, and is easily applied with glue.

Drawer construction. This is largely a matter of preference. I used a simple, box-like assembly. Build the boxes as shown, then attach the drawer fronts with glue and brads. Remember that the "box" slides more easily when weight rests on the two side pieces rather than on the entire bottom, hence the grooved slots for the drawer bottoms.

The drawer just below the typewriter pullout on most desks is generally a lost cause unless you want to move the machine and push in the support whenever access is desired. To circumvent this problem I decided to put the openings in the side of a drawer, in this case sized for 3"-by-5" index cards. It would be just as easy

[Continued on page 136]



Copyrighted material

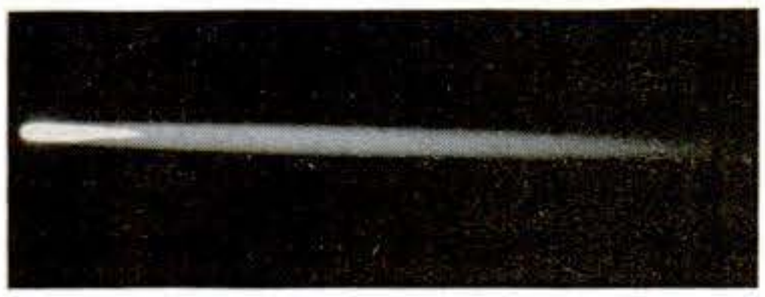
Welding Pitfalls You Can Avoid

Just getting started in welding? Don't let early mistakes become bad habits. Here are the common ones to guard against

By AL D. THIGPEN

Adjusting for neutral flame

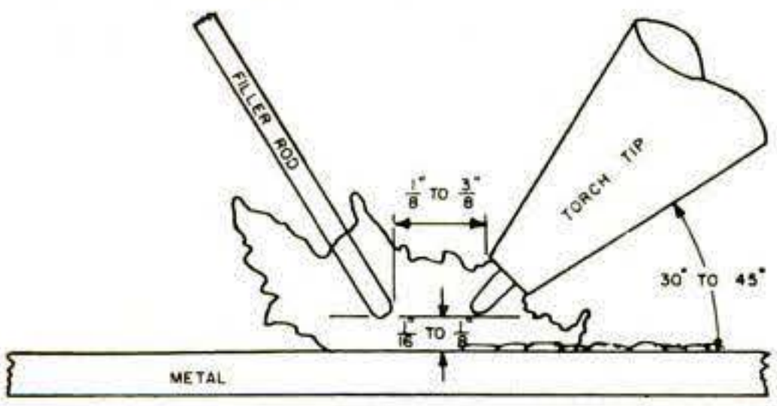
Start with pure acetylene, adjusted like this: ¾"-to-1" space before turbulence must be blue, separated by band of white.



Add oxygen to flame until middle cones disappear into inner cone. To avoid soot from acetylene, crack oxygen knob when lighting.

Neutral flame has single, round inner core. Adding less oxygen causes carburizing flame unsuited to welding—it makes metal boil.

Positioning torch and rod



USE RIGHT PRESSURES

METAL THICKNESS	WELDING ROD DIA.	TIP-ORIFICE SIZE	DIAL PRESSURE OXYGEN	DIAL PRESSURE ACETYLENE
1/16"	1/16"–3/32"	60–69	4	4
1/8"	3/32"–1/8"	54–57	5	5
1/4"	5/32"–3/16"	44–52	8	8
3/8"	3/16"–1/4"	40–50	9	9

Welders with poor technique probably began to fall into their bad habits the very first time they picked up a torch. That's one of the first lessons I learned in my course at East Texas State University, recently. To weld right, you must learn right. Even if you have welding experience—with poor practices already ingrained—you can go back and start again.

Beginners inevitably make mistakes in one or more of these areas: flame adjustment, torch position and movement, rod selection and use.

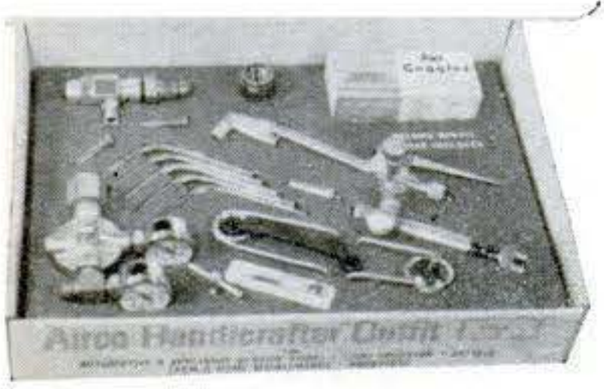
Proper torch adjustment. This is a must for good welding. The torch may be adjusted to obtain a *neutral* flame, a *carburizing* flame, or an *oxidizing* flame. Oxygen and acetylene gases are combined to form these various flames, but too much oxygen results in an oxidizing flame (oxygen combines with the metal), while too much acetylene produces a carburizing flame (carbon mixes with the metal). Therefore, the neutral flame is the most desirable of the three.

How do you get the right balance of oxygen and acetylene? And then, how do you know you have a neutral flame? First, adjust the oxygen and acetylene regulators to provide the proper gas pressures according to the metal thickness, diameter of welding rod, and tip-orifice size (see chart). Next, open the acetylene-torch valve about 1/16 of a turn and ignite. Then slowly open it until the flame jumps 1/16" away from the tip with the flip of the torch, or until the flame stops releasing soot and begins to get turbulent at a distance of ¾" to 1" from the end of the torch tip.

Now slowly open the oxygen torch valve. Adjust the oxygen until a smooth inner cone—the vital sign of a neutral flame—is formed at the base of the flame. If the inner cone is rough and irregularly contoured, it is a carburizing flame because too much acetylene is being used. If the inner cone is sharp and the flame hisses loudly, it is an oxidizing flame. A soft purring sound will be emitted by a neutral flame and you should be able to grasp the torch tip ¼" to ½" from the flame base without its being hot.

Learn to puddle. The next area that gives many beginning welders trouble is "puddling." If you can't puddle, you can't weld. Getting a good puddle—or trail of molten metal—is dependent on the welder's ability to position and move the torch properly.

New equipment brings welding within reach of all home shops

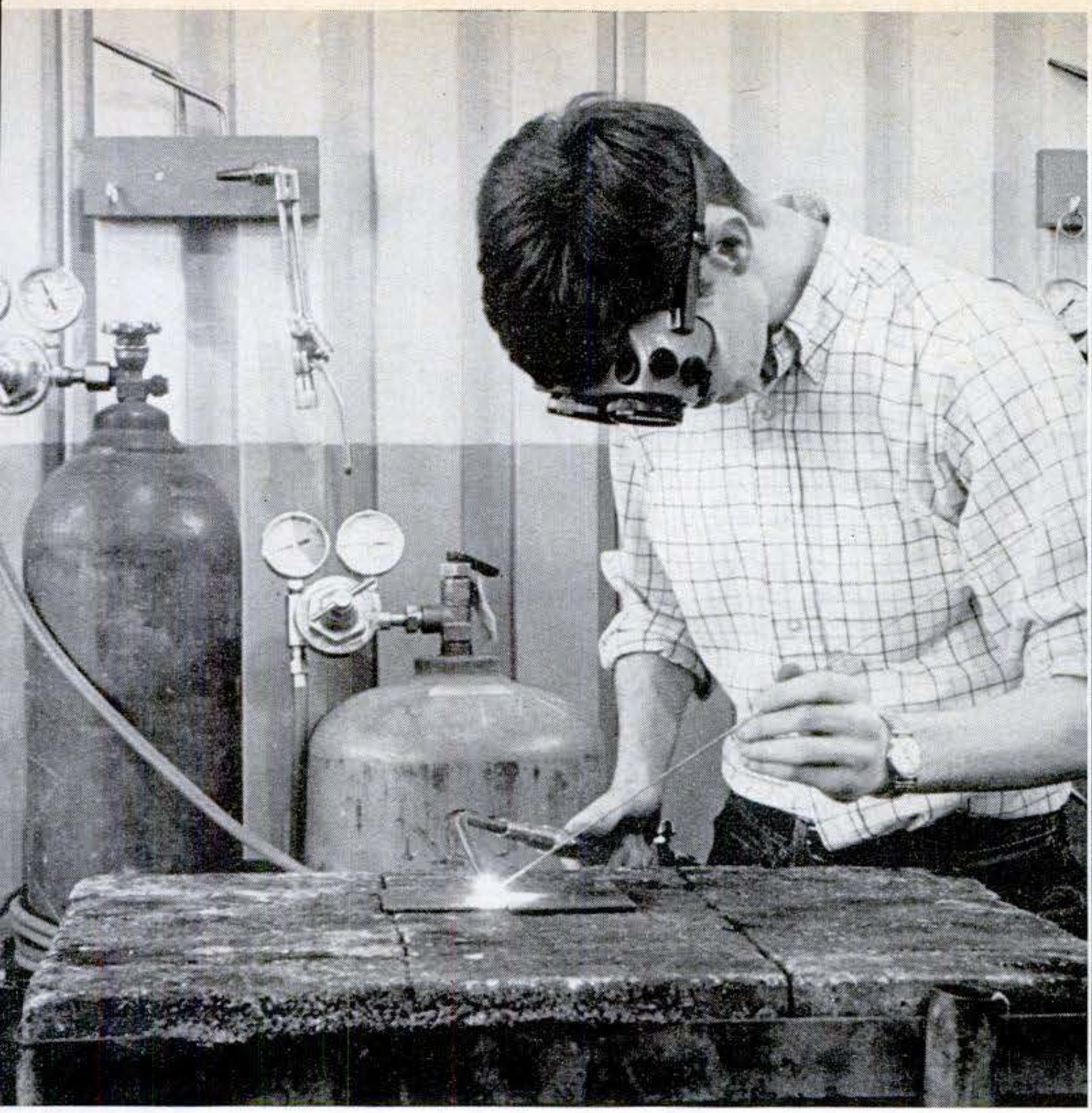


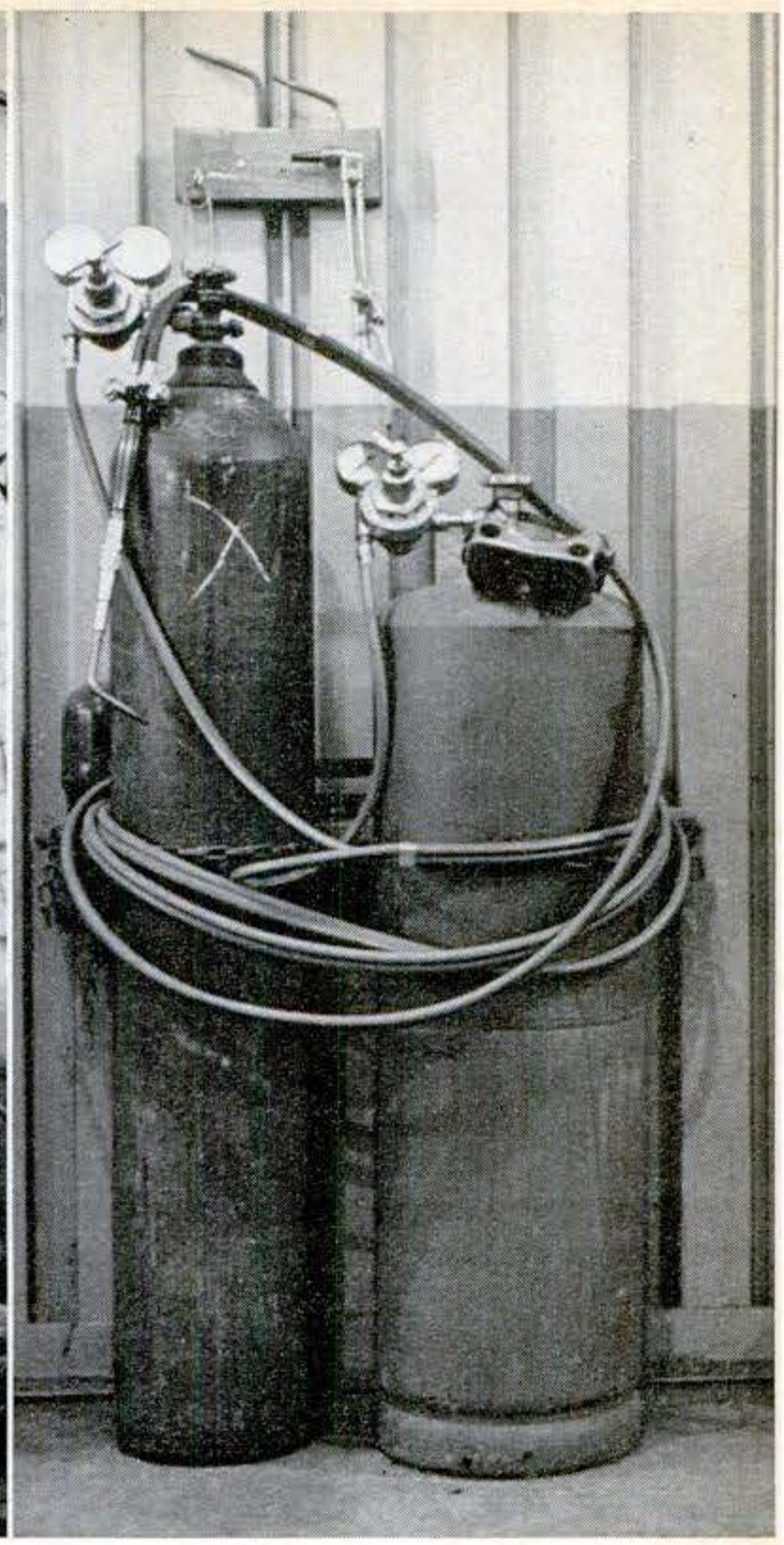
Light-duty welding and cutting outfits, such as the one at left, make it easy to get started. Airco (P.O. Box 486, Union, N.J. 07083) offers a variety of kits for home shops—starting with the light-duty Minicrafter at $77. Our choice: the new $135 Handicrafter with two gas regulators, a torch with wide choice of heating, welding, and cutting tips, sparklighter, goggles, 12-ft. twin hose. Sears now catalogs a range of similar outfits, from a $97.50 single-stage up to a $168 super-duty.

Union Carbide's Linde Division recently added a self-igniting feature to their Prest-O-Lite brazing torch. You get instant ignition by squeezing a lever on the torch handle, freeing one hand for other use during lightup.

Perhaps the cheapest outfit for small-job brazing is a solid oxygen torch such as Solidox (Cleanweld Products, 9220 S. Atlantic Blvd., South Gate, Calif. 90280). Kits range from $24.95 (to convert your propane torch) up to $69.95 for a complete welding and cutting kit. PS ran a report on this kit in the Nov. '68 issue. Low-price electric welders were covered in a roundup in the Oct. '66 issue.

Copyrighted material





Complete oxyacetylene rig (in use above, stored at right) consists of an oxygen tank, an acetylene tank, regulators, hoses and torch attachments. Safety goggles are a must—as is a nonflammable work surface. (This article deals only with gas welding.)

The torch should be held at an angle of 30 to 45 degrees to the work. In this position, the flame spreads over the work ahead—preheating it for the approaching tip. The tip of the inner cone should be held 1/16" to 1/8" above the molten pool of metal. It shouldn't go outside the puddle.

Get the swing. Once you've mastered torch positioning, you must add good torch motion. It may be a circular or an oscillating motion, depending on which comes easiest to you. Motion of the torch is important because it controls the width of the puddle. When proper puddle width is obtained, proper penetration is also obtained because the depth of penetration is proportional to the width of the puddle.

A good puddle will have a small incandescent spot moving around the edge farthest from the torch. If this spot is oversize, it could be that you don't have a neutral flame. Also, a good puddle will have a smooth, glossy ripple. You can only judge these effects if you're wearing proper welding goggles—they're not visible to the naked eye.

You should practice making several beads or puddles until you can make them consistently and without a lot of concentration before confronting the next obstacle to good welding: the welding rod.

Choosing the rod. One of the biggest problems beginners have with welding rods is deciding which size to use. Check our chart for this. Note that the rod diameter varies according to the thickness of the metal and the size of the torch tip.

Welding rods are sometimes called "filler rods" because that is what they do—fill the weld with extra material so that a thick, slightly convex weld is made. In contrast, puddling without a rod makes the welded joint slightly thinner than the welded pieces. Generally, a rod is used with all welding except when welding an outside corner or flange joint.

Using the welding rod is a little tricky until you learn to coordinate torch movement and rod movement. At the place where the weld is to begin, heat the joint until a puddle appears and the two materials flow together. At the same time, hold the rod 1/8" to 3/8" from the flame and about 1/8" above the puddle.

Controlling the melt. When more material must be added to make the puddle slightly convex, dip—don't drip—the rod into the puddle, while continuing the torch motion without interruption. Because it's preheated by the flame, the rod melts easily when inserted. If it is held too far from the flame, it might cool the puddle when it is added. On the other hand, if it is held too close to the flame, it will melt and be blown onto the metal ahead. It's tempting to melt the filler rod onto the joint without first bringing the two metals to their melting point. Make sure the base metals melt and fuse or the weld won't hold.

These are common errors of beginners, but there is one more thing that separates the good welder from the poor one: practice—lots of it!

There's no reason why you can't teach yourself if you can cultivate a self-critical attitude. If that's not your style, then try formal instruction. Most high schools offer welding courses in their auto or farm shop programs, and if you can generate enough interest in your community, you'll probably be able to get a course added to adult night classes. Also, welding companies often sponsor seminars at convenient centers such as garages and local auto-parts houses. It's a good way to get started. PS

Copyrighted material

With drop leaves up, table seats eight. With the leaves down, it takes six. Center strip of marble is highly functional, stays in place between wood strips without any fastenings.

A Dining Table You'll Be Proud Of

The marble or Corian strip down the middle makes it both elegant and practical

By DARRELL HUFF

A slab of handsome green marble between two slabs of polished wood. That's the top of a distinguished dining table that has three major virtues:

- It's unusually simple to build.
- It's highly functional.
- It's a handsome addition to any dining room.

The three-piece top eliminates any need to edge-glue lumber or put trim around plywood, often the hardest part of building a table. The legs are simple four-by-four lumber columns, bolted on. Much of the assembly is with copper nails. These, their heads sanded flush with the wood, give the effect of metal dowels or heavy pins.

Besides being handsome, the marble provides a place to put hot pots and dishes, right off the stove or out of the oven. When the marble is removed and the legs are unbolted, the table is easy to handle for storing or on moving day.

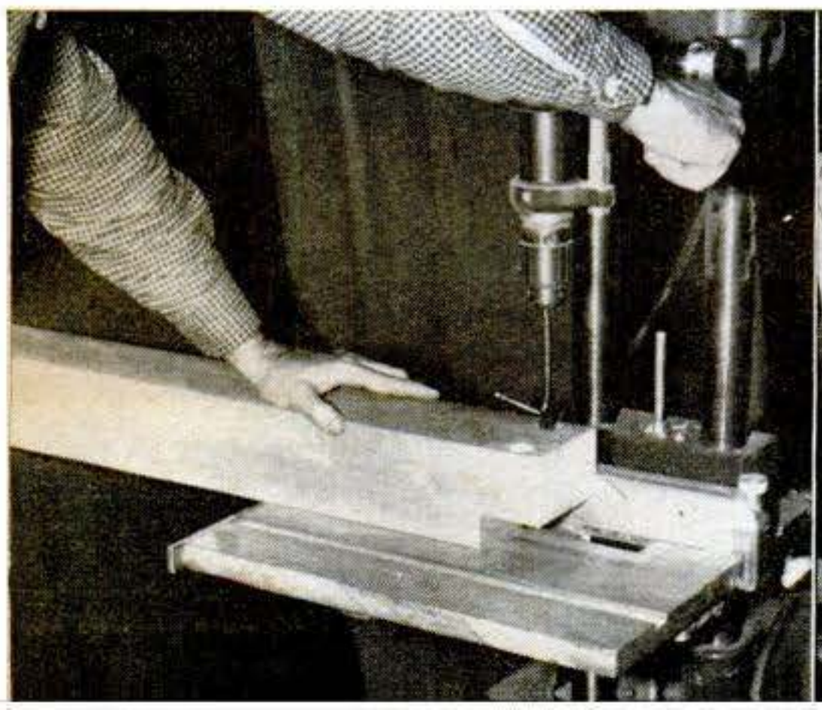
In 76" length, without leaves, the table seats six generously. With drop leaves up you can squeeze in as many as a dozen. For a small family or limited space, a half-length version may be more suitable. I built both versions for members of my family—and know that both have been useful.

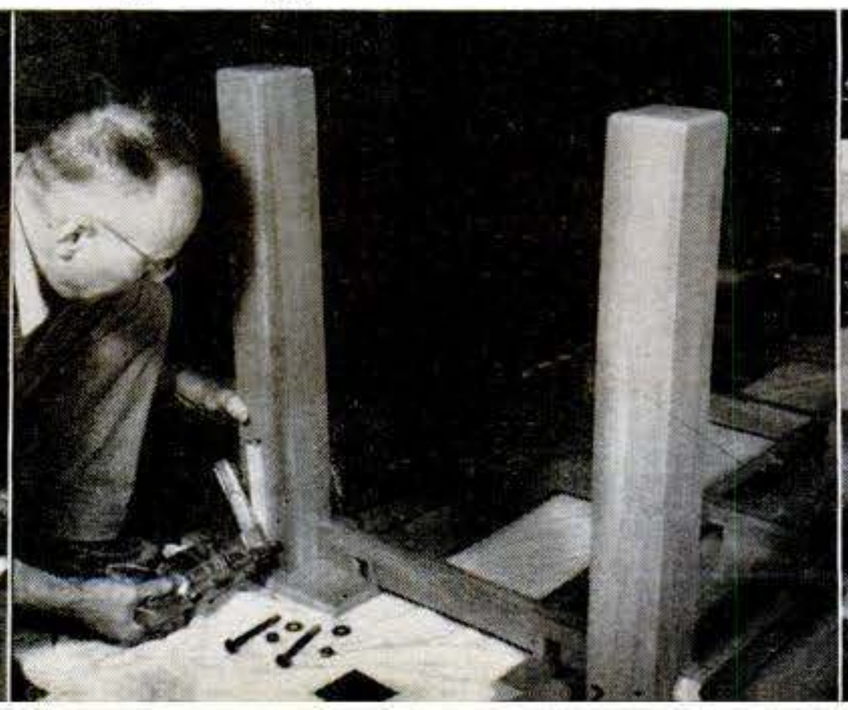
Buy your marble first. Let the size in which you find it most conveniently available determine dimensions of the wood parts. These are easily varied from those I used. The size of my table, for instance, was influenced

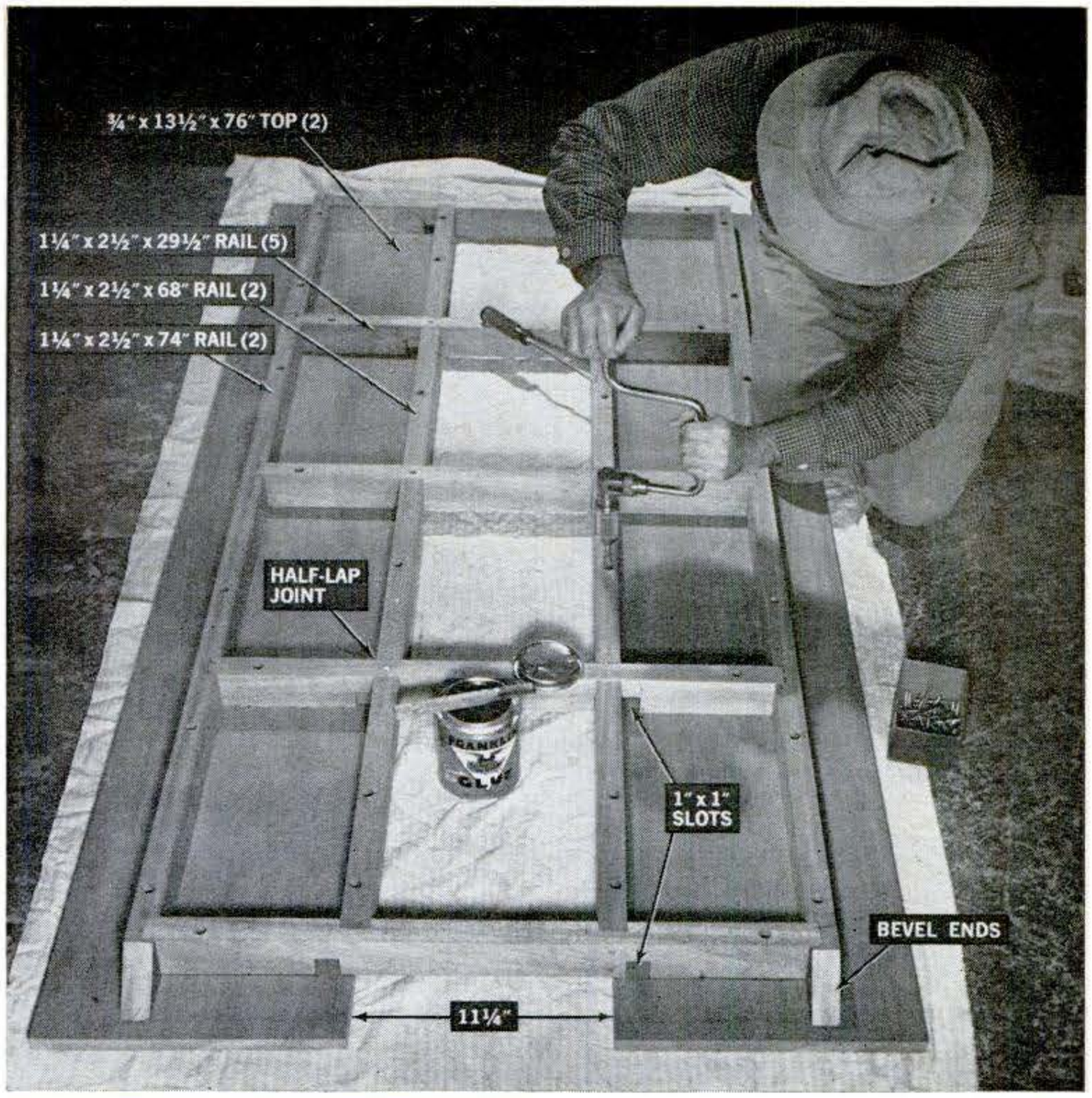
Table legs are 29" lengths of lumber 3¾" by 3¾" square. Cut 1¼"-by-2½" notch at one end and drill to take two ⅜"-by-4" carriage bolts. Counterbore for bolt heads.

Clamp on legs, bore holes through frame. Bolt in place, nuts inside (no glue), so legs can be removed. Note notches in cross rails for drop-leaf support.

Make two U-shaped drop-leaf supports from 1"-by-1" hardwood strips. For each, assemble a 14¾" strip across ends of two strips, each about 34½" long, using copper







Underside view (right) shows construction. Notch and assemble frame with glue and copper nails, fasten to top pieces with glue and screws. Space center rails so marble can rest on them. Counterbore for screws as shown, then plug holes.

by my find of a fine piece of marble measuring 22¾" by 38." Cut in half lengthwise, it made two strips of fine proportions.

Corian is another choice—if you prefer, or if you have any trouble finding real marble. Du Pont's man-made marble, Corian, comes in slabs ¾" thick, up to 30" wide, and 96" long. Buy it from a DuPont dealer; some lumberyards have it. Work it with woodworking tools.

Lumber can be anything that goes well with your marble or Corian. Because it is richly colored, available in wide boards and remarkably inexpensive, I used Philippine mahogany for everything but the legs. Since I couldn't find Philippine in thick enough stock I switched to apitong, a tropical hardwood of similar color and grain.

For finish I rubbed on Danish teak oil. This shows scratches far less than varnish does and is easily renewed when necessary. PS

Materials You Need

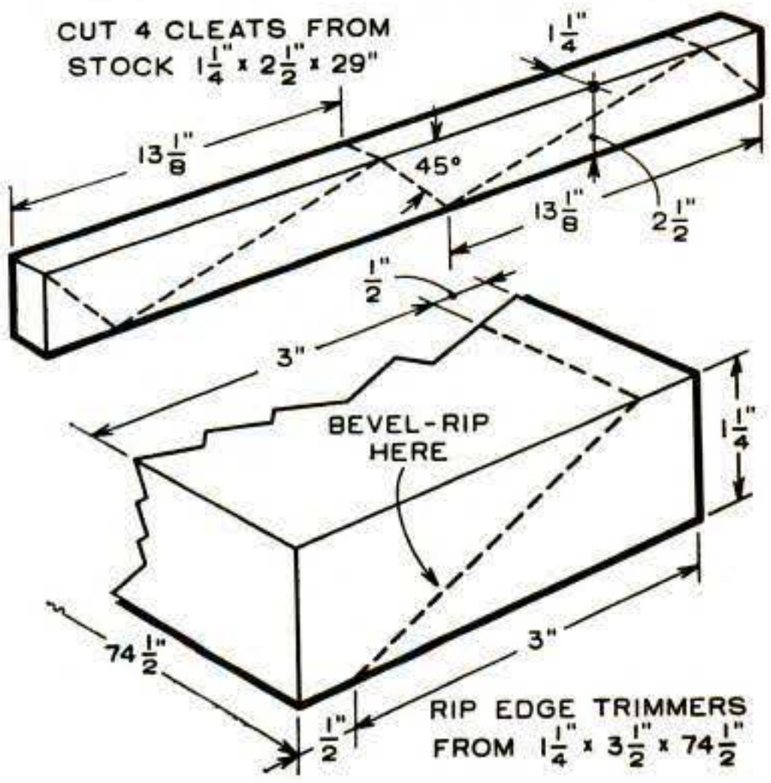
¾" Philippine mahogany to make:
- 2 tops 13½" x 76"
- 2 drop leaves 13½" x 38¼"

1¼" Philippine mahogany to make:
- 2 outside rails 2½" x 74½"
- 2 center rails 2½" x 68"
- 5 cross rails 2½" x 29½"
- 4 cleats (from 2½"-x-29" piece)
- 2 edge trimmers (from 3½" x 74½")

3¾" x 3¾" hardwood (apitong or similar) to make:
- 4 legs 29" long

1" x 1" hardwood (oak) to make:
- 4 pieces 34½" long
- 2 pieces 14¾" long (for drop-leaf supports)

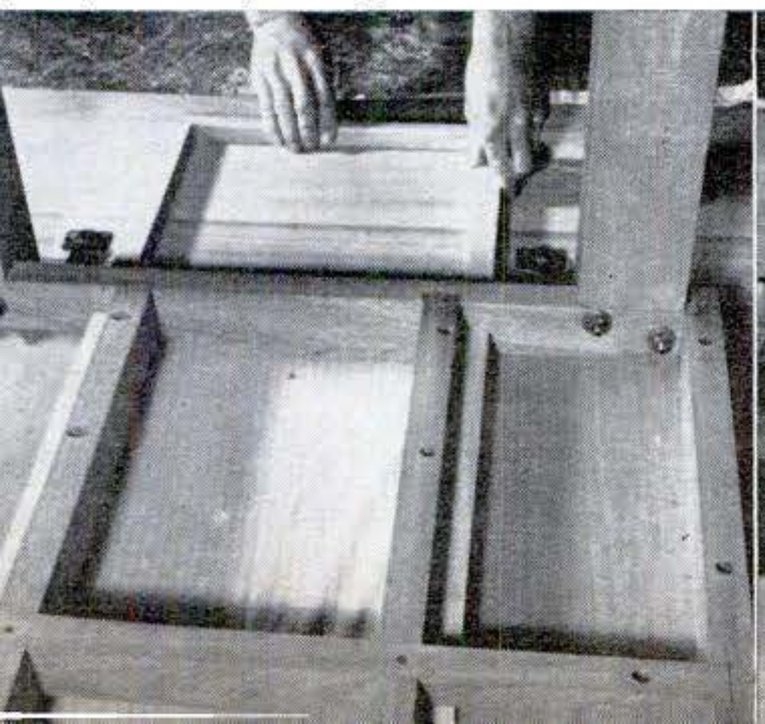
Marble or Corian to suit
2 pr. drop-leaf hinges with screws
34 2½"-12 F.H. wood screws
8 ⅜"-4" carriage bolts
Copper nails 2" to 2½" long
Finish: Danish teak oil

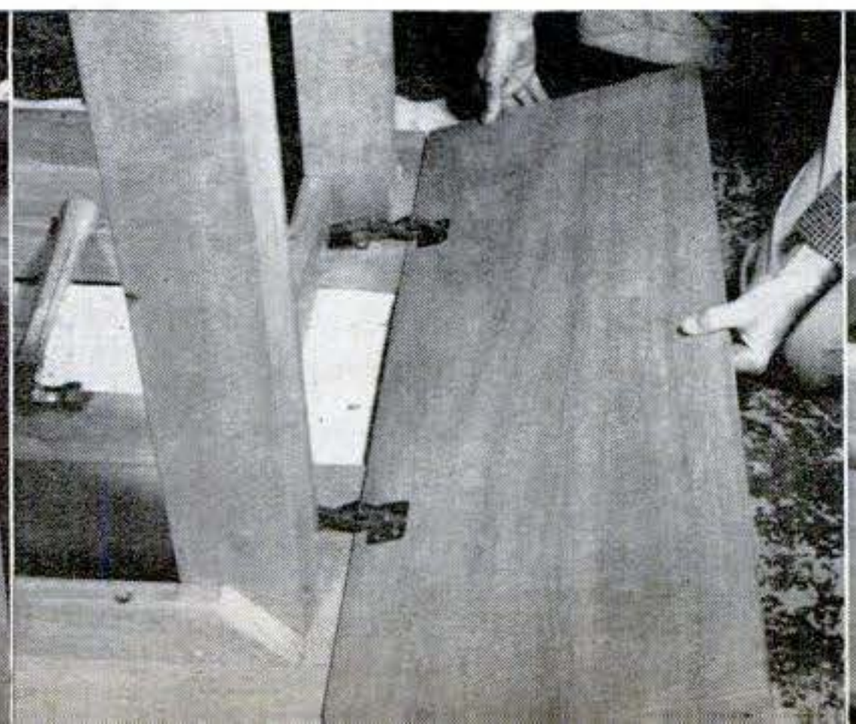


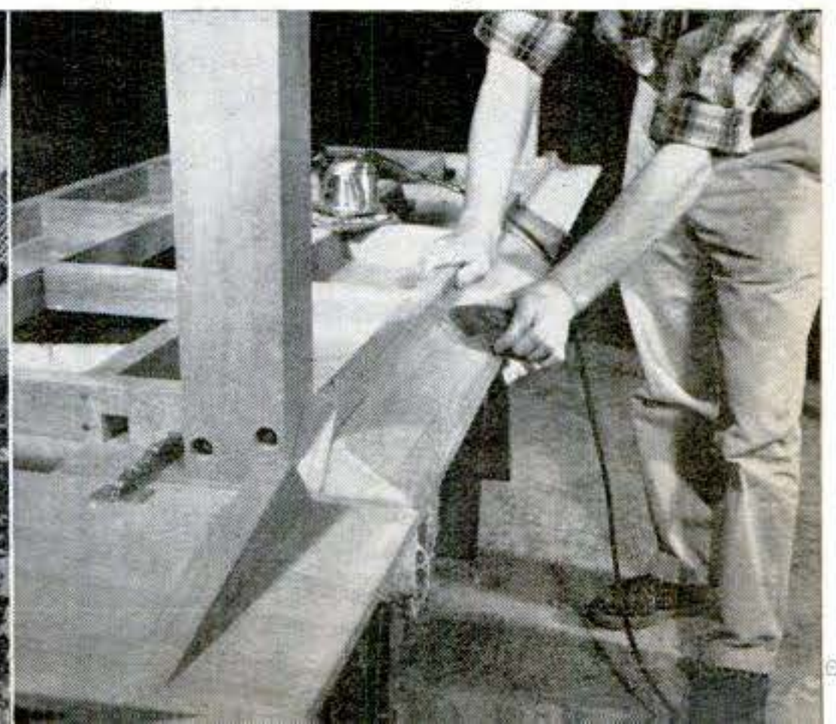
Cut four cleats and two trim pieces from 1¼" stock as in sketches. Bevel-rip trim pieces from stock 3½" wide, 74½" long. Glue two cleats across each leaf to discourage warping, aligning with side rail. Glue edge trim on each side of table. Plane and sand table edge and trim to a continuous taper to look like one piece.

nails and glue. Photo below shows how drop-leaf support fits and works. A snug fit in slots is desirable. Apply wax to the long strips for easy sliding.

Drop leaf for each end is 13½"-by-38¼" piece of same material as top. Ends of hinges shown had to be recessed a bit into frame. Position them with leaf folded.



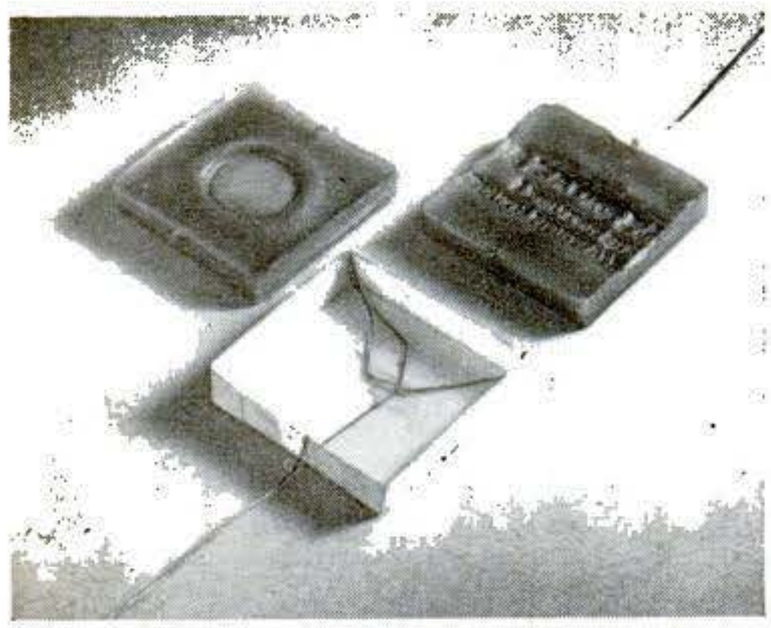




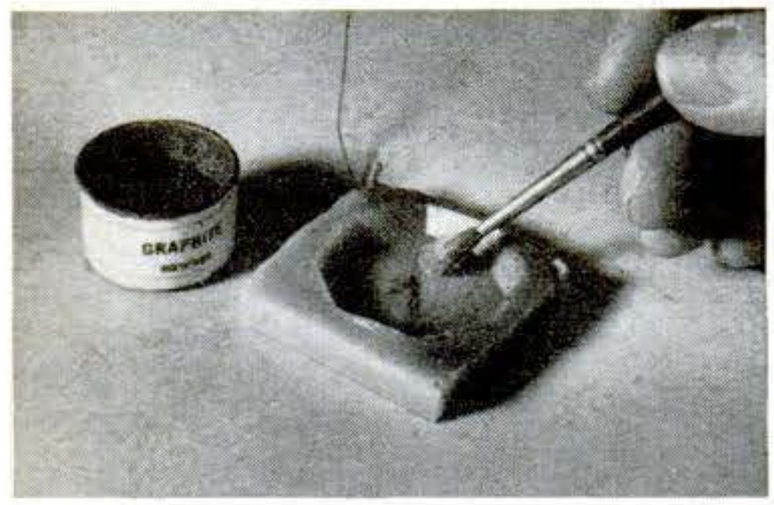
Electroplating

You can put a new shine on metal with a novel plating system that creates its own current

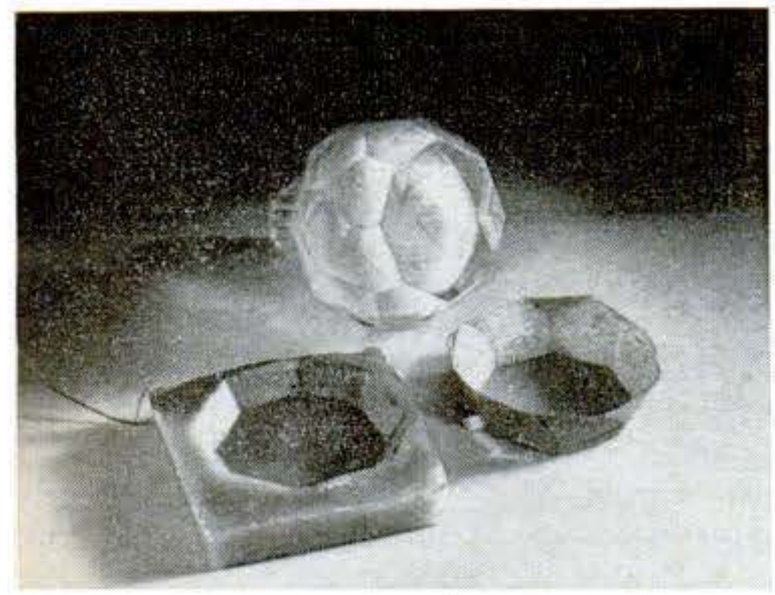
Tiny seahorse was duplicated in copper by electroforming technique outlined below. Duplicate will be trimmed to size.



Electroforming starts with molds like these: wax poured into small cardboard forms fitted with terminals made of copper wire.



Mold is brushed with powdered graphite. Be sure dust covers entire impression and forms a conductive lead to copper wire.



A finished dish, "plated" from nickel, beside its wax mold and the cut-glass saltshaker used as a master for the mold.

Combine a flowerpot, a glass or plastic jar, some common chemicals, and you've got a simplified electroplating system. It works without batteries or other external current and does a fine job of depositing different metals.

Since an electric current always must pass before a metal can be dissociated from its solution and deposited on a desired object, standard plating schemes derive this electricity from dynamos, rectifiers, even batteries. The current we need in our simplified system is self-generated. For this we can thank a scientist named Daniel who discovered the method in 1836—and never dreamed of the twist we're giving it here.

The Daniel cell consisted of an outer jar containing a zinc electrode immersed in zinc sulfate and an inner porous jar in which stood a copper electrode in copper sulfate. That porous jar is our flowerpot.

The pot, preferably new, should be thoroughly cleaned by boiling it at length in water. This gets it to maximum porosity. The hole is plugged with a cork, a rubber stopper, or with a poured layer of paraffin wax.

The size of the pot is immaterial, but will be determined by that of the glass jar you'll place it in. I performed the job in miniature with a three-inch flower pot and a jar cut from a half-gallon glass jug. A cut-off plastic jug works just as well.

Mystery of the depositing metal. You may wonder how a solution of copper sulfate in water, which is a clear liquid without a metallic hint, can deliver pure, solid copper. Or how similar solutions of silver, zinc, nickel, or whatever can be the source of their pure metal. The explanation lies in two phenomena called dissociation and ionization.

You have witnessed the dissociation reaction myriad times in your kitchen—when you poured table salt into water. The salt crystals dissociated into their component sodium and chlorine atoms. The atoms divided between them the formerly neutral electric charge of the crystal lattice and emerged as ions, the sodium positive and the chlorine negative; they became ionized. The metallic salts used in plating act the same.

At this point the well-known principle of "opposite poles attract, identical poles repel" takes charge and we have the "tool" that makes electroplating possible. The object you wish to plate is made negative and thus attracts the positive metal ions. What makes them stick? It will be easier to explain that after we get our apparatus set up and working.

Commercial electroplaters are very persnickety about the percentage makeup of their solutions because thereon hinges profit or loss. For our simple system, keeping the solutions saturated is close enough.

Since the electricity we are generating is actually a chemical energy transformation, it is not surprising to find that the highest currents are yielded by the most reactive chemical combinations. For instance, a zinc electrode in sulfuric acid produces a respectable current at a good voltage; and aluminum in sodium hydroxide (lye) does even better. But there is no need for you to use these corrosive chemicals—in fact, you shouldn't unless you've had some experience in handling them. You'll note from our table that chemicals as innocuous as table salt will see you through to successful plating.

Use the chart to help you decide on the chemicals you want to use. The higher the current flow indicated in the chart, the faster the plating will proceed. Although the chart only gives values for copper plating, the relative plating power of the various chemicals will be the same for other metals.

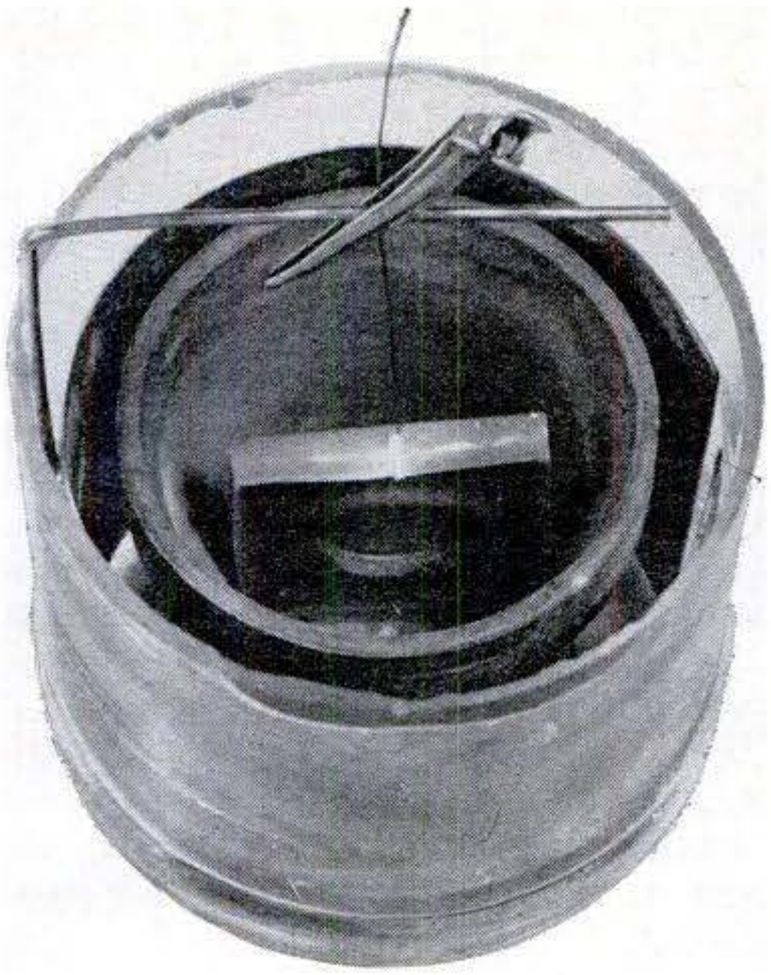
PLATING POWER OF VARIOUS COMMON CHEMICALS

	SULFURIC ACID	LYE	SALT	AMMONIA	HYPO	ZINC SULFATE	ACETIC ACID	CLOROX
Copper in Copper Sulfate vs. Zinc	1.05V 100ma	1.4V 110ma	1.1V 90ma	1.4V 35ma	1.1V 70ma	1.1V 50ma	1.0V 25ma	0.95V 60ma
Copper in Copper Sulfate vs. Aluminum	0.65V 25ma	1.7V 125ma	0.75V 30ma	1.25V 20ma	0.7V 15ma	0.55V 10ma	0.5V 5ma	0.75V 40ma

Copyrighted material

in a Flowerpot

By ERNEST A. ZADIG



The setup ready to go—just pour electrolyte into flowerpot, chemical solution into jar, and plating begins on wax form. Above right: Chemicals for plating are available in experimental quantities from Berg Chemical Co. (441 W. 37th St., New York City 10018). Small bottles of common chemicals are also available in toy stores, sold as replacement items for chemistry sets.

For my own setup I elected to use zinc and lye; the available output of more than 100 milliamperes and almost 1.5 volts promised good plating power. (Aluminum is easier to get than zinc, and gives even more plating power.) The electrode was a sheet of zinc rolled to fit concentrically within the jar with a connection rod soldered to it, gallows fashion, as shown. The rod serves as a bus bar from which to hang the articles to be plated.

For the copper run, the electrolyte inside the flowerpot was a saturated solution of copper sulfate ($CuSO_4$) with a generous "extra" of $CuSO_4$ crystals thrown in. Replenishing the crystals during long operation is important because this is the source of the copper you are plating.

The solution in the flowerpot is made more conductive for our purpose by the addition of a few drops of sulfuric acid. Again, if you are inexperienced in handling this stuff, the same results can be obtained with acetic acid—either the 28-percent kind sold in plastic bottles in photo-supply stores or in the form of vinegar from the pantry shelf.

The solution deposits a very nice plate but you will find the copper coating dull in color. To get a copper plate that's really shiny, we borrow a trick from the pros: Add a bit of table sugar to the flowerpot solution! Why this outlandish addition should shine things up, nobody really knows. But it works!

To electroplate any of the other metals, substitute the corresponding electrolyte. For zinc plating, a saturated solution of zinc sulfate, treated as before. For chromium, chromium sulfate; for silver, silver nitrate; for nickel, nickel in sulfate and nickel chloride; and so on. Adding of ammonium chloride often helps.

And now back to that early question, "why do the impinging metal ions stick to the subject?" (Perhaps you have guessed already.) The positive metal ions are attracted and propelled by the current flow. When they hit the object they pick up an electron (or two or three depending upon their valence). The charge on each ion is neutralized by the negative electron and it becomes an atom, held with millions of others by atomic attraction.

Some gimmicks. The higher the current flow, the larger the deposited crystals and the rougher the plated surface. High temperature of the solutions has the same effect. A further detriment of too much current is an effect the pros call "treeing" and the name is self-descriptive.

Sometimes agitation or removal and replacement of the work improves plating quality; apparently it's the result of the dispelling of hydrogen. This same hydrogen, by its inclusion, is thought to be the factor that makes plated chromium hard enough to act as a new bearing surface for worn shafts and other parts.

What to plate? Any small metal objects are good for starters. But the metal to be plated must be clean—chemically clean, not just household clean. The most effective cleaning techniques are dipping in acid and abrasion with fine sandpaper. Steel wool is not recommended; small steel particles can become imbedded in the work and foul up plating.

Aluminum is hard to plate because it's hard to clean. Oxides form on its surface as quickly as you clean it. If you try plating an aluminum object you'll find nothing will stick to it.

Nonmetallic articles also can be plated but they first must be made conductive. This can be done by brushing them with powdered graphite. This is the process employed in electrotyping, which plays such an important part in printing.

Electroforming, a somewhat similar process, has assumed great importance in the manufacture of intricately shaped parts, ranging in size from minute to huge nickel bulkheads. The desired metal is plated onto a form or mandrel. A small-scale replica of the process is pictured. The sculptured sides of a cut-glass saltshaker are pressed into wax which becomes the mold and is then graphited and plated. The product is a tiny nut dish made of solid nickel.

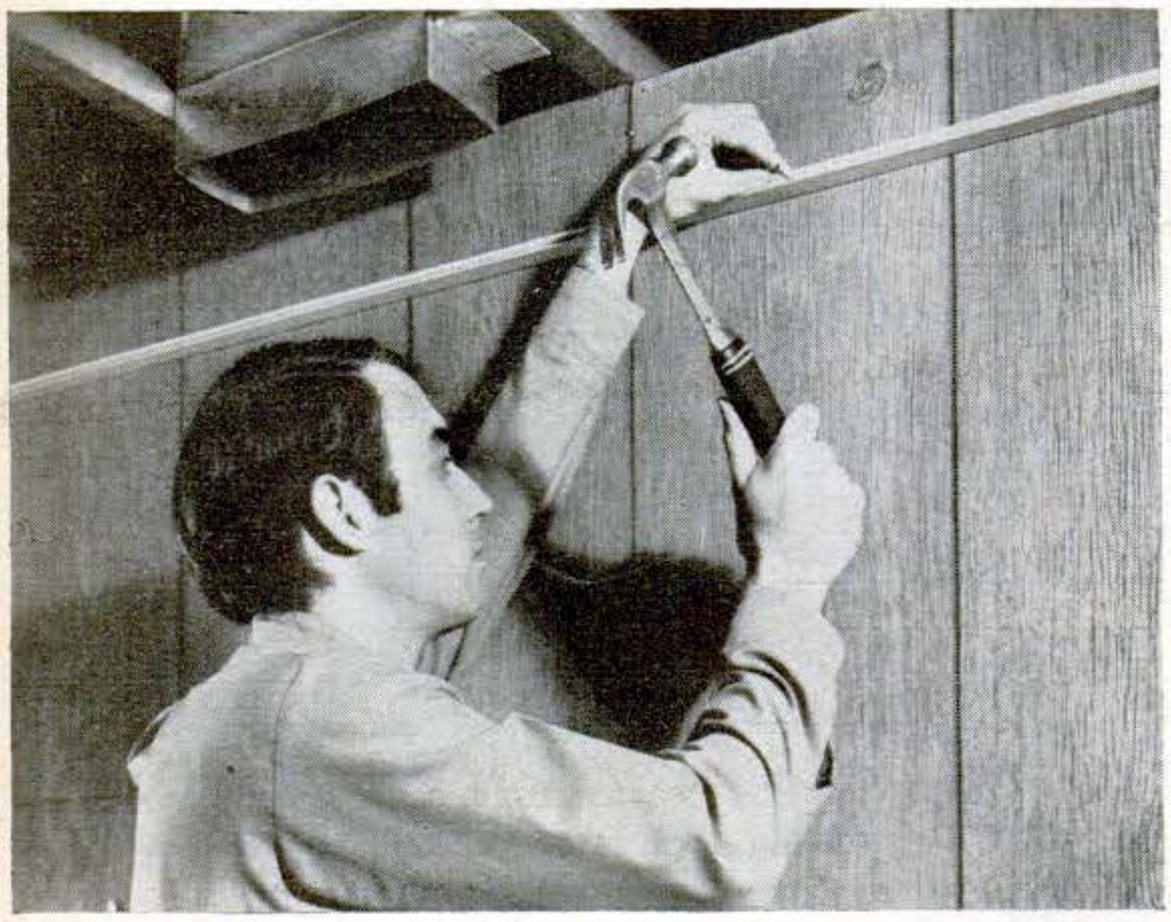
Electroplating is all around you. The plated metal may be protective or decorative or both. The chromed bumpers on your car, the silver coating on your tableware—all have their genesis in those roving ions. Even your favorite phonograph record took shape under a master pressing plate which owed its existence to electroforming. PS

Small sheets of pure zinc are available from Smith & McCroken, 153 Franklin St., New York 10013.

Copyrighted material

FAST WAY TO QUIET A FAMILY ROOM

Suspend an Acoustical Ceiling



1 **Nail molding to wall** around entire room at height you've decided is best for ceiling, checking with your level as you go.

What used to be called the rumpus room is now usually known as the family room, but the rumpus remains. If you muffle this inevitable noise, you make the room tolerable for several activities at once—and the quickest way to do this is to install a sound-absorbing ceiling. As a bonus, the ceiling inhibits sound spread elsewhere.

According to acoustical experts at Armstrong Cork Co. (whose grid system is shown in these photos) a suspended ceiling of dense wood fiber or mineral fiber will absorb up to 70 percent of the noise striking its surface.

There are additional benefits: A suspended ceiling is an easy way to cover bare overhead joists and exposed pipes or wiring. Since the acoustical panels are laid in the grid *loose,* you have immediate access to those hidden utilities by merely tipping up a panel or two. Also, you can bring down your heating bills by lowering a wastefully high ceiling. The cost of the new ceiling? About $60 for a typical 12-by-15 foot room.

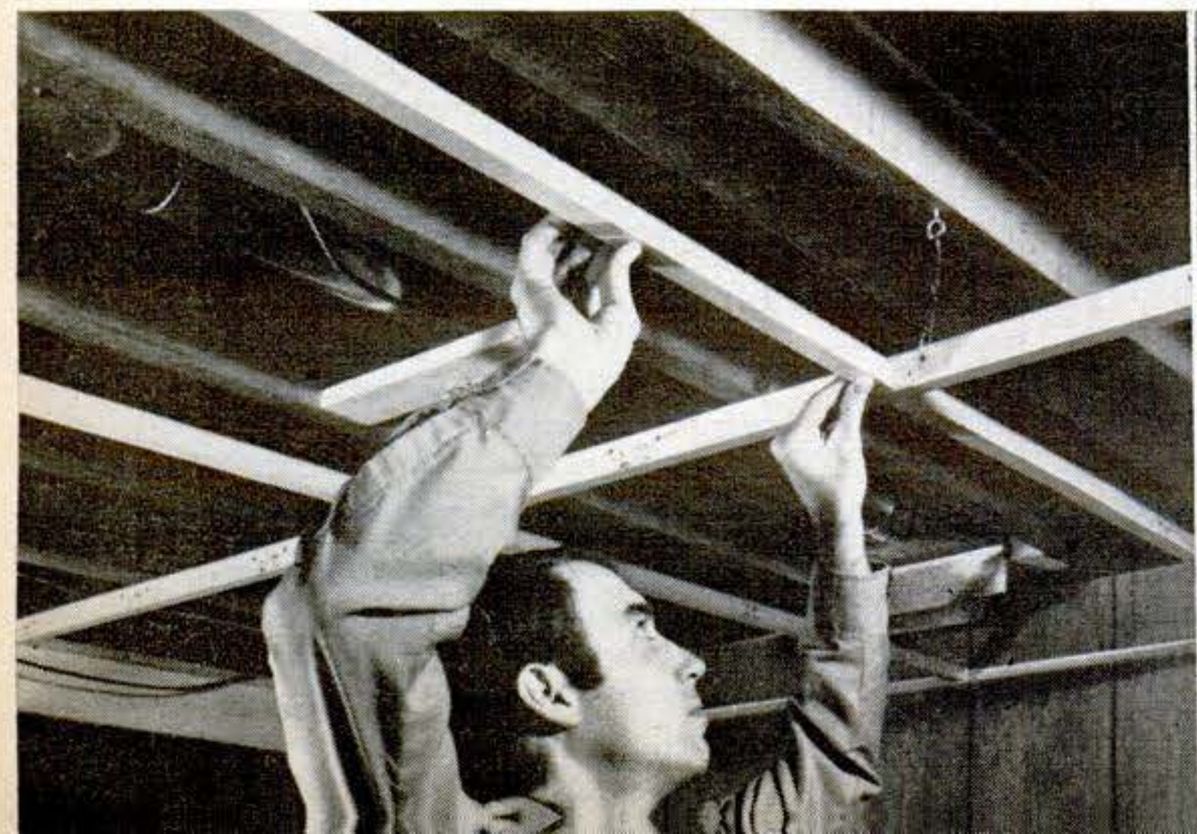
Want to add better lighting at the same time? Install recessed fluorescent fixtures after you've hung the grid, centering them on chosen sections. Then place translucent plastic panels directly under.—*Al Lees*

2 **Attach hanger wires** to overhead joists at four-foot intervals. Stretch cross strings taut to mark height as well as location.

3 **Fasten main runners** of metal framework to these hanger wires, aligning top edge with string to match wall molding.

4 **Snap in cross tees** between main runners, with intersections where hanger wires attach, to complete ceiling-support grid.

5 **Tip in ceiling panels** to rest on bottom flanges of grid. One or two sections could take luminous panels for lighting.



Get away from the crowd. Get the flavor you want in Old Gold Filters.

20 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '71.

© 1971 Lorillard

Copyrighted material

E-LITE... A "Man-Overboard" Beacon for Your Entire Family

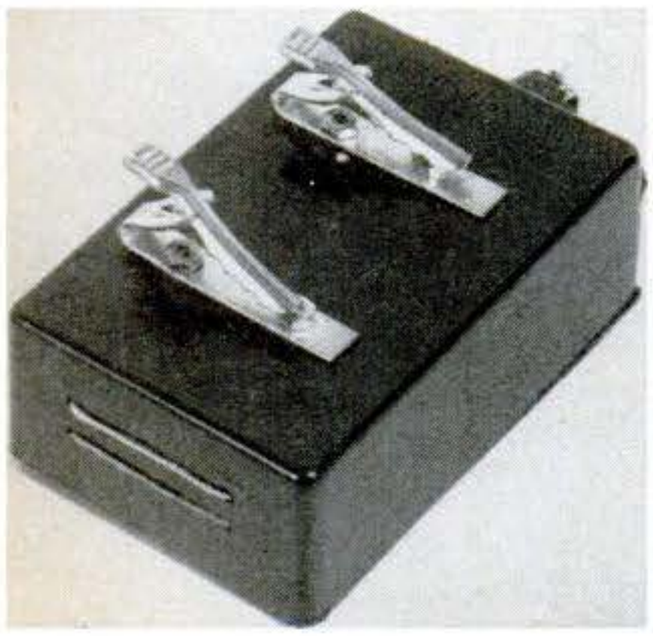
Pinned to your life jacket, E-Lite could prevent a water mishap from becoming a water tragedy

By JAMES G. BUSSE

Falling overboard can be particularly dangerous at night, when it's difficult to see a figure against the black waters. And it's hard to hear the cries for help over the din of the engine.

At sea, for example, the time from when a person first hits the water until the ship can be turned around and still hope to find him among the waves is sometimes less than a minute. Unless someone actually sees him going over the side, a search—particularly one in rough weather—may be futile. Knowing his position could mean the difference between life and death.

Pinned to the life jacket of every member of your crew, E-Lite becomes a beacon at sea the instant it touches water. And, flashing at one-second intervals, E-Lite is visible for more than half a mile and lasts for more than two hours on its own battery supply.



Tie clasps bolted on rear of E-Lite fasten it securely to any life preserver. Water switch is two parallel wires at container bottom.

Here's how E-Lite works. During the day, the relatively large amount of light striking the photocell causes its resistance to drop, so that little voltage is applied to the gate of the silicon controlled rectifier (SCR), keeping it turned off.

At dusk, during the night, and at any other time when little or no light strikes R3, its resistance is high. The resulting increased current flowing through R2 then charges the capacitor, C, to about one volt. This produces a corresponding increased current flow through R1 large enough to trigger the gate of the SCR and light the blinker bulb.

The SCR cannot be triggered, however, and the bulb will remain off, unless current flows across the water switch. So E-Lite cannot be activated unless it is in the dark and its case is wet.

E-Lite's water switch consists of nothing more than a pair of parallel 1" lengths of exposed wire mounted on the lower end of the unit's plastic case. Since the amount of current needed to trigger the SCR is so small, practically any amount of moisture (fresh or salt water) will "close" the switch. For test purposes, a moist finger will do. The water switch is mounted on the bottom of the E-Lite to minimize nuisance triggering.

Light from the blinker bulb also illuminates the photoresistor, R3, thus lowering its resistance. This permits C to charge through both the SCR and R3 to about five volts. The blinker bulb has a small bimetal switch built into it that opens when the lamp heats up and closes to make it blink when the lamp cools.

After the lamp has been on for approximately one second, this internal switch opens, turning off the lamp and the SCR, and thus making R3 dark again. The bimetal switch closes again about half a second later, but the SCR cannot conduct to turn on the lamp. The SCR's gate voltage is about five volts negative instead of one volt positive because of the charge on C.

Completing the cycle. However, current flowing through R2 into C quickly reverses the charge on C, reaching the SCR's triggering voltage of about one volt positive in less than a second. When this happens, the SCR fires and turns on the lamp. This cycle repeats itself as long as the batteries are strong and E-Lite is wet and in the dark.

The electronically controlled blink-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Trust Texaco Snowmobile Oil to keep you moving.

When you're out flying over the snowy hills, you want a snowmobile oil you can trust to keep you going.

And Texaco, with 60 years of motor oil experience behind it, has developed a snowmobile oil which is one of the most advanced lubricating and protective oils on the market.

It's designed to protect your motor against spark plug fouling, port-clogging deposits, ring wear, and piston scuffing. What's more, each quart is calibrated for easier mixing, and it's available in convenient 6-bottle, carry-home cartons.

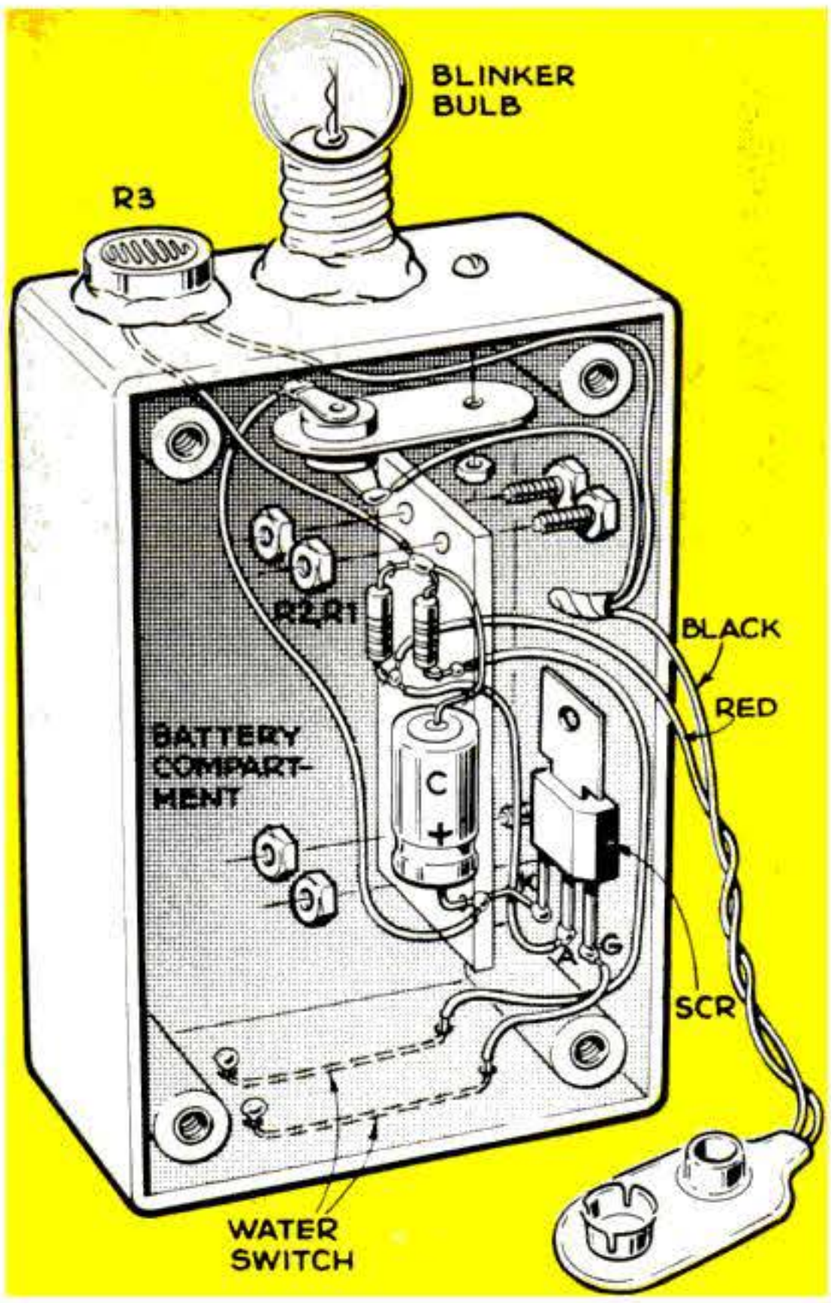
In other words, it's simply smart to use us.

You can trust Texaco to have the right snowmobile oil for you. And out there, that's comforting to know.

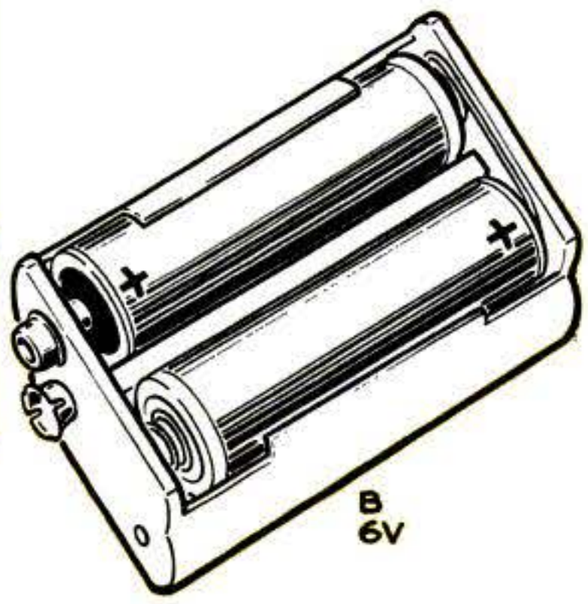
TEXACO

We're working to keep your trust.

Copyrighted material



SEAL ALL SEAMS AND OPENINGS WITH SILICON RUBBER AQUARIUM SEALER



PARTS LIST

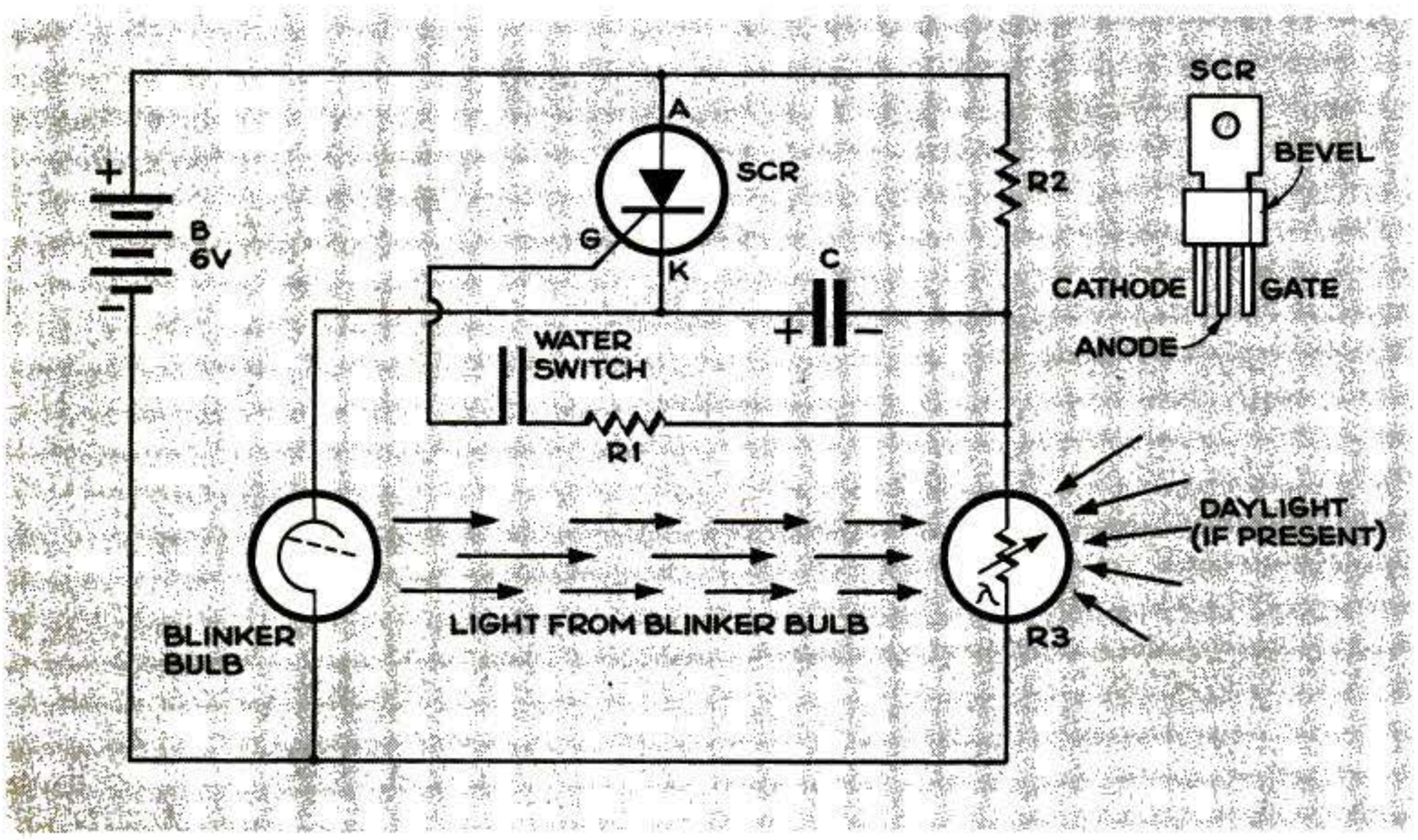
C—25-mfd, 15v electrolytic
R1—2,200-ohm, ½w carbon resistor
R2—47,000-ohm, ½w carbon resistor
R3—Photoresistor (Lafayette 19E21014 or equiv.)
SCR—Silicon controlled rectifier (GE-X5 or equiv.)
LM—Blinker lamp, 6v (GE #407)
B—6v (see text)
Water switch—see text
Misc.—Screw-base bulb socket, battery holder, battery connector, silicone sealant, perfboard, plastic box (see text), two tie clasps.

er bulb flashes at regular one-second-on, one-second-off intervals instead of its usual erratic pattern. This conserves the batteries and provides a signal that can be more easily recognized at greater distances.

Heavy-duty alkaline cells are used to power E-Lite, because of the large blinker bulb's current drain. They should be replaced after use or automatically at three-month intervals to assure efficient energy to keep E-Lite going continuously for two hours after activation.

You can use one six-volt battery or, as shown in the drawing, four AA cells in a battery holder. Larger batteries can be used, but you should consider their weight.

There is no on/off switch in E-Lite's circuitry, so the unit is always "on" and ready to go into action in an emergency. The price for this feature is a small, constant drain on the batteries. Naturally, the amount of drain depends on the amount of light striking the photoresistor, R3. Even in bright sunlight, though, it should not exceed 0.1 milliamp—100 millionths of an amp.



Building E-Lite is relatively simple. The circuit will fit into a 2"-by-3¼"-by-1⅛" plastic box available from most electronic-parts dealers. Mount the components on a small piece of perforated board as shown. The blinker bulb must be mounted in the position shown so that some of its light will strike the sensitive surface of the photoresistor, R3. Otherwise, the lamp will blink erratically.

Use caution when soldering the SCR's leads to prevent damage. Bend the center lead forward to provide more room, and make sure C has the correct polarity in the circuit. Keep the leads short and isolated from each other to prevent future shorts. Remember, someone's life may depend on how well you've put E-Lite together. It must be able to take a drop on the deck and still come back for more punishment.

Make sure it's watertight. The best material to use for this purpose is a black, silicone-rubber sealant (such as Dow Corning Silastic). Use it generously to seal all screw holes and all possible entrances to the inside of the box. Use a substantial watertight gasket around the inside edge of the cover of the box. The unit should be able to continue operating after a good dunking.

Two sturdy tie clasps, bolted (or cemented) to the back of E-Lite, make it easy to clip the unit to the wearer's life jacket. For added protection against loss in the water, a thin safety chain or nylon cord can also be attached to the case and run through a buttonhole.

Test every E-Lite thoroughly. Needless to say, this should be standard procedure before use on a boat. After allowing the silicone-rubber sealer to cure for a full 24 hours at room temperature, submerge E-Lite in a pail of fresh water in a darkened room. The blinker bulb should immediately light and begin flashing at a regular rate. Remove the unit and wipe the water switch with a piece of dry cloth. E-Lite should stop blinking.

If the photoresistor is exposed to external light when the unit is removed from the water, the blinker bulb may continue to flash but in an erratic manner. Simply cover the photoresistor with your thumb for a second or two and the lamp will go out. It's a good idea to test E-Lite every now and then. Just moisten your finger and touch the two wires of the water switch.

Remember, when you begin to build E-Lite, to buy enough components to construct one for each member of your family—including yourself. Make it a required piece of your boating equipment to be worn by everyone on board. PS

Copyrighted material

Take one for fast relief from backache and stomach upset.

A lot of people think a small boat has to pound through seas and flop across waves and just generally beat your brains out.

A lot of people have never ridden in an Airslot.™

Wellcraft Airslots are the softest, sweetest, smoothest riding small boats on the water.

The secret is the hull.

The Airslot hull is actually three true vees. With two extra leading edges. Each sponson is itself a small vee, not just an extension of the hull side. This keeps the boat from rolling. And turning on the crest of every wave. And it keeps her stable at any angle to the sea.

The Airslot also has a diagonal slot across each side of the center vee. That gives you two additional leading edges. And that means you get up on plane fast, with no rearing up. And you get exceptional fore and aft stability. And there's almost no pounding. And no pitching. And no spray over the bow.

All in all, the Airslot is a fantastic hull. And we build a great line of boats around it. Everything from 16' outboards to 24' cabin models.

But we can't leave well enough alone.

Introducing the Airslot Sport. Sort of like a Ferrari stationwagon.

Our new 165 and 185 Sport Airslots have the same beautiful hull as our standard Airslot line. All fiberglass. LOA is 16'4" for the 165 and 18'7" for the 185. And they give you a little more room where it counts.

The cockpits are bigger. Longer and wider. And the sides are lower and racier. Included as standard are canvas top and boot, bow cushion, and bow storage compartments.

There's a molded-in dash compartment. And a wood grain instrument panel. And a molded-in drink holder.

And both the outboard and I/O models have molded-in rear seats with cushions.

Nice.

It won't hurt you to ride in one.

The new Airslot Sports are at your Wellcraft dealers now. Along with the rest of our whole beautiful line. Outboards and I/O's. Fishermen, bow riders, and cuddy cabins. From 15 to 24 feet. All BIA certified.

Take one for a test ride. You won't take a beating.

Free color catalog.

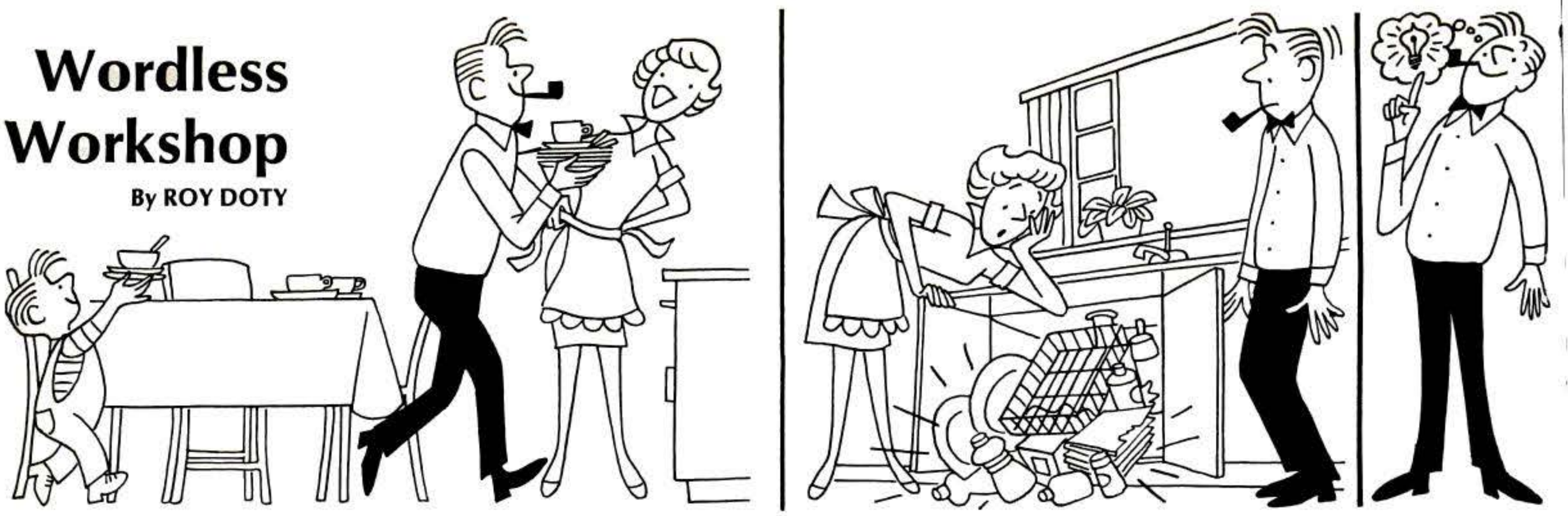
Take a look at the new Airslot at your dealer's or send for our free, full color brochure. Wellcraft Marine Corp., Sarasota, Florida 33580.

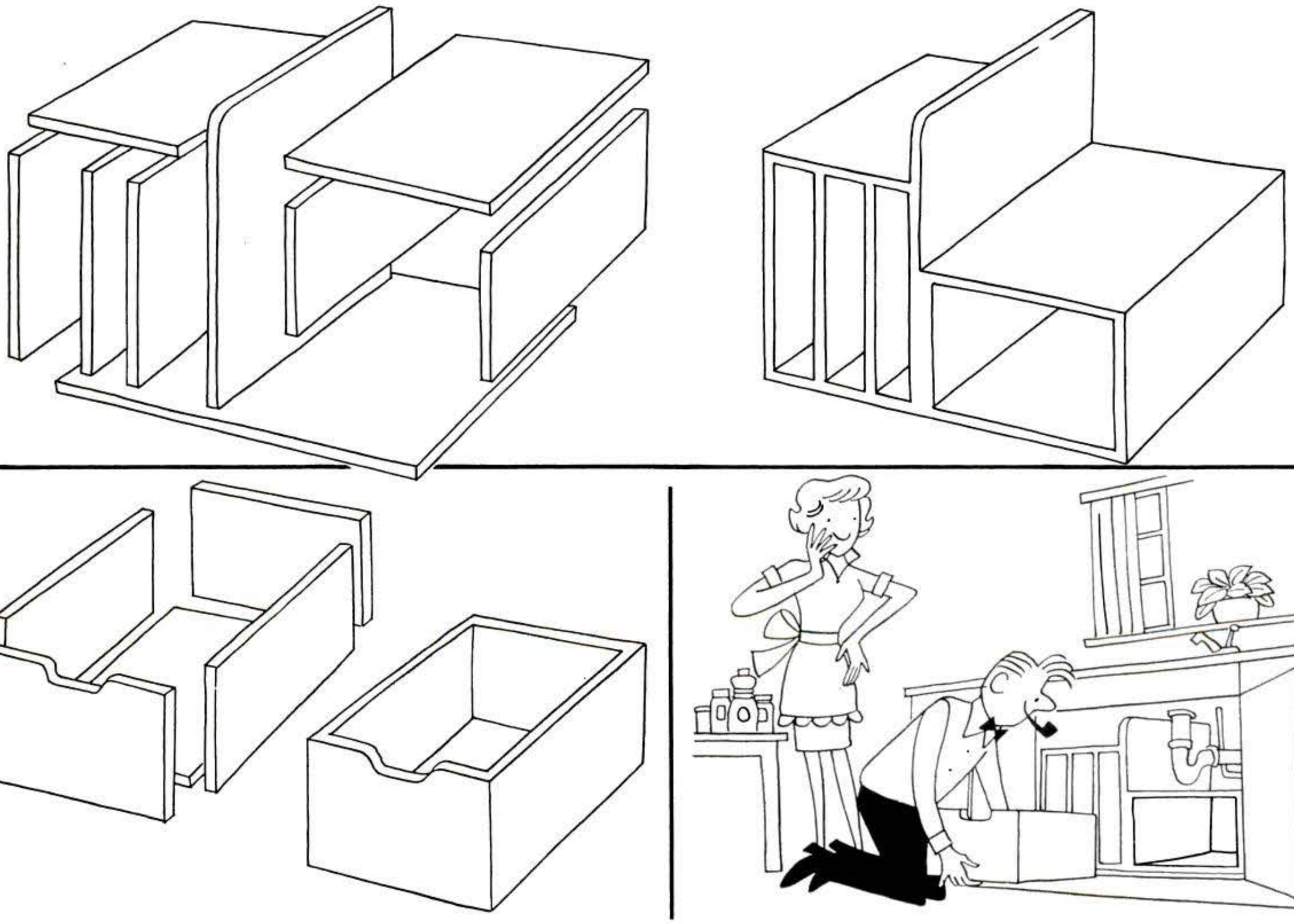
Wellcraft® Airslot.

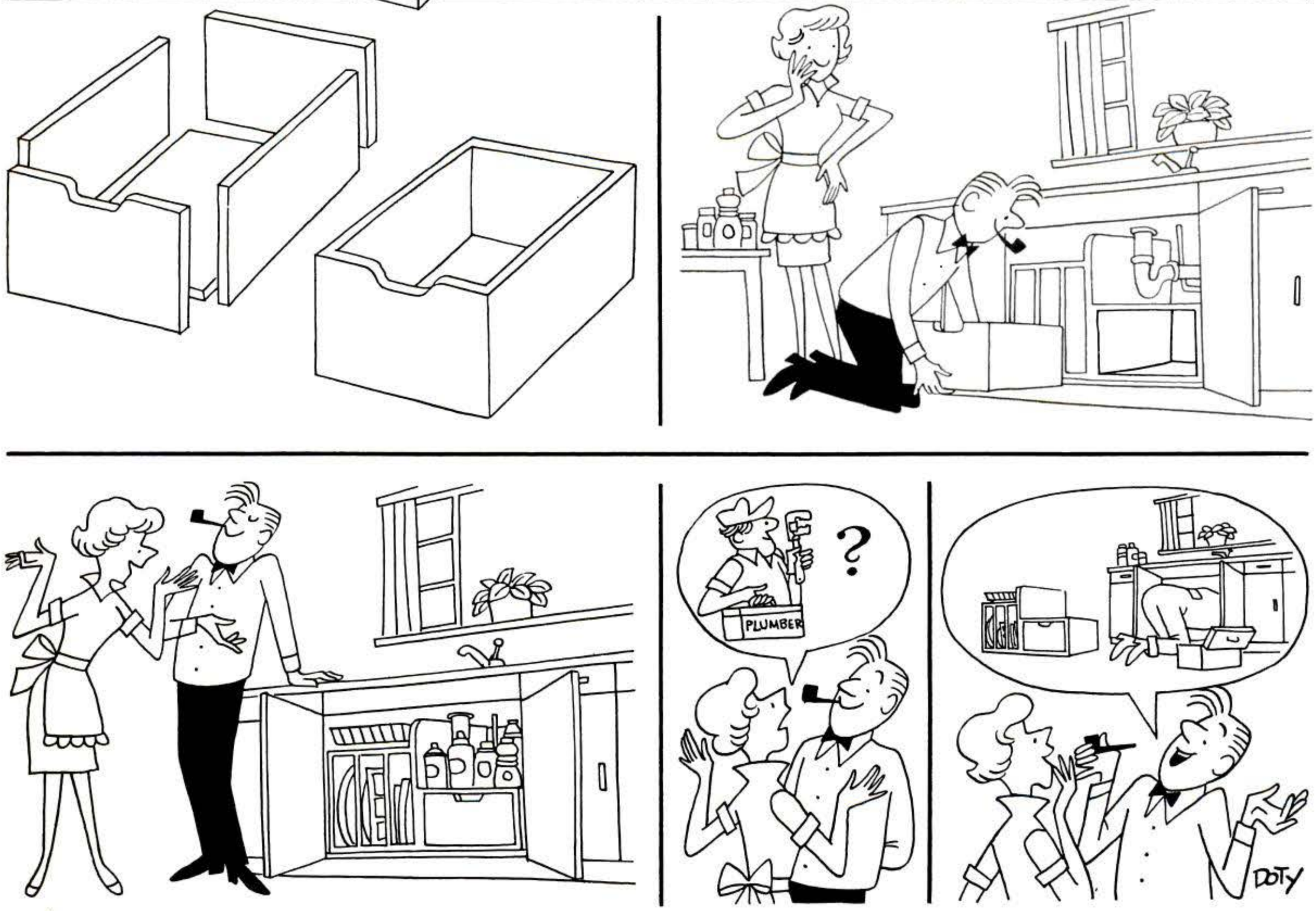
Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

By ROY DOTY







Copyrighted material

There wasn't a moment today when you could slow down. Till now. So relax and enjoy the full-bodied flavor only one cigarette delivers...

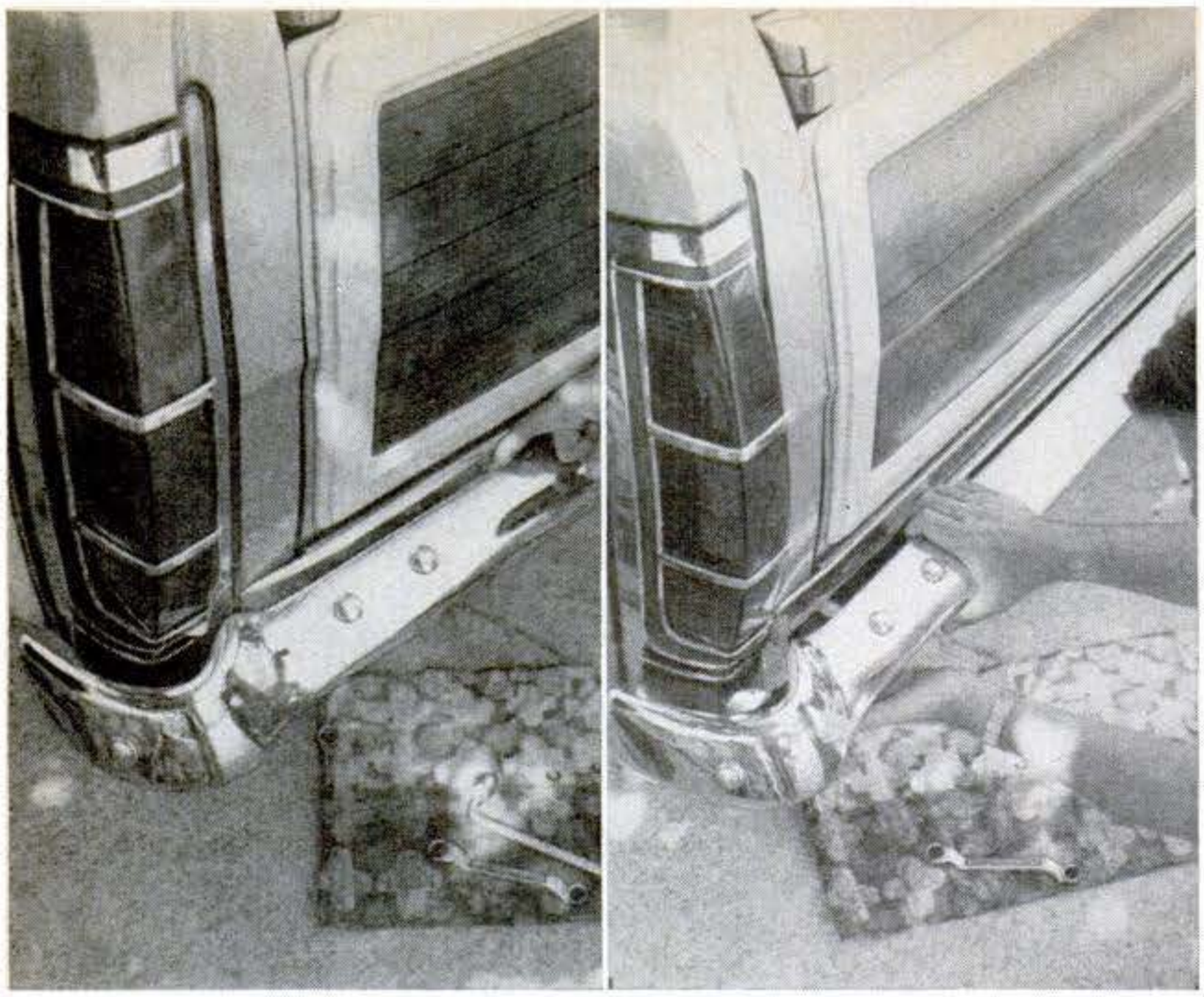
This...is the L&M moment.

RICH, RICH L&M

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings and Super Kings: 19 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report (Aug. '71).

Copyrighted material



The adjustable bumper is one of the little-known assets on most of Detroit's mass-production cars. The production-line worker sets the bumper's height and projection for maximum beauty. Unfortunately, that position usually gives minimum protection, leaving as little as a quarter inch for the bumper to give before hitting the body or the grille.

Extend Your Bumper for Extra Protection

Extending your bumper won't lower your insurance rates. But it can save you a lot of minor dents and repair bills

By GAYNE EK

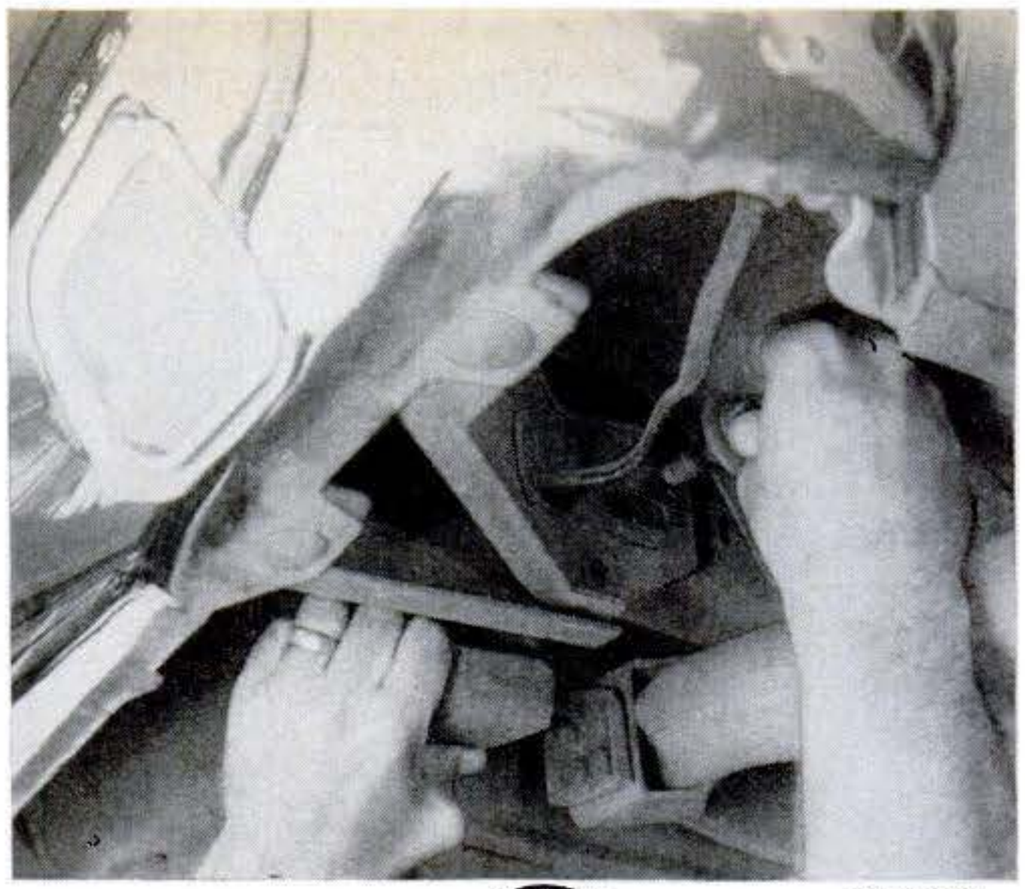
Walk around your car and see how much the bumper sticks out beyond your fender. In some cases the fender will touch a wall before the bumper will. Before I moved my front bumper, it was even with the point of the fender and only 1/8" beyond the center of the grille. Now it gives over 3/4" protection—not enough for five-mph crashes, but enough for parking lots and downtown. In the rear, I could hardly get my finger between the bumper and the frame. Now there's over an inch of clearance.

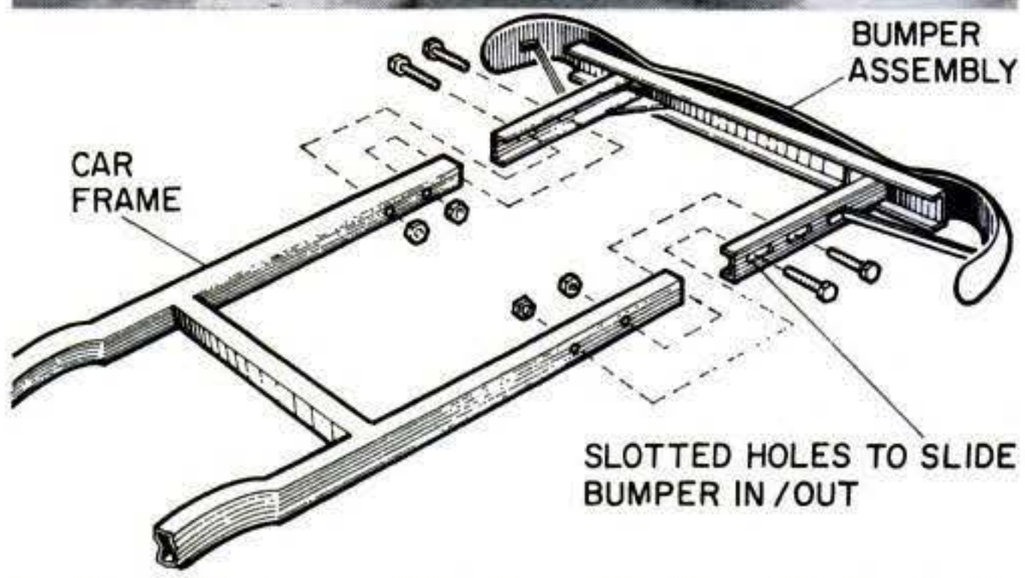
Bumper assemblies today include the chrome wraparound (which you see), and the sturdier sub-bumper (which you don't see, but which provides real protection). These units bolt together to make the assembly that mounts to the frame. On some unitized bodies, bumper extension is impossible. But on most body-and-frame cars, it's a simple task.

How to make the adjustment. Sliding assemblies: Loosen the bolts that hold the assembly to the frame and slide the bumper out. Butt assemblies: Loosen the bolts and insert shims or washers between the assembly and frame. Be sure not to lower the bumper. Measure the height before you loosen the bolts, and again as you tighten them.

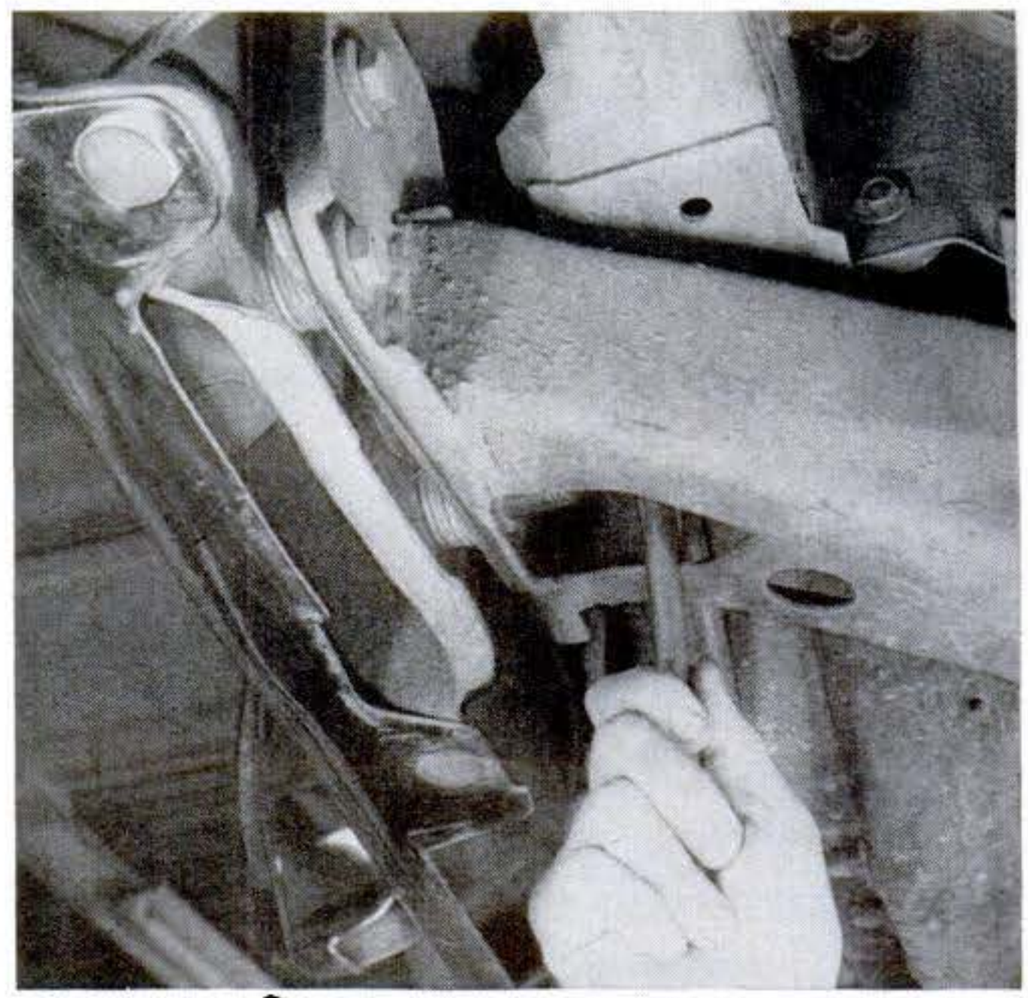
How far out should you move the bumper? An inch is plenty. On sliding assemblies, there's no problem. On butt assemblies, going out much beyond an inch reduces sideways strength.

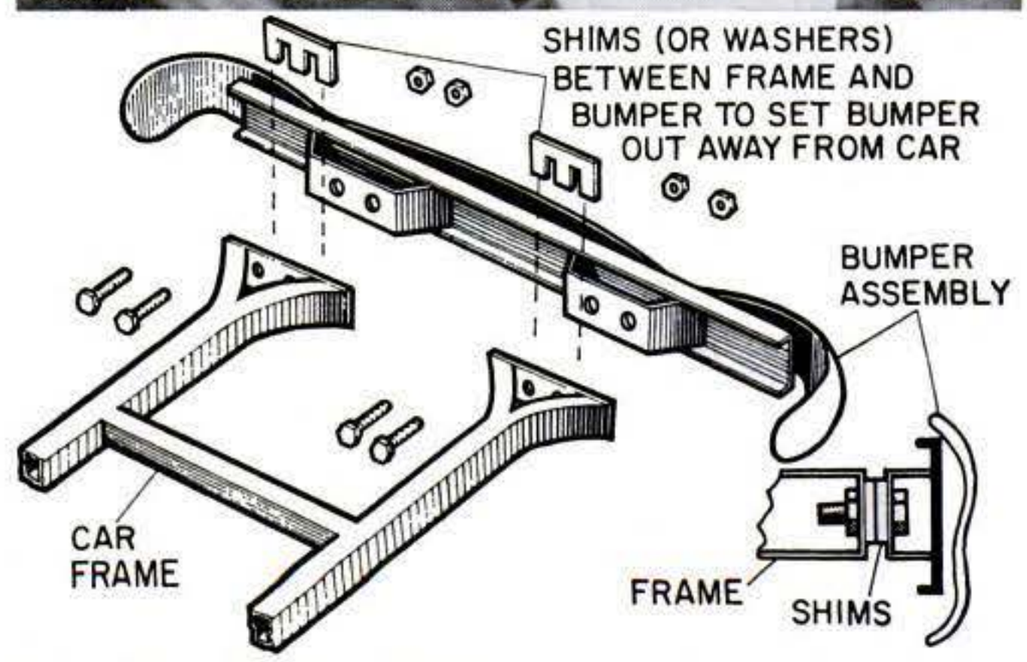
Is extending your bumpers worth the trouble? Yes. Sliding bumpers take five to 10 minutes, butt assemblies 15 to 30. If you care about your car, that's a small price to pay. PS





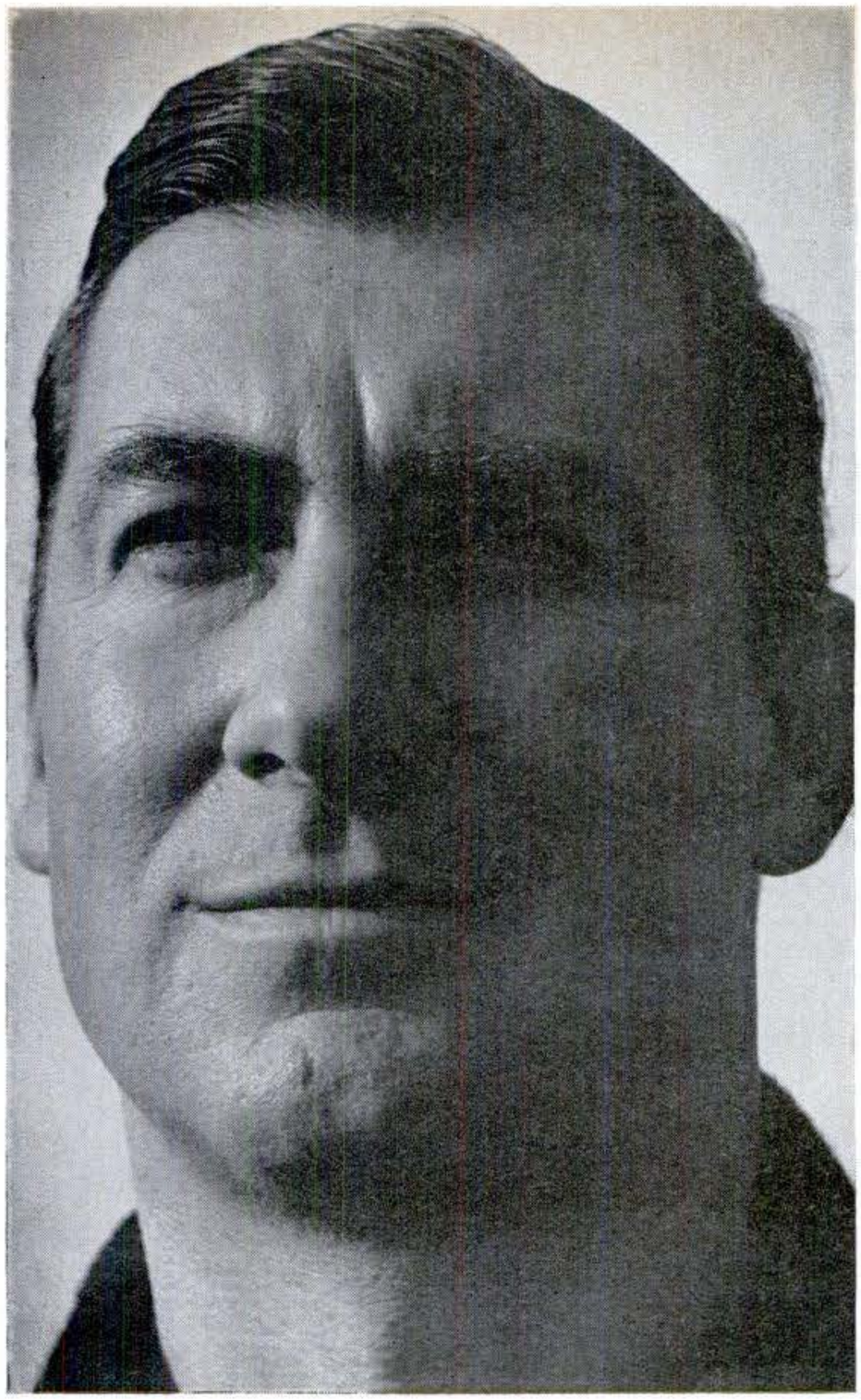
In this sliding assembly, the adjusting slot is clearly visible with the bolt removed. For adjustment, though, you don't need to remove the bolts. Just loosen them.





Extending a butt assembly requires washers or shims. Washers are readily available, but if you have access to tools and metal stock, shims are easier to install.

Copyrighted material



IT TAKES A REAL MAN TO WIN AN ICS DIPLOMA!

Here's training for the man who can take it "straight"—without the fancy trimmings.

With ICS, your "classroom" is your home. Your "laboratory" or "shop" is the place you work. Every minute you spend is productive—no commuting, no long-winded discussion groups, no waiting for slower students to catch up.

You gauge your progress not by marks and grades alone but by pay boosts and promotions. And these are likely to come fast.

This is the most demanding kind of training. You select your own subjects, set your own pace, apply what you learn to your own specific needs—all while holding down a full-time job and possibly supporting a family.

Is it any wonder that men who can win ICS diplomas often turn out to be leaders in their fields? ICS has more of its former students now in supervisory and management positions than any other school.

It takes a real man to win an ICS diploma. And the first step is mailing the coupon. Such a simple act sounds easy. Actually, it's the one thing that separates the "planners" from the "plodders." If you're the man we think you are, you'll mail the coupon NOW.

"Serving the Need to Know"—In the home and industry

ICS® International Correspondence Schools Scranton, Pa. 18515

ICS, Scranton, Pa. 18515
Canadian residents use above address for service from ICS Canadian, Ltd. In Hawaii: use P.O. Box 418, Honolulu.

☐ **ARCHITECTURE-ART**
Here's your opportunity to get practical, professional training that can turn you into a well-paid specialist...in fields with a tremendous future. Learn at home! Your first step is to get complete, free information now, from ICS.

☐ **ACCOUNTING**
The classified section of your own newspaper will make it clear to you—there's a real demand for men and women trained in the skills of accounting. A real future ...where the action is. Learn accounting now, at home, through ICS!

☐ **ENGINEERING**
ICS-trained engineers are known and respected in industry, government. Options include Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, or Chemical. Learn thorough, recognized, professional engineering skills now, at home, through ICS!

☐ **COMPUTERS**
To get a head start in tomorrow's world...get in the rapidly expanding world of computers now. Specialists in computers are needed today...will be in even more demand tomorrow! Learn this exciting field through practical at-home training, through ICS!

☐ **HIGH SCHOOL**
A high school diploma is a "must" in today's world...it opens new doors for you...and it's worth up to $100,000 over a lifetime. Get yours now, at home, through ICS —here's a diploma that is recognized and respected!

☐ **AUTO MECHANICS**
Every year there is a growing shortage of skilled professional mechanics needed to keep this nation's cars and trucks rolling. Here is good pay, advancement, and enjoyment. Learn the basics and highly rewarding special skills, the world-famous ICS way!

☐ **ELECTRONICS**
The whole exciting world of tomorrow opens up to the man or woman trained in electronics! Learn this field and you can just about write your own ticket. Get your thorough, professional training now at ICS.

☐ **DRAFTING**
Every new product, every improved product in today's world begins on the drawing boards—requires the professional skill of a capable draftsman. Learn this satisfying, rewarding career now the proven-successful ICS way!

☐ **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**
The business world can never find enough capable people trained to step up to better pay and greater responsibility. Here's where every man or woman can get the training to move ahead confidently—through ICS!

☐ **SECRETARIAL**
Here's your way to land a good job, to advance in your present job – or to find a very special new job in the business world. ICS training is practical, up-to-date, and very helpful in making your life pleasant, rewarding, secure.

☐ **ELECTRICIAN**
The electrical maintenance, repair, and building fields call for more and more trained electricians. Here is real security doing a job you like to do. ICS is famous for its training in electricity, step-by-step from basics to full professionalism.

☐ **INTERIOR DECORATING**
Here's your opportunity to take natural talent and interest... and turn it into a rewarding career that's "fun" instead of "work", ICS training is thoroughly professional, and as modern as tomorrow. Learn decorating now, at home—the perfect place to learn it—through ICS!

ACT NOW! INFORMATION FREE! Mail coupon to ICS, Scranton, Pa. 18515.

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked.

Miss
Mrs.
Mr. (Please print) _____ Age _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Over 200 Others Including:

☐ **Building Trades**
☐ **Plumbing, Heating, Air Conditioning**
☐ **Shop Practice**

If your field is not included, please specify here:

_____

Approved for Veterans for Tuition Refund • Approved for Federally Insured Loans • Accredited Member National Home Study Council

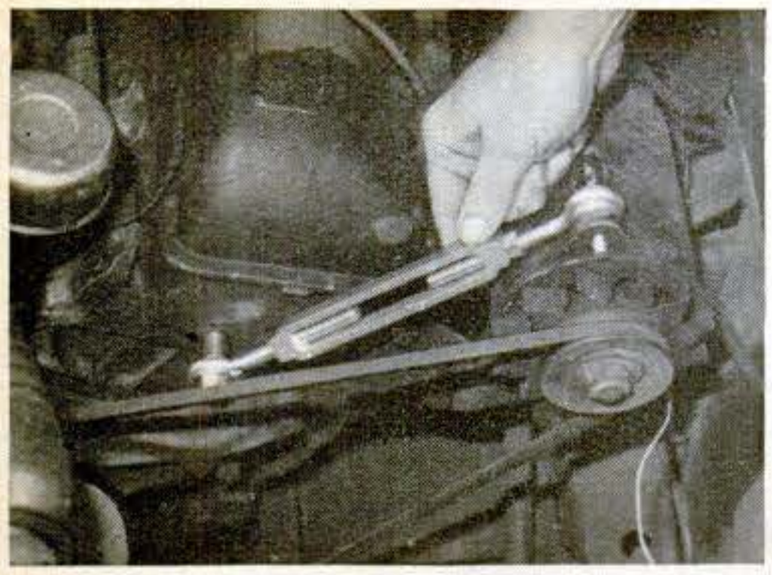
A1329A

Copyrighted material

Taking Care of Your Car

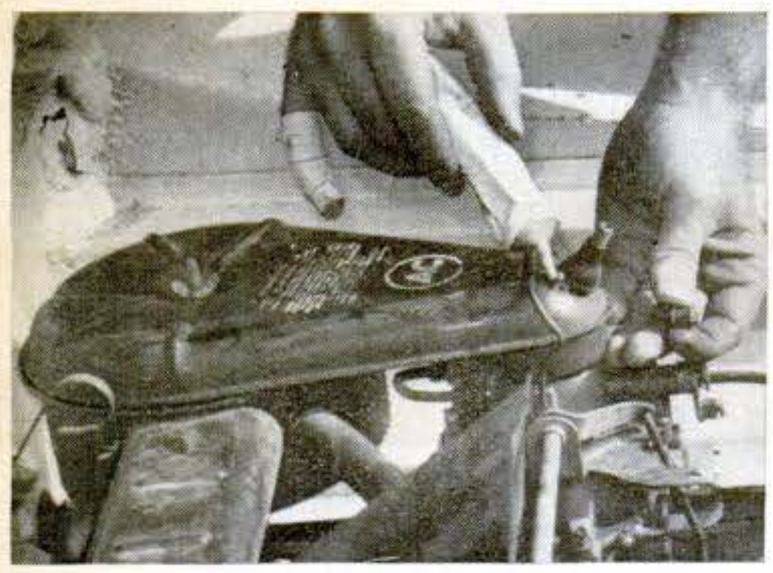
Good hints others have used

Got a car tip? We pay $25 for each one accepted. Send it to Car Care, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. None are returnable.

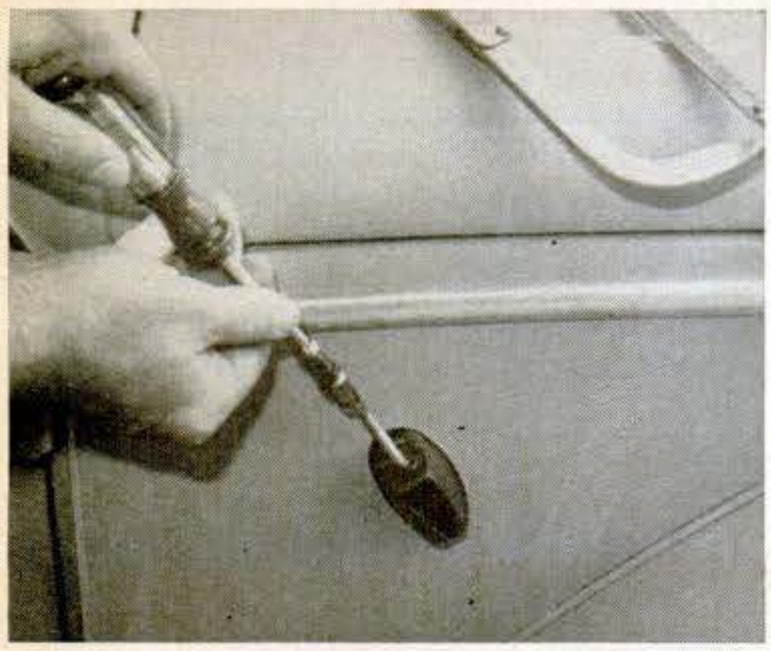


An ordinary turnbuckle is an inexpensive, effective replacement for a broken alternator or generator adjustment arm. A locknut on each end of the turnbuckle will keep it tight. Some installations may require spacers for proper alignment.

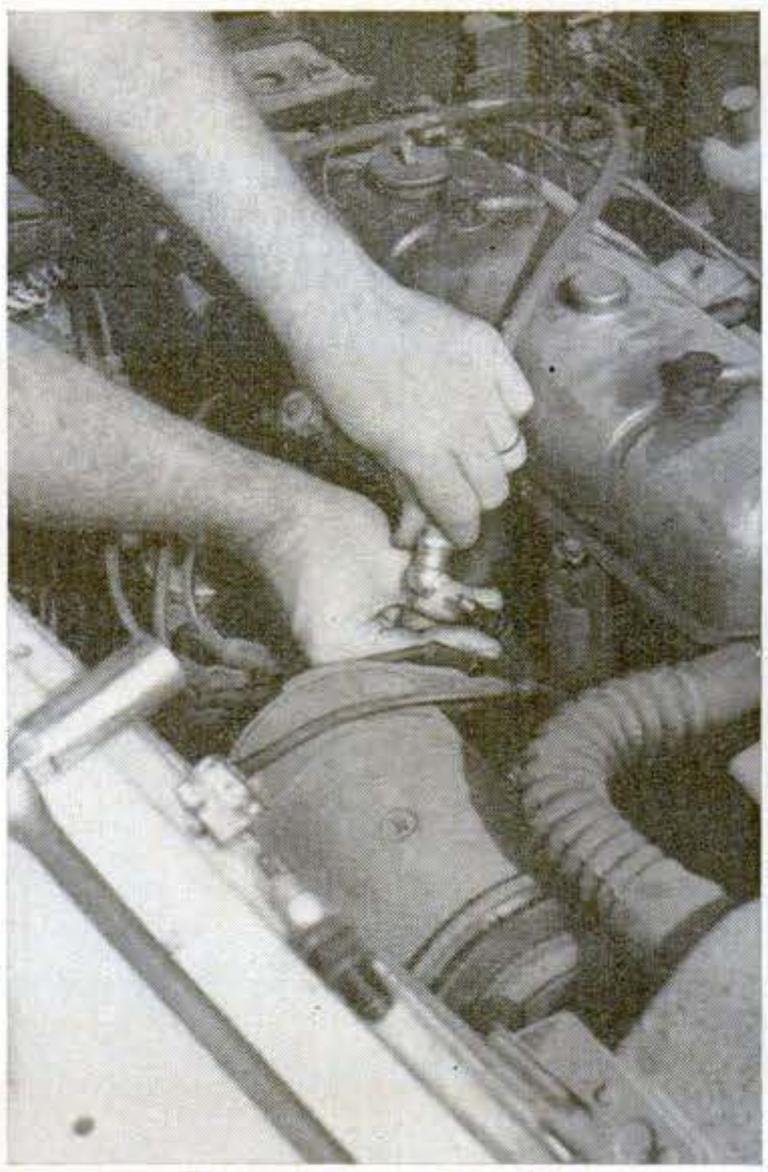
To remove the short stub of a broken axle from its housing: Round up an old broomstick and a 6" length of rubber hose with an inside diameter the same as the axle. Chamfer one end of the hose and attach the other end to the broomstick with a nail. Slide the stick in the housing, pushing the hose over the axle. When it's withdrawn, the axle stub should follow. If the inside diameter of the hose is too small to slip over the axle, a few lengthwise slits of about an inch will solve the problem.



Using starting fluid? Drill a hole in the air-filter housing and install a coreless valve stem. Weatherstrip cement insures a good seal. Inject fluid through the stem, and you won't have to remove the housing. Use a valve cap for closing.



Repair a broken radio antenna with a 2½" #12 wood screw. Trim the base and the antenna tube with a hacksaw. Cut off the screw head and slot the end. Then insert the screw in the base and force the tube over the extended portion of the screw.



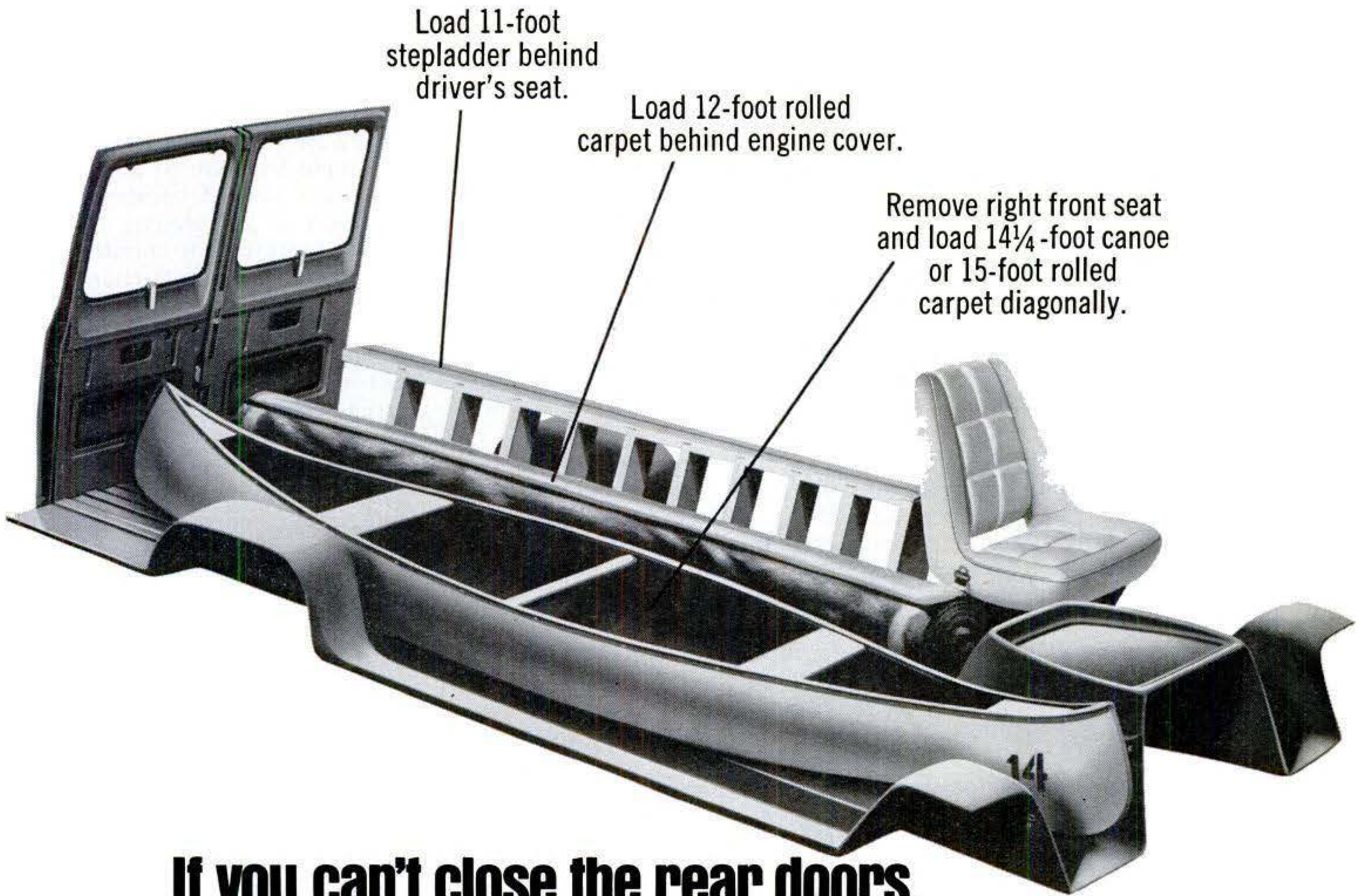
Low compression? Place a tubeless-tire stem tightly in the spark-plug hole. With both valves closed, shoot compressed air through the stem. Air leak's location will indicate trouble source. Example: Air forced out through dipstick tube means bad rings.

Rough idling can be caused by an improperly installed carburetor gasket. This six-cylinder gasket is an example. If not installed as marked, choke pull-off diaphragm, economizer jet, and air-cleaner control notches will not align properly.

Copyrighted material

How to tell which is the largest compact van built in America.

(No matter how you look at it.)



If you can't close the rear doors, you haven't loaded a Dodge Maxivan Strong Box.

And you'd better get one.

Dodge Strong Boxes give you a lot more than just more room: Independent front suspension and longer 127-inch wheelbase mean better handling and ride. ☐ Shorter turning circle. Even with a 127-inch wheelbase, you have greater maneuverability. ☐ Wind-tunnel body and curved windows reduce wind-sway effect. ☐ Front wheels can be inexpensively aligned on passenger-car equipment. ☐ Biggest V8 engine offered. 360 cubic inches.* ☐ Three-speed TorqueFlite automatic transmission* with a choice of three engines available on all models. ☐ Integral power steering.* ☐ Power brakes. ☐ Fresh Air air conditioning* and exclusive Fresh Air heater provide even flow of clean air. Air is not recirculated. ☐ High-level air intake helps keep incoming air cleaner. ☐ Front passenger's seat does not block side cargo door entrance. ☐ Both front seats are easily adjustable. ☐ Concealed side safety-step offers firm footing since it doesn't collect ice or snow. ☐ Wider front doors and door steps and less wheelhouse intrusion make for easier ins and outs. ☐ Full-foam padded bucket seats up front give softer ride and more comfort. ☐ Two-stage door checks conveniently hold doors in two positions. ☐ Biggest gas tank. 26 gallons. ☐ Smaller engine cover is easy to remove for servicing. Also, easier for driver to reach back seats. ☐ Extra rust protection on undersides, doors, and panels. ☐ Large hood opening. Battery, dipstick, and radiator are easy to reach. ☐ Engine can be removed quickly and easily through the front. ☐ And the list continues at your Dodge Dealer's.

Dodge

Dodge Trucks

CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION

Dodge Maxivan takes the "packed" out of compact vans!

*Optional at extra cost.

Copyrighted material

Sea Knife: A Wild Boat for Wild Water

[Continued from page 99]

supercritical hull—one designed to slice through waves at high speed instead of going up and down on them.

At the time of our PS test, there were only two Sea Knife hulls in existence. One, the 18-foot wooden prototype, was powered by a 140-hp Mercruiser stern drive. The other, an aluminum-and-foam 22-footer, mounted a 188-hp Mercruiser. Later models will be designed with engines up to 325 hp, to go 70 mph or more in rough water.

A first look. I saw the Sea Knife on a cold fall day along the Chesapeake. She was hanging in slings, receiving final adjustments on her just-installed power plant.

Viewed from the side: It looks as if the bow may have hit a rock at high speed and been shoved back several feet. There's a reason for this scooped-out bow line, Peter Payne says. It helps make a knife entry into waves, reduces wetted surface, and reduces lateral forces acting on the bow.

Viewed from the top: It's a dart-shaped boat starting from a blunt nose and flaring back to a very wide stern. The 18-foot prototype contains two cockpit-like seating areas, and an engine compartment. The new 23-foot hull is so new it has no deck covering at all. It is merely a long V-shaped space with a control console about a third of the way back from the bow, room for a couple of passengers in a seat behind the driver, and an open engine compartment.

From the bottom: It's absolutely flat. You've seen "flat-bottomed" boats, but they're seldom exactly that. The Sea Knife is. The bottom surface is itself a smaller version of the top dart-shaped configuration. Built of one-inch-thick fiberglass, it presumably has the strength to take the shock of hard water or floating objects. This flat surface, Payne claims, is where the hydrofoil heritage comes in.

Viewed from forward: Flare is the overriding characteristic. That dart-shaped flat bottom is considerably smaller than the dart-shaped top of the boat; and one single sweeping flare goes from chine to gunwale. This is what gives the boat some of her aircraft-carrier look. And, according to Payne, this is what gives her a good bit of her sea-keeping and water-shedding ability as well.

From the stern: The stern drive is partly concealed by a "bustle." Extending from the top of the gunwale down to within six inches or so of the waterline, this appendage is filled with foam and—according to Payne—helps give stability both at rest and in sharp turns. It also gives the boat a bit of a tunnel-hull look, which is entirely misleading.

A single trim tab to port combats torque. It's needed because the narrow beam of the planing bottom is insufficient in itself to counteract propeller torque. In production models of the Sea Knife, the cooling-water intake system will be integrated with the trim tab, which will have a perforated undersurface to feed cooling water through a single hose to the inboard engine.

Testing the theory. An oddly attractive piece of machinery, the Sea Knife both excites the imagination and raises questions. One way to check on both the promise and the potential problems is to drop her into the water and try her out. At the risk of chilblains, we did just that.

Afloat, it's one of those craft that look fast even when sitting still. However, it has one slight problem at

A FASCINATING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Send for FREE Illustrated Book

IN UPHOLSTERING—DECORATING

SLIPCOVER, DRAPERY MAKING AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS—MAKE YOUR OWN HOURS
EARN MORE MONEY—RIGHT OFF—IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Right at home—in spare time—you alone or husband-wife together can learn upholstery—combine your skills for a steady lifetime income or big extra earnings in the booming field of CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY & DECORATING. It's easy to become a fine custom upholsterer and earn as you learn WITHOUT special skill or previous experience—a grade school education is all that's necessary.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS—RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME

Pick up spare time cash almost from the start of your training—earn big profits for your skills—because your UDS course includes ALL tools, materials, fabrics, etc. You learn by making beautiful upholstered furniture or slipcovers you can use or sell.

Upholstery skill is always in demand. You'll be earning more money than you ever dreamed possible. With this N.J. state-approved home study course, you'll be upholstering from the start—making money as you learn—in upholstering and decorating.

This deluxe, illustrated brochure you (and your husband or wife) will read and look at with excitement and pleasure TELLS AND SHOWS YOU...

- how to make good money in your spare time
- the successful business you can own
- the fascinating places where you and your family can live and work
- how to make 65% to 70% profit on every job
- how to save hundreds of dollars doing your own upholstery
- the tools you work with
- how to get all your upholstery supplies wholesale
- the outfits you get FREE of extra charge
- the fine furniture you can make
- 17 ways you can make money in upholstery
- HOW EASY IT IS TO LEARN
- success stories you can follow

TOOLS MATERIALS AND FRAMES INCLUDED WITH COURSE!

REUPHOLSTER CHAIRS... SOFAS... TO KEEP OR SELL FOR HIGH PROFITS

Creative
UPHOLSTERY & DECORATING SCHOOL
Division Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 5111-022
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

THE UPHOLSTERY SCHOOL licensed by N.J. Dept. of Education • Accredited, National Home Study Council • Approved for Veterans and for Vocational Rehabilitation • Established 1939.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Creative
UPHOLSTERY & DECORATING SCHOOL,
Little Falls, N.J. 07424 Dept. 5111-022

ESTABLISHED 1939

Please send FREE BOOKLET with full details of Upholstery opportunities. No salesman is to call.

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

rest. It tilts. Any slight shifting of weight away from the centerline quickly sends the corresponding gunwale down. The center of gravity shifts to the chine, which makes a sort of keel. Very unusual.

The same effect is present when you idle the boat in reverse with the power unit in position for a starboard turn. The gunwale on the starboard side promptly goes down to the surface, and the first few times you try it, it gives you the uneasy feeling you are going to flip over like an Eskimo in his kayak.

Underway, the boat quickly demonstrates stability. She presents a very bow-high attitude in the early stages of acceleration, but settles down to a comfortable planing angle.

At greater speeds she lands on plane with a solid "thunk" onto her flat bottom. A very different feeling from either a deep-V or cathedral hull. It's like riding a high-powered shingle across the water, with very little actual displacement. But trimming the prop downward in rough water makes the small flat bottom act as a fully submerged hydrofoil.

In the flat planing posture, we made sharp turns with no difficulty. The right-angle chines dug in and helped give good directional stability. However, I had another maneuver I wanted to try. When the boat was still on the slings I had asked: "With the completely flat bottom and sharp chines, why doesn't the Sea Knife slip sideways in a turn, then trip itself?"

I was told this had never happened. So, to test it, I got the boat up to full speed in the flat planing position. Then I began a gentle 180-degree turn to port. Not sharp enough to cause the chine to dig.

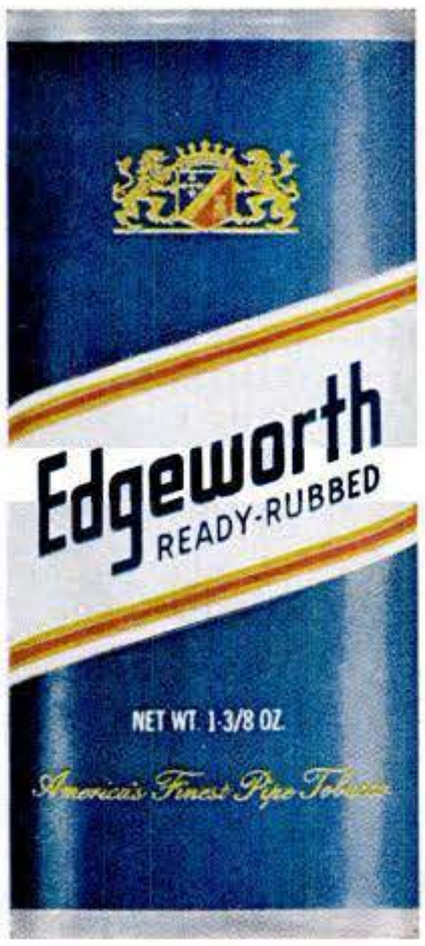
Instantly, it happened. In a fraction of a second we had slipped, tripped, and were thrown violently against the starboard side.

Payne, who was riding in the back seat, thinks one solution would be to move the driver's position forward, or otherwise provide more ballast forward so that the knife-like bow would be in contact with the water to help provide a keel action in such a turn. Actually, the wooden prototype that has been subjected to most of the water tests has the driver's station several feet farther forward.

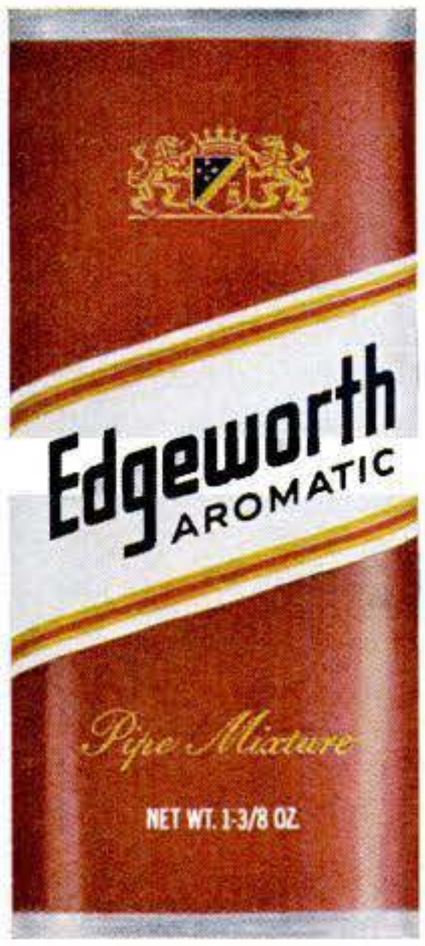
This was the only really bad habit the Sea Knife showed us. We had no high winds, and so had to satisfy ourselves with only the rough water of our own wakes and that of our 36-foot photo boat. In all other maneuvers, both across the wake and diagonaling within the wake, the Sea Knife tracked very well at almost any angle. We tried drag-strip starts, rapid accelerations close to the stern of the photo boat, and long high-speed runs. She handled well. A look at how the Sea Knife is built backs up Peter Payne's claim of her aircraft-designed heritage.

Built as a boat within a boat, the Sea Knife's watertight inner structure has bow, sides, and bottom shaped like the finished boat. This is mounted within the exterior hull, and the space between is filled with foam, hermetically sealed. The center of buoyancy is high in the flared sides, so that even if swamped the boat will not capsize—and if it should flip, it will right itself.

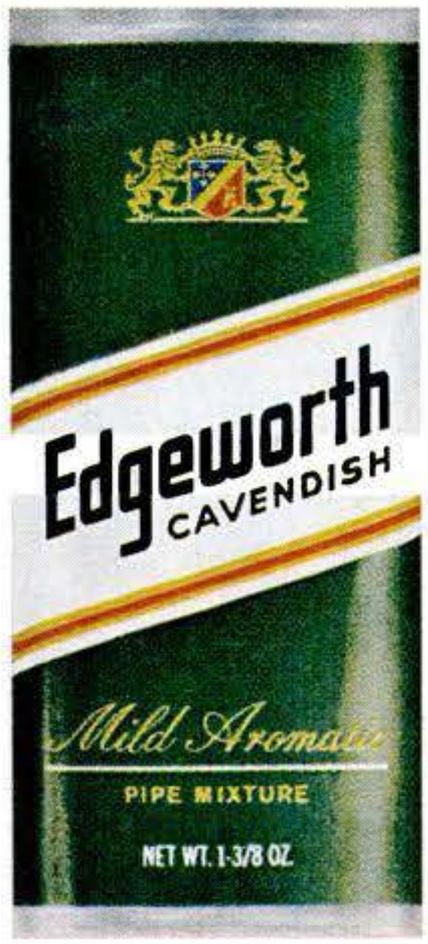
Perhaps not yet the perfect boat—which seems to be what that big black-and-blue spot on my shoulder is telling me. But definitely a design full of promise. The Sea Knife is a new slice of marine technology. Better keep your eye on her. PS



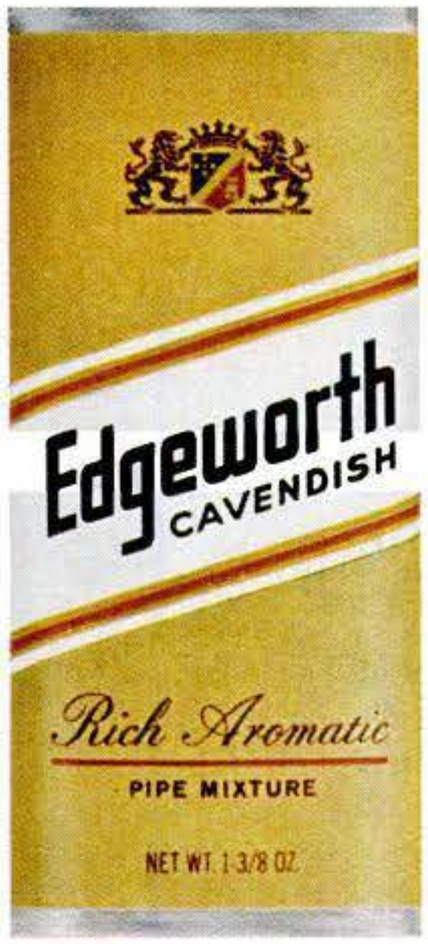
EDGEWORTH BLUE.
Edgeworth Ready Rubbed is a blend of the finest Burleys grown, chunky cut for a cooler, longer smoke.



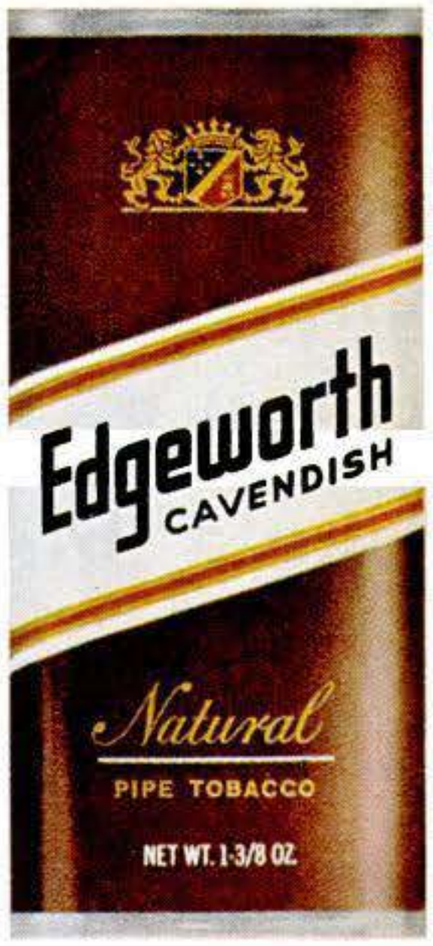
NEW EDGEWORTH RED.
A blend of Burleys and Buttery Bright Flake, toned for aroma by Latakia, Perique, and oriental leaf.



NEW EDGEWORTH GREEN.
A natural aromatic blend laced with exotic orchid bean flavor. Cavendish cut for coolness.



NEW EDGEWORTH GOLD.
Unique Cavendish cut blend with caramel nut flavoring and a dressing of Algerian rose.



NEW EDGEWORTH BROWN.
A hearty blend lightly flavored with genuine hickory smoke, cut Cavendish for cooler smoking.

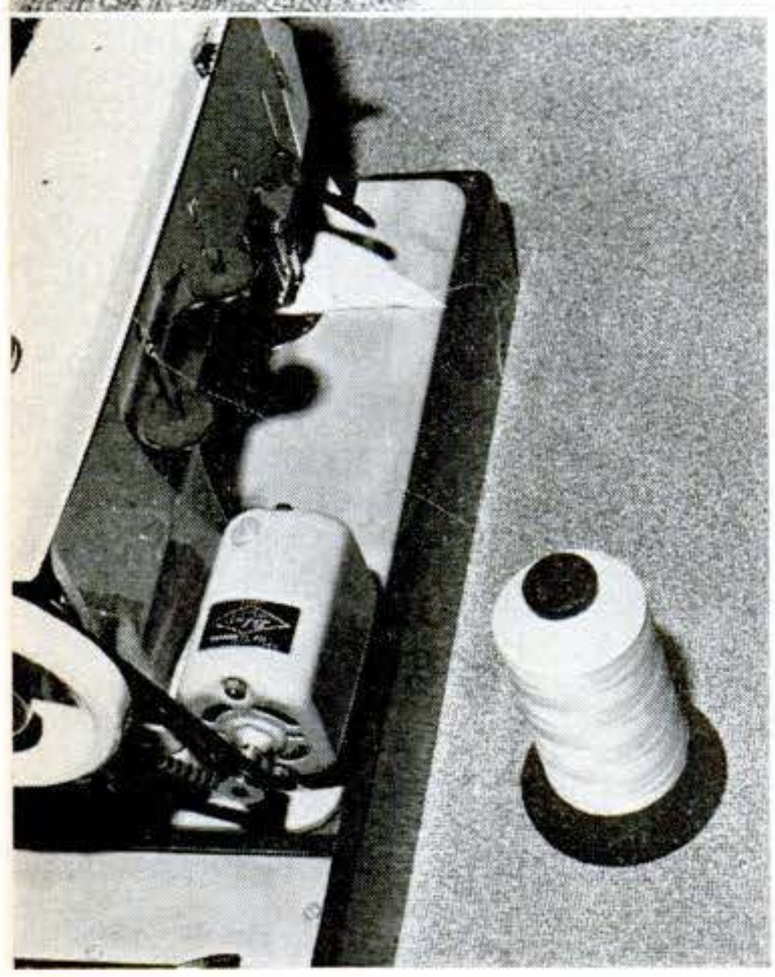
Who says great pipe tobacco has to be imported at a fancy price?

Introducing the new Edgeworth Family made in Richmond, Virginia. World famous quality – duty free.

HOUSE OF EDGEWORTH
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
America's Largest Exporters of Smoking Tobaccos.

For free samples, send name and address to Edgeworth Family, P.O. Box 3-AC, (S), Richmond, Va. 23217. Void where prohibited.

Copyrighted material



Sew Small-Boat Sails Like a Pro

To sew a straight, puckerless seam in nylon or dacron sails, file or grind the tip of a small soldering iron (the kind used in electronics work) to a needle point. After the sail edges have been overlapped, tack them together by touching the heated tip lightly to the material as in the top photo. Space tacks evenly between the tines of a fork. Put plywood or other insulation under the material to avoid marring the work surface. Finish the seam on a sewing machine.

To use a large spool of sailmaker's dacron or nylon thread on a home sewing machine, drill a #50 hole in the top of the thread spindle, perpendicular to the shaft. Set the spool behind the machine and pass the thread through the #50 hole before threading normally.—*C. Skladal*

SHOP TALK

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

How do you mount the iron in a block plane?

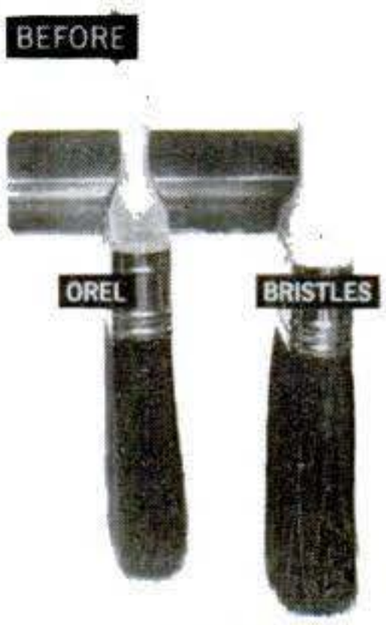
The question came up some time ago as to which way you should mount a block-plane iron—with the bevel up or down? Even though convinced I knew the correct answer, I decided to submit the question to an expert at Stanley Tools. The answer:

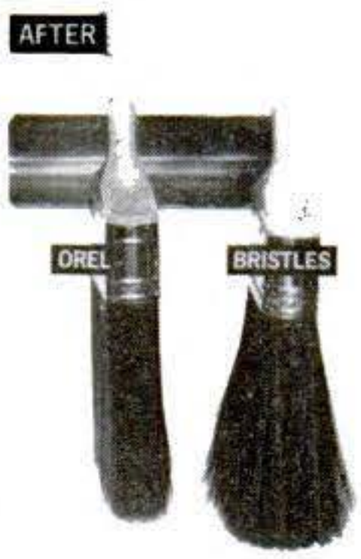
"In a regular bench plane, the iron is placed at quite a steep angle and the wood impinges against the front side of the iron, with the beveled side being back of the edge and never touching the wood chips.

"A block plane is usually made as a so-called low-angle plane merely to fit the hand better. In this case, the plane iron is turned upside down so that the bevel edge cuts against the wood. The actual cutting angle of the wood against the face of the plane iron is very nearly the same on both a bench plane and a block plane."

So mount the iron bevel-side-up in a block plane, bevel-side-down in others. A block plane, used mostly for end-grain planing, gets its name from this function—once commonly termed "blocking in."

New brush better than hog bristles for water paints





Chances are that most of the painting around your home from now on will involve water-based paints. So you'll be interested in news about an improved brush for applying them. The news concerns quality brushes made of Orel tapered polyester filament, now available where Du Pont products are sold. Du Pont scientists developed this filament specifically for paintbrushes. The scientists have just let me know about a test they made to compare how the Orel brushes would stand up in comparison with good-quality Chinese hog bristles when used for water paints on a hot summer day. The photos tell the test story. The two brushes were subjected to a four-hour exposure to 100 deg. F and 100-percent humidity in the test chamber. The Orel brush showed little change. The other brush lost its shape. So Orel should be best for water paints.

Install your own central vacuum system

Central vacuum systems for homes are offered now by several manufacturers. One company has just sent word that it also has a free booklet on how to make the installation yourself. Write to Colt Industries Small Pump Operation, 3601 Kansas Ave., Kansas City, Kans. 66110.

Fire-retardant wood for home building?

Wood shingles and other wood products used in home construction can be made fire-retardant by treating with chemicals. Technologists at the U.S. Forest Products Lab in Madison, Wis., recently subjected 33 chemicals to intensive tests and wound up rating four as highly promising for long-term wood protection. The tests were carried out on western-red-cedar shingles and shakes, but the investigators concluded that the results would apply equally to other forms of wood. In addition to subjecting the shingle setups to a series of fire tests, the investigators sprayed them with water and exposed them to sunlamps periodically to simulate weathering conditions. The simulated rainfall washed away much of the chemical formulations. Shingles that had been pressure-treated stood up best. Of wood shingles now sold, only a few have been given a fire-retarding treatment.

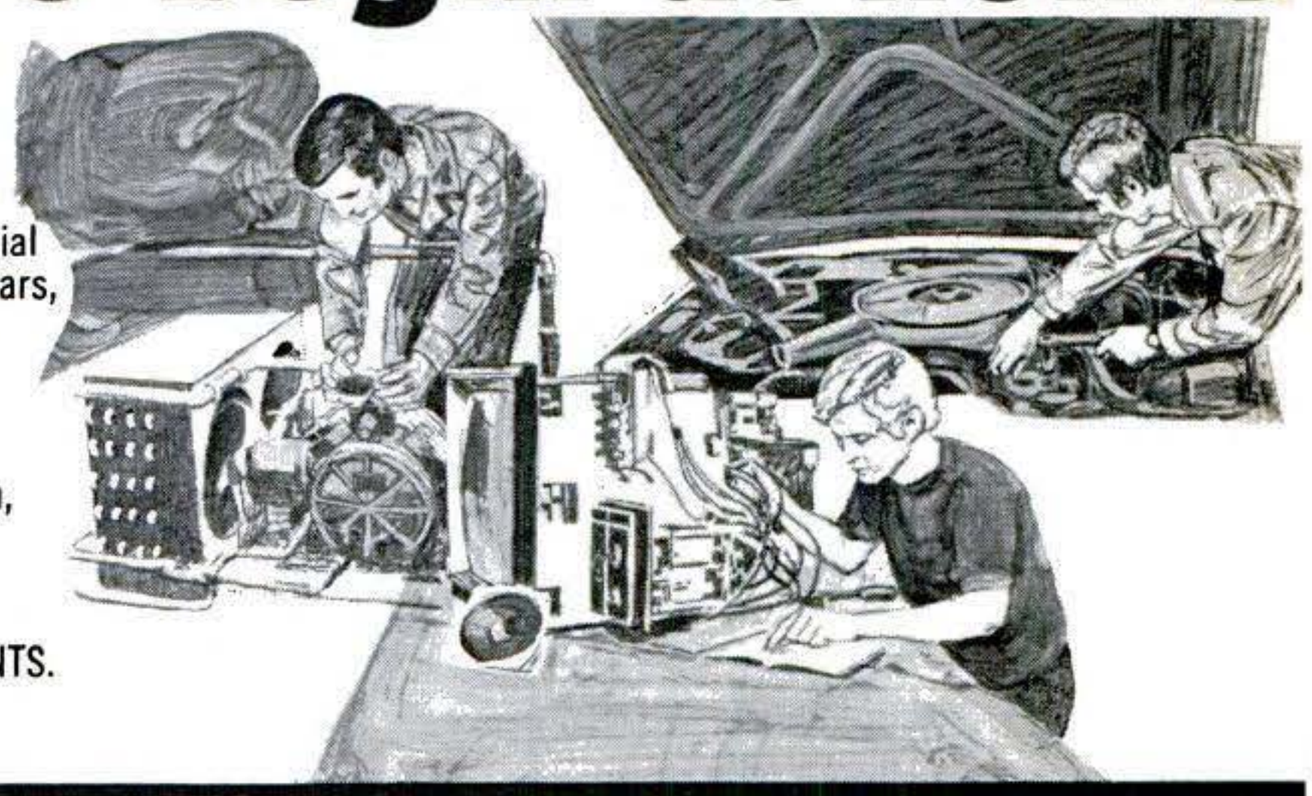
Model-plane builders use silicone rubber

Dow Corning sends word that model-plane builders are making good use of its silicone-rubber sealer. The goo, available in many stores, serves both as an adhesive, where a flexible joint is desired, and for sealing fuel tanks and control-cable openings in the engine compartment. Flexible joints withstand vibrations without breaking. The material also can be used to mold scale tires and other rubber parts.

Copyrighted material

Great careers begin at home

Join the high-paid technicians who got their start through NTS Home Training



Build a new and successful career with a leading industrial company. NTS graduates have been employed by Burroughs, Sears, Carrier, Ford, and many others — and these men started at home.

NTS turns your home into your own private classroom-workshop. See your skills and confidence grow as you train at home on professional equipment we send you. Tools, test equipment, lessons and manuals are all included in your tuition, yours to keep. You test what you learn as you learn it on the same kind of equipment technicians use. You learn at your own pace, keep your own schedule, save precious time.

For the successful career you want, begin at home with NTS. Check coupon for the course that interests you, and we'll rush you a free color catalog. No obligation; no salesman will call.

Electronics Division

Cash in on the growing fields of Color TV & Radio Servicing, Computer Electronics, Electronic Communications or Industrial & Automation Electronics. Each course includes valuable kits such as new Solid-State Color TV, NTS Compu-Trainer, Transceiver, Oscilloscope, and more. Check coupon today for new, free color catalog!

Air-Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating Division

As an NTS master technician, you'll install and maintain today's complex air-conditioning, refrigeration, and heating systems. Earn high wages with a service company, or go into business for yourself! Receive tools, tester, gauges, and instruments, included in your tuition. Check coupon now for new, free color catalog.

Mechanics Division

America's largest industry pays top money for top skills — and NTS prepares you fast! Professional diagnostic test equipment and 109-piece Tool Set included in your tuition. Plus bonus "hot shop" lessons. Four big automotive fields to choose from. Check coupon for new, free color catalog, receive complete details.

Home Appliance Division

Start earning extra money even before you finish the course! Open your own shop, or join a first-class company. Service ranges, washing machines, dryers, home air-conditioners, and other major and small appliances. "Project Method" features exclusive Circuit Trainer, Appliance Tester, and tools. Check coupon for free color catalog!

High School at Home

NTS offers accredited High School programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special box in coupon for full information and free catalog.

Classroom Training at Los Angeles

You can take classroom training at Los Angeles in sunny Southern California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check box in coupon.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

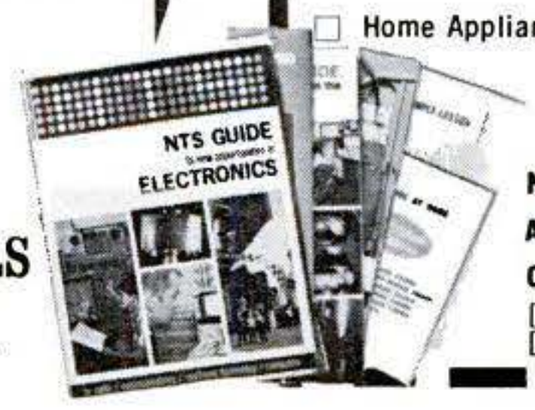
Accredited Member: National Association of Trade and Technical Schools; National Home Study Council.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG & SAMPLE LESSON

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Worldwide Training Since 1905

4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037



CHECK ONE ONLY!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE CATALOG and SAMPLE LESSON for course checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Electronics Division

- ☐ Master Course in Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Color TV Servicing (for Advanced Technicians)
- ☐ Master Course in B&W TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ Practical TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ FCC License Course
- ☐ Master Course in Electronic Communications
- ☐ Master Course in Electronic Technology
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Computer Electronics
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Stereo, Hi-Fi & Sound Systems

Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/Heating Division

- ☐ Master Course in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating
- ☐ Air Conditioning & Heating
- ☐ Refrigeration

Mechanics Division

- ☐ Master Course in Auto, Truck & Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Automotive Mechanics
- ☐ Truck, Heavy Duty & Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Engine Tune-up & Electricity

Home Appliance Division

- ☐ Home Appliance Master Technician's Course
- ☐ Home Appliances Servicing
- ☐ Handyman Appliance Repair

High School Department ☐ High School at Home

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

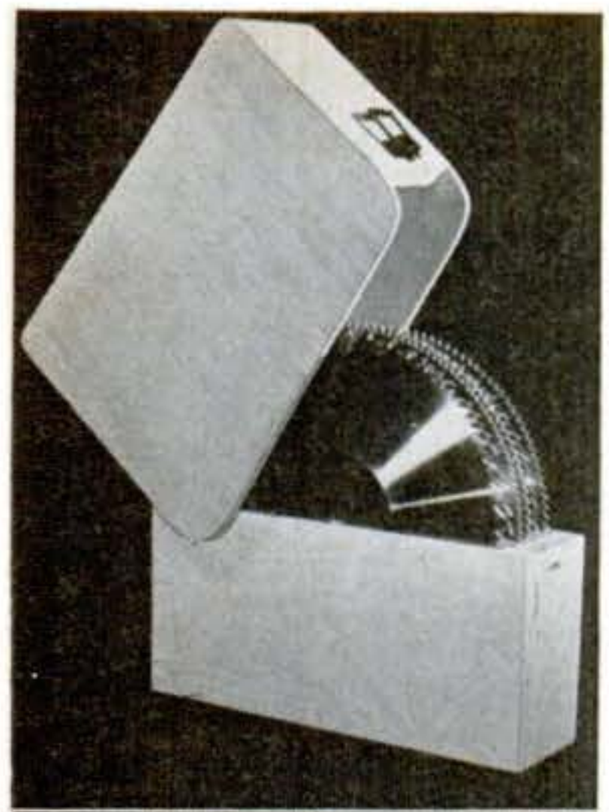
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

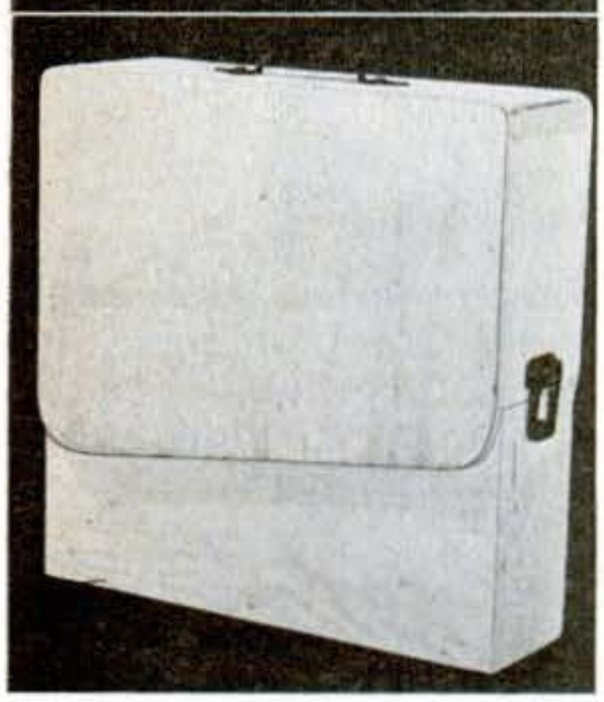
☐ Check here if interested in veteran training under new G.I. Bill.

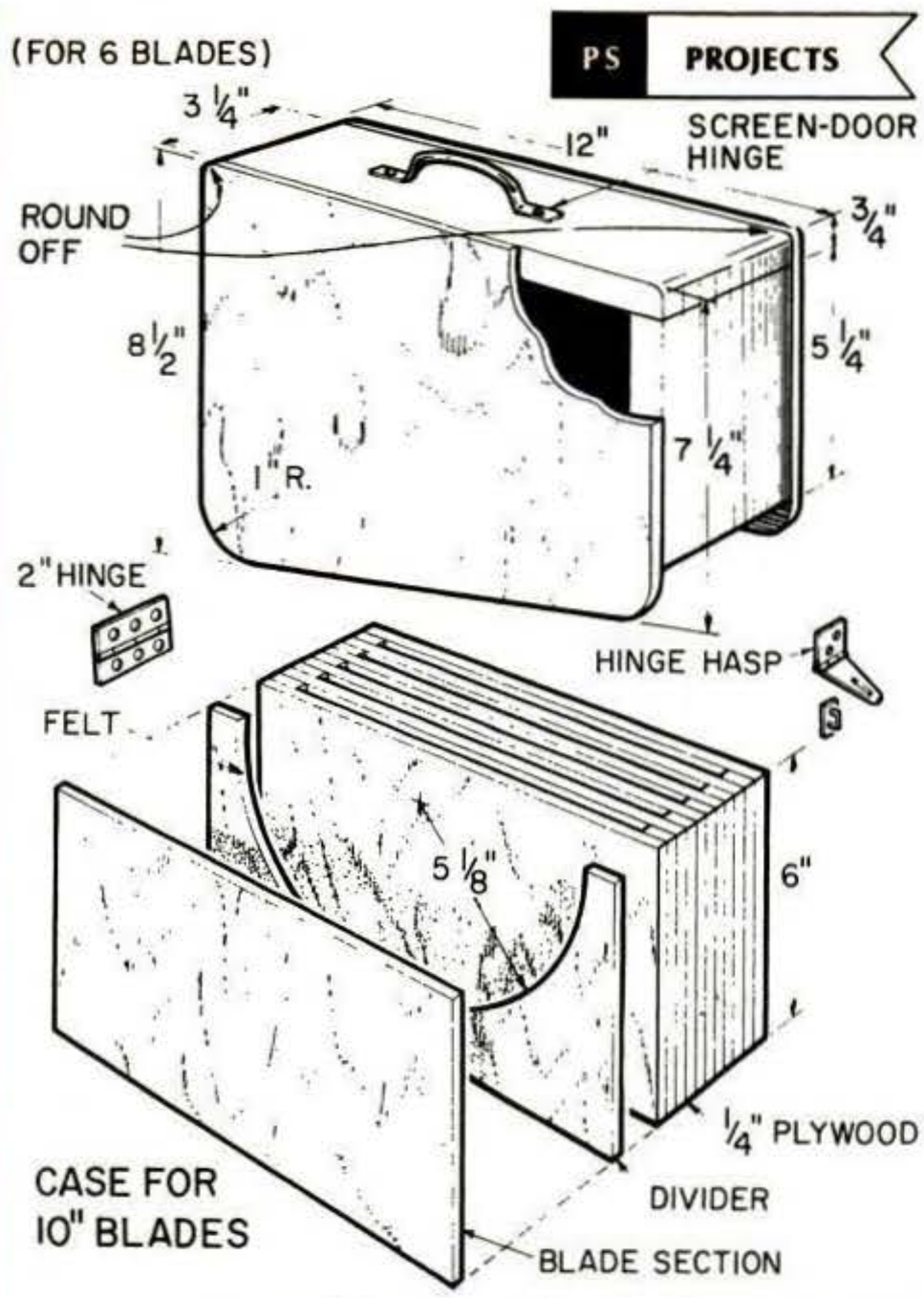
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles.

Dept. 202-022

Copyrighted material







Layers of ¼" plywood are built up into compartmented case. Add more layers to store more saw blades than six this one takes.

Two Storage Safes for Your Best Saw Blades

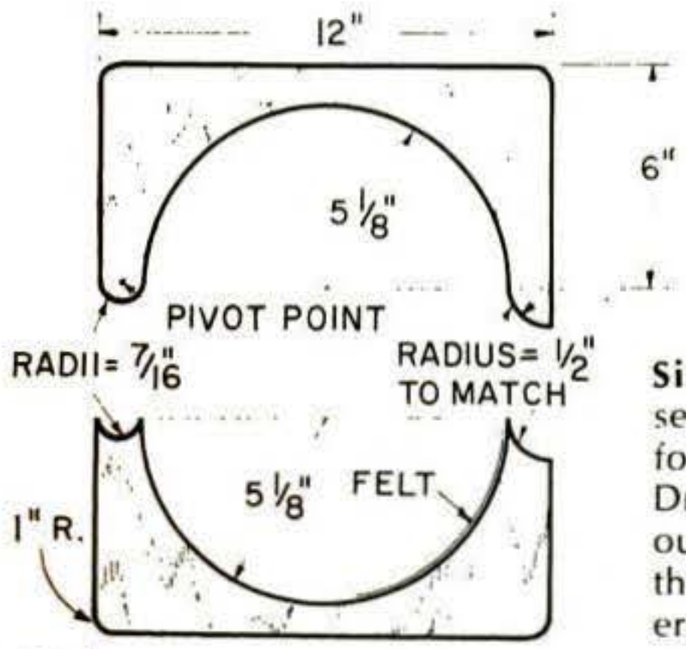
Made of a good grade of plywood, these cases will provide maximum protection for your circular-saw blades. The large one (above) is dimensioned to hold six 10" blades, but the openings may be changed to suit other sizes. In fact, you might want different sizes in the same case. Make the radius of each recess ⅛" greater than the blade radius.

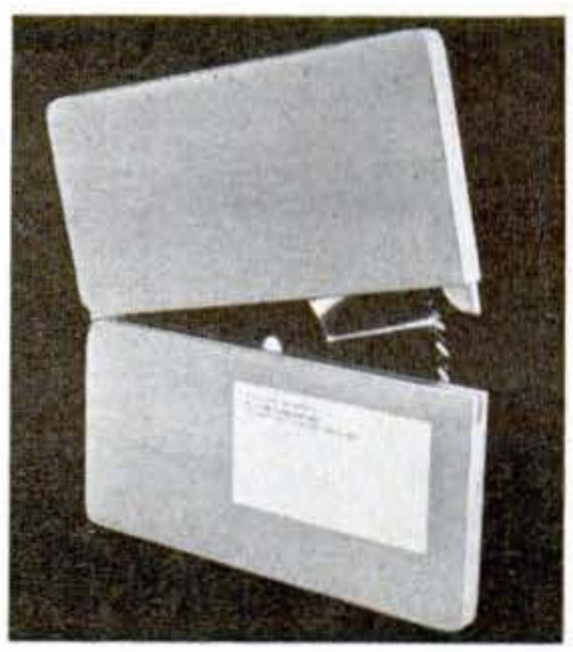
Best bet is to make the blade compartment first. Cut the plywood pieces to overall size and then draw the semicircle on one piece. Stack as many layers as you need so you can make the circular cut just once, using a bandsaw or saber saw.

You can assemble all sections with just glue and clamps, or you can glue and nail separate sections as you go along to build up the stack. In making the cover, note that you need two 3¼"-by-5¼" sections ¾" thick for the front and back. Glue a pad of foam rubber inside the cover to bear down on the blades when the case is closed.

The single case (below) is intended for a very special blade, not only for storage but for mailing to the factory when it needs reconditioning (if that's what you do). The pivot can be just a nail, driven through, cut off, and peened. The lock can be a wood screw through the tab.

Sand the cases smooth and protect them with several coats of a clear sealer.—*R. J. De Cristoforo*





Single-blade case serves as a mailer for a prize blade. Drawing shows layout for middle of three layers. Covers are 6" by 12".

Easy-to-Build Desk

[*Continued from page 111*]

to install drawers or shelves for paper and envelopes, or storage space for a small portable.

The pullout. Assembly is not difficult. Fasten parts (C) to the inside of the left pedestal with 1¼"-#8 flatheads, positioning them ½" back from the front edges. Insert parts (B) and fasten board (D) to the bottoms, making sure that the assembly will slide easily, but not loosely. Finally insert pre-assembled box (A) until it clears the front edge of (D). Fasten a stop cleat to this edge and attach the drawer front.

To vary the length of the slide, simply increase or reduce the width of (D). However, a width of less than 4" is not recommended since the typewriter's weight might be too much for it.

The back panel and brace. Install the back brace running the full length of desk. The back, ¼" plywood, may cover the entire back or just the two pedestals and center-drawer area. In either case, a back is recommended since it provides added structural strength.

If the back of your desk will be visible, the same type of plywood as used in the top is suggested. When fastening this plywood, start at the top and attach with glue and brads, then square up the assembly and fasten similarly along the sides and bottom. Countersink and wood-putty the holes.

The final step is the finishing—one of the most important, but tedious, steps in cabinetry. Begin by filling all holes and flaws with a good grade of wood putty. Sand smooth, but don't overdo it, keeping in mind that the hardwood veneer on most plywoods is quite thin.

Remove all dust from the surfaces before you apply the desired stain. I generally use a good oil-base stain, wiped on with a cloth. Once the stain has set, follow up with several coats of urethane varnish, sanding lightly between coats with a number-320 paper. Knock the gloss off the final coat with fine steel wool, and finish up with paste wax for a deep, low-luster glow. PS

MATERIALS LIST

¾ x 4 x 8 birch plywood	1 panel
½ x 4 x 8 fir plywood	1 panel
¼ x 4 x 8 fir plywood	1 panel
¾ x 2 x 5 fir plywood	1 piece
1 x 6 clear pine	24 feet
Drawer pulls	7
1¼ #6 flathead screws	12
1¼ #8 flathead screws	50

Various brads, finishing nails, white glue, wood putty, oil stain, sandpaper, and urethane varnish

Copyrighted material

FREE

world's largest electronic kit catalog

Save on over 350 kits you can build

COLOR TV — Low cost tube-type and incomparable solid-state models. From 14 through 25-in. all with exclusive Heathkit built-in self-service capability. All cabinet styles, including new "hide-away" Custom Wall Mount kit.

HOME APPLIANCES — The new Heathkit "Minimizer" Waste Compactor joins the popular Microwave Oven in the kitchen. Both offer all the features of fine assembled appliances plus, since you build them, you can perform normal service and maintenance. Other kits for the home include clock radios, wireless and conventional intercoms, home protection systems and garage door openers.

TRAIL BIKES — For exciting off-the-road transportation, choose either the economical Heathkit Boonie Bike or the bold, beautiful Hilltopper. Accessories include lighting kits, automotive bumper carrier, front-wheel snow ski.

AUTOMOTIVE — A cost-saving lineup of auto accessories and tune-up kits, includes 2-way radio, siren, cab-to-camper intercom, battery charger, timing light, tune-up meter, ignition analyzer, tachometer.

PORTABLE RADIOS & PHONOS — Three portable phonos to choose from, including a Stereo/AM Radio Phono combination. Four portable solid-state radios from a simple AM kit to a 10-band AM/FM/Shortwave receiver.

TEST INSTRUMENTS — For the home hobbyist or the professional technician at substantial savings. Everything from famous Heathkit oscilloscopes and meters through vector-monitors and color bar generators. And there's sophisticated scientific equipment for educational and industrial labs.

SHORTWAVE & HAM RADIO — For the listener, Heath has a brand new solid-state SWL receiver. For the radio amateur, there's the complete line of Heathkit receivers, transmitters, transceivers, novice rigs and accessories.

FISHING & BOATING — The new Heathkit Thermo Spotter lets anglers find the specific water temperature level where trophy fish feed. The new Digital Depth Sounder reading to 199 ft., costs about half the price of other units. In addition there are Heathkit flasher-type depth sounders and fish spotters, power inverters, hailers, VHF phones, etc.

STEREO — The new Heathkit AR-1500 stereo receiver experts hail as the most sensitive and powerful, heads up a complete line of receivers, amplifiers, tuners, turntables and speakers in every price range, 4-channel and tape components, too.

More than 350 products with build-it, service-it savings.

All Heathkit products are designed around quality components... your assurance of outstanding performance, long, reliable service. And the famous Heathkit manual makes the most complex kit a simple check-by-step project. But it doesn't stop there. You're given the information you need to get your kit operating at peak efficiency, and keep it that way. (If you know someone who owns a Heathkit color TV, take a close look at that picture). Should the need arise, technicians at every Heathkit Electronics Center, the Technical Correspondence Department here in Benton Harbor, and the new Heathkit "Plain Language" Warranty stand behind your purchase. Clip and use the coupon below to order your free 1972 Heathkit Catalog. Discover the creative fun, satisfaction, and pride of achievement that Heathkit building brings . . . and save yourself a a bundle in the bargain. We won't let you fail.

Visit your local Heathkit Electronic Center...or send for your FREE Catalog.

HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS CENTERS

ARIZ.: Phoenix, 2727 W. Indian School Rd.; **CALIF.: Anaheim,** 330 E. Ball Rd.; **El Cerrito,** 6000 Potrero Ave.; **Los Angeles,** 2309 S. Flower St.; **Redwood City,** 2001 Middlefield Rd.; **San Diego (La Mesa),** 8363 Center Dr.; **Woodland Hills,** 22504 Ventura Blvd.; **COLO.: Denver,** 5940 W. 38th Ave.; **FLA.: Miami (Hialeah),** 4705 W. 16th Ave.; **GA.: Atlanta,** 5285 Roswell Rd.; **ILL.: Chicago,** 3462-66 W. Devon Ave.; **Downers Grove,** 224 Ogden Ave.; **KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission),** 5960 Lamar Ave.; **MD.: Rockville,** 5542 Nicholson Lane; **MASS.: Boston (Wellesley),** 165 Worcester St.; **MICH.: Detroit,** 18645 W. Eight Mile Rd. & 18149 E. Eight Mile Rd.; **MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins),** 101 Shady Oak Rd.; **MO.: St. Louis,** 9296 Gravois Ave.; **N.J.: Fair Lawn,** 35-07 Broadway (Rte. 4); **N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst),** 3476 Sheridan Dr.; **New York,** 35 W. 45th St.; **Jericho, L.I.,** 15 Jericho Turnpike; **Rochester,** Long Ridge Plaza; **OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn),** 10133 Springfield Pike; **Cleveland,** 5444 Pearl Rd.; **PA.: Philadelphia,** 6318 Roosevelt Blvd.; **Pittsburgh,** 3482 Wm. Penn Hwy.; **TEXAS: Dallas,** 2715 Ross Ave.; **Houston,** 3705 Westheimer; **WASH.: Seattle,** 2221 Third Ave.; **WIS.: Milwaukee,** 5215 Fond du Lac.

HEATHKIT
Schlumberger

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-2
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

☐ Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.
*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory. CL-426R

Copyrighted material

Uniray—Amazing One-Gun Color-TV Tube

[Continued from page 64]

There must be a better way! That's what most people say when they look inside a conventional shadow-mask TV tube for the first time. Essentially, the tube displays three overlapping images—one red, one blue, and one green—that your eye merges into a full-color picture.

The screen of the tube is covered with a neat pattern of hundreds of thousands of tiny red, green, and blue phosphor dots. Three electron guns inside the tube's neck spew out a trio of pencil-lead-thin electron beams that zigzag across and down the screen in unison and make the dots glow.

The instantaneous intensity of each beam varies in step with the received TV signal so that relative brightness of the dots at each point on the screen varies to create different apparent colors.

Just behind the phosphor-dot array is a thin perforated-steel plate, called the shadow mask, that performs a critical function: It blocks the field of view of the three beams so that each can hit phosphor dots of only one color. One beam strikes only the red dots, one beam only the blue dots, and one beam only the green dots.

Incredible precision is necessary for this system to work satisfactorily; tiny flaws will ruin the picture you see.

If the steel shadow mask becomes magnetized, the beams will be pulled off course, creating color shifts—or impurities—on sections of the screen. The cure is the automatic degaussing gear we mentioned earlier.

The three beams must track together perfectly, or the three colored images won't overlap—you'll see color fringes in the picture. Keeping the beams converged (or intersecting) at

How the Uniray color picture tube works

A single electron gun, positioned in the neck of the tube, produces a stream of electrons. The gun structure is designed to produce a tall and narrow oval-shaped beam, rather than a circular beam as in all conventional tubes. We'll see why shortly.

A set of deflection coils around the tube's neck generates a constantly changing magnetic field that deflects the beam back and forth across the screen in a zigzag pattern that moves from top to bottom.

These coils are similar to the kind used in a black-and-white TV, although they are made with more care to insure a uniform beam deflection pattern.

The face of the screen is covered with an array of red, blue, and green phosphor stripes—approximately 300 of each color, creating a total of about 300 red/blue/green triplets. A thin black divider fills the gap between adjacent color stripes.

A thin layer of aluminum is deposited across the rear surface of the phosphor-stripe array. Electrons can pass through this layer without difficulty, but light cannot. Its function is to prevent light produced by the phosphor stripes from entering the picture-tube bell.

Atop the aluminum layer is a set of index phosphor stripes, intended to produce blips of light within the tube as the beam scans across the screen. These index stripes are positioned atop every other one of the black dividers that separate adjacent colored stripes.

Note that there are also index phos-

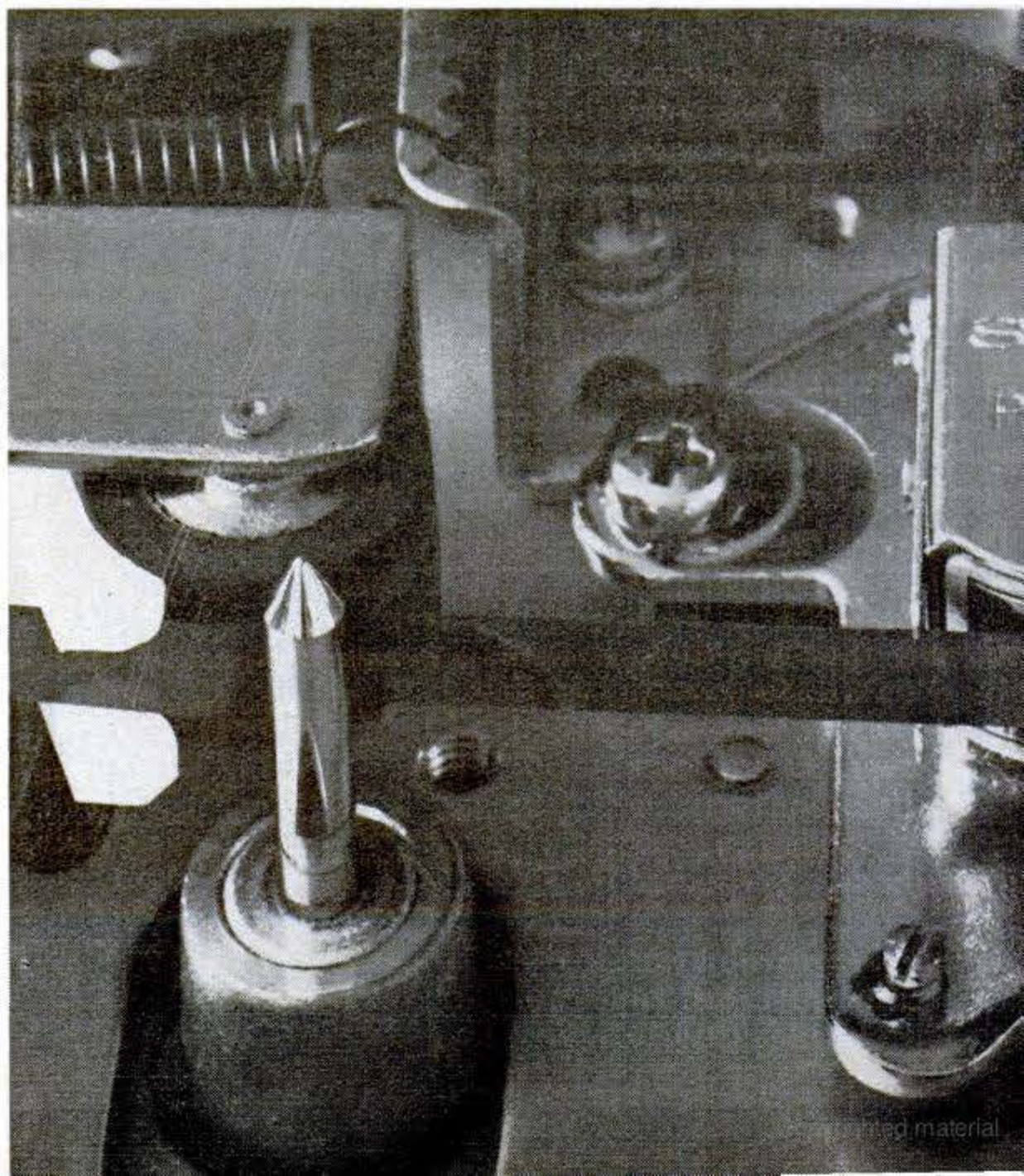
Wow and flutter 0.1%, lowest of any stereo cassette deck at any price.

Sony's exclusive closed-loop dual capstan tape drive system solves a major cassette problem—pronounced wow and flutter. This system (shown here) helps make the Sony 160 and 165 stereo cassette decks perform better than any other. Why? Because it drives the tape at a constant speed, exerting the *same amount of tape-to-head pressure from one end of the tape to the other.* (Not only a steady pressure but the correct amount of pressure to reduce modulation distortion drastically.)

In addition, both Sony decks are equipped with a built-in Peak Limiter. A unique first, it automatically monitors the recording level preventing tape saturation and distortion without audibly altering the dynamic range while you're recording.

There is also a tape select switch that enables you to change the record equalization for either standard or the new chromium dioxide cassette tapes.

Sony keeps the



the surface of the shadow mask requires the complex convergence circuitry that is the hallmark of a conventional color TV.

RCA developed the shadow-mask tube about two decades ago, and since then hundreds of millions of dollars have been spent all around the world trying to come up with a simpler replacement. But, like the old-faithful reciprocating gas engine, it's durable: None of the many contenders has been able to knock it out of the box.

"This could be the one." A senior engineer at one of the major color-set makers told me that the Uniray is the first real potential challenger to the shadow-mask tube that he has come across. There are still problems to be solved, but the basic Uniray concept seems practical.

Most of the shadow-mask tube's woes stem from its three separate beams. The Uniray has only a single beam that scans across a screen covered with vertical phosphor *stripes*, arranged in sequences of red, blue, and green stripes.

The one beam must do the job of three as it makes each tiny element of phosphor glow with a different brightness to create the apparent full-color picture you see. This means the beam must become the "red beam" when it passes over a red phosphor stripe; it must be a "blue beam" when it hits blue phosphor; and it must be a "green beam" when it strikes a green stripe.

Back in the set's chassis, an electronic switching circuit sequentially connects the beam drive circuit (the stage that controls the beam's intensity) to the red, blue, and green signals derived from the incoming TV signal.

Continued

phor stripes on the bell wall adjacent to the left edge of the screen (as viewed from the front). These starting stripes are scanned by the beam before the beam reaches the screen. They are spaced three times as far apart as the index stripes.

As a single scan—or sweep—of the beam begins, the beam first strikes the starting stripes and creates a series of light blips within the tube. These blips are "seen" by a photomultiplier tube that "looks" through a window in the bell of the tube.

This window is a small area where the tube's black-carbon conductive coating has been scraped away.

The photomultiplier tube is an exceptionally sensitive light pickup, which generates a small output pulse each time it sees a blip of light.

These output pulses are used to synchronize the beam-switching circuitry, as explained in the text. The starting stripes are more widely spaced than the index stripes, to insure that the beam switching circuitry starts in precise step with the scanning beam.

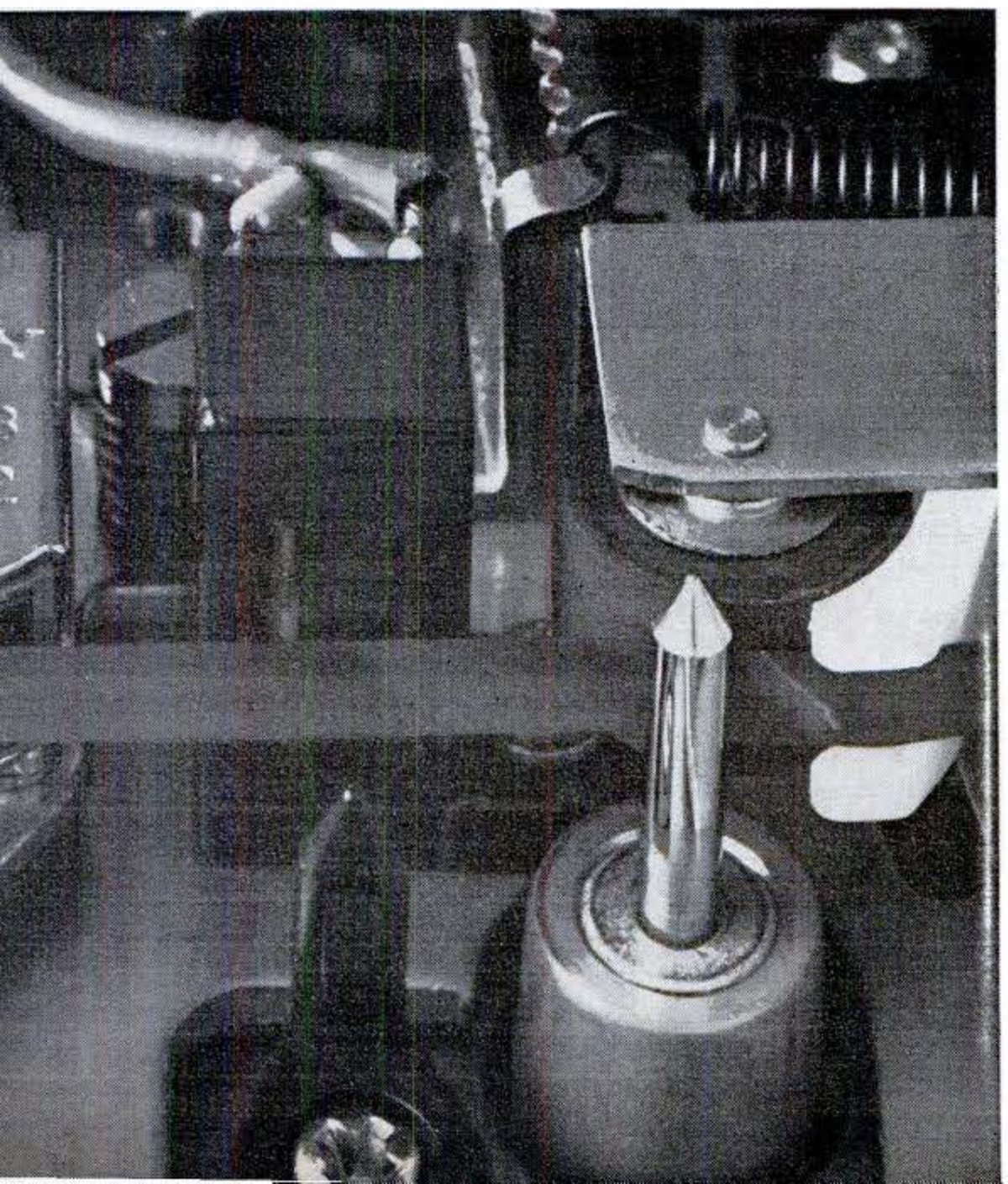
As the beam moves across the colored phosphor stripes, it makes the area struck on each emit a pinpoint of colored light. In one scan, the beam "paints" one line of the picture you see. An image is completed in 1/30 second.

Note that the shape of the beam matches the shape of the phosphor stripes: The tall and narrow beam strikes a single stripe at a time, without "overlapping" onto adjacent stripes.

As we've said, the beam sweeping across the index stripes as it scans across the face, generates a continuous chain of light blips within the tube that keeps the beam-switching circuitry synchronized with the beam motion.

©1972 Superscope, Inc., 8124 Vineland Ave., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352. Prices subject to change without notice.

pressure on!



Brilliant Sony engineering and outstanding reliability guaranteed by Superscope make these two stereo cassette decks the best buy bar none. Choose the Sony model 160 for just $199.95. Or own the Sony model 165 with automatic reverse. It permits both sides of a cassette to be recorded or played back without turning the cassette over, then shuts off automatically; or it can be programmed for continuous play. The price—$259.95.

At your Sony/Superscope dealer you'll see the full line of superior Sony stereo cassette decks from Superscope starting as low as $99.95.

SONY SUPERSCOPE®

You never heard it so good.®

Copyrighted material

Uniray—One-Gun Color Tube

[Continued]

Thus, as the beam scans across the phophor stripes, it illuminates each element of each stripe to the specific relative brightness necessary to produce a specific color at each point on the screen.

But there's a rub: How does the set's circuitry "know" when the beam is over a red, or blue, or green stripe? The answer: It really doesn't know; it must constantly be told.

This problem of how to keep the electronic switching circuitry synchronized with the beam's motion kayoed the early single-beam color-picture-tube designs.

Sunstein's solution is simple and ingenious: He places a second set of phosphor stripes behind the color stripes, and aimed backward into the tube. The secondary stripes are positioned atop the black dividers between the red, blue, and green color bands, and are spaced so there is one stripe above every second black divider. These phosphor stripes glow white when struck by the beam.

As the beam scans across the screen, the white phosphor stripes emit a progression of pinpoints of light inside the tube. A photomultiplier tube —a very sensitive electronic eye— "sees" this steady series of light blips and generates a matching chain of output pulses that synchronizes the set's beam-switching circuitry.

The photomultiplier peers into the tube through a transparent window in the funnel. Incidentally, light from the colored phosphor stripes doesn't reach the photomultiplier, because of the thin aluminized layer just behind the phosphors.

Sunstein planned the location of the index strips (the white phosphors) to minimize synchronization errors caused by variations in beam size as beam intensity changes. You need a mathematician to prove it, but any errors tend to cancel themselves out.

The term "index" means that the stripes generate index signals that pinpoint beam location. In general, this type of color tube is known as an index-beam system.

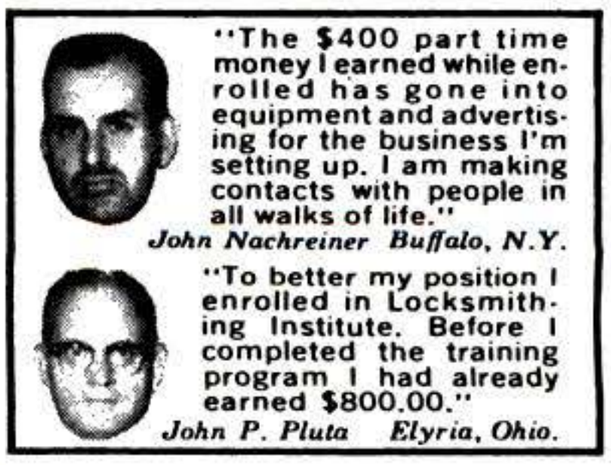
It's not perfect yet. One TV engineering expert warned of three possible shortcomings of the design:

- Because all the index stripes must be struck by the beam as it scans across the screen (in order to maintain synchronization), the beam intensity can never drop to zero. This means that "black" areas in the picture aren't as dark as on a conventional TV.
- Since a "spot" of white light in your picture is created from *side-by-side* red, green, and blue pinpoints of light, it's actually a squat blob—rather than the nearly round dot created by a triangular cluster of phosphor dots. Theoretically, this affects image sharpness.
- The vertical array of color stripes is discernible at close viewing distances.

Frankly, I wasn't bothered by any of these phenomena whenI viewed the prototype. Moreover, Sunstein told me he is working on mechanical and electronic modifications, and on supplemental optical filters, to still further minimize them in production models of the Uniray.

The shadow mask isn't dead. Right now, the designs of the '73 color sets are virtually locked in, so it will be 1974—or more likely 1975—at the earliest before Uniray is available in production TV sets, assuming Sunstein can convince set makers—and tube builders—to turn away from the shadow-mask tube. But Sunstein is committed to his design. He told me that if the big set manufacturers don't switch to Uniray, he will start building sets himself. And so, one way or another, it looks like the venerable shadow-mask picture tube may have a short future. PS

What if I'm laid off?
Will automation take my job?
Am I too old to change jobs?
Can I learn a new skill?
Will my job ever pay more?


"The $400 part time money I earned while enrolled has gone into equipment and advertising for the business I'm setting up. I am making contacts with people in all walks of life."
John Nachreiner Buffalo, N.Y.

"To better my position I enrolled in Locksmithing Institute. Before I completed the training program I had already earned $800.00."
John P. Pluta Elyria, Ohio.

BE A SKILLED LOCKSMITH!

. . . and Solve ALL Your "FUTURE" Problems

No question about it . . . with Locksmithing skill YOU'LL HAVE IT MADE! You'll do light, clean, always-fascinating work in this fascinating security profession that urgently needs YOU — where your choice of steady, high-pay job opportunities, or a big-profit spare-time or full-time business of your own is virtually unlimited. As a Locksmith you have your own "built in" pension plan. You go on enjoying the work as long as you like, knowing that layoffs, automation, slack times, minor disabilities, forced retirement can't affect your ability to EARN MORE and LIVE BETTER in good times and bad.

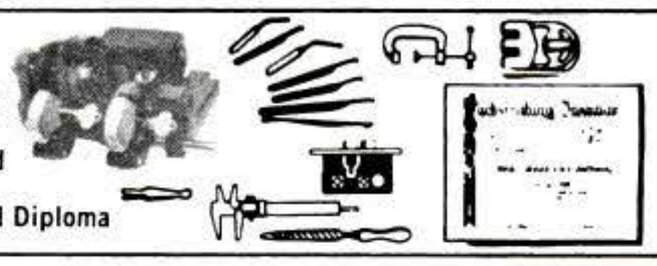
Locksmithing is SO EASY TO LEARN — Enables You to EARN Extra Money RIGHT FROM THE START! The better, more secure future you want can be yours FAST as a Locksmith, regardless of age, education, previous experience, minor physical handicaps. Fun and earnings begin AT ONCE as you learn quickly, easily to CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs. As little as one hour a week at home working on all kinds of lock and key problems under the guidance of experts brings quick mastery—a quick lifetime solution to ALL your "future" problems. All locks, keys, parts, picks, special tools and equipment as well as complete fully-illustrated lessons supplied with course.

FREE Illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages Give Exciting Facts. Find out how being a skilled Locksmith can put a quick end to your worries. Locksmithing Institute graduates now earning more, enjoying life everywhere. You can, too. Send coupon TODAY for illustrated book and sample lesson pages without cost or obligation. No salesman will call.

YOU LEARN ALL ABOUT
- KEY MAKING
- MASTER KEY SYSTEMS
- LOCK REPAIR
- PICKING LOCKS
- TUMBLER CHANGE
- COMBINATIONS
- CAR LOCKS
- SAFES
- VAULTS
- SECURITY SYSTEMS

ACCREDITED SCHOOL NHSC NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Everything necessary: KEY MACHINE locks, picks, tools—supplied with course. State Approved Diploma



LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Division of Technical Home Study Schools
Little Falls, N. J. 07424
Licensed by N.J. State Dept. of Education; Accredited Member, National Home Study Council, State Approved Diploma, Approved for Veterans.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1111-022
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424
Please send FREE Illustrated Book — "Your Big Opportunity in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages, FREE of all obligation, (no salesman will call).

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Check here if eligible for veteran benefits

Copyrighted material

If they save just one repair bill they've paid for themselves

For years Audel has published some of the most helpful do-it-yourself books that any homeowner could own. Here's a partial list. You're sure to find a book or books here that can save you plenty!

Home Appliance Servicing
Handy and practical "how-to" instructions for servicing, repairing, assembling, wiring and testing practically all home appliances.
No. 23016 .....$6.95

Home Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
Useful and practical information on operation, servicing and repairing of modern household refrigerators and air conditioners. Covers auto air conditioners, too.
No. 23133 .....$6.95

Auto Engine Tune-Up (2nd Edition)
Shows how each system in an engine works and how to maintain it at its best. This practical how-to-do-it manual can save money for you, over and over.
No. 23181 .....$5.95

Automobile Guide (3rd Edition)
A practical reference and guide for servicemen and owners. Hundreds of working diagrams covering construction, service and repairs of modern cars.
No. 23192 .....$8.95

Outboard Motors and Boating
Essential knowledge for every outboard motor operator. Contains all data needed for maintenance, adjusting and repairing all types of outboard motors.
No. 23168 .....$4.95

Carpenters & Builders Library (3rd Edition)
Four profusely illustrated volumes covering tools, steel square, joiners, builders math, plans, specifications, layouts, foundations, framing, millwork, power tools, paint. Here's how to do all forms of home carpentry, building construction and woodworking with short cuts and solutions from the experience of top carpenters.
No. 23169 (4-volume set) ..$18.50

Machinists Library
This practical 3-volume textbook and reference set covers all facets of modern machine shop principles and practices and the machines and tools used in metal machining and toolmaking. Valuable for both beginning and experienced workers. Completely up-to-date. Hundreds of diagrams and photos. Written in terms anyone can understand.
No. 23174 (3-volume set) ..$16.95

Plumbers and Pipe Fitters Library
A valuable 3-volume set of guides that covers every aspect of modern plumbing and pipe fitting practices with easy-to-understand instructions, pictures, diagrams and charts. Here are all the principles, advances and short cuts of the plumbing and heating trade to save you time and money.
No. 23155 (3-volume set) ..$12.50

Radio and TV Library
A two-volume library that covers all you need to know about radio and TV. The Books—Radioman's Guide (3rd Edition) and Television Service Manual (3rd Edition)—provide basic step-by-step guidance for the operation, troubleshooting and repair of radio, black and white and color TV sets. The books may be bought in combination, or separately.
No. 23161—the 2-book Library $11.50
No. 23162—Television Service Manual (3rd Edition) $5.95
No. 23163—Radioman's Guide (3rd Edition) $5.95

House Wiring
Easy-to-understand directions for all phases of house wiring. Interprets rulings contained in the National Electrical Code. An equally valuable guide for homeowners as well as professionals.
No. 23190 .....$5.95

Electric Motors (2nd Edition)
An updated guide to the installation, maintenance and repair of all types of electric motors. Covers AC and DC motors, control apparatus, motor starters and controllers, testing, calculations, meters, wiring diagrams. Includes trouble charts that list symptoms, causes and remedies.
No. 23150 .....$5.95

Practical Electricity (2nd Edition)
A completely practical handbook that presents the fundamentals of electricity in clear, concise terms. Making use of easily grasped explanations and over 1300 illustrations and diagrams, it has opened the way to success for countless electrical workers and apprentices.
No. 23160 .....$5.95

Audel publishes many other books for mechanics, engineers, students, hobbyists and do-it-yourselfers Some may fit your needs better than the ones we offer here. They're all fully described in our free catalog. Send for it.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Send no money! We'll send you any Audel Guides for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If you keep them, you may use our easy payment plan. If not completely satisfied, return them for refund.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.
Division of
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

SEND NO MONEY—10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

Theodore Audel & Co.—Self Improvement Publishers since 1879
4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

Please mail me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have checked at right. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days for each book or set ordered and to further mail ⅓ of the purchase price 30 days later, with balance plus shipping costs to be mailed within another 30 days. I may return the books for refund if not completely satisfied.

Save shipping costs. Check here ☐ if you enclose full payment (plus sales tax, if any). We will pay postage charges. You have same return privilege. Canadian prices slightly higher.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ **State**_____ **Zip**_____

☐ 23016 ☐ 23155
☐ 23133 ☐ 23161
☐ 23181 ☐ 23162
☐ 23192 ☐ 23163
☐ 23168 ☐ 23190
☐ 23169 ☐ 23150
☐ 23174 ☐ 23160

S 022

Copyrighted material

Space-Age Dogfighting—It's a Wild New Ball Game

[Continued from page 76]

I braced myself for the dive to 20,000 feet. Instead, Woelfel hesitated momentarily, and rolled it all the way through in a barrel roll, pulled it into a tight descending turn, and started back up again.

I nearly passed out. Woelfel was improvising maneuvers I wasn't prepared for. As the blood drained from my head, he asked casually, "See the F-4?"

I forced my head up. Sure enough, there it was in front of us, jinking back and forth, swishing its tail around going straight up. It was the first time I'd seen the enemy. Woelfel had not only seen it, but maneuvered behind it.

The controller broke off the engagement, and, on the way back to our rendezvous point, I asked timidly, "What happened?"

"Well, it wasn't a good mission. On an intercept, the first two planes should distract the escorting fighters, so Three and Four can go after the Strike Force. I guess they couldn't hack it, so they went after the bombers instead. I had to switch and go after the fighters."

Combat isn't the classroom. The enemy doesn't always do what you'd like it to do, and even the best textbook tactics can be improved on.

One more run. We formed up, and almost immediately the controller warned us there was new trouble. Two of the F-4s had shot out 25 miles ahead of the Strike Force. Smart move. The Navy pilots had changed their tactics so we'd have to divide our attention between them and the Strike Force with the remainder of the escort.

I spotted the F-4s this time, flashing by below us, then coming up in a steep climb. Woelfel had seen them, too, but he waited. He had to know what Red One and Two would do. They kept going toward the Strike Force. Good men. They were ahead of us, closer to the Strike Force. The F-4s were now our responsibility.

"We'll have to take these guys on," Woelfel said, as he rolled the 106 over on its back once more. This time we completed the dive, screaming to the bottom of the eggshell while the Navy fighters were going up the other side. We followed, and when we leveled out again, we were all in tandem, two 106s behind two F-4s behind two 106s.

But we had the advantage. Starting from a higher altitude, we had more closing speed. Ed could go into a simple straight-ahead barrel roll to keep from overshooting while maintaining his superior speed.

Another smart move. One of the F-4s broke off, up to the right in a yo-yo-like maneuver. Woelfel kept going. I knew what he was thinking. Get the sure one. Defend your friends.

The other F-4 stayed too long. Woelfel moved in on him handily, with one simple barrel roll, and called in an MA—mission accomplished—before he broke off.

Up to this point I had followed the strategy. Then it got wild. Woelfel whipped the plane up into a screeching, tight-climbing turn—in full afterburner, "turning and burning"—then into a series of the most violent maneuvers I'd ever been through, all at high g's: scissors, rolls, spirals, yo-yos, up and down, and over and out. Obviously we were in trouble. The F-4 that had broken off had got around behind us, and Woelfel was fighting for his life—and mine. We lost.

On the radio we heard that Red One and Two had indeed got through to the Strike Force—another MA. But on the way home, Woelfel said, "We got some, but they got us, too." PS

Seagram's 7 Crown. It fits right into your world.

After enjoying the action, enjoy a drink or two of Seagram's 7 Crown. You'll see why America's finest whiskey is also America's favorite.

Taste the best of America. Say Seagram's and Be Sure.

SEAGRAM DISTILLERS CO., N.Y.C. BLENDED WHISKEY. 86 PROOF. 65% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS.

Copyrighted material

Read what two of America's foremost car experts say about

NEW NRI HOME TRAINING IN AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS

NRI'S TWO AUTOMOTIVE CONSULTANTS: Tom McCahill, America's foremost automotive editor/critic, with William H. G. France, President of NASCAR and the International Speedway Corp., at Mr. France's famous Daytona Speedway.

After more than two years in preparation, NRI presents what are considered to be the most up-to-date, comprehensive and easy-to-learn home training programs in Automotive Mechanics. Not content with simply paralleling what others offer, NRI commissioned one of America's best-known automotive writers* to prepare the training material . . . then asked two of the country's foremost car experts to act as consultants and "critics" of the courses *before* we presented them to the public.

Here is what "Bill" France has to say:

"I'm very pleased to find that someone has finally developed a home training program for mechanics that's right up with the times. The new NRI Master Automotive Technician course for mechanics is amazingly complete and seems to cover all major aspects of today's complex cars. Certainly, a man with an NRI diploma in automotive mechanics is well on his way to a solid career in a field where his knowledge is in demand. The texts are great, and the equipment you get is top-quality — and essential. This program promises to make real mechanics out of men seeking a solid profession."

Tom McCahill is equally enthusiastic:

"This baldheaded bearcat has been worrying for years about the condition of our automotive repair industry, so it's a great relief to see a highly qualified school like NRI come up with home training that promises to make real mechanics out of ambitious guys. It either takes a lot of years of dirty hands or a comprehensive training program to come to grips with car repair and know what you're doing. NRI has done it. I particularly like the way the use of essential equipment is worked into 'bite-sized' lesson texts. After over a quarter of a century in this business, I'm beginning to have some hope about finding good mechanics again — I'll just look for an NRI diploma on the repair shop wall."

Two Training Programs Offered

New NRI training gives you a choice of a complete, Master Automotive Technician course for the man interested in seeking a full or part-time career in this well-paying field . . . or a shorter Automotive Tune-Up and Electrical Systems training program for the man interested in doing much of his own repairs or simply learning more about cars. Both courses include — at no extra cost — essential training and diagnostic equipment vital to good car repair practice.

In the Master course, you receive ten pieces of auto service equipment, including a dwell-tachometer, timing light, complete set of tools and an ignition-analyzer oscilloscope as well as a volt-amp tester and assorted gauges. The Tune-Up home training plan includes eight important service items, also at no additional cost.

Rush coupon for Free catalog.

If you're not moving ahead in your present job, or want to turn your interest in cars into a solid, well-paying career, take a tip from Tom McCahill and Bill France and look into the wide-open automotive repair market. Keep your present job as you train at home in spare time. Mail coupon for full details. NRI AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION, Washington, D.C. 20016. No salesman will call.

In Canada write: NRI Canada, 330 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ont.

AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send me your new Automotive Mechanics catalog. I understand there is no obligation. No salesman will call. 947-022

I am interested in ☐ Master course ☐ Tune-Up course.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

**William H. Crouse, author of NRI mechanics training, has written nearly two dozen outstanding books on automotive subjects; has been Director of Field Education in The Delco-Remy Div. of General Motors, and Editor of Technical Education Books for McGraw-Hill Book Co., including The McGraw-Hill Automotive Mechanics Series.*

Copyrighted material

Liquid Crystals: Those New Electronic Showoffs

[Continued from page 79]

instant depend upon the voltage applied to the electrodes.

When 7 makes 10. The numerical display I saw at RCA consists of two glass plates sandwiching a thin LC film. The rear plate has a large transparent-conductor electrode on its inner surface (in contact with the LC film); the faceplate has seven individual bar-shaped electrodes (also transparent) arranged in a squared-off figure *8*.

Any digit from *0* through *9* can be created by connecting different combinations of the front seven segments to the power supply, together with the common rear electrode.

Although the device will work with an applied DC voltage, AC voltages are usually recommended to prevent electrochemical reactions within the film. The changes, caused by a steady current flow, are minimized with AC because the continuously reversing current flow tends to undo any damage it just did.

This type of display is called a *transmissive* device, since ambient light must travel through the module from back to front for a viewer to see the displayed digit.

A *reflective* display is built by making the rear electrode out of a thin layer of shiny metal film. The viewer sees the white digit against the metal background when the display is illuminated from the front.

Happily, the viewer sees the digit more clearly as ambient light increases. By contrast, pilot lamps and LED displays can be washed out by bright ambient light. Thus, LC displays are naturals for daylight-filled aircraft cockpits and cars.

Reflective displays will probably win out for use in wristwatches, calculators, dashboard displays, and other instrument applications, since front lighting is more readily available than rear lighting.

Transmissive LC devices may eventually find their way into strange places: at the top of your car's windshield, to act as an electronic "sunvisor" that clouds up at the touch of a button; in your bathroom window, to serve as an electronic "window shade."

Liquid-crystal technology can do more than merely show numbers!

Problems, problems. There are a few that must be solved before LCs will be suitable for all potential applications.

Operating temperature is an important one. Here, the rub is extremely low ambient temperatures. A winter morning in Minnesota (and most other Northern states), for example, would freeze solid an LC auto speedometer of any existing LC material. Fortunately, chemists are coming up with new LC substances at breakneck pace.

A bit more ominous are the problems of life span and decay time. Long life is an obvious necessity. Designers of watches and calculators are pressing for a minimum five-year lifetime for their LC displays, but most displays built to date drop dead at a much younger age.

Note that "most": Albert Medwin, Ragen's President, told me that the LC display used in the firm's calculator has a 10,000-hour life span. This works out to five years of hard usage . . . for a calculator.

But, in a wristwatch, 10,000-hours represents slightly more than one year of continuous display operation.

Decay time—the time it takes for the display to "turn off" and revert back to the transparent state—is of prime importance in TV applications. In order to create an image containing a full range of tonal values, each tiny element making up the screen must be able to flash on and off thousands of times each second. But, in present LC substances the molecules take upwards of 1/10 second to realign, permitting only about 10 flashes per second.

Can the problems be licked? I asked Dr. Glenn H. Brown, director of the Liquid Crystal Institute at Kent State University. Dr. Brown explained that life span can be boosted considerably with improved device packaging. The trick is to keep moisture, air, and ultraviolet light away from the sensitive LC molecules. Tight seals, glass designed to filter out UV light, and UV absorber chemicals will probably do the job.

Decay time is another story. The molecules move slowly because they are large; Dr. Brown expressed little confidence that decay time will ever be made short enough for TV-image generation. But, he couldn't be sure that it wouldn't be, either.

Finally, there's the question of cost. The LC material itself is fairly inexpensive. However, building the precision glass sandwich—and maintaining the 1/1,000-inch film thickness—is tricky.

RCA's sample LC digit displays go for $25 apiece—but every expert I spoke to predicted a cost-per-digit of between 50 and 75 cents when LC displays go into mass production.

When will that day come? Considering the great number of exciting LC applications, I'd say before this year is out. PS

New Outboards for '72

[Continued from page 107]

can manufacturers are "drainless." Any unburned fuel that condenses in a two-cycle motor's crankcase is completely recycled and converted to power. No unburned fuel is discharged in the water.

All this and dependable, too. They got that way through tough testing. The lead-walled high-speed centrifuge at Outboard Marine Corporation's engineering center in Waukegan, Ill., spins flywheels at increasingly higher speeds until they fly apart. The pieces are analyzed and the findings used to design a flywheel that will last for years at normal rpm.

"Cold rooms" reproduce bitter cold on call, testing the ability of an outboard to start. Paints and motor parts are exposed to sun and to heavily concentrated salt-water baths to find those materials that can best resist the corrosive effect of sea water and the intense heat of summer.

The toughest testing ground of all is the world-wide circuit of competitive outboard races. When a motor performs wide open for six or eight hours under racing conditions, a part may fail. When that happens, the motor is taken back to the engineering center and carefully disassembled to find the reason for its failure. Once the fault is determined, a solution is not long in coming—a solution that may improve the performance of your own outboard.

"The first V4 outboard introduced in 1957 was just 50 horsepower," said Jack Leek, high-performance chief for Johnson Motors and Outboard Marine Corporation. "Today, that same basic V4 block has more than doubled its stock horsepower. Much of that power gain is attributable to what we've learned in racing the V4."

Other examples of production features standard in various Johnson outboards that were developed through the company's racing program include the pressure-back piston ring; the tuned exhaust, which offers more power with less noise; more efficient air-intake systems and combustion-chamber designs; and the new stainless-steel, teflon-coated propellers.

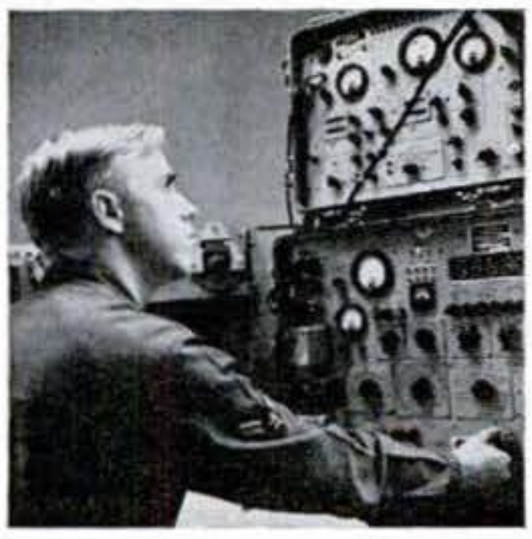
Outboards are enjoyable. They open up to you and your family a multitude of worlds:

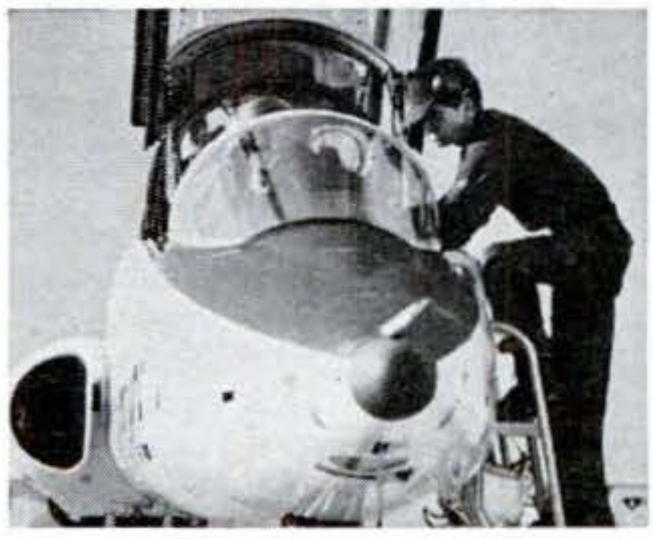
- Fishing far offshore, or in remote and quiet streams.
- The fast action of water skiing.
- The world of bikinis, beaches, sun-bronzed swimmers.
- Exhilarating speed—or leisurely family cruising.

All things considered, it's hard to find a better neighbor than your modern outboard. PS

Copyrighted material

For a guaranteed choice of jobs call 800-631-1972 toll free.*





Now you can get information on Air Force opportunities by calling this number anywhere in the country—toll free. And it can be a real hot line as far as your future is concerned.

For instance, any job you're trained for, any skill you learn in the Air Force will be valuable to you in or out of the service. Air Force skills are lifetime skills. Right now, your Air Force Recruiter has a special listing of select jobs that he can guarantee to you before you join up. No more chance, just choice.

Give the Air Force a call. It could be the most important call you ever made.

(*In New Jersey call 800-962-2803.)

Find yourself in the Air Force.

Copyrighted material

SECRETS ENTRUSTED TO A FEW

The Unpublished Facts of Life

THERE are some things that can not be generally told—*things you ought to know.* Great truths are dangerous to some—but factors for *personal power* and *accomplishment* in the hands of those who understand them. Behind the tales of the miracles and mysteries of the ancients, lie centuries of their secret probing into nature's laws—their amazing discoveries of *the hidden processes of man's mind,* and *the mastery of life's problems.* Once shrouded in mystery to avoid their destruction by mass fear and ignorance, these facts remain a useful heritage for the thousands of men and women who privately use them in their homes today.

THIS BOOK FREE

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), an age-old brotherhood of learning, have preserved this secret wisdom in their archives for centuries. *They now invite you to share the practical helpfulness of their teachings.* Write today for a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." Within its pages may lie a new life of opportunity for you. Address: Scribe B.T.A.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose California 95114, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

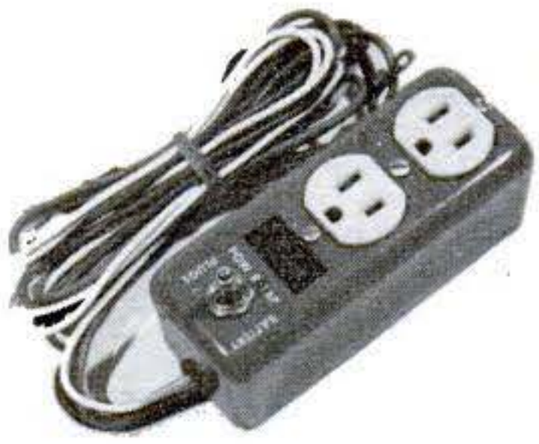
Scribe B.T.A.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95114

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life,* which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....

PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR ZIP CODE

IMPAKTA X700 instant load camera uses new self-powered Magicube Type X. No flash batteries—no lens setting. Automatic magicube advance & positive double exposure preventive. Prints or slides. Color or black & white. Free roll of color film included. $9.50 + 50¢ pstg & hdlg. Gordon Leasing Co., Dept. PS, 828 Bernard Place, Ho-Ho-Kus, N. J. 07423.



POW-R-TAP operates portable power tools & appliances from auto alternator. Installs in minutes, delivers over 3,000 watts to operate any 115V AC-DC soldering iron, hedge trimmer, drill, etc. Even weld sheet metal up to 3/16" or charge batteries. 3 year guarantee. $24.95 ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. J. W. Holst, Inc., Dept. PSE-2, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

FAMOUS BERNZ-O-MATIC cutting tool cuts almost any material. Metal, plastic, tiles. Cuts clean, straight lines, curves, bends. Complete Deluxe Kit comes with handle, metal & plastic cutting blades, shaper blade, instruction book. #4179—BernzOmatic Cutting Tool Kit $7.95 + 65¢ pstg & hdlg. Foster Trent, Inc., Dept. 555-CT, 2345 Post Rd., Larchmont, N. Y. 10538.

NEW INDUSTRIAL FISH GLUE (made from cod fish skin) will bond wood, rubber, glass, cork, paper, felt & metal. Water soluble, excellent adhesion to most surfaces. Nonflammable, high initial tack, open time to 1 hour. Pkg. of two 4-oz. squeeze bottles #P-41,494 is $2 ppd. Edmund Scientific Co., 555-PS, Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N. J. 08007.

Let's Do LEATHERCRAFT!

You can make this bold 1¾" wide real Latigo Leather Belt in less than an hour with this complete kit. This amazing offer is being made to introduce you to the satisfaction and fun of working with genuine leather.
Kit complete with pre-cut, pre-punched brown Latigo Leather, yellow leather lace, antiqued bronze buckle and instructions.

Order yours today!

Tandy LEATHER COMPANY
A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY

TANDY LEATHER COMPANY
1001 Foch, Dept. BE
Fort Worth, Texas 76107

I'm enclosing $1.00 as full payment for Latigo Belt Kit in size marked below. Also send FREE Leathercraft Catalog (Limit one per family).

☐ Size 22 to 24 ☐ Size 26 to 28 ☐ Size 30 to 32
☐ Size 34 to 36 ☐ Size 38 to 40 ☐ Size 42 to 44

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

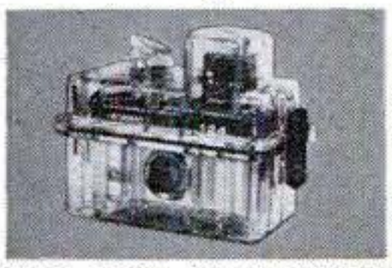
Copyrighted material

LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW . . . TODAY! NEW PRODUCTS, NEW MATERIALS, NEW IDEAS!

UNUSUAL ECOLOGICAL & PHYSICAL SCIENCE BUYS

UNIQUE HARD-TO-FIND BARGAINS FOR FUN, STUDY OR PROFIT

INSTAMATIC® CASE UNDERWATER



Ingenious air and water-tight case lets you use your Instamatic®100, 104, 124 or 134 Camera anywhere, without fear of damage. Shoot underwater, and in rain, snow, sand. Unbreakable plastic case, tested in sea water 100 ft. deep, floats, keeps your Instamatic safe, ready for pictures you've been afraid to risk before. Just insert camera w/flash cube atchd., replace cover, and shoot! Fast lever action advances film for next shot, rotates flash.

Stock No. 71,549N . . . . . $21.00 Ppd.

TEST AIR, WATER, LAND POLLUTION

Now you can easily detect ALL three . . . AIR, WATER and LAND Pollution—with one low-cost kit. Loaded with safe chemicals & apparatus for hundreds of fascinating hours of scientific environmental measurement. 40 experiments to detect and, in many cases, measure degree, of 5 major pollutants; measure alkalinity and acidity levels. Also instructs in biodegradables, anti-litter activity. Ideal introduction to ecology and good citizenship. Includes 48-page illustrated instruction booklet.

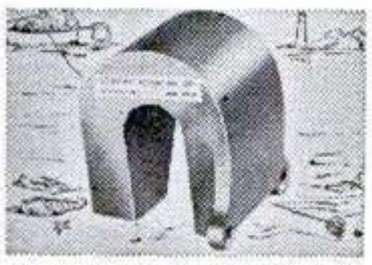
Stock No. 71,548N . . . . . $9.95 Ppd.

$15,000 RANGEFINDER

TREMENDOUS WAR SURPLUS VALUE in excellent condition. Mark 57, Mod O, 1-meter Erect Image Coincidence Rangefinder—ranges from 10-10,000 yds., accurate to 12-arc seconds. Optics & mount alone worth more than price. Fabulous precision optical instrument. 51" x 7" dia. Yellow, dark neutral, polarizing & clear ray glass filters. Non-magnetic constr.; 2 bearing mounting surfaces (1⅛ x 5¾" O.D. & 11⅛ x 5½" O.D.). Storage box, instrs.

No. 85,208N . . (Shppg. Wt.—200-lbs.) . . $450.00 F.O.B.
$1,250 HAND HELD 50 CM MODEL
No. 85,213N . . (Shppg. Wt.—11-lbs.) . . $600.00 F.O.B.

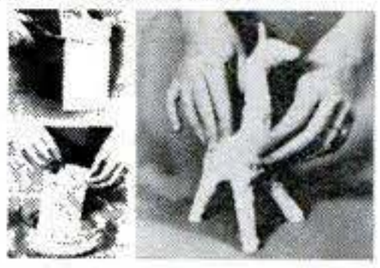
"FISH" WITH A MAGNET



Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 5½-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along bottom — your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, other metal valuables. 5½-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—greater weights under water.

Stock No. 70,571N . . . . . $14.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 60,215N . . . . . 1½ lbs. . . . . $ 5.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 70,570N . . . . . 3½ lbs. . . . . $ 8.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,152N . . . . . 15¾ lbs. . . . . $33.95 FOB

PARISCRAFT® HELPS YOU CREATE!



Combining high - strength fabric and plaster of Paris, Pariscraft's ideal for creating models, prototypes, molds, sculpture with amazing simplicity and speed. Scissors and water are all you need. Then just cut, wet, model, let dry (no oven, baking or firing!) and paint. Great for ornaments, textured paintings, sculptured casts, scenery. 20 lb. package includes 50-60 3-yd. rolls, from 3 to 6" wide. Instructions.

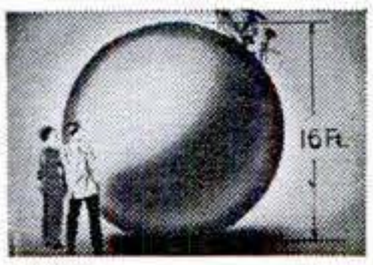
Stock No. 71,558N . . . . . $15.95 Ppd.
5 ROLLS (3" wide) No. 71,553N . . . . . $3.50 Ppd.

3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See moon shots, orbits—stars, phases of Venus, planets close up, 60 to 180 power. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equatorial mount with locks on both axes. Equipped with 60x eyepiece and mounted Barlow lens, 3x finder telescope, hardwood tripod. Included FREE: "STAR CHART"; 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"; "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE."

Stock No. 85,050N . . . . . $34.50 Ppd.
DELUXE 3" APOLLO REFLECTOR
STOCK NO. 80,162N . . . . . $59.50 Ppd.
STOCK NO. 85,105N 4¼" REFLECTOR . . . . $94.50 FOB
STOCK NO. 85,086N 6" REFLECTOR . . . . . $239.50 FOB

GIANT WEATHER BALLOON



"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologist. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose: or locally available helium for high rise.

Stock No. 60,568N . . . (8 Ft. diameter) . . . . $2.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 60,632N . . . (16 Ft. diameter) . . . $7.00 Ppd.

POWER HORN BLASTS A MILE

Frighten prowlers, muggers, vicious dogs with 118 decibels. Just press and this Freon powered pocket-sized metal horn can be heard a mile away to signal for help or fun. Great for boating (it floats), hiking, camping, hunting, seashore, rooting for your team. Can be heard over traffic and constr. noises to sound fire drill, lunch break or emergency. Weighs only 3 oz. but contains up to 100 mile-piercing blasts. A real bargain.

Stock No. 41,423N . . . . . $3.25 Ppd.
2 Refill Cartrs. (P-41,424N) . . . . . $2.75 Ppd.

VISIBLE V-8 ENGINE

Hours of fun! Get thrill of building your own easily assembled engine from over 350 parts. Then push starter and watch it run. Crankshaft revolves, pistons move, valves open and close in sequence with spark plugs. Does everything but burn oil. ¼ scale, molded in 4 colors. Same motor used in many auto-mechanic courses. Excellent, easy-to-understand "tech manual".

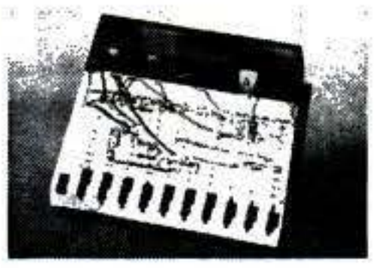
Stock No. 70,448N . . . . . $13.95 Ppd.

$8.95 ELECTRONIC STROBE!

Hand-sized solid state electronic strobe light at fantastically low price. Produces bright psychedelic effects like larger, far more expensive Xenon strobes, yet it's just 2-3/4 X 4 X 1-3/8" thick. Adjustable flash rate, approximately 3-10 flashes per second. Make stop motion effects, posters come alive. Great to take with you to parties, dances, outing, etc. Requires 2 9v transistor batt. (not incl.). Instructions.

Stock No. 41,443N . . . . . $8.95 Ppd.
4 REPLACEMENT LAMPS . . P-41,444N . . . . . $1.00 Ppd.

N E W! ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTER KIT!



Solve problems, play games, predict weather with this actual working model of giant electronic brains. Amazing new fun way to learn all about computer programming . . . logic, decimal, binary systems. Laws of Sets—even do your own programming after completing simplified 116 page instructive booklet. Includes step-by-step assembly diagrams. Circuits easily changed. Readout from illuminated control panel. Req. 2 "D" batt. (not incl.). Best model we've seen—for home, school, industry.

No. 71,434N . . . . . (11"x12½"x4") . . . . . $31.50 Ppd.

HELIUM BALLOONS MAKE A "BALL"

Anytime there's a balloon the air is festive. Especially when the "air" is helium, which makes a balloon perky and adventurous. Now here's 25 times the fun—25 various colored balloons of 4, 5, 6" diameter when inflated. With them, a pressurized (300 lbs/sq. in.) can containing 25 liters of helium to inflate all 25. For adults or kids' parties, give-aways bazaars or just demonstrating "lighter than air". Helium is a safe non-toxic inert gas.

Stock No. 71,289N . . . . . $3.00 Ppd.

MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With two "D" batteries in series, will pump up to 24" high. Runs 48 hours on battery. Works in 2 directions. Self-priming.

Stock No. 50,345N . . . . . $2.50 Ppd.

AMAZING NEW Wankel KIT!

Thrill to the fun of building your own see-through motorized model of revolutionary pistonless type engine . . . only engine experts think economically modifiable to meet new pollution standards. Replaces piston, cylinder, crank assemblies with rotating discs (sections removed for firing chambers). Smaller than conventional; fewer parts, greater reliability, same speed w/less horsepower. Feat: flashing plugs, rubber fan belt, stick-shift on-off switch. Req. 2—1.5V batt. (not incl.).

No. 71,424N . . . . . (4-½" 5" x 9") . . . . . $6.75 Ppd.

GREAT INT'L. PAPER PLANE BOOK

Official fly-them-yourself book of paper airplanes from *SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN'S* "1st International Competition". Includes plans of all winning entries, time-aloft records, photos, technical data, commentaries. Has 20 unusual designs on perforated pages for easy tear-out. You won't believe how some of them fly! Amusing, entertaining. 128 pages, 9" x 11¾".

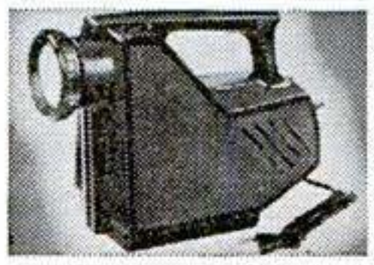
Stock No. 9391N . . . . . $2.95 Ppd.

HOT-AIR FLYING SAUCER KIT

Giant 9 ft. model rises to amazing heights. Easy to assemble and launch. Use over and over. Low cost. Lots of fun. Can carry ½ lb. objects with string tether. Fly school colors at games, use for advertising, attach mirror—play "spy in the sky". Includes complete instructions, 16 pre-cut #1 white model paper gores, 8 red panels for portholes, wire, cord. Easily repaired if damaged.

Stock No. 71,175N . . . . . $3.00 Ppd.
9 FT. HOT-AIR *BALLOON* KIT
Stock No. 60,691N . . . . . $2.00 Ppd.

AMERICAN MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR



Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is farther away. No film or negatives needed. Primarily intended for children. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white in darkened room. 115 v A.C. . . . 6 ft. cord and plug included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.

Stock No. 70,199N . . . . . $8.75 Ppd.

MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!

148 PAGES • MORE THAN 4000 UNUSUAL BARGAINS!

Completely new Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, ecology and Unique Lighting items, parts, kits, accessories—many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.

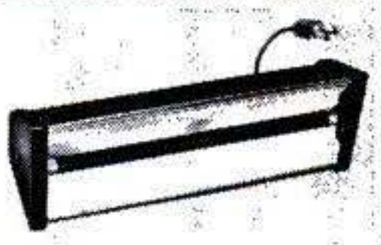
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "N"

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

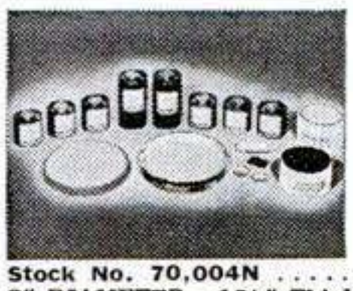
BLACK-LIGHT MIGHTY MITES



Relatively small (12") fixtures give surprisingly bright black-light. Mirror-finished reflector makes instant starting 8-watt, high-intensity bulb look like 40-watter. Up to 5,000 hours of safe, long-wave (3660A) black-light to really turn-on parties, light & theatrical shows, psychedelic decors, holiday decorations. Shockproof end-caps remove for safe, easy replacement of bulb and starter. Stands upright or horizontal. Aluminum case.

Stock No. 71,274N . . . . . $14.95 Ppd.
DELUXE OUTDOOR/INDOOR MODEL
Stock No. 71,299N . . . . . $19.95 Ppd.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS



Grind your own mirror for powerful telescopes. Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror, and eyepiece lenses. Instruments you build range in value from $75 to hundreds of dollars.

4¼" DIAMETER—¾" Thick
No. 70,003N . . $10.75 Ppd.
6" DIAMETER—1" Thick
Stock No. 70,004N . . . . . $16.95 Ppd.
8" DIAMETER—1¾" Thick
Stock No. 70,005N . . . . . $24.50 Ppd.
10" DIAMETER—1¾" Thick
Stock No. 70,006N . . . . . $44.50 FOB

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER • SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

300 EDSCORP BLDG.
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

FREE! New '72 Edition Radio Shack Electronic Accessories & Parts Catalog

1000's of Products

100's of Exclusives

THE buying guide for kit builders, CB'ers, installers, experimenters, hobbyists, electricians—anyone in electronics in any way!

Electronics from A to Z—Antennas, Batteries, Capacitors, Diodes, Educational Kits, Fiber Optics, Grille Cloth, Hi-Fi Speakers, IC's, Jacks, Knobs, L-Pads, Mikes, Needles, Oscillators, P-Boxes, Quadracs, Resistors, Semiconductors, Telephones, Ultrasonic Alarms, VHF Antennas, Wire, Xenon Strobe, Y Adapters, Zener Diodes plus our Science Fair kits and Knight-Kits—and much more!

Get your FREE copy at our nearby store—or mail in coupon today!

ALLIED RADIO SHACK — Dept. PS-16
A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY

2725 W. 7th St. Fort Worth, Texas 76107
Send me your FREE 1972 Catalog #215

Please PRINT Clearly

Name _____ Apt. # _____

Street or Rte. & Box _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

HAND CUT COIN JEWELRY. Backgrounds cut out by hand to create depth to natural design. Unusual gift item. Made from best coins available. Indian Head Pennies, Nickles, & Liberty Dimes. Other coins on request. Tie Tac $4.50; Tie Clips $4.50; Cuff Links $7.50 ppd. Woodco Products, Dept. 118, P. O. Box 454, Provo, Utah 84601.

EVER—SHARP-PENCIL. You'll find these pencils indispensable once you've tried them. Package of 6 pencils, 11 points per pencil. Pull out dull point, push into back of pencil and you have a new sharp point. You'll never sharpen a pencil again. Only $1.00 + 15¢ pstg. & hdlg. Robert's of Rockaway, Dept. PS-2, 758 Caffrey Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y. 11691.

HOMEBUILT WHIRLYBIRD. Pros & novices say the Bensen Copter is the greatest thrill in flying. Copter or Glider can be built from aeronautical plans with hobbyshop tools. Lowest cost to fly, practically no maintenance. Colorful Info Packet for $5. Contains general specs, design data, etc. Bensen Aircraft Corp., Dept. PS, Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C. 27602.

HOME IMPORT BUSINESS! Make big profits—buy below wholesale. New Drop-Ship Plan offers fast profits without product investment. Deal direct with overseas suppliers. Dazzling bargains as shown above. Full or part time. Write for plan & special report "How to Import & Export." Mellinger Co., Dept. PS-271, 6100 Variel Ave., Woodland Hills, Ca. 91364.

Print For Profit

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, QSL cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. **Print for others, good profit.** Have home print shop. Pays for itself in a short time. Sold direct from factory. Easy rules sent. We supply everything. Send 25c for catalog. **KELSEY PRESSES, 72-F Meriden, Conn. 06450**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY — **Kelsey Presses Dept. 72-F Meriden, Conn. 06450**

I enclose 25c send big catalog and free samples.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

$$TREASURE$$

Find buried gold, silver, jewelry, and coins with revolutionary patented analytical metal detector. Will differentiate tin cans, pop top lids, nails, bottle caps, gum wrappers from treasure. Saves unnecessary digging. Also has push button and automatic tuning, negligible ground pickup, greatest detection range, etc. Free catalog.

GARDINER ELECTRONICS CO.
Dept. 2, 4729 No. 7th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85013

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) grandmother—plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—$2.50. Catalog alone—25¢.

MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY
Dept. PS2, Osterville, Mass. 02655

HEAVY DUTY WELDER

with special $7.00 gift offer to Popular Science readers

10-DAY FREE TRIAL
Lifetime Guarantee

Brand New 1972 Model **18.95** POST PAID

WELD WITH WEL-DEX

FITS ORDINARY 110V OUTLET • 3 WELDING HEATS

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions to make repairs on cars, trailers, farm and lawn equipment, bicycles, appliances, etc. Make campers, boats, furniture, hundreds of valuable items. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! Comes complete with full face shield, pack of welding and brazing rods, heavy duty power cables, special electric torch attachment, ground clamp, flux, easy-to-follow illustrated instructions, rod holder, etc. Uses standard ⅛" rods to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. New improved HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding power. Gives 4 times the heat needed to melt toughest iron. Plugs into ordinary 110V outlet. 3 WELDING HEATS . . . Not just one as with other low cost models. Use "high" for tough jobs "medium" or "regular" for lighter work. This important feature saves you money and time. Makes it possible for even beginners to start welding professionally the very first day. Pays for itself quickly. An excellent gift for any occasion. IT'S AUTOMATIC: Current is turned ON when arc is struck, OFF when rod is lifted from work. Eliminates need for troublesome foot switch. Speeds up work.

FREE! Mention that you saw this ad in Popular Science and receive a $7.00 gift pack assortment of "touch weld" welding rods. Automatic arc striker. Weld with "push button" ease.

10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return for refund. Send only $2.00 and pay postman $16.95 plus postage when delivered or send $18.95 cash, check or money order for immediate postpaid shipment.
Wel-Dex Mfg. Co., Dept. W-202, Box 10776, Houston, Tex. 77018

FREE! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure.

Universal Bodybuilding Box 485
Dearborn, Michigan 48121
Dept. A3

FREE

NAME _____ AGE _____
PLEASE PRINT

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Psychedelic Light Bulb Special $1.00

Gives objects, posters, rooms that "turned on", eerie, supernatural psychedelic black light effect. Fits any socket-40 watt, 110 volt, long-lasting bulb. Great mood or party light. Get several with flashers. Flasher makes bulbs blink wildly, enhancing weird effects. Money back guarantee. **Psych Light Bulb, $1.50 each, 3 or more, each $1.00. Flasher, 65¢ each (Add 35¢ handling). Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 112, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.**

95¢

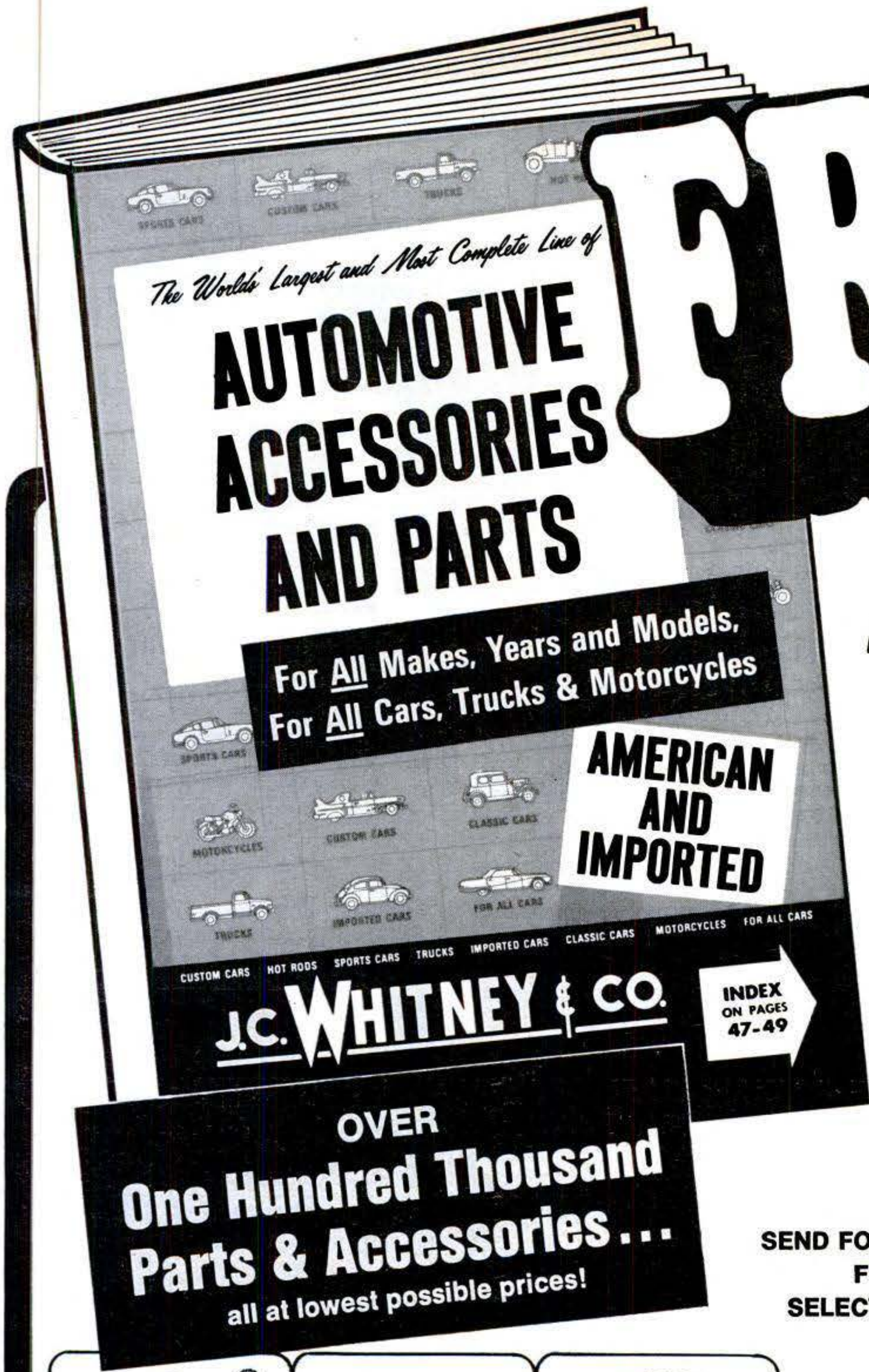
U-Control Life-size GHOST

You make it float and dance, act life-like. Will soar high into air. Control from secret hiding place. Conceal in pocket, ready to use indoors or outdoors. **Do spooky effects, scary stunts, terrifying tricks.** Realistic 6-foot head and body, "invisible" control. Complete with instructions, ideas for stunts. **95¢ each. 2 for $1.75 (add 10¢ handling). Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 112, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.**

2000 NOVELTIES Free Catalog

FREE! World famous catalog of hard-to-get Novelties, Tricks, Jokes, Pranks, Hobbies, Sports, Science, Electronics, Peace & Love Gear, Mod, Psychedelic, Cloth Patches, Shirt Transfers, Lights, Jewelry, Bargains, Gadgets, Books, Games, Photo & Optical, Tools, etc. No letter necessary. Send ad, name, address. Johnson Smith Co., Dept. C-112, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.

Copyrighted material



FREE

World's Most Complete Auto Needs Buyer's Guide

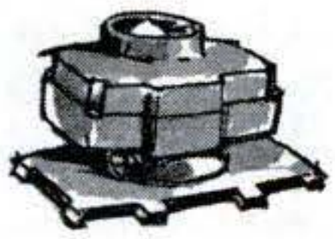
SAVE UP TO 50% on auto accessories and parts by shopping from the J. C. Whitney catalog—world's largest, most complete collection of automotive bargains!

Nearly 200 pages of parts and accessories for every make, model and year of car and truck—American *and* imported. Plus special high-performance parts for hot rods, dragsters, dune buggies, custom cars. Even parts and accessories for motorcycles, Model "A" Fords, and other classic cars.

Yes, it's all here—in the big, new J. C. Whitney catalog—and all ready for easy "shop-by-mail-and-save" ordering. With your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!

SEND FOR YOUR J. C. WHITNEY CATALOG—FEATURING THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTIONS OF AUTOMOTIVE BARGAINS —*TODAY . . . NOW!*

Exact replacement parts for all makes, years and models of cars and trucks . . .

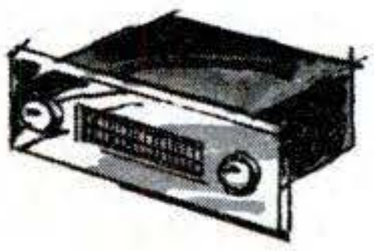


High performance and custom parts for hot rods, dragsters, custom cars, dune buggies, etc. . . .

Accessories and "dress-up" items for all cars, trucks, sports cars . . . you name it!

Hard-to-find replacement parts for Model "A" Fords and other antiques and classics...

Parts and accessories for all makes and models of motorcycles—American and imported...



Radios, stereo tape players, speakers—everything you need to make your car a pleasure to drive . . .

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.
1917 Archer Ave. Dept. PS-2
Chicago, Illinois 60616

YES! Rush my big, new FREE J. C. WHITNEY Catalog—packed with thousands of bargains on automotive parts and accessories. I understand my satisfaction is 100% guaranteed on everything I buy from J. C. WHITNEY, or my money will be refunded.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

Shoppers'

FIRST LOW COST JET ROD PROPANE

FLAME GUN

KILLS WEEDS, MELTS ICE FAST!
WITH DIAL-A-FLAME INSTANT ACTION

Clears hundreds of yards of icy driveways, steps, walks, etc. Exterminates leaves, rubbish, mess for fast cleanup.

ONLY
$9.95
Plus $1 P.P

Remarkable 2-in-1 Jet Rod Flame Gun kills weeds instantly—without bending—melts ice in winter. Exterminates leaves, rubbish, mess for fast cleanup. Works effectively (using only one hand) to quickly melt hundreds of yards of dangerous icy driveways, keep flagstone & cement walks clear, manicure borders & edges, routs out breeding insect nests, sterilizes ground & kills acres of weeds. Lightweight (less than 3 lbs.). Produces clean, hot flame for up to 14 hours on one standard cylinder of propane gas available at hardware stores. Order now for fast guaranteed results without backbreaking bending, saving you hundreds of dollars year after year. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. **DeLuxe heavy duty English model—$17.95** plus $1.50 postage & handling.

WORLD COMPANY, Dept. 2PS,
2 First Street, East Norwalk, Conn.

2-IN ONE ELECTRONIC DEVICE

PHONE SNOOPER PLUS TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

Attaches instantly, picks up conversations with phone on or off hook.

WARNING! Do not use in states where this may be illegal.

First used by secret police, foreign agents as a telephone monitor. Now available to public — No installation, attaches instantly to side of your extension phone. Picks up every word going through the main wire—WITHOUT LIFTING PHONE OFF THE HOOK. Perfect phone amplifier with receiver off hook. Enjoy hands-free conversation without being confined to phone. Also allows you to listen-in on hush hush conversations. At the office secretaries need to listen in without disturbing the conversation with typewriter noises etc. Also ideal second receiver allows more than one party to hear the conversation. Built in volume control, on off switch, operates on standard mercury battery (included in) complete with private ear plug. **ONLY $12.95** plus 50¢ P.P. SAVE **$2.00—2 for $24.95** Postpaid Rush check or money-order—Satisfaction Guaranteed

STANDARD AMERICAN, INC., Dept. 2-P.S.
One Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016

MAGIC MAIL PLAN

that comes with this Little Machine

CAN MAKE YOU $12 AN HOUR

The machine is turning out a job that will bring operator $2.58, by mail. The material costs only 11c.

Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all new home operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate it with a few minutes practice. Then—with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN—can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

No Canvassing or Selling

Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full time business. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush name for all the facts you need to start. A postcard will do. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-BB, Chicago, Illinois 60626

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS
OR MONEY BACK

In this Special Introductory offer you get all this: TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66-page Secret System worth $4.00 which shows you how to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, etc., plus 110 popular and western songs, (words and music); a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge; and the extra special $1.00 value NEW wallet size Tuning Device for tuning any guitar by ear.

Total Value $9.00—Now $2.98 SEND NO MONEY!

Just send your name and address. On delivery pay postman $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $2.98 plus 25¢ snipping and handling charges with order to save C.O.D. costs. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—remit with order.) Money back Guarantee.

ED SALE, Studio 354-F, Avon by the Sea, N.J. 07717

GOVT. SURPLUS
and other bargains
SAVE to 90%

Fantastic catalog. Fully illustrated. 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electrical, marine, aircraft, automotive items and more! Send 35¢ postage & hdlg. In a hurry? Send $1 for airmail. You'll be glad!

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PSC
8501 Steller Dr., Box 2727, Culver City, Ca. 90230
Satisfying world-wide customers since 1945

NEW Improved Accurate Scope-Shot

SCOPE-SHOT COMPLETE WITH 50 EXPLODING PELLETS
They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! **$2.50 P.P.**

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT**
Scope-type sight!

ROUTS PESTS!

Price without pellets **$2.00 P.P.** ***Order Now!***

Big Bag of **250 EXTRA Pellets $1.00 P.P.**

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.

EXTRA RUBBER SLINGS, 3 pairs $1.00 p.p. Leather Pouch & Sling assembly only 50¢ p.p. Genuine Buffalo Hide Belt Holster only $1.00 p.p. Order NOW from:

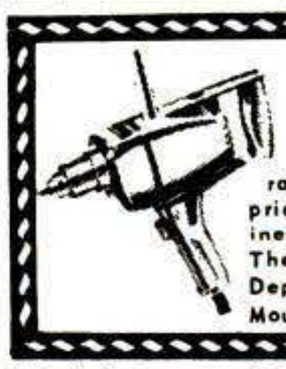
GENERAL SPORTS, 4184-PB Apple St., Cincinnati, O. 45223

WHAT'S HE DOING!

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! . . . and
SO CAN YOU!

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. Rush $2.00 for book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

Send **$2.00** Today To ➔ **CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY**
P. O. BOX 99 • HICKORY 7, N. C. 28601



BUY WHOLESALE

Save to 40%-50% on thousands of factory fresh name brand products. Buy appliances, televisions, radios and jewelry at true wholesale prices. Start your own high profit business. Send for Free details.

The Homestead Merchandising Club, Inc.
Department B41 18 Westcliff Drive
Mount Sinai, New York 11766

FIND BURIED TREASURE

Powerful electronic detector finds buried gold, silver, coins, etc. 5 new models.
Write for free catalog.

RELCO, Dept. D-8 **19.95 up**
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

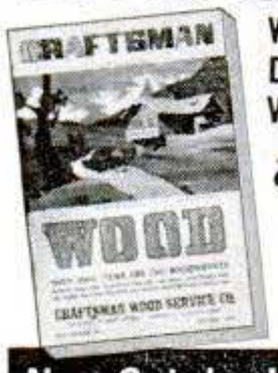
BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT & SAVE

★ BOAT PLANS ★ FRAME KITS ★
★ FULL SIZE PATTERNS ★

SEND $1 FOR 96 PAGE CATALOG NOW!

GLEN-L 9152P ROSECRANS BELLFLOWER, CA 90706

WOOD *Everything for the Workshop*



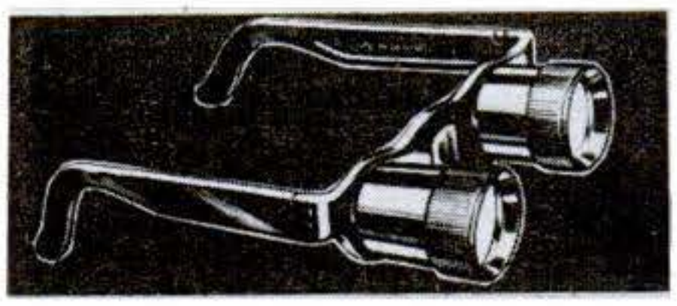
New Catalog! *Write Today!...*

World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic & Imported Hardwoods, Veneers, Hardware-Tools & Supplies

at MONEY SAVING PRICES

Over 2000 items! Your money saving hardwood and woodshop buying guide. We've added new Clock kits, wood picture kits, musical instrument kits, many more. Complete selection of hard-to-find hardware, lamp and upholstery supplies, etc. Big savings on name brand power tools. Send name, address and 50¢ for handling and postage to:

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-22
2729 SOUTH MARY STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608



BINOCULARS YOU WEAR LIKE GLASSES! Double your enjoyment of sports, theater, etc., with TELEKULARS—the binoculars you wear! Precision made by German optical craftsmen. Light weight. Brings in far-away action up CLOSE! Satisfaction guaranteed. #2042—Telekulars $1.97; 2 for $3.69 + 42¢ pstg & hdlg. Foster-Trent Inc., Dept. 2042-PS, 2345 Post Rd., Larchmont, N. Y. 10538.

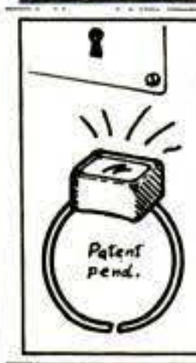
YOUR PERPETUAL LIGHT! Ingenious Permanent Match will last for years. Just pull the metal match out of its slim case, strike it on the side . . . it's lit! To extinguish, just replace in case. Only 1¾" high, it's feather-light & even has a small ring to attach to keychain. $1 + 25¢ pstg. Barclay, Dept. 58A, 170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. 11432.

RADIAL ARM SAW ACCURACY WITH ANY PORTABLE SAW! NEW!

44.50 PPD To Fit Your Saw

Featured in Feb. '71 PS (Pg. 76)
Now even better. Rip, crosscut, mortise, groove, bevel, dado, cut plastics, metal, stone, make fancy mouldings, with any portable saw. Even use a planer blade. The most hazardous tool in your shop becomes the safest! Order now. Specify make and model of your saw. (our powerful 7½" saw, $34.95 extra) Money back guarantee! No COD's. **OR SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE!**

PORT-A-TABLE, Dept. PS, 111 Lombardy St., B'klyn, N.Y. 11222



STATIC SHOCK
PROBLEM SOLVED!

Miniature electric device. Worn on little finger. (Or hand held) **NO MORE SHOCKS** from rugs, car seats, etc. Simply touch this device to door knobs, etc. to dissipate charge. Internal lamp **FLASHES** as charge dissipates. Send check or money order for $2.00 (ppd.) to:

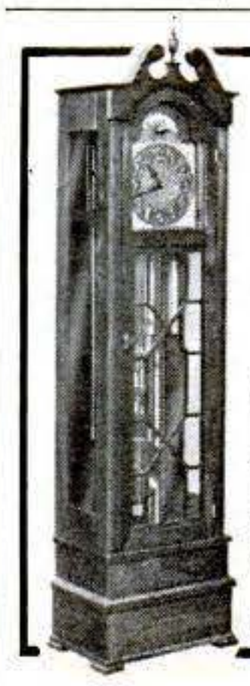
ADAK PRODUCTS, 206 BIRCH ST.
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22305

Ring size is semi-adjustable. But please specify: LARGE, MEDIUM, or SMALL.

PUMP
DRAINS pools, cellars, laundry tubs
IRRIGATES — CIRCULATES — SPRAYS

Heavy duty ball bearing pump. All metal, rust-proof Type XB. Stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP or larger. 1 HP 1,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH 25' well. 5,200 GPH max. 1¼" in; 1" out. Belt or direct drive. **$13.95** **Type P** won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. To 2,400 GPH. 1" in; ¾" out. **$9.95** P'pd cash with order. **Money back Guarantee.**

LABAWCO, Box 34, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502



BUILD YOUR OWN

GRANDFATHER CLOCK

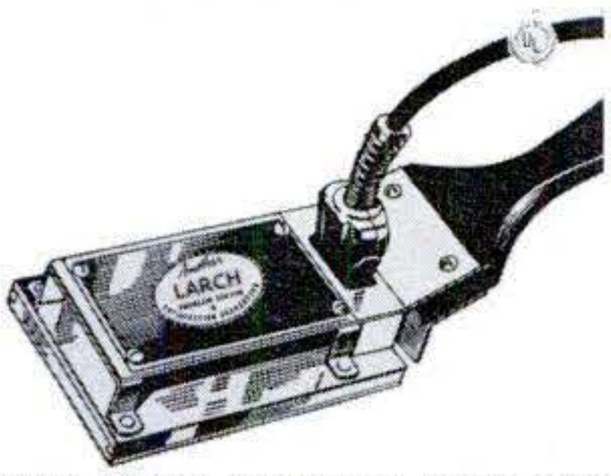
Save over 50% by building your own grandfather clock. Stately, straight-sided **"AMERICAN CLASSIC"** with beveled plate glass sides. Narrow waist designs; **"SPIRIT OF '76"** with finely sculptured crown and brass-tipped pillars; or easy to build, always popular **"SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY."** Our kits are Red-i-Kut, semi-assembled, hand-crafted of solid ¾" kiln-dried mahogany, cherry or walnut. Tubular bell or Westminster rod chimes. Moving moon dials painted by our own artists, and our own original Goddess Diana or Lady Florentine pendulums. Gorgeous solid bronze dials with raised numerals and corners. Send $2.50 for all three plans, plus description of kits and movements, as folks have for more than fifty years.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK WORKS & STUDIO
Route 3, Box 240 S-2 • Excelsior, Minnesota 55331

Copyrighted material

Showcase

VACU SHINE MIRACLE AUTO CLOTH. Cleans your car in 5 minutes—without soap—water—or work! Saves you up to $100 a year! Made of specially woven super-soft cloth chemically treated. Comes with plastic storage Pouch. Has contour cushioned unit; giant size cloth over 9 sq. ft. of cleaning surface. Only $4.95 ppd. Money back guarantee. B. Rhodes, 110-32 157 St., Dept. PS-2, Jamaica, N.Y. 11433.



REMOVE PAINT, Wallpaper Easily with heavy-duty professional-type Electric Paint Remover. Takes off up to 12 layers of old paint right down to the bare wood grain, and does it fast. Completely safe. Eliminates fire hazard of using blowtorch. Can be used indoors or out on flat, curved or irregular surfaces. Fully guaranteed. $12.98 + $1 pstg. Larch, Dept. PS-2, Box 770, Times Sq. Sta., New York, N.Y. 10036.

"LISTEN IN" TO POLICE-FIRE RADIO CALLS IN YOUR CAR!

Works with **Any Car**—Portable or **Home Radio!** Just **Plugs** in—No wiring—3 minute hookup! Switch instantly from regular to **All Police-Fire-Emergency-Commercial-Taxicab-State-City-Gov't** 2 way Radio calls in **Your Area. Dual—Hi-Low Bands—Over a Million** Radio Cars/Stations. **Use** Everywhere-anytime-always works!

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, Ck., M.O.) and pay postman $7.99 plus COD pstg. or send $9.99 for ppd. Del. in USA. **Complete,** ready to use with instructions. One Year service Warranty—**10 Day Money Back Trial** (if retnd). **Amazing Offer** good only by mail—
WESTERN RADIO Dept. BPS-2 KEARNEY, NEBR. 68847

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn In Your Spare Time

Trained and qualified mechanics needed NOW to service inoperative hydraulic jacks. BIG opportunity for ambitious men. We show you HOW — in your basement or garage to earn spare time cash in an expanding industry. Don't wait, ACT NOW! Get the facts.

Write for folder No. PS 2 and free bonus offer.

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S
WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal inventions has helped inventors all over the world—Just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

Build-it-Yourself for FUN! Save $120 or more.

New SUPER BRONC

VT-7 only $269.95 Kit

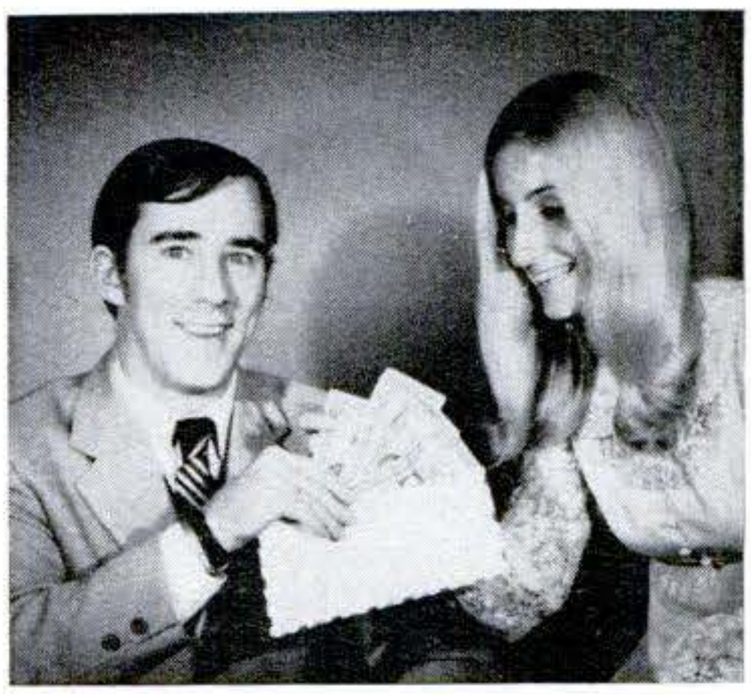
Ride this stormy, husky, big-performance Super Bronc! Earn up to $20 per hour as you assemble kit. Compare VT-7 features with any: Big 7 h.p. 4-cycle engine, automatic load-sensing torque converter and big 21x 12x8 rear tire. You get super-trac flotation—plus gut-power for sand, mud, snow and slopes! Shock-mounted 18x 8.50x8 front tire gives easy handling, easy ride. Cushioned 2-man seat has heavy-duty shocks. 2 pairs folding foot pegs. Options: EXCLUSIVE elec. start, lights, etc. Other kits, $169.95 up. **Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

Write for FREE Folder today!

HEALD, Inc.
Dept. PS-2, P.O. Box 1148, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022

How to get rich

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS RIGHT FROM YOUR HOME — AND MAKE A FORTUNE IN MAIL ORDER!



Mail Order Beginners Get Cash by Mail!

When Bob Carter of Newark, N.J. ran a small mail order ad in House Beautiful magazine he and his wife started on a shoestring. His ad cost $50. By the end of his first year in mail order he took in over $100,000!

Another beginner—a lawyer from the midwest, sold a mail order item to fishermen. Specialty Salesman magazine reveals. "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

Have you ever thought of operating a little mail order business of your own? Something you could start on a shoestring right from home in your spare time. It's a fabulous business!

There is no other business where you can make a fortune so fast. Come up with a 'hot' new item . . . and WHAM!

It strikes like a bolt of lightning!

Millions of people read your ad and suddenly, you are swamped with cash orders from all over the country . . . MORE MONEY in 60 days than you could earn in a lifetime!

Like the Vermont dealer who ran one ad in Sports Afield magazine. His ad pulled 22,000 orders—over A HALF MILLION DOLLARS IN CASH!

Yes, Mail Order is the fastest-growing, most profitable business in America! And now with the population explosion . . . the huge teenage market . . . and more people moving to the suburbs—we are on the verge of the BIGGEST BOOM in Mail Order history!

Free

If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21. Write to:

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 156
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 156
Montvale, New Jersey 07465
Please rush full details immediately.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____ *Zip*_____

BURGLARY PROTECTION

Burglars think twice before breaking into your home or business when this red and white sign is displayed! Two styles available—order now indoor decal for glass doors and windows (2½"x5") **2/$1.00 ppd.** Outdoor porcelain enamelled heavy gauge steel for wood doors and gates (3"x6") $2.95 ea. **2/$4.95 ppd.** Send for free do-it-yourself Catalog of low-cost professional burglar and fire alarm equipment.

WARNING
PROTECTED BY
ELECTRONIC ALARM
POLICE WILL RESPOND
TPC

THEFT PREVENTION CO., Box AE, Cupertino, California 95014

birth defects are forever. ...unless you help.

March of Dimes

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED BY THE PUBLISHER

IT'S EASY TO WELD
With the New HEAVY-DUTY 4-WAY WELDER

$18.95 FULL PRICE!

OVER 200,000 SOLD

Lifetime Guarantee

You can weld, braze, solder, cut almost anything made of metal, including aluminum. Operates on ordinary home 110V outlet, 30A fuse. Repair cars, boats, farm equipment, home repairs, furniture, bicycles . . . just about anything. Adjustable carbon arc torch easily regulates heat up to 11,000° for any type of welding without changing heats or cables. **HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS SOLD IN 35 YEARS, PROOF YOU CAN'T BUY A BETTER WELDER FOR LESS.** Lifetime Guarantee: If ever inoperative, return prepaid, we will repair and reship without charge.

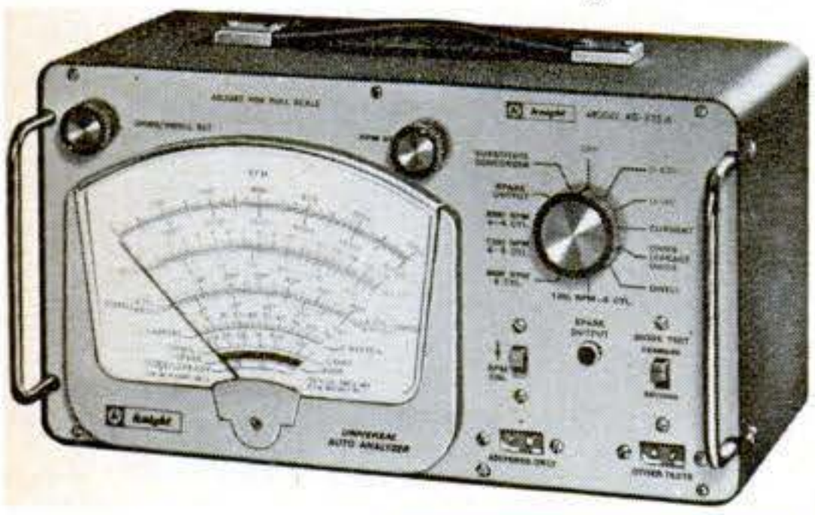
READY TO USE—NO MORE TO BUY: You get welder in rugged metal cabinet, heavy duty cables and ground clamp, full face helmet, adjustable torch and rod holder and simplified welding manual. **FREE,** two big bonus packs of instant arc welding rods, brazing rods, ¼" carbons, solder & flux.

SPECIAL FREE TRIAL OFFER: If not completely satisfied, return in 10 days and we'll refund purchase price. Send only $2.00, then pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. and delivery charges, or send $18.95 for prepaid shipment in Continental U.S.A. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax. **FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., 1810 Federal St., Dept. PS-22, Chicago, Ill. 60616**

Copyrighted material

Stop Expensive Tune-Ups!

With This Easy-to-Build, Universal Auto Analyzer Kit



Almost Pays for Itself the First Time You Use It! For ANY Car!

Step-by-Step Assembly Instructions—Fun to Build!

Cut car costs—be your own "mechanic" with our low-cost electronic troubleshooter. Check out electrical and ignition systems, set idle speed and timing, test plugs and points, more. Built-in tachometer, dwell meter, ammeter, ohmmeter, voltmeter, leakage tester—read all tests on the big 7½" meter. Solid-state circuitry, battery powered for use anywhere. With illustrated assembly instructions, operating manual, 48-page "Tune-Up Guide," 4 "C" cells—everything! 1000's in use. At Radio Shack and Allied Radio stores everywhere or postpaid. **49.95** with this ad

Over 1300 Stores Nationwide . . See Your Phone Book

RADIO SHACK AND ALLIED RADIO STORES
A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY

Dept. PS-17

2725 W. 7th Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Rush me _____ Auto Analyzer(s) at 49.95 ea. postpaid plus applicable sales taxes. Check or money order for $_____ enclosed.

Please PRINT Clearly

Name _____ Apt. #_____

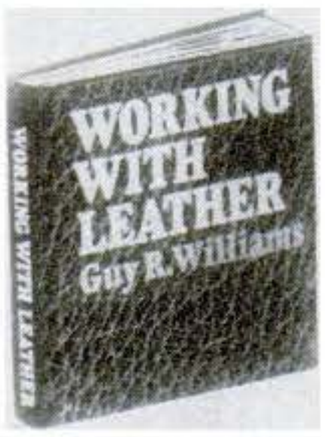
Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip ☐☐☐☐☐

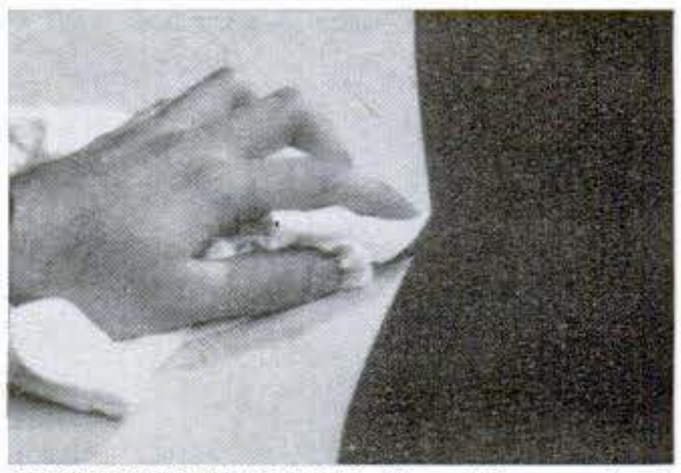
Shoppers' Showcase

SMALL PARTS ORGANIZER. An interchangeable small parts handling system called SEMB-L-MATIC features 12 models with holding capacities for parts from one to fourteen cups. Also available with color coding. All aluminum. Prices start at $1.19 for one cup through $8.69 for fourteen cupper + postage. Catalog 35¢. Schlesingers For Tools, Inc., Dept. PS-2, 1021 E. 54 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234.

ARCO REVERSIBLE SPEED REDUCER & screwdriver drives & removes screws, nuts & bolts & increases drill power 11 times. Fits any electric drill. Changes instantly to forward or reverse by gripping top or bottom of housing. No. 780M $8.95 ppd including Flat Bit with Holder for #6-14 screws. #2 Phillips Bit & Socket Wrench Holder. Arco Tools, Inc., Dept. PS-2P, 421 W. 203 St., New York, N.Y. 10034.



WORK WITH LEATHER. A basic handbook for the leathercraft beginner in simple step-by-step fashion. Explains the necessary process for each project. Many illustrations. Gives all dimensions and cutting diagrams for making a purse, wallet, handbag, etc. Easy to follow instructions. $4.95. Emerson Books, Inc., Dept. PS-2, 251 West 19 Street, New York, N.Y. 10011.



LIQUID VINYL COLOR. Give rich, new look & color to vinyl, plastic or leather. Wipe on Vynaweld with sponge applicator to re-color & restore surface. Match or change colors. Available in Red, Brown, White, Black, Turquoise, Yellow, Dark & Light Blue. Only $3 + 50¢ pstg. for 8-oz. jar & applicator. Pegasus, Dept. PS-2, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801.

NEW Sparetime or Full Time Business

Sharpen Carbide

and other Saws and Tools in NEW Profitable Business of Your Own

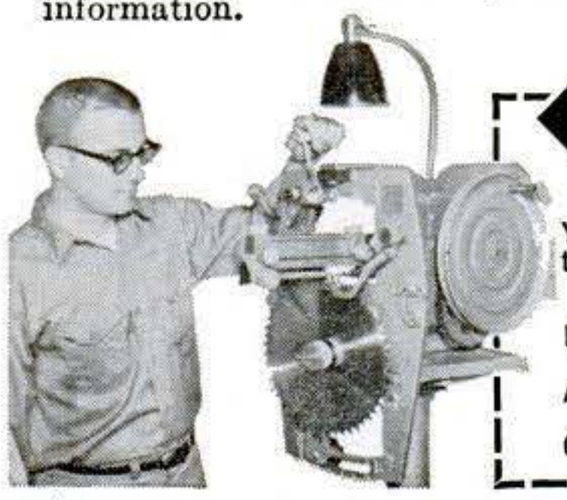
Be Your Own Boss!!

We Help You Get Started

Let Foley show you how to make money in the multi-million dollar carbide saw and tool industry. You quickly learn how to sharpen these valuable tools and many others. Excellent profits! We show you how to set up a business and keep it running profitably. Part time or full time. No special skills needed.

Minimum Investment Needed

Start your own business with little money. Foley will finance you. You can earn extra cash immediately. Rush this coupon today for full information.



Foley

CARBIDE SERVICE CENTER
Room 219-2, 3300 N.E. 5th Street
Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

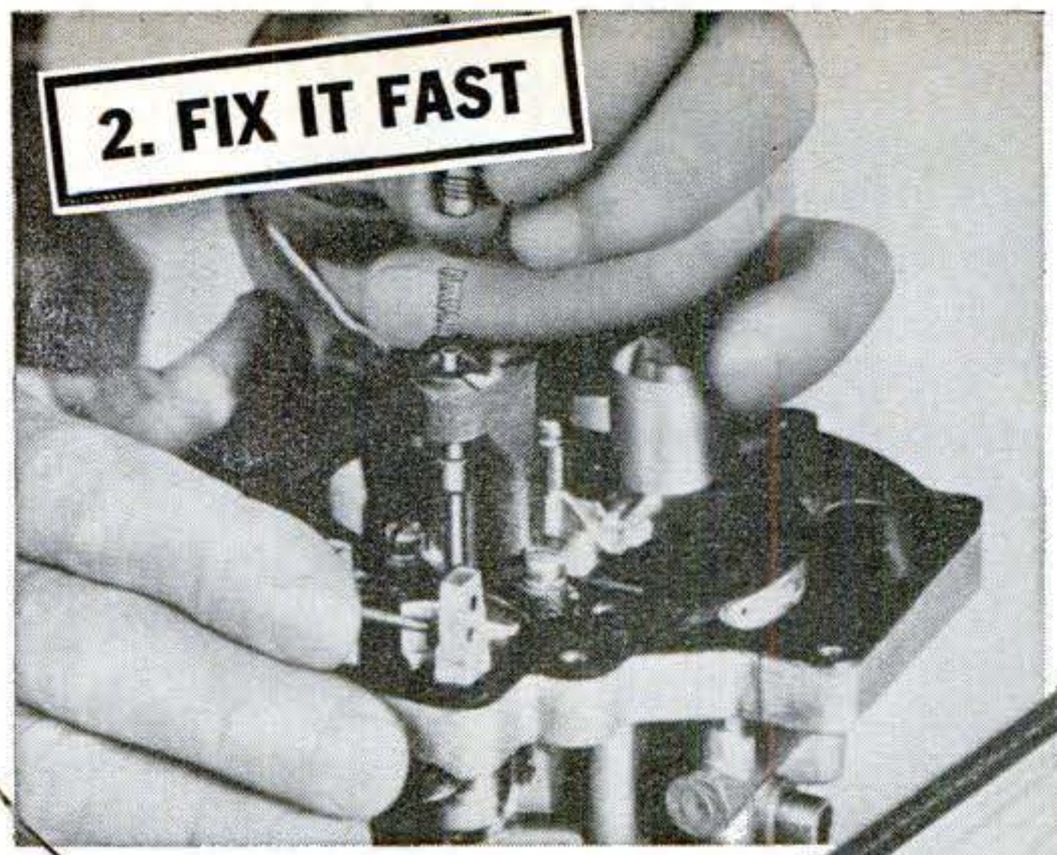
Yes! Rush information to me. I understand no salesman will call and there's no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

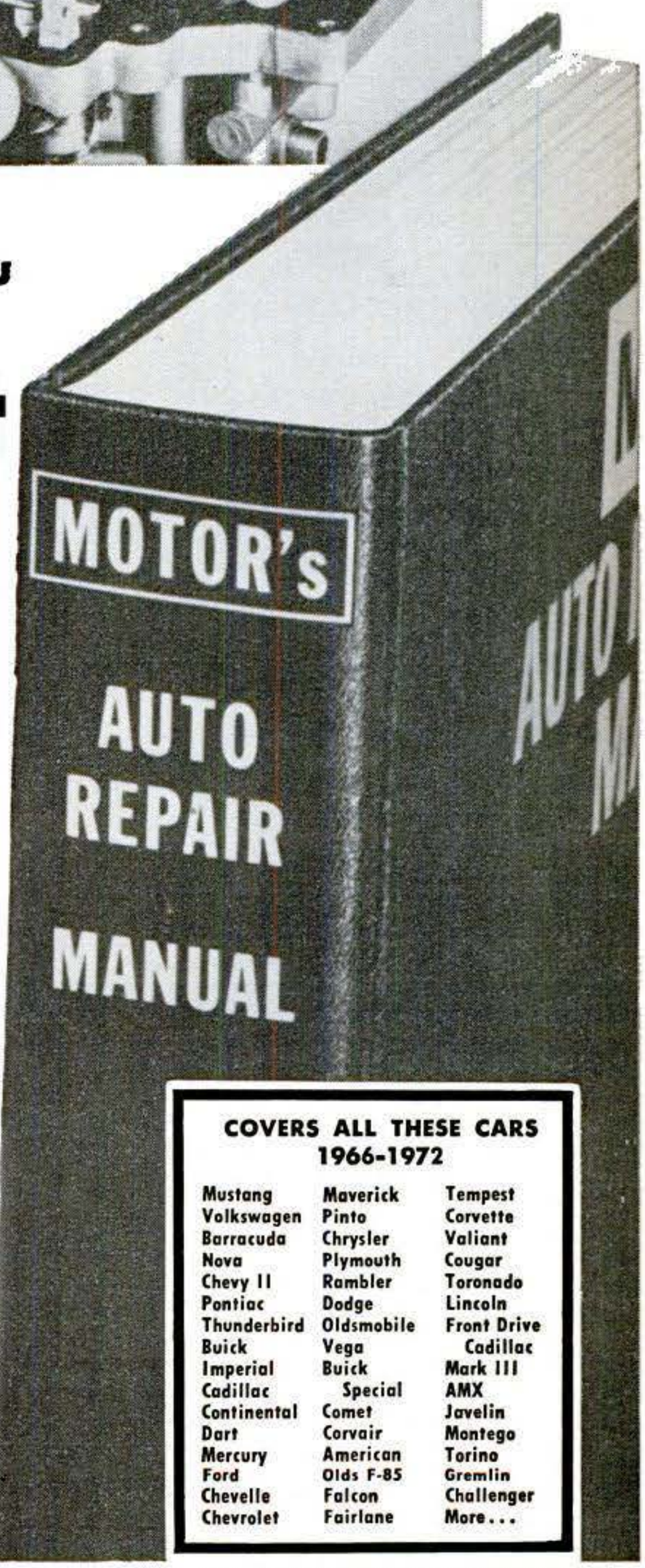
City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Copyrighted material



MOTOR's easy "2-step" repair method helps you

Fix almost any part of almost any car... FAST



So clear, you'll breeze through tune-ups, air conditioning, brake jobs, engine overhauls—practically any repairs on cars listed.

YOU JUST can't make mistakes with the "2-step" method in MOTOR's New 1972 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. First the special "Trouble Shooter" section helps pinpoint in a flash the cause of trouble. Next, over 3,000 "How-To-Fix-It" close-up pictures (and plain-talk directions) show how to lick repair problems — fast and right! Even green beginner mechanics find the MANUAL so clear and easy to follow, they speed through the toughest jobs like real pros!

"Last summer I made over $4,500 on repair work."
—Dick Hollingshead, Iowa (Repair Shop)

"Motor Books are well illustrated, complete, simple."
Mr. E. Jones, Minnesota (Garage)

Auto Repairman's "Bible"

Every job, from installing distributor points to front end jobs, is covered in minute detail for 2,300 car models, 1966-1972. The over 1,000 oversize pages of the giant MANUAL contain 55,000 specifications, thousands of illustrations, diagrams and charts—the "meat" of 300 official shop manuals.

You get service data on Transmissions, Steering, Brakes, Generators, Alternators, Fuel Pumps, Ignition Systems, much more! It's no wonder MOTOR's illustrated MANUAL is called the auto repairman's indispensable "Bible." It's no wonder that more than 6,000,000 copies of the MANUAL have been purchased by repairmen, service station operators, the U.S. Armed Forces, schools and students all over the world. Here is the help every beginner or "pro" needs to fix almost any part of any car right the very first time. And save time, work, money!

SEND NO MONEY

The MANUAL costs $10.95, but we'll send it to you for 10 days FREE trial, so you can see for yourself how it makes auto repairs go quick and easy. Use it for 10 days. If it doesn't give you complete satisfaction, return it and owe nothing. Mail the coupon today.

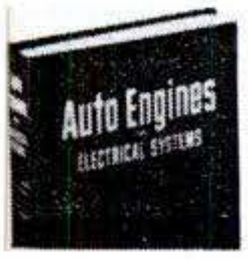
Mail coupon now for

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL

COVERS ALL THESE CARS 1966-1972

Mustang	Maverick	Tempest
Volkswagen	Pinto	Corvette
Barracuda	Chrysler	Valiant
Nova	Plymouth	Cougar
Chevy II	Rambler	Toronado
Pontiac	Dodge	Lincoln
Thunderbird	Oldsmobile	Front Drive
Buick	Vega	Cadillac
Imperial	Buick	Mark III
Cadillac	Special	AMX
Continental	Comet	Javelin
Dart	Corvair	Montego
Mercury	American	Torino
Ford	Olds F-85	Gremlin
Chevelle	Falcon	Challenger
Chevrolet	Fairlane	More...

SAME FREE 10-DAY OFFER on AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS



1,300 big pictures, over 700 pages. Clear how-to text explains how parts work, principles involved, design, construction, maintenance, etc. Covers all parts of engines and electrical system. High performance hints. For FREE trial, check box in coupon.

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk D122, P.O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Sta., New York, N. Y. 10022

Please send me the Manuals checked below for ten days free examination:

☐ MOTOR's Auto Repair Manual, $10.95

☐ MOTOR's Auto Engines & Electrical Systems, $10.00

If I am not fully satisfied, I will return the shipment promptly and owe nothing. Or I will keep it and pay the total price in three monthly installments, plus a small shipping charge.

☐ I want to save shipping charges. I am enclosing payment in full and you will pay shipping charges. (Same return privileges, refund guaranteed.)

Print Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zip Code.....

Signature please.....Age.....

Offer available only in continental United States. Delivery will normally be within 3-4 weeks in Eastern U.S. Please allow longer west of the Mississippi.

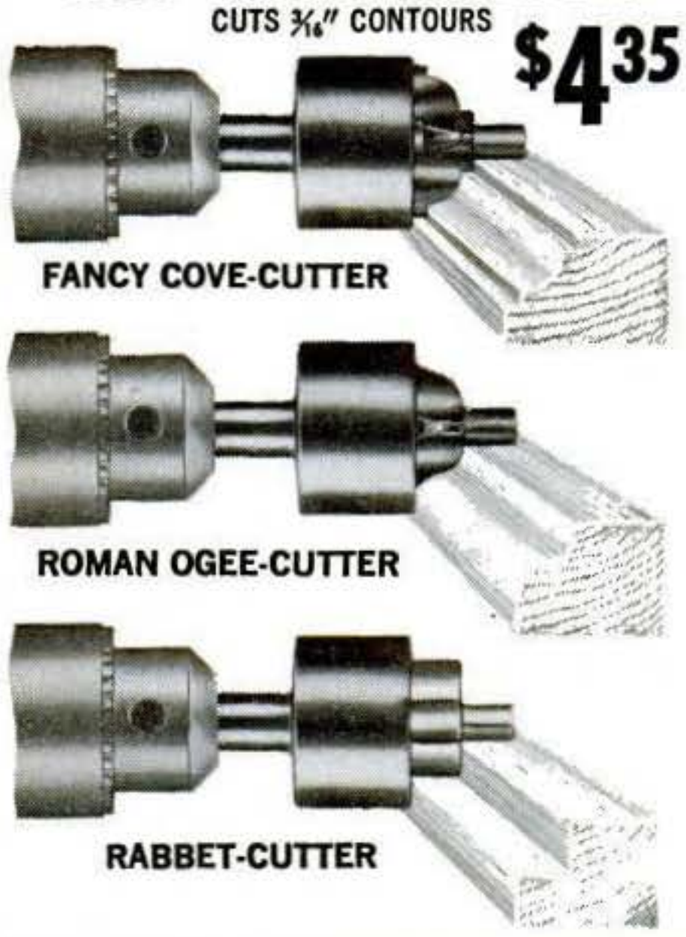
Copyrighted material

FINISH CORNERS • CUT MOULDING
WITH ANY ELECTRIC DRILL
NO $50 ROUTER OR $6 BITS NEEDED!

ARCO EXCLUSIVE!

You don't have to buy an expensive Router to finish corners, moulding & trim. ARCO Corner Finishing & Moulding Cutters do the work at a fraction of the cost. Simply slip the Cutter's ¼" shank in any drill chuck and it's ready to produce! Special Dual Guides assure accurate cuts along entire length & width of workpiece. Cuts wood, plastics, soft metals. Quality-made in U.S.A. of hardened steel. These Cutters will fit & work with all Electric Routers, of course.

No. 6—3 PIECE CUTTER SET
CUTS 3/16" CONTOURS **$4.35**



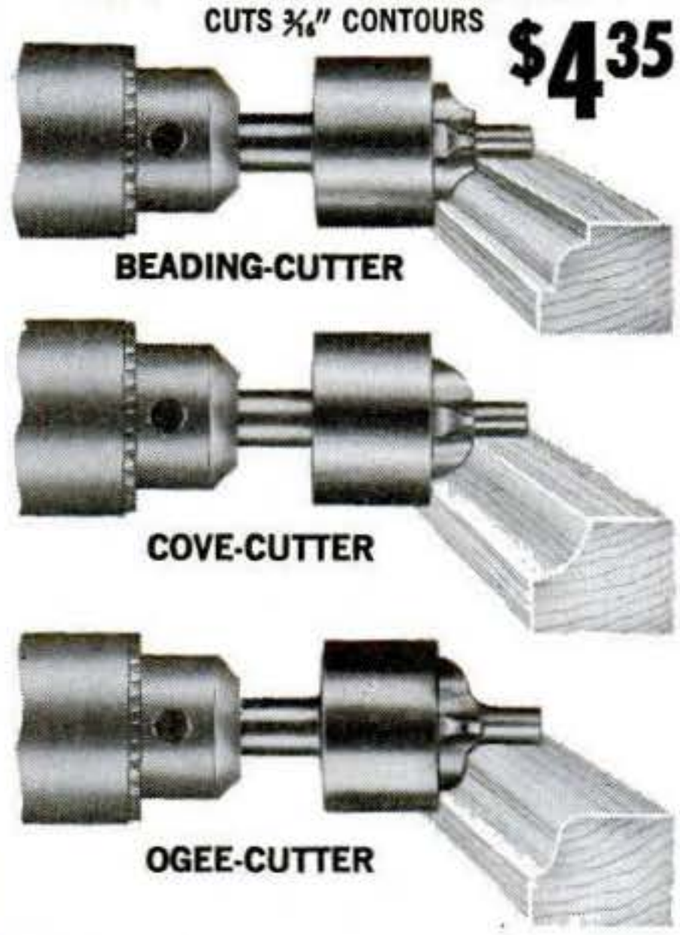
These & over 300 other ARCO Tools available at Hardware Depts. everywhere, or order direct on 20-day Money Back Guarantee.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

ARCO TOOLS, INC.
Dept. PS-2 421 West 203rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10034
Ship at once on your 20-day Money Back Guarantee:
☐ No. 6, 3-Piece Cutter Set..... $4.35
☐ No. 7, 3-Piece Cutter Set..... 4.35
☐ No. 15, 4-Piece Cutter Set..... 6.15
☐ No. 6715, All of above 10 Cutters..... 12.95
☐ I enclose Check, M. O. — SHIP POSTPAID. (No COD's)

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....

No. 7—3 PIECE CUTTER SET
CUTS 3/16" CONTOURS **$4.35**



No. 15—4 PIECE RADIUS & BEVEL CUTTER SET
$6.15

SPECIAL SAVING!
Order all of above 3 Sets at our Special Money-Saving Price. No. 6715, total of 10 Cutters, only **$12.95**

Shoppers'

DIGITAL WATCH. The easiest watch in the world to read. Just a quick glance shows the hour, minute and date. This Swiss jeweled watch has an unbreakable mainspring—shock resistant and electronically timed for accuracy. Only $13.95 + $1 pstg. & hdlg. Money back guarantee. Masculiner Co., Dept. DW-760, 160 Amherst Street, East Orange, New Jersey 07019.

PLAY THE HARMONICA in 5 minutes or your money back. This professional style harmonica has solid brass plates and individually tuned bronze reeds, with heavy nickelplated covers. Complete with simple instructions. Plus 200 songs (words & music) + 50 extra songs for 2 & 3 part harmonizing All for only $4.98 postpaid. Ed Sale, Studio PS-2, Avon by the Sea, N.J. 07717.

FREE!
LAFAYETTE 1972 Catalog

Our 51st Year
468 Pages
of
- Stereo Hi-Fi
- Citizens Band
- Amateur Gear
- Tape Recorders • Test Equipment •
- TV and Radio Tubes and Parts • Cameras
- Auto Accessories • Musical Instruments
- Tools • Books

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept 13022 P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send the FREE LAFAYETTE CATALOG 13022
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....
STATE ..... ZIP .....

5 foreign coins, free

We will actually send you, free, seldom seen coins from Turkey, Spain, Austria, Finland and Somalia. Just to get your name for our mailing list. And we'll include our big free catalog of coins, paper money, collector's supplies. Send name, address and zip to:
Littleton Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.
Dept. S-8, Littleton, N.H. 03561

Patent Pending

TOOL POWER™
110 VOLTS D.C.

3,000 Watts 0-50 amps from your car's alternator. Operates heavy duty drills, saws, and lights, battery charging. Arc welding. Does not operate A.C. motors on refrigerators and air conditioners. Installed in 10 minutes. Guaranteed 5 years. $25.00 Postpaid. Dealerships available.

A.C. Generators
60 Cycles, 110 Volts,

Fanbelt driven. Runs power tools, T.V.'s, refrigerators, radios, A.C. motors to ½ H.P. Cannot operate air conditioners. 1,500-watt. $60.00 plus $5.00 postage. 3,000-watt $99.50 plus $6.00 postage. P.O. Box 7066, 2821 Mays St.
VIRDEN PERMA-BILT CO. PS Amarillo, Texas 79109

Copyrighted material

Showcase

FROZEN PIPES thawed easily with Trindl's Model P300 Therm-O-tron. Also sweats, heats & solders. Comes with heavy duty transformer set in sturdy enamel cabinet. Control panel provides 250 & 500 amps. Inc. 40 ft. output cable, clamps, power cord, grounded plug, operating booklet. $130. Trindl Products, Dept. PS, 1807 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill. 60616.

VERSATILE PARTY-JACK. This new universal opener removes bottle caps, corks by compressed air, punctures and opens cans. You'll never search for a corkscrew or bottle opener again—all you need is combined in this handy Party-Jack. Great gift idea. $9.95 ppd. American International, Dept. PS-2, 1875 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02140.

With a Lindal Cedar Home you've got it made.

Lindal believes in homes to last. So, we use the finest kiln dried Canadian cedar. Its beauty will never fade and requires little or no upkeep. And with over 70 designs to choose from, you're sure to find one just right for your family. Parts are precut and numbered for quick, easy assembly. And, we tailor shipping costs to meet competition anywhere. So, for a home built to last through the years, whether it be A-frame, chalet or bungalow, with a Lindal Cedar Home you truly do have it made!

Get your 36 page full-color Plan Book for complete details. It only costs $1.

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES
Dept. PS22
10411 Empire Way S.
Seattle, Wa. 98178
(206) PA 5-0900

Enclosed is $1 for my Lindal Cedar Homes Plan Book.

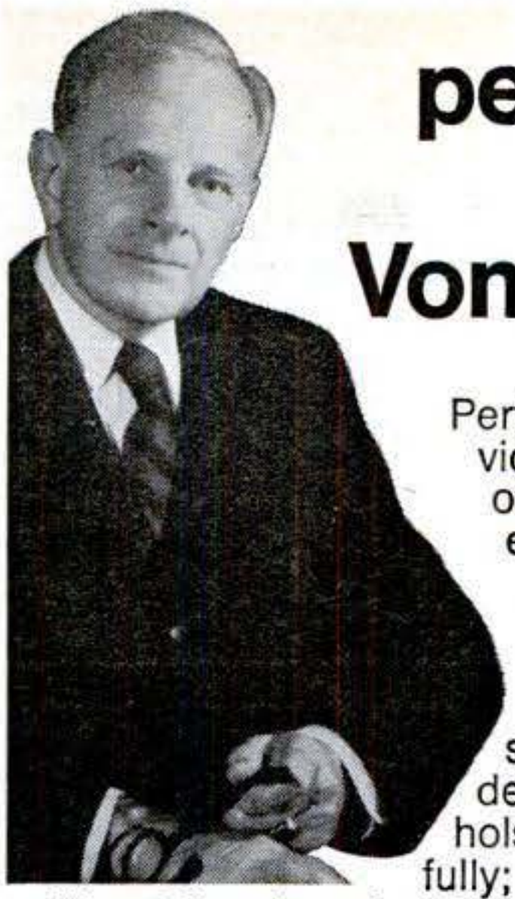
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Area Code _____ Phone _____

Lindal is represented throughout the world!



"You can have the perfect money-making business with Von Schrader Detergers"

—Francis von Schrader, President

Perfect because with Von Schrader Detergers you provide a service everybody needs: on-location cleaning of carpeting, upholstery and walls. Perfect because every home and building are potential customers—your business keeps growing.

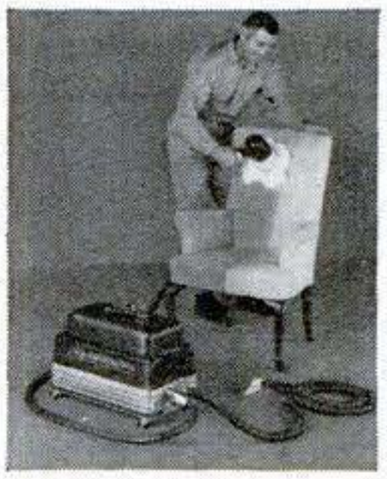
Perfect because the equipment you use is the finest; proven to clean quickly, completely, professionally. And so easy to operate you need no special skills. (1) Von Schrader Carpet Deterger gives deep-level cleaning to carpeting; (2) Von Schrader Upholstery Deterger cleans fabrics and synthetics beautifully; (3) Von Schrader Wall Deterger cleans walls (and ceilings) five times faster than by hand.

Perfect because you can start with one Deterger. Then, as your business grows, add the other two and thus offer a complete cleaning service. Perfect because you are the boss, own your equipment, work your own hours. Perfect because there are no fees, royalties or contracts.

Perfect because your investment is so small you'll find it hard to believe. And perfect because we help you every step of the way, just as we've helped thousands of other men to financial independence for almost 40 years.

For details (without obligation) send coupon.

CARPET DETERGER

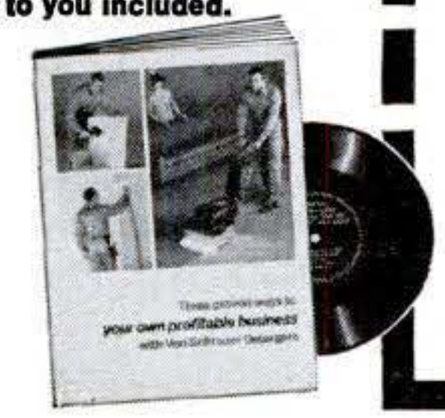


UPHOLSTERY DETERGER

WALL DETERGER

Free booklet gives you full information. Get the facts about your future in on-location cleaning. See how well Von Schrader Detergers are built, how easy they operate. Read how other Associates became financially independent, how we help you every step of the way.

Extra! Special Recorded Message from Francis von Schrader to you included.



VON SCHRADER company

1122 Place, Racine, Wisconsin 53403

Please send complete information on Von Schrader Detergers

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

NEW 1972 ARC

WELDER

19.95 5 WELDING HEATS

Plugs in any ordinary 110 volt outlet. Buy direct from the factory and save $$. Complete – nothing else to buy. Includes *heavy duty cables *electrode holders *ground clamp *extra welding rods *full face mask. Heavy duty – 5 heats for welding, soldering, cutting and heating. Easy to operate; step-by-step instructions included. Ideal for the home handyman or craftsman – pays for itself repairing cars, trailers, lawn equipment, boats, etc.

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send only $2 and pay postman $17.95 plus postage when delivered, or send $19.95 for prompt postpaid shipment. Return within 10 days for refund if not completely satisfied. Orders filled promptly – check or money order. **LIFETIME GUARANTEE.**

MINI 5 ARC WELDER Department A, 2635 Main Street, Houston, Texas 77002

BELSAW PLANER • MOLDER • SAW

30-DAY FREE Trial!

Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture...ALL popular patterns. RIP...PLANE...MOLD—separately or all at once with a single motor. Free 30-Day Trial. Low Cost—**only $35 down.**

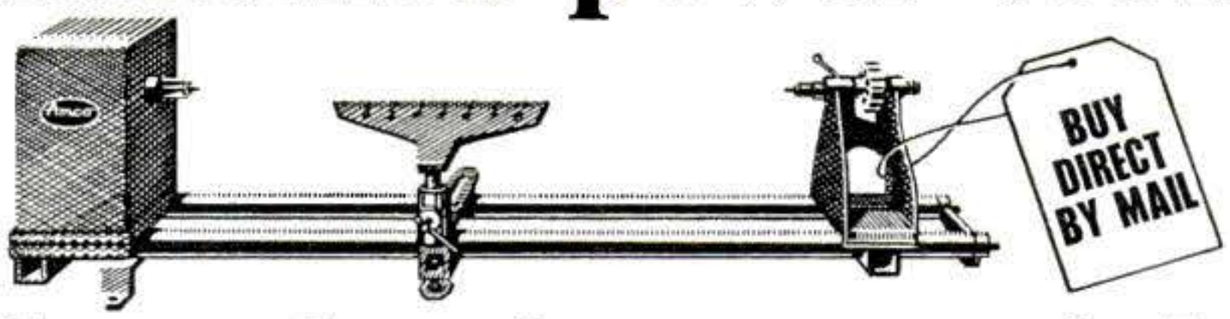
Send Postcard Today – No Salesman Will Call.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, Dept. [illegible] Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Copyrighted material

Unadorned power tools.

4' Wood Lathe at $29.95



They do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.

We skipped the chrome to save you money . . . but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

The lathe shown above isn't exactly flashy. We admit it. But in a recent article, Popular Science used it to demonstrate wood lathe technique and said: "You won't go wrong with this economical introduction to wood turning." It is typical of our tools which in spite of low prices, are full scale and offer full performance and precision.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT . . . First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same job . . . with the same accuracy, ease and speed . . . and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price. We use no magic, let's be specific:

SIMPLICITY . . . AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY SAVINGS . . . You save a bundle, yet, we offer a double guarantee backed by a 38-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers . . . and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

LARGE VOLUME . . . Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

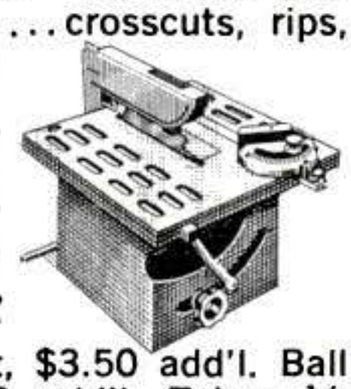
STANDARD PARTS . . . Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By avoiding custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodworking satisfaction.

Bill Monty

POWER SAW

8" tilt arbor saw . . . crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, coves, moldings. Completely assembled with ground cast iron table, safety guard, splitter, mitre gauge. Less blade, motor. Rip fence for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l. Ball bearing model, $5.00 add'l. Takes ⅓ h.p. motor or larger, standard blades, attachments. Wt. 26 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.95**



FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans, . . . with one piece of ¾" plywood, convert your $19.95 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $4.50 add'l.

TWO GUARANTEES

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund! We pay the return shipping charges.

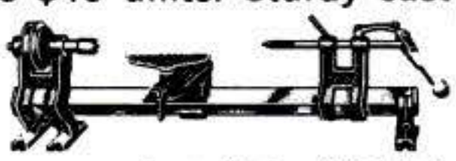
10-YR. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE
Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become inoperative for any reason within ten years after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

Brand new GE electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $24.85). With any AMT machine here. **$19.90**

BUY DIRECT ...USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW

3' WOOD LATHE

. . . 6" swing. Same precision and speed as $40 units. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Lever action tail stock, two-speed pulley, fits any motor. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$14.95**

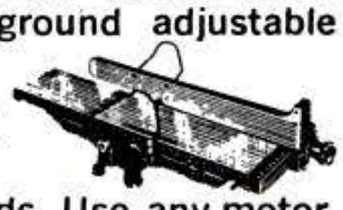


4' WOOD LATHE

. . . 12" swing. Industrial size, does the same job as $75 units. Tubular steel bed rails, screw action tail stock, three-speed pulley. Use any motor. 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$29.95**

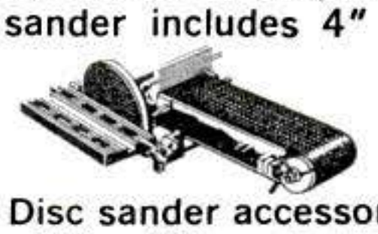
JOINTER-PLANER

4⅛" x 22". Cast iron and steel, precision ground adjustable tables. For planing, joints, bevels. Rabbets to ⅜" depth. Fence adjustable 0° to 50°. Steel knives, dual guards. Use any motor. Precision ball bearing industrial model, $5.00 add'l. Wt. 19 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$24.95**



BELT SANDER

A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy, sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses ⅓ h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle. Disc sander accessory, $7.95 add'l. Mitre gauge, $1.95 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.95**



DRILL PRESS

Precision 32" radial unit has standard features and many extras. Depth of throat up to 16". Head tilts and table stays level. Drills to center of a 32" circle. All cast iron and steel. Takes standard motor. 32 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$34.95**

WOOD SHAPER KIT

Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes ¼ h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, $2.75 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.95**

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept.PS22, Royersford, Pa. 19468

Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $_____ or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. **I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund.** No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $19.95
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $3.50
  - ☐ Long Cabinet Rip Fence at $4.50
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $5.00
- ☐ Belt Sander at $19.95
  - ☐ Disc Sander Attachment at $7.95
  - ☐ Mitre Gauge for Sander at $1.95
- ☐ Drill Press at $34.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $24.95
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $5.00
- ☐ Wood Shaper Kit at $19.95
  - ☐ Opt. Hold Down Assembly at $2.75
- ☐ 6" Swing 3' Lathe at $14.95
- ☐ 12" Swing 4' Lathe at $29.95
  - ☐ Face Plate $2.50 (either Lathe)
  - ☐ Turning Chisels $4.95 (either Lathe)

G.E. Motor ☐ $19.90 (with other item) ☐ $24.85 (purchased separately)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

When you join the **POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB**

THIS 8-BOOK SKILL LIBRARY IS (Regular Price $15.60) YOURS FREE

These 8 fact-packed, illustrated manuals help you do every job like a pro!

Big 6½ x 9¼ format • 1540 pages • hard-gloss paper covers • 1724 how-to pictures • indexed • thousands of tips, techniques, shortcuts

"PS Skill Books turn you and your tools into star performers . . ."
—Independent Press

HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING by Jackson Hand. Finish new wood, restore surfaces, antiques, refinish floors. Covers wood fillers, bleaches, shellac, varnish, enamel.

HOME AND WORKSHOP GUIDE TO SHARPENING by Harry Walton. How to sharpen every tool, utensil in workshop, yard, kitchen. How to use all sharpening tools.

HOME GUIDE TO PLUMBING, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING by George Daniels. Step-by-step instructions on maintenance, repairs, and new installations.

HOW TO BE YOUR OWN HOME ELECTRICIAN by George Daniels. Make simple repairs, even rewire your house. Covers tools, codes, wire types, house and service wiring, outlets, plugs, switches, fixtures, fuses, motors.

HOW TO USE HAND AND POWER TOOLS by George Daniels. Choose, use, take care of all hand, power tools. How to set up a power shop, safety practices, money-saving ideas, shortcuts.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN FURNITURE by R. J. DeCristoforo. Use just three basic elements — slabs, rails and legs — and build tables, chairs, cabinets, desks. Construction, new component adaptations, tools, wood hardware, fasteners, fixtures.

HOW TO WORK WITH CONCRETE AND MASONRY by Darrell Huff. From patio or barbecue to foundation. How to pour, reinforce, cure, trowel, texture, color concrete. Lay bricks, block, stone, flagstones; top and waterproof a wall.

HOW TO DO YOUR OWN PAINTING AND WALLPAPERING by Jackson Hand. Acquire the ease and skill of a pro. Use color effectively. Choose brushes, applicators, sanders, primers, paints, wallpaper.

And you get your first Club selection at a huge 44% discount . . .

HOMEOWNER'S COMPLETE OUTDOOR BUILDING BOOK

by John Burton Brimer

Here's a book full of exciting outdoor woodworking and masonry projects to help you beautify your yard. You get easy-to-follow plans for 265 different outdoor building projects: 12 trellises, 71 fences, 15 garden shelters, 17 kinds of outdoor furniture, 23 styles of garden steps, 47 styles of terrace paving, 37 masonry walls and balustrades — and more. The book explains how to select hand and power tools, lumber and wood preservatives (essential for outdoor projects). Also, how to select and use masonry tools and work with bricks, blocks, concrete and blacktop. Hundreds of photographs, drawings and building plans help you complete projects easily. Mail the attached card to get your 8-BOOK SKILL LIBRARY *free* and HOMEOWNER'S COMPLETE OUTDOOR BUILDING BOOK (altogether $24.55 worth of books) for only $4.95 plus postage and handling.

Regular price $8.95
Your PSBC price only $4.95

Here's what happens when you join the POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB

- ✔ First, you get your 8-book Skill Library *free,* and your first regular selection, HOMEOWNER'S COMPLETE OUTDOOR BUILDING BOOK, for only $4.95, plus postage and handling. (Regular price of these books is $24.55!)
- ✔ Then, every month, you'll receive a Club bulletin fully describing the coming selection which you may accept or reject. (If you do not want a book, you must simply return the card that comes with the bulletin, by the date shown.) You may return any book within 10 days, after examining it, and all you need buy is one book per year to retain all membership privileges.
- ✔ As a PSBC member, you will be offered the best books available on home improvements, how things work, science, cars, math, mechanics, engineering, electronics — a broad range of practical and technical subjects.
- ✔ You save from 30% to 60% on every Club selection. Yet virtually all PSBC books are *identical* to publishers' editions.
- ✔ With every selection you accept, you'll get a surprise gift — perhaps a compact tool, pocket magnifier, math chart or tire tread gauge.

MAIL THE ATTACHED CARD
or write to the address below

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Copyrighted material

Inventors & Would Be Inventors—

FIND OUT HOW TO TURN YOUR IDEAS INTO CASH!

Now, you'll never say "Why did I let my idea go to waste." The *INVENTOR'S HANDBOOK* takes you step by step through all stages of getting your idea to market place and earning you money. It shows:

—Model making, testing, patenting and test marketing
—Getting a manufacturer interested in your invention and selling the rights to it
—Going into business for yourself

Important Names And Addresses

Lists companies that buy inventions or manufacture them under license, or that finance inventions. Also names of scientists and companies willing to give professional evaluation of inventions, a list of patent services, names of collaborating inventors, model and prototype makers.

Prove Its Worth— Entirely At Our Risk

All you risk is an 8¢ stamp. If you are not 100% convinced that the *INVENTOR'S HANDBOOK* is one of the best investments you've ever made, return it for a full refund. But judge for yourself—send for it today!

MAIL THIS NO RISK COUPON TODAY

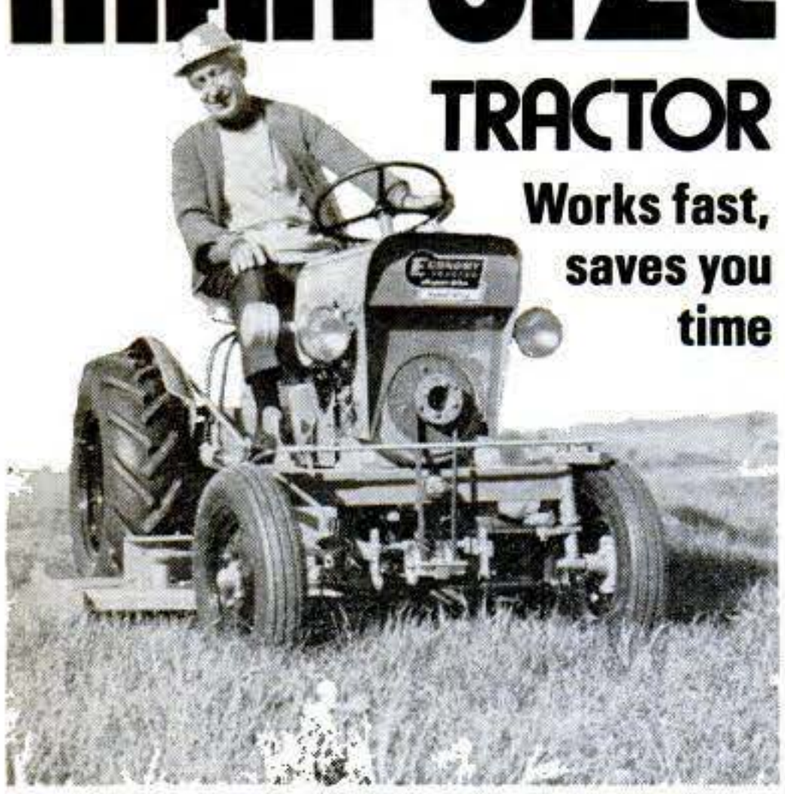
United States Consumer Corporation, Inc.
140 West 57th Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10019
Please send me the *INVENTOR'S HANDBOOK* at $7.50. I understand I may return it within 30 days for a full refund if I am not completely satisfied.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____
New York State residents add local sales tax
All orders must be accompanied by payment

MAN-SIZE TRACTOR



Works fast, saves you time

Whiz through tough jobs with this big, powerful tractor. Mow 3 acres an hour; plow, till, bulldoze, remove snow, etc. fast with 21 big attachments. 14 H.P. More work-power with all-gear drive (no *fluid* power loss), automotive clutch, transmission and differential. Send coupon for free catalog, prices.

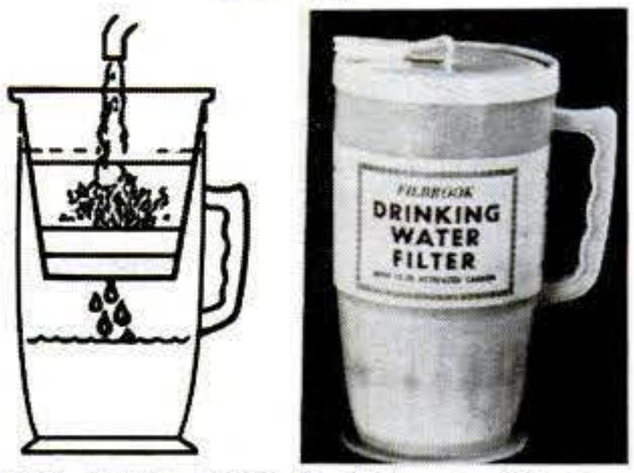
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____ C-21

SEND TO **ECONOMY TRACTOR**
1005 A-2 Anoka Ave., Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186

Shoppers' Showcase

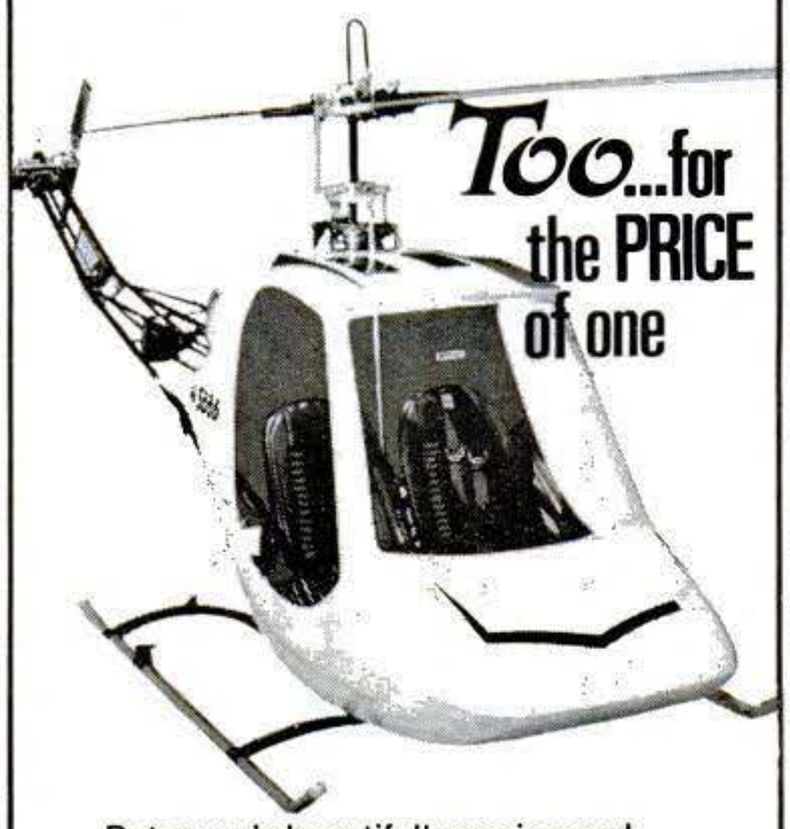


DRINK PURE WATER. Filbrook Drinking Water Filter will refresh your tap water by removing chlorine, sulphur & all organic tastes & odors. Uses active carbon, no fancy faucet attachments or plumbing gadgets. Unit is portable—can be used anywhere. $5.95 + 65¢ shipping. P. B. Enterprises, Box 2251-PS, Noroton Heights, Conn. 06820.

MAKE TEETH PEARLY White and sparkling as a new day! This dentist's formula takes only seconds to brush on and cover stains, blemishes and even gold fillings. It's safe for natural as well as false teeth. 3-4 month supply is only $1.98, 2 for $3.50, 3 for $5 ppd. Order now from Nu-Find Products. Box 205. Church Street Station. Dept. PSW-2, New York, N.Y. 10008.

SPARKLING CLEAN WINDOWS—from inside—both sides at once—easily, quickly & safely. Magna Clean cuts window washing in half by making one motion do the work of two. Here's how it's done. Magna Clean accomplishes all this through the use of the most advanced developments in space-age Magnetics. Only $10.95 ppd. The Bairds, Dept. PS-2, 115 Meyer, Flora, Ill. 62839.

CORDLESS ELECTRIC LETTER OPENER. Just push an envelope through the front section and . . . Swish, It's Open. Every secretary should have one on her desk. Eliminate the problem of tearing letters. This little machine cuts just a sliver off the top of any size envelope. Fully automatic. No "on/off" switch. Only $15.95. Guaranteed. American Unifax, Inc., Dept. PS2, 95 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.



Too...for the PRICE of one

Rotorway's beautifully engineered twin-seat Scorpion Too is designed to be built and flown for nearly the same price as its successful single-seat predecessor. It has finer features, less machinery — it's a pilot's dream come true.

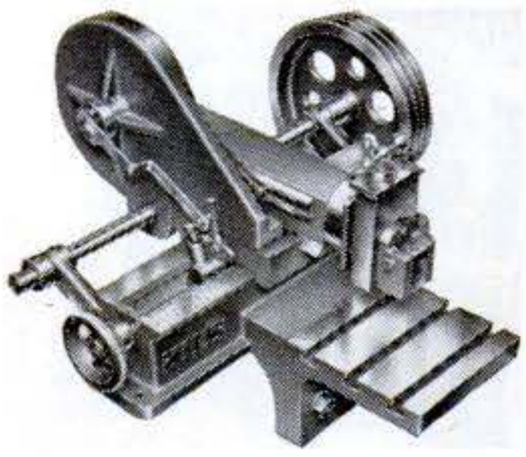
Find out about the complete Rotorway story, a truly exciting adventure in vertical flight.

SEND $5 *for the full-color introductory package.*

ROTORWAY, INC.
Dept. H/14805 S. Interstate 10
Tempe, Arizona 85281

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SHAPER



CALDWELL INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 170, Luling, Texas 78648

Finish Surfaces! Cut Grooves! Machine Irregular Shapes! You can do it all with this Caldwell Industries shaper. 5" Power $296.00—5" Hand Operated $199.00.

Designed simple and rugged, it is a long lasting machine tool. There's no need for a large expensive production type tool to achieve great results. Shapers (power or hand operated) are only one of our many exciting product lines. Books, like those below; clocks; and castings are offered in our CRAFTSMANSHIP CATALOG. Only $2.

CALDWELL INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 170, Luling, Texas 78648

☐ CRAFTSMANSHIP CATALOG	$2.00
☐ Building a Steam Engine from Castings	1.00
☐ Lathe & Shaping Machine Tools	1.50
☐ Beginners Guide to the Lathe	1.75
☐ Foundrywork for the Amateur	2.00
☐ Model Stationary Steam Engines	4.50
☐ The Art of Blacksmithing	10.00
☐ Machine Tool Technology	21.00

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

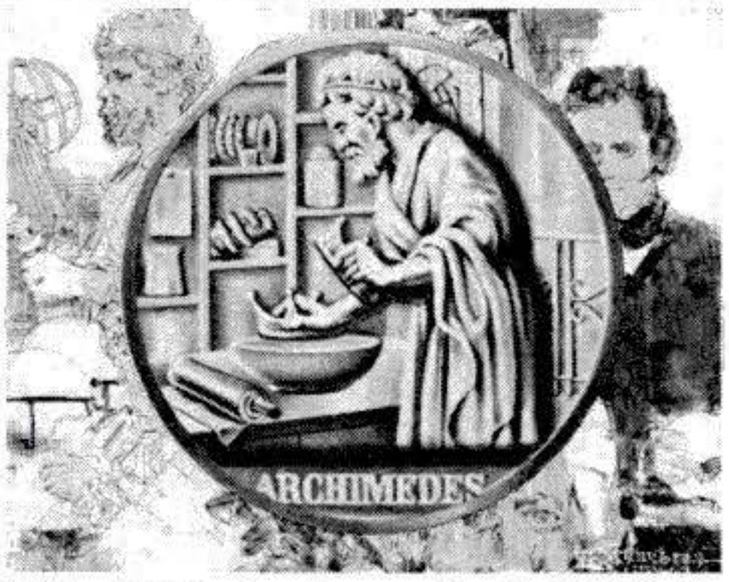
Copyrighted material

AN EXTRAORDINARY MONUMENT TO THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE

THE MEDALLIC TREASURY OF SCIENCE HISTORY

A privately struck, limited first edition medallic tribute commemorating the greatest men and events in the history of science—culminating during the Diamond Anniversary year of the Nobel Awards. *Available only by advance reservation.*

- 75 original high relief fine art commemorative medals
- Privately struck in limited editions of Gold-over-Gold; Gold-over-Fine Silver; All Fine Silver; and Solid Bronze
- Created by internationally-famed medallic sculptors
- Hallmarked and edge-numbered with your own individual subscription number
- 100% Price Protected
- Subjects carefully selected by distinguished science historians



- Authenticated by renowned science history institutions the world over
- Struck by America's leading minter of high relief fine art medals
- Culminating in a magnificent, over-size, 2½-inch medal commemorating the Diamond Anniversary year of the distinguished Nobel Awards
- Historically significant fine art medal collection destined to become a family heirloom

The Medical Heritage Society, respected in the fields of history and medicine for its outstanding commemorative medallic art, now announces creation of a beautiful series of limited, fine art medals commemorating the outstanding achievements in the history of science.

The Medallic Treasury of Science History. This unique series is being sculpted as a lasting tribute to the greatest men and events in science: *the 75 "giants" of science will be struck in your choice of precious metals for this limited, first edition series of fine art medals.*

The meticulous process of selection covered the full span of science history . . . men from all disciplines: Archimedes, Descartes, Linnaeus, Lavoisier, Darwin, Einstein, Newton . . . the final selections based on *those men and events most responsible for basic changes in scientific thinking,* thus pivotal points in science history.

Strictly limited number of sets . . . only 100 may own the finest of the four separate editions. To assure rarity and collector appeal, *only 100 sets will be struck in 24K Gold over 14K Gold Fill . . . only 750 in Gold over .999 Fine Silver . . . just 1,500 in .999 Fine Silver (Sterling is .925 pure) . . . and 3,000 Solid Bronze sets.*

You, too, will want to own this magnificent series. The heirloom characteristics of original fine art sculpture in enduring medallic form, the intrinsic value of precious metal, the extremely limited availability, as well as its unique educational value, will make this series a treasured collector's item and enhance its long-term potential for value appreciation. The four separate editions, each with a different measure of value, provides you the perfect opportunity to own a set that will fulfill your needs and interests.

Distinguished International Selection Committee.
AARON J. IHDE, Ph.D., Selection Committee Chairman, Professor of Chemistry and the History of Science, University of Wisconsin.
ALISTAIR C. CROMBIE, Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in the History of Science, Oxford University.
CHAUNCEY D. LEAKE, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology, University of California, Medical School.
MICHAEL A. HOSKIN, Ph.D., Lecturer in the History of Science, Cambridge University.
STILLMAN DRAKE, A.B., L.L.D., Professor of History, Institute for the History and Philosophy of Science and Technology, University of Toronto.
DEREK DE SOLLA PRICE, Ph.D., Professor of History, Department of the History of Science, Yale University.

Internationally known medallic sculptors. Famed medallic sculptors have been enlisted to give their unique interpretations to this 75-medal collection. Typical is chief sculptor Barry Stanton, designer of the official U.N. Silver Anniversary Medal. Medals are recognized as a beautiful medium for artistic expression, as will be exemplified in this fine art series.

High Relief medals, issued two per month. The medals, struck in dramatic High Relief, will be issued at the rate of two per month. The first 74 medals will each be 39mm. in diameter (slightly larger and thicker than a silver dollar); the final tribute will be an oversize 2½" medal . . . the same size as the classic Nobel Medal. Each will be edge-numbered with your individual subscription number (excepting bronze) and hallmarked to assure authenticity. They will be struck by the Medallic Art Company of New York, America's leading minter of high relief fine medallic art.

Included with your subscription. Your subscription will include historical literature for each event commemorated; a deluxe wood chest to organize, display and protect your collection, plus a complimentary subscription to *Aesculapius,* a quarterly journal of the history of medicine and of the sciences.

10-Day examination privilege. Be sure to mail your application promptly with your initial prepayment in order to assure *your* participation. Your first two medals will be mailed to you in April, 1972. When yours arrive, examine them in your home for 10 days. If you don't agree that this medallic series is all we promised, simply return them for a full refund. If you have any questions, please feel free to phone—(312) 641-5540.

Special Bonus Bausch & Lomb Magnifier. Also included—if your application is mailed by midnight, March 10, 1972—will be a Bausch and Lomb illuminated desk top magnifier to study the magnificent detail of your medals plus many other valuable uses. SC-G

LIMIT: ONE SET PER SUBSCRIBER

MAIL THIS APPLICATION TODAY —EARLY ACTION WILL ASSURE YOUR PARTICIPATION

Department of Science History • Medical Heritage Society
20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606

Please enter my subscription for one complete hallmarked set of The Medallic Treasury of Science History consisting of 75 high relief fine art medals to be issued at the rate of two per month beginning in April, 1972. The first 74 medals will be 39mm in diameter; the final medal, a full 2½" in diameter. I understand that I may examine my first two medals for 10 days—and, if I am not thoroughly satisfied, I may at that time cancel my subscription and return the medals for full refund.

I understand that future medals will be struck expressly for my account, at the rate of two medals per month, and I agree to pay for them promptly upon being invoiced on a monthly prepayment basis. After I have received the first six medals, I will also receive, *at no additional cost,* a deluxe chest to protect my medals. In addition, I will also receive a complimentary subscription to *Aesculapius* magazine.

All payments must be in U.S. Funds. I understand my remittance will be returned to me if my subscription is not accepted. (Illinois residents please add 5% sales tax.)

I would like my set to be struck in the metal checked below—and I enclose my check or money order for the first two medals:

- ☐ 24-Karat Gold electroplate over 14-Karat Gold-Fill @ $38 per medal (individually edge-numbered). I am enclosing $76.00*
- ☐ 24-Karat Gold electroplate over .999 Fine Silver @. $23.50 per medal (individually edge-numbered). I am enclosing $47.00*
- ☐ .999 Fine Silver @ $14.00 per medal (individually edge-numbered). I am enclosing $28.00*
- ☐ Solid Bronze @ $5.50 per medal. I am enclosing $11.00* *Or charge to:
- ☐ Master Charge Card No._____
- ☐ American Express Card No._____

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ PHONE _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

SIGNATURE (Application must be signed to be accepted)

Copyrighted material

Woodworkers 1972 CATALOG

now helps you BUILD ...RESTORE...REFINISH anything of wood!

FREE WITH CATALOG "101 PROJECT IDEAS"

ENJOY woodworking more! Let Constantine's vast illustrated Catalog of 2000 helpful products now help you!

Find everything you need to build—restore—refinish cabinets, chests, tables, chairs! World's most beautiful woods in natural color! Largest selection how-to books & plans. Products not found in stores. Unsurpassed values. Serving craftsmen since 1812. TEAR OUT. MAIL!

2,000 CRAFTSMAN PRODUCTS
Woods—Veneers—Inlays
Newest Workshop Tools
Wood Finishes—Moldings
Carving Woods & Patterns
Cane Kits—Lamp Parts
Hard-to-find Hardware

MAIL AD

Mail ad with 50¢ for Catalog plus Free "101 Project Ideas"

CONSTANTINE
2053 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461

Enclosed 50¢ for new Constantine Catalog-Manual

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Shoppers' Showcase

PORTABLE, WIRELESS LIGHT fixture for dark areas. Use indoor or out—no costly wiring. Ideal standby for emergencies. Hang or stand anywhere; reflector concentrates bright light where needed. Colorful, nonrust plastic. Uses 2 "C" batteries (not incl.). #79129—$2.49 ea; 2 for $4.59 + 35¢ pstg. & hdlg. Hanover House, Dept. Z-202, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

SEE MORE ACCURATELY & clearly with Litenite amber sport glasses. Aviation-style frame, comfort temples, adjustable nosepads & wide angle impact-resistant lenses. $5 ppd includes carrying case. Money back guarantee. Send check, money order, or C.O.D. + pstg. Stuyvesant Trading Co., Inc., Dept. PS-2, 130 W. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

FOIL PICKPOCKETS. New wallet guard slips into card compartment of centerfold billfold. Holds wallet in pocket until you want to remove it by simply compressing wire's spring action. Proof positive against theft or loss. Only $2 ppd. Ross Co., Dept. PS, 7406 Grand Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15225.

THE PRINCESS PHONE. Own your own elegant extra phone. Ready for instant use, equipped with standard cord & plug. Available in white or beige. $19.95. Add $10 if buzzer is needed. Shipping charge $1.50. Send for Free Catalog. Grand Com, Dept. PS-2, 1152 6th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Enjoy An Exciting, Romantic IMPRESSIVE *LOOK* ANYTIME!

QUICK-CHANGE to suit your mood time:

ALL THREE $6. MODOCRYLIC

Send for your Mustache, Sideburns and Van Dyke at once! Simply check the color you want or send a sample of your hair and leave the matching to our expert. MAIL COUPON NOW!

Adheres securely . . . off and on in seconds . . . can be worn as is or trimmed to just the style you want

To Order give hair color ☐ Blonde; ☐ Black; ☐ Light Brown; ☐ Medium Brown; ☐ Dark Brown; ☐ Grey; ☐ Silver; ☐ Auburn or send hair sample. ☐ Mustache $2; ☐ Deluxe Mustache $5; ☐ Sideburns $3; ☐ Deluxe Sideburns $5; ☐ Van Dyke $3; ☐ Deluxe Van Dyke $5; ☐ All Three $6; ☐ All Three Deluxe $10 (I save $5)

Masculiner Co., Dept. 803
160 Amherst St., East Orange, N.J. 07019

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

100 STYLES FOR WIDE FEET

and HIGH INSTEPS

EE to EEEEE Only
Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money-back guarantee.

Not sold in stores

Write Today for FREE CATALOG

HITCHCOCK SHOES, INC., Hingham 46-A, Mass. 02043

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of exciting tool values!

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 50¢ for our big 146 page tool catalog today.

SILVO HARDWARE CO.
107 Walnut St., PSD2 Phila., Pa. 19106.

INSTANT CANOE CAN'T CRASH!

JUST BOUNCES • PACKS IN A BAG • EASY TO LIFT, TOW, LAUNCH

• NO WORK
• INFLATES IN MINUTES
• RUGGED, SAFE COMFORTABLE

Pyrawa Inflatable Canoe is 10'8" long, holds 550 lbs. of people and equipment comfortably, weighs 19 lbs. deflated, and packs to the size of a sleeping bag. Multiple air compartments make Pyrawa absolutely safe!

Perfect for camping, fishing, family fun in rivers, on lakes, even in ocean surf and white water. 10'8" canoe—$99.95, 6'3" canoe—$39.95. 8' Double End Paddle—$9.99, Easy Bellows Pump—$9.99.

Send credit card name and number, we'll ship at once and bill directly plus 10% shipping charges or enclose check and we pay shipping.

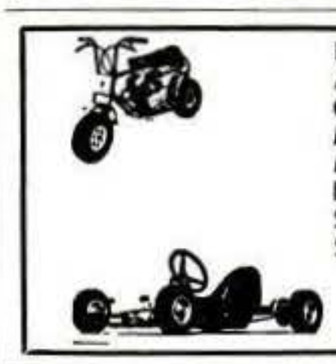
LEISURE IMPORTS, INC. Dept. PS-2
104 Arlington Avenue, St. James, N.Y. 11780

WRIST ROCKET®

AMERICA'S HARDEST HITTING SLING
Range 225 yd.—232 fps.
Matched replacement rubbers and LEATHER pouch assembly $1.00
At dealers or order direct.

WRIST ROCKET® Mfg.
P.O. BOX 21-C
Columbus, Nebraska 68601

$3.00 Post. Pd. in U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s
Orders outside U.S.A. add $1.50 for postage and handling.



Easy to Build PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS for

Go Kart	$2.00
Mini Bike	$2.00
Mini Car	$3.00
Pedal Boat	$4.00
Sail Boat	$2.00
Snowmobile Sleigh	$3.00

MINI VEHICLES PLANS
Dept. A P.O. Box 92
Chazy, N.Y. 12921

QUANTITY PRICES EVEN LOWER

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS-*Make Big Profits*

Men-Women, new Drop Ship Plan offers fast profits without product investment! Deal direct with overseas sources. Buy small quantities. Prices shown include duty & postage. Full or spare time. Write for FREE PLAN, state age.

MELLINGER, Dept. F2242 6100 Variel, Woodland Hills, CA 91364

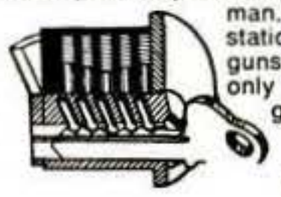
IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE OR HUM A TUNE . . .

you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no music knowledge required. Since 192 we have furnished the entir world this unusual, sweet-tone instrument. If you are 10 or 70 you play or no pay. Musical Saw, so hammer, bow, resin and lesson mailed on 5 days' trial. Write toda for details and free copy of "Sawin News of the World," picturing successf saw musicians. MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL 108 Fort St., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsi 53538.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY $7.95

Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy, illustrated lessons. Full price only $7.95 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!



Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. BY-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 60606

INVENTOR'S NEWSLETTER

Is a "meeting place" that can be worth a Fortune to Inventors, Idea People, Mfgs., Promoters, Advertisers, etc., Inventors and Innovators get FREE publicity. Published Bi-Monthly. Subscription $5.00 year. Sample copy $1.00. INVENTORS NEWSLETTER, 10A Chapel Gate Lane, Glen Head, New York 11545.

Copyrighted material

New Rubber Stamp Business Pays Beginners UP TO $16.50 an hr.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME WITH THIS LITTLE TABLE TOP MACHINE . . . WE'LL EVEN HELP FINANCE YOU

. . . at less than bank rates!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp Business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small home operators—one in each community throughout the U.S. Men and women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to order from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$33.00 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need any experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business right away.

WE HELP FINANCE YOUR START IN BUSINESS

TAKES ONLY 2 SQUARE FEET OF SPACE

• Read the complete and fascinating Rubber Stamp story in the big, over-100-page book. Learn how we even help finance your start. The book contains over 100 illustrations and photographs. *And you can read it for a full thirty days without risking a penny!*

They tell it Like it iS...

• H. D. B. writes: "It all started from an initial $11.00 deposit on your kit. From your spare-time home business to $62,000.00 last year I consider excellent progress. And, I am still growing. I've never been successful until you came along . . ."

• . . . and, E. H. T. now has five dealers working for him in order to supply all the stamps that were ordered as a result of an advertisement. He says, "Success is assured when you manufacture a commodity that everybody needs. There is no better way to build a business than manufacturing your own product."

• "If I could not get another Warner Rubber Stamp Shop, you couldn't beg, borrow or steal the one I have now," writes D. R. N. of California. "I am even getting business away from competitors because I do good work and give a guarantee."

• E. C. N. of Illinois has increased his retirement income by an average of $100.00 per week. His customers are pleased with his service and he has expanded his services to surrounding communities.

Have you neglected looking into an opportunity that gives you additional income while you are employed, and that will go on giving you additional income even after you're collecting Social Security? Now is the time.

SEND THE COUPON TODAY!

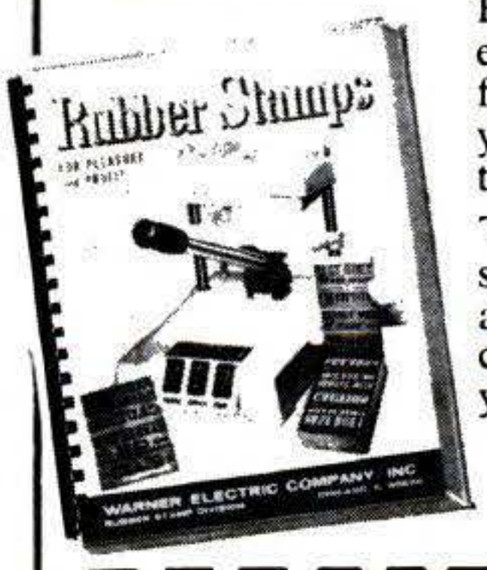
NOW! *Read the NEW Warner Success Plan for 30 days—ENTIRELY AT MY RISK!*

Find out how YOU can build, step-by-step, to BIG PROFITS . . . and PERSONAL INDEPENDENCE.

In this amazing Plan you will find exact and detailed instructions for starting a Home Business in spare time — without giving up your present job and without risking the loss of a single paycheck. The Warner Success Plan shows you — with photographs and drawings — just how to make Rubber Stamps just as good as those turned out by the big companies. It shows you how to get orders **without canvassing or house-to-house selling.** It shows you how to expand, how to get others to work for you and how to be SURE of at least twice the money you make on your present job for a life of personal independence.

OVER 100 FACT-FILLED PAGES . . .

MORE THAN 100 ILLUSTRATIONS



But don't make any decision now. Read the Plan **first** — entirely at my risk. Then — after you have made a careful investigation, after you have talked things over with your family — only then do you decide what you want to do.

The thing to do now is to get the full details which I'll send you FREE. No salesman will call to urge you to buy anything. Mail the coupon today — or just send a postcard — and I'll see that complete information goes out to you by return mail — **postpaid.**

RUBBER STAMP DIVISION, Dept. R-3-BB
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60626

SEND NO MONEY

Rubber Stamp Division, Dept. R-3-BB
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626

Please rush full particulars. Tell me about your less-than-bank-rate Credit Plan and about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp Business at home in my spare time. Everything you mail me is FREE. No salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

Shoppers'

CHARLES ATLAS Says: MY FREE BODY-BUILDING BOOK

Shows How YOU Can Become A REAL HE-MAN

Tell me in the coupon below the kind of body you want. I'll give it to you FAST—with my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method of "Dynamic-Tension."

Here's what "Dynamic-Tension" did for me. I was once a 97-lb. weakling, shy and scared of bullies. Then I discovered the secret of "Dynamic-Tension." In an amazingly short time, I had the build I'd always dreamed of—a build so good that I won the title of "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

Get The Build YOU've Always Wanted

Now, in only 15 minutes a day, in the privacy of your room, "Dynamic-Tension" will make your chest and shoulders swell, your arms and biceps bulge with power, your legs and thighs surge with strength. You'll get the kind of Greek-god physique that women admire and men envy!

Send For My 32-Page FREE BOOK

No obligation. Shows actual pictures of fellows like yourself who became Atlas champions. Also answers vital questions about your health, personality and future. You'll see how I can make YOU a *new man!* Send coupon below to me, personally: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 12, 115 E. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. 10010.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 12, 115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010

Dear Charles Atlas, Here's the Kind of Body I Want: (Check as many as you like)

☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs
☐ Iron-Hard Biceps, Grip ☐ More Solid Weight

Show me how "Dynamic-Tension" can make me a new man. Send your famous 32-page FREE book, full of pictures, valuable advice. No obligation.

PRINT NAME.....AGE.....

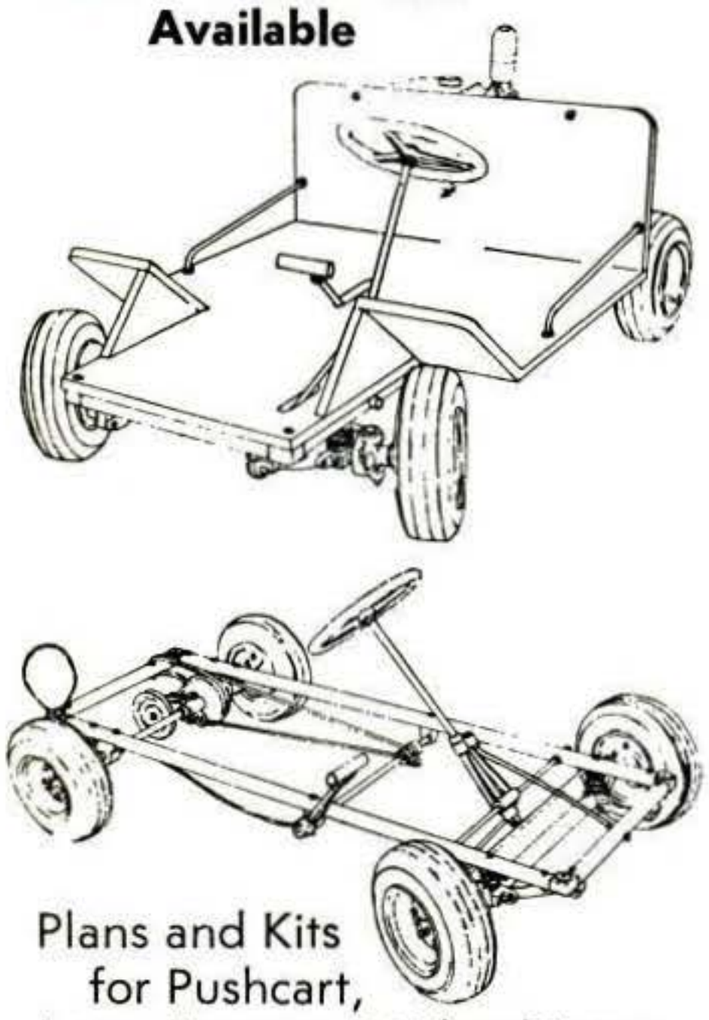
ADDRESS.....

CITY & STATE.....ZIP CODE.....

In England: Atlas, 21 Poland St., London, W.1

BUILD THIS GO-CART WITH BOLT-TOGETHER FITTINGS

Plans — Parts — Kits Available



Plans and Kits for Pushcart, Lawn Tractor, 2-Wheel Lawn Trailer, 4-Wheel Lawn Trailer, also available

Write For Free Brochure to:
BRACO MANUFACTURING CO.
Box 26186 Denver, Colorado 80226

USE THIS HANDY DANDY STORAGE IDEA!

Handy Dandys are plastic caps that hook onto 1/8" pegboard and hold quarter-twist jars, such as popular food jars with 1 15/16" neck. Nothing better for storing workshop supplies, parts, small tools, kitchen and household items, hobby supplies. Sample pack caps only: 10 for $1 • 36 for $3.50 • 72 for $6.00 • 144 for $11.50. Unbreakable, clear plastic jars only: 10 for $2 • 24—$4.50 • 36—$6.25 • 72—$11.50 • 144—$22 • 500—$72. Prepaid U.S.A. No. C.O.D.'s.

WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 286-PS-2 Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

WHAM-O "Since 1948" **$1.98** POST PAID

HITS LIKE A RIFLE — KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS
Powerful, silent, accurate
For hunting, target, routing pests.
Sportsman's choice, sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Heavy duty 7" ash stock. 40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, adapter for shooting arrows. GUARANTEED. Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write

WHAM-O MFG. CO., P.O. BOX G-15 San Gabriel, Calif. 91778

MIRACLE FLASHLIGHT

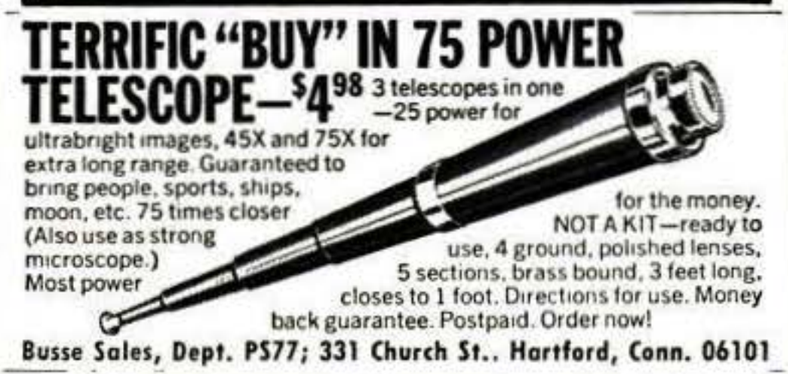
ONLY 1" LONG—LIGHTS 50,000 TIMES!

New space age flashlight only 1" long. Gives a brilliant beam that lights over 50,000 times! Powered by a deluxe silver energy cell (replaceable) that lasts for years. Comes with gold snake style key chain. Ideal for finding house or car keyholes on the darkest nights. MANY other uses. You can make $50, $100, $150 or more showing Miracle Light to friends, neighbors, people at work. Sell hundreds at only $1.00 each. **Your low cost: 1 doz. $5.40; 3 doz. $14.40; 12 doz. $49.20 (2 samples $1.00).** We pay postage. Lakeside Co.; Dept. RY-22; 6800 N. Campbell; Chicago, Ill. 60645.

50% RICHER TOMORROW !

Fantastic opportunity to make your money work 50% harder for you. Buy wholesale and resell for huge profits. Buy 1000's of factory fresh, name brand products at true wholesale. Never overpay again. Free details. The Homestead, Dept. 40A, 18 Westcliff Drive, Mount Sinai, N.Y. 11766

TERRIFIC "BUY" IN 75 POWER TELESCOPE—$4.98



3 telescopes in one —25 power for ultrabright images, 45X and 75X for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring people, sports, ships, moon, etc. 75 times closer (Also use as strong microscope.) Most power for the money. NOT A KIT—ready to use, 4 ground, polished lenses, 5 sections, brass bound, 3 feet long, closes to 1 foot. Directions for use. Money back guarantee. Postpaid. Order now!

Busse Sales, Dept. PS77; 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101

SAVE!

U. S. Surplus High Speed Rotary Files. Hardened steel, use on any metal or wood for filing, drilling, milling, carving, routing—a thousand uses in every shop. Sets assorted in sizes from 1/4" to 1" cutting edge. All 1/4" shanks. All brand new, in air-tight, G.I. packs.

36 Tool Set, G.I. cost $265.00, now	$15.00
16 Tool Set, G.I. cost $109.00, now	$ 9.00
Save Even More, Both Sets, now	$22.00

100% Guaranteed. We Pay the Postage. Order Now!

DAKOTA SURPLUS CENTER
Cooperstown, N.D. 58425

GARAGE DOOR OPERATORS

EASY HOME INSTALLATION
RADIO CONTROLLED

$99.95

Chain & Screw Drive Models
FOUR MODELS FROM
THOUSANDS IN USE — Free brochure
HELPMATE EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. PS-14, First & Lake St., Baroda, Mich. 49101 Shipped PP or UPS

BUILD YOUR OWN

Cabover Campers • Covers
16' & 20' Travel Trailers
• PLANS •
PATTERNS • KITS
★ FREE CATALOG ★
GLEN L Recreational Vehicles

9152-S2 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706

OLD FASHIONED UPRIGHT PHONE brings back memories of the Bonnie & Clyde, Elliot Ness days. Complete with both cord & plug. It lends a certain atmosphere to bar, desk or den. Optional ringer at extra cost. Black finish $39.95; Brass finish $49.95; Ringer box #8-136R $6.95. Shipping $1.50 ($2 west of Miss.) Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., Dept. PS-2, 35 W. 35 St., New York, N. Y. 10001.

THOUSANDS OF EXCITING TOOL VALUES in 1972 Silvo (Brand Name) Tool Catalog! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Rockwell and many other Nationally advertised brands of tools & supplies at hard-to-beat prices. Send 50¢ for 146-page tool catalog. Silvo Hardware Co., Dept. PS2, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

IT'S EASY TO ASSEMBLE A SCHOBER ORGAN!

THEATRE ORGAN *$1730

**Includes easy to assemble walnut console kit. Amplifier, speaker system, optional accessories extra. Only $1368 if you build your own console.*

You couldn't touch an organ like this in a store for less than $3500—and there hasn't been a musical instrument with this vast variety of **genuine** Theatre Organ voices since the days of the silent movies! If you've dreamed of the grandeur of authentic big-organ sound in your own home, you won't find a more satisfying instrument anywhere—kit or no kit.

You can learn to play it. And **you** can build it, from Schober Kits, world famous for ease of assembly without the slightest knowledge of electronics or music, for design and parts quality from the ground up, and — above all — for the highest praise from **musicians** everywhere.

Send **right now** for your copy of the full-color Schober catalog, containing specifications of the five Schober Organ models, beginning at $499.50. No charge, no obligation — but lots of food for a healthy musical appetite!

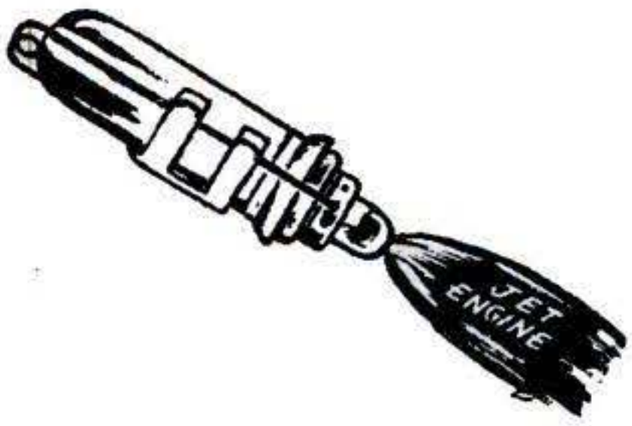
The *Schober* Organ Corp., Dept. PS-52
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog and free 7-inch "sampler" record.
☐ Enclosed please find $1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

Showcase



AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICED JET ENGINE. Takes off all by itself or powers model autos, planes, etc. Strong, constant thrust for exciting experiments. Operates on ram jet principle. Fast starting. No moving parts. Uses solid fuel. $1.50 + 50¢ for fuel. World Co., Dept. 2PS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

DRY DAN THE DRINKING MAN. Place Dan in front of a glass of any beverage & watch him bob his head into the glass & drink away. Drinks for hours, days, even weeks without stopping! $1.25 for sample; $9.60 per dozen; $27 for 3 dozen. Ideal fund raiser. Lakeside Co., Rm. RD-12; 6800 N. Campbell, Chicago, Ill. 60645.

How to SAVE MONEY on plumbing, heating, air conditioning repairs and improvements

Handle them yourself with this three-in-one professional handbook: HOME GUIDE TO PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING by George Daniels. Covers everything you need to keep all systems working perfectly, to add to them, to keep repair costs down! Shows how each system works, how parts function, what materials, fittings and tools are necessary—all in easy-to-understand language. Tackles both everyday jobs and complex overhauls: faulty flush tanks; "frozen" traps; sluggish septics; excessive fuel consumption; inadequate ductwork; smoky fireplaces, much more! 186 pages. Only $1.95. Money-back guarantee.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE/OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS
Dept. P272, P.O. Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Rush my copy of HOME GUIDE TO PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING postpaid. I enclose $1.95 in full payment.

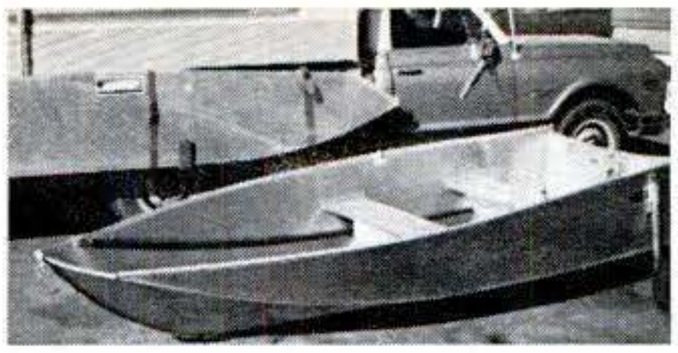
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not fully satisfied.

FOLD-A-BOAT



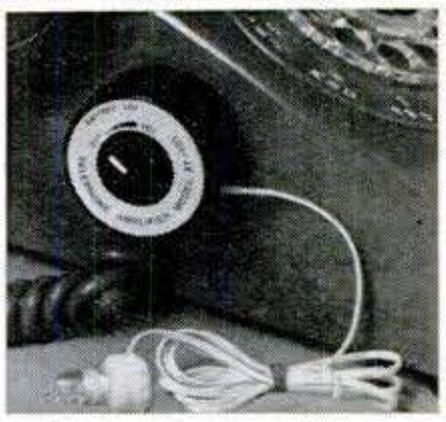
No storage problem. Folds to four inches. Lengths 8, 10, and 12 feet. Rugged double aluminum hull. **FREE BROCHURE.** Write Dept. PS-2.

FOLD-A-BOAT CO.
Box 2096
San Leandro, Ca. 94577

TWO-IN-ONE ELECTRONIC MARVEL

PHONE MONITOR & TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

Can Be Used With Phone on Or Off Hook



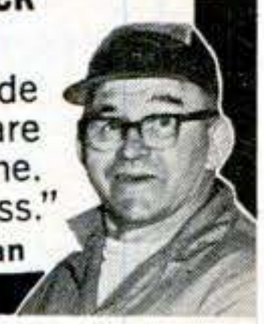
This minute-size device used as a phone monitor attaches easily (no installation necessary) to the side of your extension phone and picks up conversations going through the main wire even without lifting the phone off the hook. As a phone amplifier with receiver off hook you can have a hands free conversation without being chained to your phone. This electronic wonder also enables you to listen in on hush-hush conversation your teenager has. At the office, secretaries need to listen in without disturbing the conversation with typewriter noises, etc. Also a wonderful second receiver when more than one party wants to hear the conversation. Has volume control, operates on standard mercury battery (included). Complete with ear plug. Only **$12.95** plus 50¢ pp. **Save $2.00—two for $24.95 ppd.**

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. P-272, 1005 E. Bay St. East Tawas, Mich. 48730

Makes Over $60 EXTRA a Week In Own Sharpening Shop!

"My Belsaw Sharp-All made me $3,500 last year just in spare time. Now I'm going full time. It's great to be your own boss."
David Swanson — Utica, Michigan



Let Belsaw prove *YOU* can do it, too! On our

30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

JOIN THESE SHARP-ALL MONEYMAKERS

"Think the world of my Sharp-All. Am grossing $4,000 a year on a part-time basis."
Lawrence Stevenson
E. Syracuse, New York

"There's excellent profit in sharpening . . . we now do about $600.00 a month."
Ed Kisler, Jr.
Sarasota, Florida

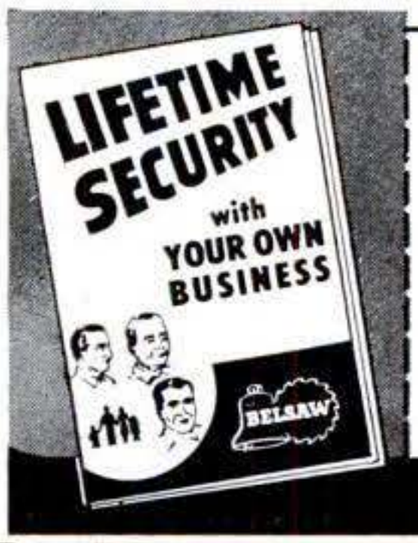
"I average $5.00 an hour part time and business gets better all the time."
Roy Jennings
Sandwich, Illinois

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling . . . No previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make $200, $500, $700 a month CASH sharpening SAWS, KNIVES, SCISSORS, LAWNMOWERS, Shop and Garden tools . . . all cutting edges.

Send coupon for FREE facts on this money-making business. How we'll even finance you.

No Obligation — No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
702F Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111



RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO. Stan Field, Pres.
702F Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Send details of FREE TRIAL OFFER and Free Book "Lifetime Security"

Name_____

Address_____

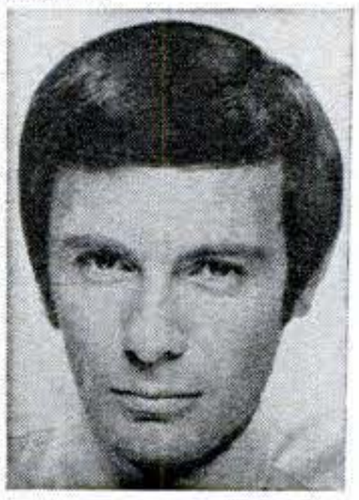
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

No obligation . . . No salesman will call

MAN'S WIG $9.95

no need to pay $50

Stretch Wig Completely Covers All Your Hair and Sideburns



Stays in place on all size heads—easy to put on. Thinned and razor cut—handsome tapered look and full sideburns. Cool and lightweight. Made in U.S.A. of modacrylic fiber—looks and feels like real hair—has luster, rich body and bounce of human hair. Can be washed and shampooed—never loses its shape—can be combed, trimmed and restyled if you wish. Specify color desired: Black, Off Black, Chestnut, Dark, Medium or Light Brown, Dark Blonde, Grey and Black mixed, Grey and Brown mixed. Mention Style M-105. Send $2 deposit and pay postman on delivery balance plus C.O.D. postage. Or send only $9.95 and we will pay postage. Money back guarantee if not satisfied.

FRANKLIN FASHIONS Dept. M-128
378 S. Franklin St., Hempstead, N.Y. 11550

WINDWATCH™ ANEMOMETER—WIND VANE $19.95

Neon lights in indoor indicator show wind speed and direction. Decorative gold panel indicator comes factory wired and sealed in black finished wood frame. Designed for desk use or wall mount. Outdoor instruments of durable aluminum with electrical parts enclosed in rigid vinyl housings. Easy to assemble and install. Attach directly to roof or pole. Comes with wire and materials for installation up to 60 feet. Uses regular 120V AC. Unique low amp circuit assures absolute safety. A fascinating addition to any home. Five year guarantee. 15 day trial. Your satisfaction or money back. Only $19.95 postpaid.

WINDWATCH DEPT. L1, 104 HEIMANN SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78205

Copyrighted material

MAXIMAT 7

GEARED HEAD LATHE & MILL

Turn, face, bore, thread, drill, mill, grind—to accuracies within .0002" on famous Maximat combination metal-working lathe/mill/drill machine shop! Features **geared** lathe & mill heads, 2 built-in 115V motors. Swings 7", 18" between centers. (10" x 26" quick-change model available.) Max. vertical cap. 10". Drill to center 12" circle. NOW YOU CAN MACHINE ALL PARTS YOURSELF!

☐ Maximat 7" x 18"
☐ Maximat 10" x 26"

Send FREE literature

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. TENAFLY, N.J. 07670

AB-2

Name

Address

City State Zip

BUILD IT YOURSELF

MINI-DOZER®

Rugged, compact bulldozer. Smooth lawn or cleated dozer tracks. Unique transmission allows 360° turns in its own length. 7 & 12 hp engine models. Attachments include lawn mower, dozer blade, snow blower, etc. "Build-it-yourself" Plans – $5.00.

12 hp Kit $698.95

12 hp Kit $598.95

TURF-RIDER®

Man-sized tractor for tough lawn and garden use. Attachments include lawn mower, snow blower, plow, cultivator, etc. Complete kit with 12 hp electric start engine – $598.95. Plans – $5.00.

TS-5 TRAIL BIKE®

Rugged 7 hp 'two-wheeler' with 12" wide x 21" dia. low pressure tires to take you there and back with safety. Plans – $2.00.

7 hp – $249.95

COMPLETE 48-PG CATALOG

of all 30 tractor assembly kits – $1.00.
(Note: Plans and Catalog prices refunded on any purchase.)

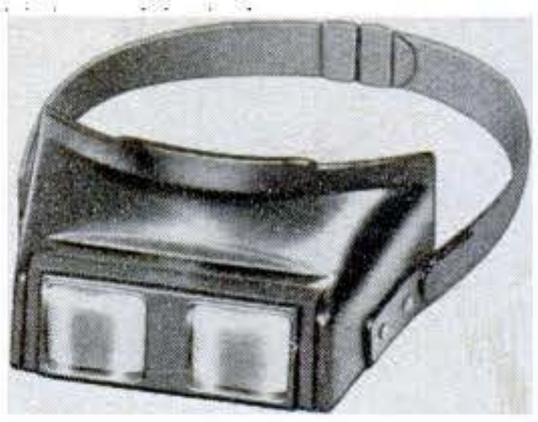
$24.95

POWER HACKSAW — KIT $24.95

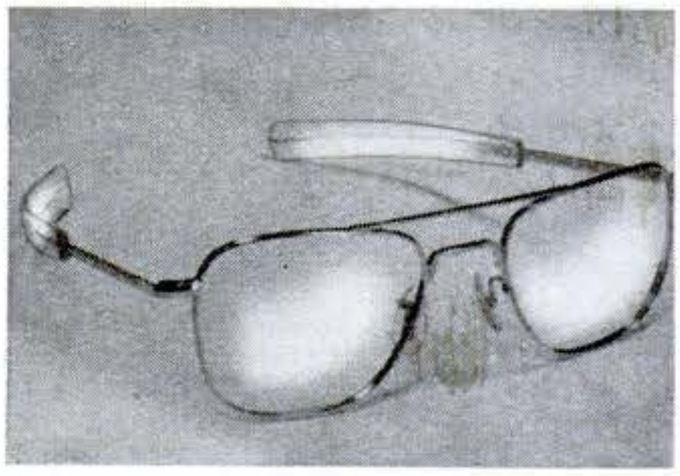
Also 51 other money-saving projects to be built for the home workshop. Lathes, drill presses, vises, etc. Complete 28-pg 'homeshop' Catalog – 50¢.

STRUCK CORP., Dept. PS-22, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

Shoppers'



NEW! 3-D Sight Magnifiers enlarge close work, small print. Now you can see clearer, work faster, more accurately with less eye strain, less fatigue & tension with head band magnifier. Lightweight head band adjusts to all sizes. Powerful prismatic & polished lenses. $1.98 + 50¢ post. & hdlg. Money back guarantee. Nu Find Products, Dept. PSH-2, Box 205, Church St. Sta. New York, N.Y. 10008.



PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES by mail at great savings. Your doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved & licensed Optician. We unconditionally guarantee accuracy & perfect fit. Send for free family catalog. Prism Optical, Dept. PS, 135 W. 41 St., New York, N. Y. 10006.

Buy Gov't Surplus SAVE To 85%

Send 25¢ For Big Bargain Catalog

1000's Of Bargains; Surplus, Excess Inventory, Brand Name Equipment

COMPRESSORS • WINCHES • GEAR MOTORS
HYDRAULICS • SCREW JACKS • CB RADIOS
TELEPHONES • WELDERS • POWER PLANTS
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS • ELECTRONICS
AIR TOOLS • TAPE RECORDERS • TARPS
WALKIE-TALKIES • PUMPS • BINOCULARS

"SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE"

SURPLUS CENTER PS-022 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

H_2O ANTI-POLLUTION WATER FILTER For crystal clear water in your home

New product stops rust, grit, sediment, organic matter. Easily installs directly to faucet. Uses disposable, sanitary filters. Try it, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Choose threaded or unthreaded model. Price $4.95 incl. supply of filters. Two for $9.00. Add'l filters only 79¢ per box. Dept. P-12

The Wexler Co. P.O. Box 14322 Phila., Pa. 19115

SPECIAL! Yours . . . Direct from Hong Kong—Today's Newest Design . . .

$12.95 (2 or more $10.95 each)

21 JEWELS — DAY 'N DATE WATCH

Swiss 21 Jewel Movement ● Sweep Second Hand ● Anti-Magnetic ● Choice of Gold or Silver color case ● One Year Repair or Replacement Warranty ● 15 Day Money Back Guarantee

This quality watch can be sold for the very low price of $12.95 only because it comes to you from the tax free port of HONG KONG. Insured Airmail Charges included in purchase price. (Nominal duty may be collected). Mail your check or money order (no COD's) to:

AMERICAN TRADERS (HK BR #336747)
P.O. Box K3192, Kowloon Central P.O., Hong Kong, BCC
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ELECTRIC ARC WELDER $9.99!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED $18.95 VALUE! —NOW ½ PRICE! WELDS — BRAZES — SOLDERS — CUTS — MOST METALS! Plugs into **ANY** 110 volt socket. **MAKE — REPAIR 1001** items for **CAR—HOME—BUSINESS.** Lifetime **BURNOUT GUARANTEE**—10 day money back trial (if retnd). **HEAVY DUTY** Design. No experience needed—**FREE WELDING LESSONS!**

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ck, M.O.) and pay postman $7.99 COD postage or send $9.99 plus $1.00 postage for paid del. in U.S.A. **COMPLETE READY TO USE**—Includes **BIG** pack steel, Brazing, Solder, Carbon "touch" rods. **ELECTROFLAME ARC TORCH! OFFER LIMITED**—Order **TODAY! MIDWAY WELDER, Dept. EPS-2 Kearney, Nebr. 68847.**

Order this

CLASSIC FILM SAMPLER!

Now, for the first time, you can preview in your own home great classics of the silent film era, with your standard 8mm. or Super 8mm. projector! This specially edited sampler contains nearly ¼ hour of highlights of *comedy, drama, adventure, and history from the heyday of the silents!*

START YOUR OWN FILM LIBRARY!

Relive the antics of the incomparable Chaplin—the hilarious Laurel and Hardy—the swashbuckling Douglas Fairbanks, Sr.—the Keystone Kops. Thrill to "The Perils of Pauline", the great D. W. Griffith feature, "Intolerance," and Lon Chaney as "The Hunchback of Notre Dame." Watch the famous "long count" of the Dempsey-Tunney fight—see early stars Lillian Gish and Mary Pickford. Finally, enjoy scenes of trains from the 1890's and early 1900's, antique cars in the 1905 Glidden tour and the first "Indianapolis 500" (1911).

All this and more—*a capsule history of the American Film!*

CLASSIC FILM SAMPLER . . . ONLY $1.99

(This 150-foot film would normally sell for $6.98 to $7.98!)

Bonus—a six months' free subscription to the Blackhawk Bulletin, world's finest source of historic 8mm., Super 8mm., and 16mm. silent and sound films, and 35mm. 2" x 2" color slide sets!

Blackhawk Films®

J-49 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808

Send me the Blackhawk Classic Film Sampler at your special introductory price of just $1.99.

Check one: Standard 8mm. ☐ Super 8 ☐

☐ Payment enclosed

☐ Master Charge Acct. No. _____ Code No. and Expiration Date _____

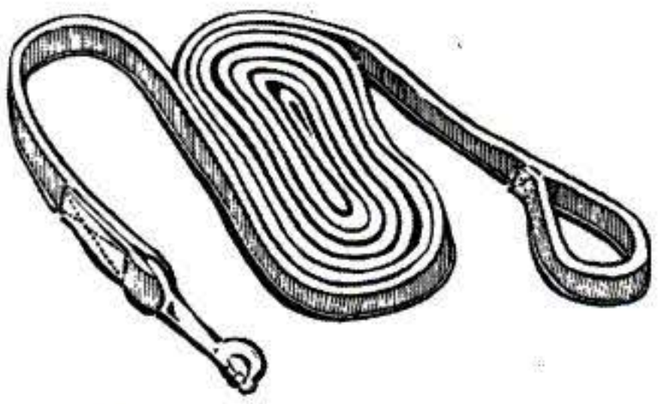
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Copyrighted material

Showcase



NYLON TWO CABLE can pull your car out of toughest situations—mud, snow, ditches. One end has a heavy steel snap hook—the other is stitch looped. 15 feet of good strong 6,000 lb. Test Nylon Webbing. Fits in glove compartment. $5.98; 2 for $11 + 75¢ each pstg & hdlg. 30-day money back guarantee. Jay Norris Corp., Dept. WV 32, 31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520.

HAPPINESS is an ARCTIC CAT

SNOWMOBILE OWNERS. You can show loyalty to your favorite machine with this line of embroidered sew on emblems. Most patches at only $1 each + 25¢ hdlg per order. Free catalog shows 400 patches. Write A. T. Patch Co., RFD #1, Littleton, N. H. 03561.

BUILD YOUR OWN CANOE

WOOD & CANVAS OR FACTORY MOLDED FIBERGLASS

MANY MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM $19.50 (BASIC WOOD KIT)

FREE CATALOG

TRAILCRAFT, INC.

PHONE: 913/243 1313 P.O. BOX 60696 CONCORDIA, KANSAS 66901

TV dial•a•fix

For Color and B&W TV
Identifies faulty TV tubes instantly! Do it yourself! Save big money! 11" in diameter, printed in full color.
Only $2.98 Postpaid
SAM CO. 1323 Fairview Dallas, Tx 75223

$ JOB ADVANTAGE $

...FOR YOU.

This can be yours through our planned vocational training. Automotive, Electronic, Carpentry, Business Management—Veteran Approved. Learn at home in spare time. Write for information—give your choice.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY (S)
(Established 1898)
850 E. 58th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637

LOWEST BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

Perm. Match	26¢ ea	Watch Bands	11¢ ea
10¢ Comb	1¢ ea	Padlock	21¢ ea
2 Cell Flashlight	22¢ ea	10¢ Toys	2¢ ea
Elect. Scissors	87¢ ea	Auto Spotlight	55¢ ea
52 Art Cards	19¢ deck	Hand Vibrator	35¢ ea
Burglar/Fire Alarm	93¢ ea	Flash Camera	77¢ ea

FREE Book mail now

Thousands of Bargains — Immediate Delivery — Complete Stock on Hand — Extra Discounts for Quantity—Extra Discounts for 1st Order—Write for Free Book and Ordering Instructions.
Specialty Merchandise Corporation • Dept. S-282
6963 Hayvenhurst Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406

How often have you dreamed...

of your own "hide-away homesite" on a peaceful tropical island; where you can relax, unwind and escape the hustle and bustle of today's busy life; where you can walk uncrowded beaches and breathe again the clean, fresh, smog-free air that God intended you to breathe —

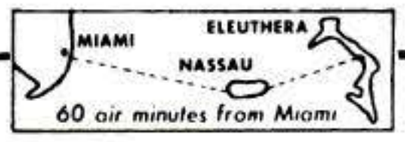
HERE ON ELEUTHERA, one of the most beautiful islands in the Bahamas, you can have your own tropical island homesite overlooking the sea in Rainbow Bay, where lush green hills and pink sand beaches slope gently to a sunwarmed sea. For vacations, retirement, longterm investment! All lots less than ¼ mile from the ocean. Average elevation is 60 feet. Only three miles to stores, yacht club, harbour. Daily air service from New York, Miami, Fort Lauderdale and Nassau. Mail coupon for details. You'll find them exciting!

NOW IS THE TIME
TO PURCHASE YOUR OWN
BAHAMA ISLAND "HIDEAWAY"
on the lovely unspoiled island of Eleuthera

80' x 120' OCEAN-VIEW HOMESITES
$2,700 FULL PRICE (NO INTEREST)

$40 DOWN, $40 PER MONTH

$40 down payment, 66 monthly payments of $40 plus final payment of $20. Some lots priced higher. Others as low as $2,200 full price, on terms of $40 down, $30 per month.



RAINBOW BAY
P.O. Box 4476, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33304 Dept. PS-1
Send full-color brochure. I understand no salesman will call.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip....

AD 4563 (b)

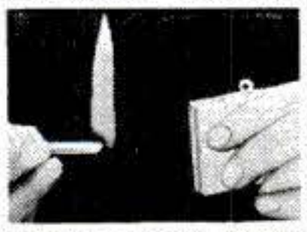
A statement and Offering Statement has been filed with the Department of State of the State of New York. The filing does not constitute approval of the sale or lease or offer for sale or lease by the Department of State or any officer thereof or that the Department of State has in any way passed upon the merits of such offering. A copy of the Offering Statement is available, upon request, from the Subdivider, and in addition thereto the assigned advertising number NYA-920-13.

DISCOUNT BREAKTHROUGH ON
ACCORDIONS
FREE Catalog—Discount Prices

SAVE ½ OFF retail prices of comparable accordions. Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Over 40 models for Student, Teacher, Professional. Electronic, Standard & Button Models—Amplifiers too! All Big Names. Try before you buy. Free accessories. E-Z Terms. Trades. Lifetime Performance Policy. **FREE** Color Catalogs/Discount price list. Rush coupon.

Accordion Corp. of America—Dept. P-22
5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60641
Send FREE accordion catalogs and discount prices. Include special information checked:
☐ Accordion Amplifiers ☐ Button Accordions
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PERMANENT MATCH
AMAZING INVENTION SELLS LIKE MAD!



Lights up to 15,000 times. Pull this ingenious metal wonder out of its case, strike on side, and presto!—it's lit. Amazes everyone who sees it. **EARN EXTRA MONEY.** Show to friends, neighbors, fellow workers, in stores, offices, factories. Sells on sight for $1.00. **Your low cost ONLY $4.80 per doz.; $13.50 for 3 doz.; $48.00 for 12 doz. (2 samples $1.00)** Display cards available for big store sales. Ideal for fund raising. Order today! Catalog of 150 other fast sellers included free. **Lakeside Co.: Dept. RP-22, 6800 N. Campbell, Chicago, Ill. 60645**

WHAM-O® "Since 1948" *Powermaster*®
POWERFUL • SILENT • ACCURATE

50 lb. pull WRIST SLINGSHOT

$2.98 POST PAID
RANGE 225 yds.

Most powerful wrist slingshot in the world! Extremely accurate with wrist lock support.
At Dealers or write:
WHAM-O MFG. CO., P.O. BOX G-16 San Gabriel, Calif. 91778

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS

DEVELOPED & PREPARED
For Commercial Appeal & Sales
DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT RESEARCH—DRAWINGS
Second Decade of Reliable Service to
INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • LAWYERS
Director: Raymond Lee
United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Department of Army former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Council, International Chamber of Commerce

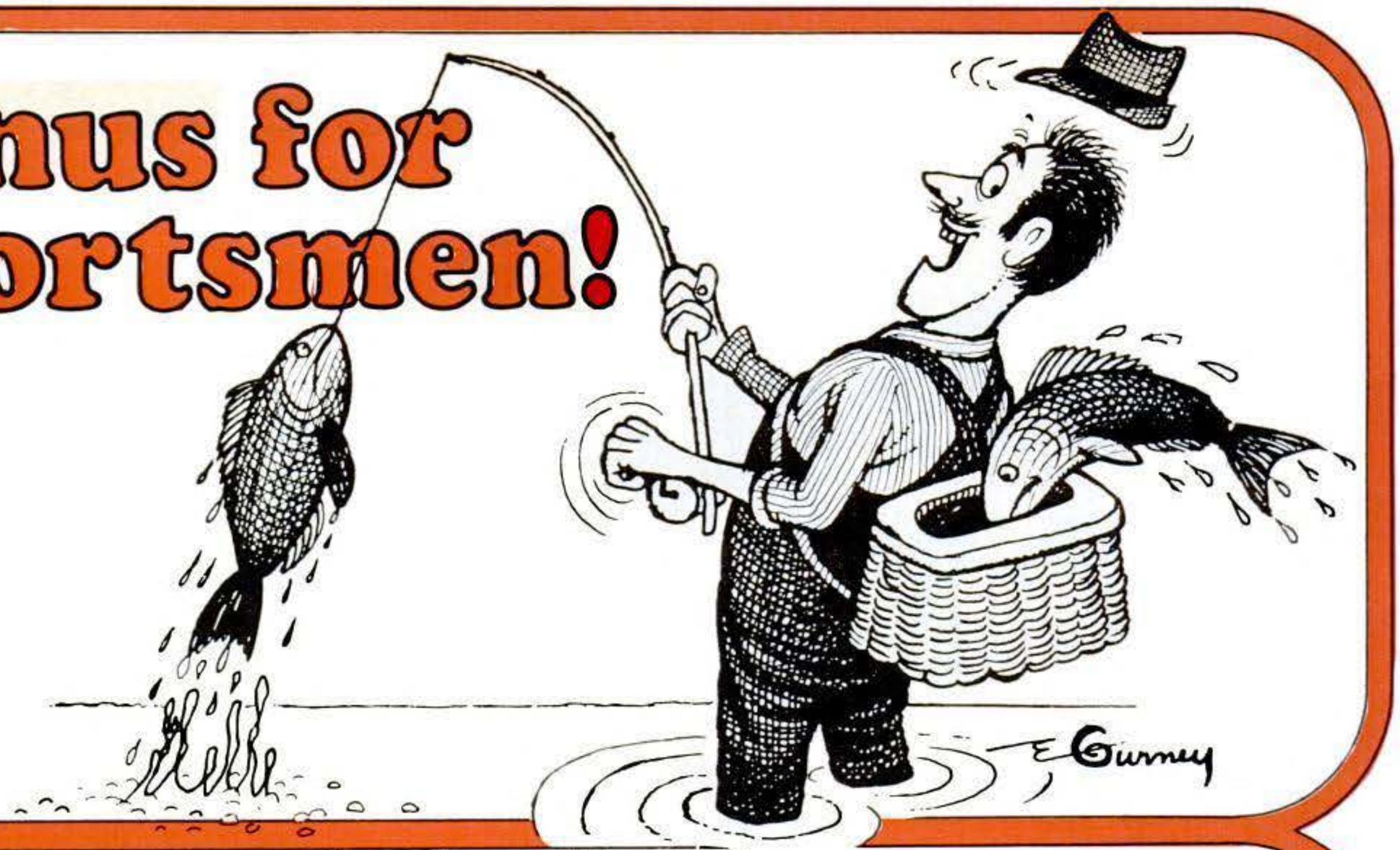
FREE CONSULTATION

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION INC.
230-H Park Ave., New York City 10017 212 MU 6-8500
SEND FREE *"INVENTION RECORD" Form "PRODUCT MARKETING" Brochure*

Name .....
Address .....
City..... State..... Zip.....

Copyrighted material

Bonus for Sportsmen!



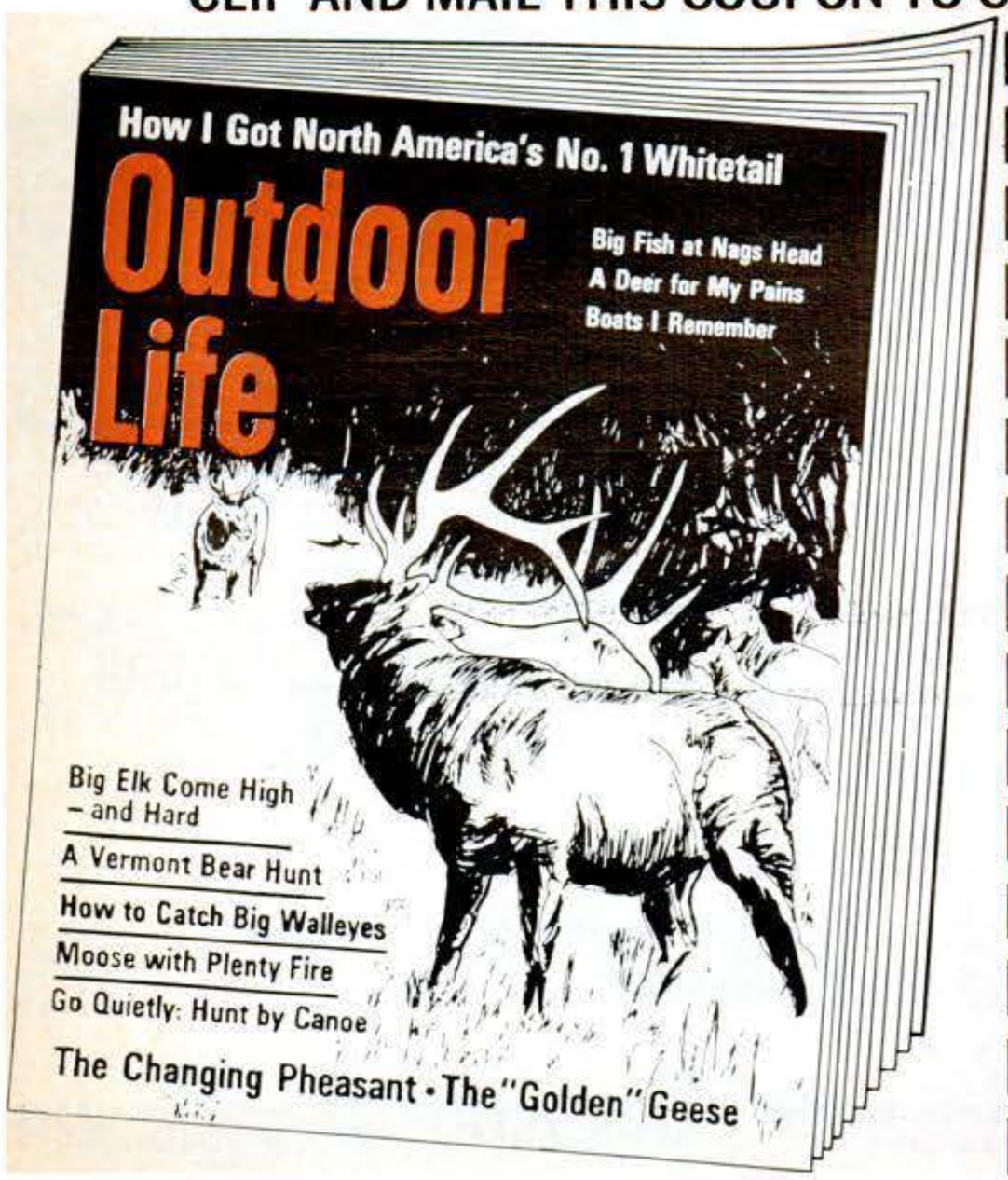
12 months of

Outdoor Life for only $3.00

[HALF the regular $6 subscription price!]

Enjoy year-'round coverage of hunting, fishing, camping & adventure-including special monthly reports of game hotspots in your region!

CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON TO ORDER



(IF COUPON IS MISSING, WRITE TO: OUTDOOR LIFE, P.O. BOX 2854, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302)

TO: OUTDOOR LIFE,
P.O. BOX 2854, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

CHECK ONE

☐ O.K. Send me 12 months of Outdoor Life and bill me $3.00 (HALF THE REGULAR $6 SUBSCRIPTION PRICE)

EXTRA SAVINGS ☐ 24 months $6

EXTRA SAVINGS ☐ 36 months $9

Name _____

Address _____

City / State _____ Zip ☐☐☐☐☐

SEND NO MONEY, WE'LL BILL YOU LATER!

Detach and Mail Order Today!

Half-Price Subscription Offer 5049

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

SPORTCAR removeable hardtops, foreign, domestic, new, secondhand shipped anywhere. Write your need. Cartops, Box 767, Santa Monica, California 90401.

1972 CATALOG 1955-6-7 Thunderbirds original Ford parts. Complete cars, dismantled, new, secondhand. Literature package $6 credits first $25 order. Shipments worldwide. SHELL'S, Box 767, Santa Monica, California 90401. (213) 393-9840.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 50c (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., Inc., General P. O. Box 3, Staten Island, New York 10314.

DEALERS wanted to distribute Hong Kong auto-accessories, high profit, number limited. Marine Electronics, Box 7158, Erie, Pennsylvania 16510.

PROTECT Your Car From Theft! Auto Guard Makes Cars "Jumper Proof." Easily Installed In Minutes. Guaranteed! $6.95. West of Wisconsin, 517 Wisconsin, Delavan, Wisconsin 53115.

BURNING OIL?? . . . Smoking?? . . . Pepless?? Hard Starting?? . . . Save with Ring-Valve Job while driving. $6.50. (Special: Two for $12.00 pospaid) Results guaranteed! Motaloy, Grantham 5, Pennsylvania 17027.

TOE-IN adjuster, machined aluminum, instructions. From factory $3.00, postpaid. Guaranteed. Ballard's, Box 366P, Alief, Texas 77411.

CAR Air Purifier. Traps Smog Particles. Electrostatically. Kits and plans. Catalog 35c. CSDC, 15446 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, California 91406.

Simple, fast point & timing tune-up with engine off! 100% accurate with Compu-Dwell. See October Innovative Systems ad on Page 180.

AUTO ELECTRIC POWER for Tools

110 Volt D-C ELECTRICITY From a CAR'S ALTERNATOR

Installs on most late model cars, trucks or tractors. Operates power tools, light bulbs, heating devices, etc. Battery charging. *Checks or Money Order* **$16.95** WITHOUT 150V. D-C METER **$19.95** WITH 150V. D-C METER

Plus Postage $1.25 and Sales Tax

AUTO AIR EQUIP., INC.
P.O. Box 2886
Amarillo, Texas 79105

RUSTPROOF YOUR OWN CAR!
Rust/Shield Kit makes it easy!

Just **$9.95**

New Rust/Shield* kit rustproofs you car with professional grade rustproofing compound . . . lets you save $65 to $95! Sprays **inside** critical rust areas as the "pros" do . . . door, rocker panels, fender braces, quarter panels, etc. Kit contains two big 24-oz. spray cans of self-sealing, salt and moisture-proof compound; 6 extension nozzles; illustrated directions manual. Send only $9.95 for one kit, $19 for two. (Add 4% tax in Mich.) **Complete money-back guarantee.** If you plan to keep your car, it's so **easy** to save it. Send today!

Herrick Enterprises, Inc.
Box 301 DEPT. S
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013

*TM APP. PEND.

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.90 per word, per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Standard setting, first word in capital letters, rest of ad upper & lower case. Additional capitalized words, 70c per word extra. All capital letter headline or white space, $10.50 per line.

CLASSIFIED-DISPLAY ADS sold in units from 1 to 6 inches. Rate $150 per inch, per month. Discounts for continuity. (Complete details on request.)

Advertisers using a P. O. Box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

CLOSING DATE for the April issue (on sale March 28) is February 10.

Send all classified orders, copy, inquiries, etc., to: O. K. Kelly, Classified Advertising Mgr., Popular Science, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

MOTALOY. Ring - Valve job while driving - $6.00. Literature. E&G Sales, Box 18384F, Memphis, Tennessee 38118.

CARWINCH $95.00, portable, 80' cable, three ton pull. Hilmer Co., Box 3537D, Boulder, Colorado 80303.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

CABOVER Campers, Pick-up covers, 16' & 20' Trailers. Build and save. Large scale plans and full-size patterns with written & pictorial instructions. Complete accessory and aluminum covering kits. Free literature, Glen L. 9152PS2 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California 90706.

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build Yourself. Save! Complete Plans $3.95 each. Cover plans $2.00. Conversion Plans—econoline type van $2.95; passenger bus or delivery van $2.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 99-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403.

DETROIT APPROVED—PICKUP TANKS

Original equip. type poly. now avail. in aux. tanks for pickups. Increase gas capacity 40 gals. Easy 1 hour installation—completely hidden—no body work necessary. Let truck discounts pay for tanks.

R.P.M. INC., Dept. PS-2
P.O. Box 7936, Waco, Texas 76710

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

FUN-BUGGY catalog. Just out. World's first, biggest, featuring ATV's. Mini-bikes. Karts. $1.00. "How-to" plans $1.00. Complete parts stock. Bargain prices. Brown's Motorsports, 19S Central St., Worcester, Massachusetts 01608.

BUILD "Popular Mechanics" MINI-BIKE featured June 1967 issue. Detail plans, photographs $2.50 refundable. Kits, parts, engines; factory discount prices. Catalog 25c. Gilliom Mfg.; PSC; St. Charles, Missouri 63301.

MOTORCYCLE Turn Signals. Accessories. Catalog 35c. Houston, PS, Lockport, Illinois 60441.

BUILD 20HP Snowmobile; Go-Kart or Motorbike! Plans $2.00 each. Go-Bykco, Barnesville, Minnesota 56514.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog 25c. Parts accessories, custom stock, most makes models. Cycle Supply, Box 192S, Fairbury, Illinois 61739.

4A SNOWMOBILES

SWISS Embroidered Sew-On Emblems. Snowmobile, Novelty, Auto. Free Catalog. A. T. Patch, Dept. 82, RFD 1, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

5 AVIATION

PROPELLERS for gyrocopters, airboats, sleds, hovercraft. Low prices. Quantity discounts. Finest made. Free brochure. Aerial Propeller Co., Box 692, Greenville, Texas 75401.

DIRIGIBLE Build and fly 12' long remote controlled airship. Plans and book $5.25. LTA Products, 15 William Street, Closter, New Jersey 07624.

AIRBOAT. Propellers, Hubs, Mounts, Plans, Supplies. 90-125-150-220 H.P. engines and parts. Corvair-Volkswagen conversions. 15-25-50 H.P. removeable airdrives. $255.00-$341.00-$570.00. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

BUILD—One-man jet helicopter. Easy, inexpensive. Detailed plans, drawings—$5.00. Helicraft, Box 7153A, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

5A HOVERCRAFT

HOVERLOG '72 - Newest Hovercraft Catalog! Books, Plans, Materials, Computerized Hovercraft Design. Send $2.00. Venture Aero-Marine, Dept. 102, Box 5273, Akron, Ohio 44313.

YOU can build your own hovercraft. Not a machine that can only pussyfoot around golf courses and duck ponds, but a real performer, able to slam over river levees and quietly cruise at low power. "PRACTICAL DESIGN GUIDE FOR AIRBOATS AND AIR CUSHION VEHICLES" is written so that if you can read simple graphs, you can work out your own designs. Special emphasis on buying or building the right propellers and fans. Send $5.00 to Palmer Aerosystems, P.O. Box 1891, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

HOVERCRAFT plans all sizes, types; tested designs. Photos, information $1.00. Universal Hovercraft, 2611 182nd Place, Redondo Beach, California 90278.

AERO-CAR
AIR CUSHION VEHICLE

Amazing hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools.
- **LAWNMOWER ENGINE POWERED**
- **CARRIES ONE MAN AND MORE**
- **FLIES OVER LAND/SNOW/WATER**
- **FORWARD, BACKWARD, SIDEWAYS AND HOVERS!**

Complete Construction Plans and Book

Aero Projects,
Box 5118PS,
Clinton, N.J. 08809

$5.95 PPD

6 ASTRONAUTICS

MOON Landing pictures, other historic space unusuals. Free brochure! Box 234S, Merritt Island, Florida 32952.

LIQUID ROCKET: Two-stage, 15,000' altitudes! Plans, $4.98. Catalog, $1.00. Star Space Systems, PS19, P.O. Box 4605, Vancouver 10, B.C.

ANTI-GRAVITY DEVICE. Brochure 35c. AGD, Box 16126 PS, Wichita, Kansas 67216.

ROCKET TEXTBOOK: Designing, Testing, Firing, Fueling. Includes Plans for: 5 Rockets (to 20,000'), 4 Launchers, 20 Fuel Formulas. 382 pages. $2.00. Information 25c. York Enterprises, Box 5443, Little Rock, Arkansas 72205.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 32-A, Penrose, Colorado 81240.

7 BOATS, INBOARDS & OUTBOARD MOTORS

PLANS, patterns, some kits. Plywood, fiberglass, ferro-cement. Catalogs: powerboat $1.25, sailboat 50c. Marinecraft, Box 161P, Brighton, Massachusetts 02135.

FREE Brochure Conversion Kits Propellers, Gears, V-Drives, 1/0 Drives, Gas, Diesel. Starmarine 1931 Embarcadero, Oakland, California 94606.

INFLATABLE Boats And Life Rafts (Avon, Zodiac, Winslow, Etc.), Revere Inflator, Fire Fighting Equipment, Distress Flares, Life Jackets and Cushions, Plus Many More Items. Catalog 25¢. Send To Revere Survival Products, Dept. PS, 605 West 29th Street, New York, New York 10001.

NEW 1971 Outboards . . . Top Brands . . . 4 H.P. $139 . . . 6-$273 . . . 18-$399 . . . 40-Electric $638 . . . 60-Electric-$899 . . . All Sizes . . . Literature 50c. Scott-McCulloch Parts. Electra Marine, 675 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

PLANS. Full-Size Patterns, Frame Kits with step-by-step instructions specially for amateurs. Send $1.00 for new catalog just off press—nearly 100 pages, over 100 designs 8' to 42': Sail Jets, Inboards, Outboards, Cruisers, Houseboats, Hot Boats, Catamarans, Hydros. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California 90706.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans Catalog 25c. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey 08051.

HYDROPLANE Plans, Competition C - D Stock Outboard Hulls. Photos - Brochure - $2.00. Reid, Box 564, Charlton City, Massachusetts 01508.

BOAT PLANS—BOAT KITS—FRAME KITS. World's largest 1972 catalog. Over 200 top designs. Sailboats 7-45'. Windmill, Snipe, etc. Motor Sailers, Trimarans, Catamarans, Power Cruisers, Houseboats, Deep V's, Fishing Boats, Runabouts, Hydroplanes, inboard and outboard. Ferro Cement 33-57', sail and power. Send $1.00 for Plan Kit Catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus Boatbuilder's Guide to Clark Craft, 16-S Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

FIBERGLASS AND BOAT BUILDERS SUPPLIES at factory prices. Fiberglass, matt, resins, foams, bronze brass screws, nails, fittings, marine plywood, mahogany, trailers, boat plans. Send $1.00 for literature or $2.00 for large catalog plus book on fiberglass uses, boat coverings, molds, etc. to Clark Craft, 16-S1 Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

FREE BROCHURE. Incredibly beautiful pontoon boats from barrels! Low cost kits require no welding. Assemble quickly. See and believe. Funway, 14307PS2 Grand River, Detroit, Michigan 48227.

FIBERGLASS cloth, mat, resin. Flotation foam. Complete supplies. Catalog 25¢. Kick-Shaw, Inc., 3511 Hixson Pike, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37415.

MARINE Engines, conversions, parts, equipment. Catalog Free! Stokes Marine Industries, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

CANOE Kits—Wood Canvas. Molded Fiberglass—Free literature. Trailcraft, Inc., Box 60693, Concordia, Kansas 66901.

PROPELLERS. For Low Prices. Send Size To: Walters Marine Supply, Box 1587-P, Wilmington, Delaware 19899. (302) 478-4170.

SAILBOAT KITS

Free color catalog of the largest selection of popular sailboats, iceboats, and sail making supplies.

TAFT MARINE CORP.
636 39th Ave. N.E
Dept. PS-2
Minneapolis, Minn. 55421

Copyrighted material

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LIGHT bulbs burn 50,000 hours or 5 years with New Socket Adaptor. Sample $2.98. Ganther Enterprises, PS-2, Granton, Wisconsin 54436.

ELECTROPLATING EQUIP.
Portable Platers, Supplies & "Know-How."
Build your own tanks for Nickel, Chrome, etc. Easy-to-install PVC liners. Rectifier components—all sizes. Schematic parts lists, formulas, operating instructions for all plating. Guar. to save 25%-75%. Some good used units for sale.
Send for FREE details.
PLATERS SERVICE CO.
1511-Y1 Esperanza Los Angeles 90023

10 WELDING, SOLDERING

MORRIS Welders—110/220, 150 Amperes, $53.50. 1070 Inner, Schenectady, New York 12303.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

BURGLAR-Fire Alarm Supplies and Information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357 Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

NEW Burglar - Fire alarm system kit $69.95. Easy to install. Complete instructions—Satisfaction guaranteed; Accessory catalog 25c. C.D.S., P.O. Box 790, Pearland, Texas 77581.

NEW way to build your own Hobby Lathe—Sands—Grinds—Drills Wood—Metal. Materials Less Than $5.00. Simple Construction. Plans $1.00. No checks please. Lathe, 1260 Matlock Avenue #4, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.

NEW revolutionary method of how to make good Soda Water, for 1¢ per bottle. For illustrated instruction and accessories booklets send $2 to Soda Master Enterprise, G.P.O. Box 3779, Sydney, N.S.W. Australia.

BURGLAR-Fire alarm systems and supplies. Free Catalog. Informer Mfg., 200c S. Eden Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21231.

HEADLIGHTS-ON warning devices! Construct from junk box parts. Plans, instructions for four systems, all vehicles, voltages! $2.00 postpaid. Kingston Devisers, Box 279, Kingston, Washington 98346.

WE SELL CONSTRUCTION PLANS, KITS AND ASSEMBLED UNITS—120 volts at 3000 watts of electricity from ANY alternated vehicle using our special adapter! Operate electric drills, lights, heaters, portable saws, ac-dc tv's and many more ac devices! Arc weld ¼" steel plates! Fully charge 6, 12, 24 volt batteries in minutes! Will not harm alternator! Installation takes only ten minutes! Send only $9.45 for complete kit, $11.45 for asembled unit or $14.95 with voltage indicating light, comes on when alternator is producing 120 volts! PLUS MANY OTHER PRODUCTS JUST AS USEFUL!—Construction plans, —alternator adapter—ultra-sensitive metal detector—x-ray fluoroscope machine—silver recovery unit—coin cleaner electroplater — chemical formulary (home products)—boat radar unit—radar oven—infra-red viewing system—plans $5.00 each—PLUS MANY MORE!—Ask for our FREE color catalog. Creative Products, 1551 East Loop 820, Department SB, Fort Worth, Texas 76112.

SAVE $20.00 hour by assembling our tractor kits. Complete plans and kits to build your own bulldozer, lawn tractor, trail bike, ATV, etc. Catalog of 30 assembly kits—$1.00. (Refunded on any purchase). Struck Corp., Dept. PS-22C, Cedarburg, Wisconsin 53012.

FREE!! "How To" brochure. Free Novelties color catalog. Ellenbogen, 450 Seventh, New York 10001.

FREE PARTS! See Penguin Electronics Ad Under "Science And Chemistry."

SOLAR Water Distiller . . . 16 Gallon capacity $10.00. Sun's Free Energy converts brakish water into Pure Drinking Water. Complete Plans $3.00. Purewater, Box 666-PB, Aptos, California 95003.

FIRE & BURGLAR ALARMS
1972 Handbook & Catalog

Save Hundreds of Dollars

Professional equipment from famous manufacturers. New and expanded to include laser photo-electronic systems, dialers, electronic sirens, perimeter controls and radio actuated systems that install in less than 2 hours. Save up to 75%. This handbook is a must for every homeowner and businessman. Just $1 cash, check or M.O. $1 refunded with first order.
ALARM COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS
33 New Haven Ave., Dept. P.S.
Milford, Conn. 06460

TYPEWRITER repair book. $2.95. United Typewriters, 12429 Southeast Stephens, Portland, Oregon 97233.

"HOW To" Books. Catalogue 25c. Elston House, 35 Stoneycliff, Centerville, Massachusetts 02632.

CONVERT mower engines into air compressors. Write. Showalter, Box 409B, Abilene, Kansas 67410.

SAVE MONEY
EXPERT'S 3 IN 1 TOOL

KLEEN-A-ROLL'S 3 in 1 tool kit puts your ¼" elec. drill to work.
EXPERTLY cleans paint rollers; oil paint, too.
SPIN-DRIES your rollers
MIXES paint colors.
●5 YR. GUARANTEE●
RECOMMENDED BY:
Family Handyman Mag.
POPULAR MECHANICS
Mechanix Illustrated
ORDER TODAY... WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HRS.
NOW $3.98 postpd.
Your check is o.k.
THE TOOLHAUS
80 HUNTERDON BLVD.
MURRAY HILL, N.J. 07974

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

METAL PARTS KITS AT FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES
- 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- 6-in. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER
- 18-in. BANDSAW
- 12-in. BANDSAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS-LATHE

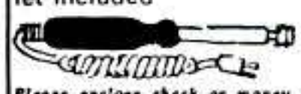
SAVE $50 OR MORE
PLANS FULL-SIZE PATTERNS $1.00 EACH Deductible

Kits from $17.99 to $47.99. As featured in Popular Science and Workbench Magazines. Built and sold for 25 years, thousands in use. Send $1.00 for Plans or 25c for Catalog!
GILLIOM MFG. CO.
Dept. PST-2 St. Charles, Mo. 63301

Make your own plastic fasteners

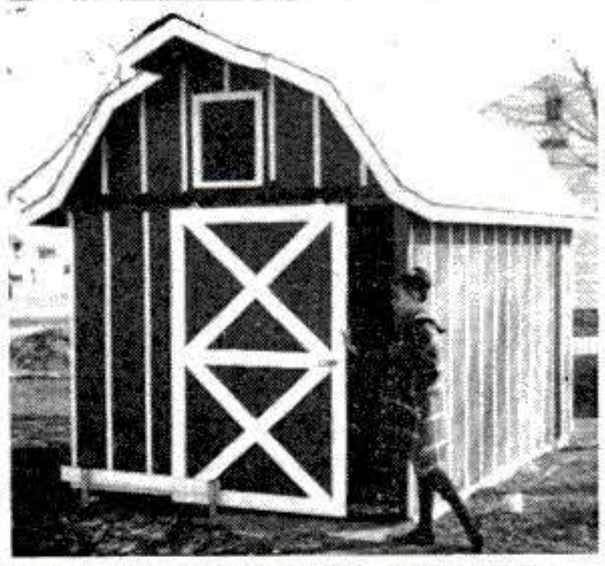
RADFAST™
$3.98 for Special Master Kit

Joins metals, wood, plastic and other materials fast. Heat one end to form fastener head, insert through holes of materials to be joined, snip other end, and apply heat to form final fastener head. You have a complete rivet in seconds! Amazing RADFAST thermoplastic expands under heat to double diameter. Assorted colors of flexible RADFAST in eight basic sizes, ranging from 0.010" to ¼" diameter. Instruction booklet included



SPECIAL! RADFAST HEAT APPLICATOR $2.98

Please enclose check or money order. All orders are ppd. USA and Canada. Overseas orders add $1.00. New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax.
RADIATION TECHNOLOGY INC.
P.O. Box PS 2, Lake Denmark Road
Rockaway, New Jersey 07866



SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS . .

Build this attractive Little Red Barn for work shop, garden tractor, tool storage, play house, dog kennel, motorcycle garage. 8 ft. x 12 ft. x 9 ft. high. Mounted on skids for portability. 4 ft. sliding door. Quick to build using ½ in. exterior plywood. No expensive tools needed. Simple step by step plans. Send $2.50 for barn plans and material list. Also petite 6 ft. x 8 ft. x 8 ft. high with dutch doors for $2.50. Both plans for $4.00.

HAMMOND BARNS—Dept. PS3
Box 39027 Indianapolis, Indiana 46239

11A CONSTRUCTION PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

PLANS. Mobile Home design Bird Houses and Bird Feeders. 8 plans $1.00. Wayne's Workshop, Box 263, Riverside, Iowa 52327.

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK. Beautiful scrolls with inexpensive professional bender. Modular segments. Details free. Fuchslin, Box 472, Woodland, California 95695.

FOUNDRYETTE 2400 F. 1½ to 48 lb. capacity. Circular 25c. Kansas City Specialties, Box 193, Middleton, Wis. 53562.

"CABINETMAKING Made Easy"—"Making Formica Brand Laminate Counter Tops". Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and "tops" like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's short-cut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 50c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal Whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine 2053-C, Eastchester Road, Bronx 10461.

SIDING—Aluminum, steel, vinyl do-it-yourself kits. 48 page instructions and catalog $1.00, refundable with order. Aluminum Industries of Arkansas, Dept. PS-24, Little Rock, Arkansas 72205.

WOOD — Domestic and Imported Hardwoods! Clock, musical instrument kits. Tools . . . discount prices! Hard-to-find hardware. 144 page catalog. 50¢. Craftsman, Dept. Bx-22, 2729 Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

PICTURE Framing—Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course. "Guide To Picture Frame Profits." $1.50 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-LM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

BUILD new jig. Cut perfect miters with your router. Plans $2.00. Bevlu, Box 492, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

NEW—Clock kits, dials, movements. Free brochure. House of Clermont, 2282 Woodville Pike, Goshen, Ohio 45122.

LOCKSMITHING Book Tells All. 29 Chapters. Ideal For Home Craftsman. $5.00 postpaid. Kenco, 6329 Jaynes Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68104.

QUALITY Sanding Blocks. 2 $1.00 Postpaid. Ranstrom, Box 3022, Pismo Beach, California 93449.

FREE: New handicrafts catalog. Supreme Handicrafts, Box 395-PS, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

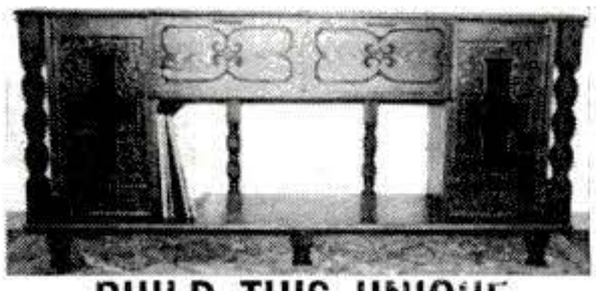
CYPRESS KNEE LAMP KITS. $15.95 postpaid. Free Information. Durel's, Box 65, Mandeville, Louisiana 70448.

CLOCK Kits, Movements, Dials. Free Catalog. Newport, Box 6848J, Burbank, California 91505.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass." 25c. Whittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, Massachusetts 02339.

PLAN for juvenile rolltop desk and adjustable chair. Complete catalog of plans included $2.25 postpaid. Craftplan Co., 8011 Lewis Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55427.

SAVE up to ⅓ on woodworking supplies. Send 35c for Large catalog of veneers, mouldings, finishing materials, furniture cabinet and box hardware, lamp parts, books, plans, etc. Minn. Woodworkers Supply Co., 925 Winnetka Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55427.



BUILD THIS UNIQUE STEREO CONSOLE CABINET

You will enjoy building this console cabinet. It has distinctive character and beauty. Nowhere, can you buy a console cabinet like this. Designs may be changed to suit your own taste. My cost to build this console cabinet was under fifty seven dollars, all materials purchased at retail prices. Plans Only $4. to:

Jerry Sanford A-5,
14636 16th, S.W. Seattle, Wash. 98166
© JERRY SANFORD 1971

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

WINCHES and HOISTS. Choice of 12 volt or 110. Reversible, compact, fast. ¼ ton to 1 ton capacity, from $49.95. 25c brings 16 page full color catalog. Refundable. Superwinch, Inc., Dept. PS, Pomfret, Connecticut 06258.

END Mills. Lathe milling attachments: Information. Milling, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

DELUXE cutting tool cuts anything. Guaranteed. $7.95. Circle H Enterprises, Dept. PS272, Box 3035, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821.

AUTO TOOL-POWER 110 VOLTS 3000 WATTS. Alternator Adapter powers brush-type motors, drills, saws, lights, welder. $14.95 ppd. SPACO, Box 673, Seabrook, Texas 77586.

FREE METRIC, tool information. Write: MediaMetric, Box 461P, Media, Pennsylvania 19063.

SMALL Foundry Furnace, Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Products, Dept. H, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

SAVE! High speed drill sets, circular saw blades. Free literature. Dalco, Box 207E, Racine, Wisconsin 53401.

MICROMETERS — Indicators — Steel —Aluminum—Brass. Maximat. Unimat Lathes. Complete mailing-50c. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

SCREWDRIVER With Built-In Light. Four Blades Included. $2.95. Merchant Trade, 12306 Bedford, Southgate, Michigan 48195.

$89.50 SURPLUS SALE NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
TODAY'S VALUE $225.00
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $29.50
Write For Circular
Nolan Machinery Co., Pulaski, N.Y. 13142

KWICK TOOL POWER

110 volts D.C., 3000 watts anywhere from any vehicle with an alternator. Installs permanently in 15 minutes. Operate heavy duty saws, drills, lights, heaters & many more a.c. devices. Arc weld, quick charge batteries. Will not harm alternator. **$14.95** postpaid, check or money order.
Only $14.95
AUTO QUICK
10914 4th St., N.E.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55434

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $2.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida.

18 CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE! Free! Bargain Book—Central Camera Co., Dept. 421, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 555 E. Lange St., Dept P802, Mundelein, Illinois 60060.

MAKE money with your camera. Booklet tells you where to sell your pictures and color slides. Send $1.25. Norwood House, Dept. PS-272, 429 Southside Ave., Paterson, New Jersey 07508.

CAMERAS, RADIOS, HI-FI., Original Japanese and German equipment shipped directly to you by our agents oversea. Exceptional Savings. Free Catalog. Photo and Radio Imports, Box 1135-P, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

19 MOTION PICTURES

FREE Lists 8mm 16mm Movies. Film Classic, 1926 South Vermont, Los Angeles 90007.

16MM SOUND Films. New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, New York 10019.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000. 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, N.Y.

FREE! 64-page catalog. 8-16mm film supplies, processing, equipment. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

8MM - 16MM DISCOUNT MOVIES! Free catalog! CINEMA EIGHT, Box 245PS, New York City 10028.

19A COLOR SLIDES

OCEANOGRAPHY. Samples-Catalog $1.00. Visuals, D-13, 440 N.W. 130 Street, Miami, Florida 33168.

35MM COLOR Slides. 10,671 Individually Sold. Described Encyclopedia-Catalog 10c. Wolfe Worldwide Dept. 16-22, Los Angeles, California 90025.

SPACE - Nature - Underwater Slides. Free catalog. fmRE, Box 608, Dana Point, California 92629.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

CAMERA FANS! Expert photofinishing by one of Country's largest labs at lowest prices. Fast Service and free "Foto-Fan" Stamps you quickly redeem for valuable Photo Supplies. 8MM Kodachrome $1.29; 8 Exp. Kodacolor $1.79; 35MM Kodachrome, 20 Slides $1.39; 8 Exp. Black/White 69c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request free mailers, complete Price List and Gift Catalog. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

Copyrighted material

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

MILITARY Miniatures for War Gamers, plus 100 museum pieces for serious collectors. Catalog 50c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

BUILD your own reflector telescope. Esco is back. Do-it-yourself, reflector telescope kits. See the moon and stars. Mirrors and lens kits. Send for details. Esco Products, 171 Oak Ridge Road, Oak Ridge, New Jersey 07438.

HOBBI-CARVE — Home workshop wood carver—create beautiful wood reproductions of sculptures, plaques, figurines, sconces and bookends. Hundreds of work patterns available. Free Information. Write: Hobbi-Carve, 930 Duluth Street, Dept. PS, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106.

FASCINATING inexpensive hobby collecting U.S., Foreign post marks. Imagine historical post marks such as Valley Forge, Washington's Crossing, etc. Free get acquainted offer, 6 post marks, album page, information, prices. L. S., Box 174, Wenonah, N. J. 08090.

FREE Pricelist. Worldwide Seashells. Box 13288, Tampa, Fla. 33611. Book $1.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GOLD 10 Small nuggets panned from Oregon Streams $1.00. Robert Brandt, Sweethome, Oregon 97386.

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine subscription $3.00. Sample 40c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

NEW!

Send for Big Illustrated 1972 Catalog (215 photographs!) describing hundreds of different Exciting Mineral Specimens, Beautiful Crystals, Rocks, Mineral Collections, and Amazing Geological Oddities! *Our 25th year. Satisfaction Guaranteed.* Send only $2.00 (credited on first order).

FILER'S
BOX 487-PB, YUCAIPA, CALIF. 92399

23A COSTUME AND GEMSTONE JEWELRY

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write: Grieger's, Dept. C-14, 1633 E. Walnut St., Pasadena, California 91109.

C.B. CRYSTALS $1.65 Monitor $4.50. Lifetime guarantee. Interchange chart 25c. Cleveland Crystal Co., Box 02008S, Cleveland, Ohio 44102.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

BEAUTIFUL show pieces from bargains. 190 page step by step instructions, reveals secrets of refinishing and restoring antiques. Only $1.45. Maison Clarisse, Dept. SP-12, 700 Rural Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70123.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY Formula $5.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 25c. H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

HENLEY'S 20th Century Book of 10,000 Recipes, Formulas & Processes

Here is a wealth of practical, accurate and clear information and instruction that can save you thousands, or make you a fortune! Housewives, manufacturers, farmers, handymen, home experimenters, electricians, chemists, people in every walk of life, refer to Henley's daily. In this gold-mine of a book, you too will find formulas and recipes for almost everything used in the home, farm, workshop or industry. Discover the trade secrets of thousands of commercial products—learn new money-savings and exciting way of doing things. Indispensable as a dictionary. Satisfaction guaranteed. 900 pages hard cover-cloth binding. Only $6.95 ppd.

EMBASSY SALES, Dept. PS-25
Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

COMPLETE Chemistry catalog 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161B, Brighton, Massachusetts 02135.

ASSOCIATION Pushing Gravity Research Announces Breakthrough $2.00 Refundable. 3204 Breeze, Austin, Texas 78722.

CHEMISTRY and biology supplies, catalog 35c. Boulevard Laboratories, 3114 East 83rd Street, Chicago, Ill. 60617.

CHEMICALS, Apparatus, Biology and Model Rockets. Both Catalogs 50c. Sheard Science, Dept. PS, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

FIBEROPTICS Fascinating, mystifying. Lamp-kits, face-plates, jewelry. Plastic, glass. Free catalog. Meshna, P.O. Box 62, E. Lynn, Mass. 01904.

FIBRE OP-KITS. Using the "magical optical fibers" that transmit light energy. FREE CATALOG. Scientific Devices, 211P Albion, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880.

CHEMICALS. Lab Apparatus, Glassware. Assay Equipment. Catalog 50c. K N Chemical and Supply Co., P.O. Box 748, San Bernardino, California 92402.

ROCKETRY!!! Giant New Catalog—Terrific New Kits—Engines—Real Flying Rockets—Flights Over 2,000 Feet. Send 25¢ For Catalog—Refunded with First Order. Fast Delivery—Centuri Aerospace, P.O. Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 50c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, New York 14620.

CHEMICALS, Apparatus, Biological-Scientific Supplies. Catalog 35c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

LABORATORY Supplies At Discounted Prices! Catalogue - 50c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

"JUNIOR SCIENTIST" news letter. Contains articles and news of science. Excellent educational supplement. Subscription $4.00 yearly. 50c each. Box 581, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

FREE PARTS! We tell Where And how to Find them! For LASERS, HOVERCRAFT, COMPUTERS, Projects all types! $3.00 (cash). Penguin Electronics, Box 251, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

LASER Components, with instructions: He-Ne Laser Tube—send $16.00; Laser Flashlamp—$3.00; Giant Laser Flashlamp, Two Feet Long—$6.00; High Quality Plans—$1.00 each: Ruby Laser, He-Ne Laser, Laser Pistol, Psychedelic Strobelight; Twenty Lesson Optics Course—$19.00; Catalog 25c; PSK, Plasma Systems, Box 3261, San Jose, California 95116.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 6-A, Penrose, Colorado 81240.

LASER

Laser or Phaser Pistol plans—**$2.00 each, Postpaid.**

Catalogue—50¢

Roy Davis Laboratories, Dept. PS, 118 West Adams St., Jacksonville, Florida 32202.

27 PLASTICS

LARGEST Handicrafts Supply catalogue $1.00 (refundable). R.P.H. Mfg., 24-P2, Winter, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

EMBED flowers, sea shells, minerals, anything, in Castolite. Create unusual gifts, paperweights, desk sets, tiles, key tags, jewelry. No heat, tools. Manual 25c. CASTOLITE, 72B PS1, Woodstock, Illinois 60098.

EARN money at home. Project-MO. Free. CASTOLITE, 72B PS3, Woodstock, Illinois 60098.

MAKE flexible molds over any pattern. Professionally reproduce, repair, restore with clear or colored Castolite, metal, synthetic marble and wood, candlewax, plaster, cement. No tools. Manual 25c. CASTOLITE, 72B PS2, Woodstock, Illinois 60098.

30 GARDEN SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FIBERGLASS and Plastic Greenhouses —from $110! (12' long)! Accessories. Free catalog. Greenhouseman, Box 2666VB, Santa Cruz, California 95060.

31 FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

INSECT (meat) eating plants. 42 kinds. Illustrated brochure 25 cents. Special 8 Venus Flytrap bulbs, moss, greenhouse $4.95 postpaid. Peter Pauls Nurseries, Mud Road, Canandaigua, New York 14424.

WATER LILIES, pumps, fountains, building instructions, fiberglass pools. Color Catalogue—10c. Van Ness Water Gardens, 2460 N. Euclid Upland, California 91786.

LEARN Landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-149, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

GINSENG Bringing $20 pound. Have seeds, roots. Goldenseal. Full Information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

1,000 HORTICULTURAL Items—Propagation Supplies. Books. Seedings. Grafts. Seeds. Shrubs. Bonsai. Mellinger's, North Lima 39, Ohio 44452.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS

Our plants have been Standard of the Industry since 1885. The new Berry Book—in glorious color—describes varieties, tells best methods. Send for your copy today. It's free!

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
24 Strawberry Ln. Salisbury, Md. 21801

32 REAL ESTATE

ARIZONA—adjoining Prescott National Forest. Ideal year round climate. Two acres, perfect for home, cabin or mobile home $1,995, low terms available. G.E. Sweeney, Glenarm Land Co., 2233 No. 7th St., Phoenix 85006.

BOILING Spring Lakes—America's Greatest Real Estate Value. 1/3 acre vacation or retirement homesites only $750 cash price. Ten years to pay. Money-back inspection guarantee. Carolina coast, multi-million dollar, 14,000 acre development. 50 fresh water lakes, private ocean beach, golf course, motel, and country club. Free literature. Dept. 2-R, Boiling Spring Lakes, North Carolina 28461. (Registered under Federal Land Sales act but not offered to residents of states requiring separate registration.)

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $3.50 acre! Millions Acres! For exclusive "Copyrighted Report" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands throughout U.S.; and Valuable 17x22 Treasure Map of U.S.; send $1.00. Land Disposal, Box 9091-PS, Washington, D.C. 20003. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands; Full price $385.00. 40 acres. $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D, Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

CENTRAL, Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps pictures. $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

FREE . . .NEW 256-page SPRING catalog. Hundreds of top real estate values coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PS, West 47th St., Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

CANADIAN LAND FROM $19 ACRE!

CHOICE properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal for farming, cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free catalogue. Canadian Estate Land, Dept. PSC-2, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101, Toronto 380, Canada.

FREE CATALOG! Big SPRING edition! Over 5,000 Properties described, pictured - Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses-Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 72 Years' service. 582 Offices, 40 states Coast to Coast Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, 60-BT E. 42nd St., NY, NY 10017; 7-BT S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60603; 521-BT E. Green, Pasadena, California 91101.

NEW! 1972 Spring Catalog. Coast to coast bargains in farms, retirement, business, resort, investments. Actual property photos! Your copy FREE! (Zip please). SAFE-BUY Real Estate Agency, Box 589-PS, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . low as $1.00 Acre! Millions Acres! For exclusive "Government Land Buyer's Guide" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Review" listing lands available throughout U.S., send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! United Lands, Box 19107-FB, Washington, D.C. 20036.

THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO OWN PROPERTY

IN the beautiful Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest. We have 5-10-20-40 acre tracts in Eastern Washington, Northern Idaho and Montana, located in the heart of fine fishing and good hunting country. All tracts have growing timber and are sold with access and guaranteed title insurance, on easy terms at less than bank rates. We invite you to inspect our property and see for yourself the select land we are offering. We have a wide variety of acreages, including view sites, waterfront property and secluded nooks. Prepare now for good investments and happy retirement years in an excellent recreational area for as little as $1550 total price. For free lists of property, maps and complete information, write to: Dept. A29, Reforestation, Inc., P.O. Box 14006, Opportunity Station, Spokane, Washington 99214.

$1 ACRE — Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit) Lists, photographs mailed. Registrar, Room 11, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

OCALA FOREST CAMPSITES

DEEP in the heart of the Great Ocala National Forest. Excellent hunting and fishing. Free maps and photos. (Unavailable in states requiring separate registration) AD70LB710E. W. H. Vernor, Inc., P. O. Box 760, Dept. Y, Deland, Florida 32720.

32A LOG CABIN & HOME BUILDING

BUILD Log Cabins, rustic furniture, fireplaces!!!! Complete manual $3.00. . . . 'A' Frame plans $2.00 . . . Guaranteed. Bilder, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

"A" FRAME Cabin, $500, for material Any lumber yard. Completely illustrated instruction manual, including material list. Money back Guarantee. Send $2.00 to: Dependable, Plan #605, Box 113, Vista, California 92083.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

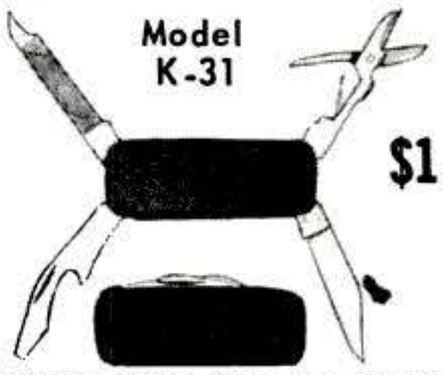
WATCH fobs, belt buckles, and baseball caps featuring Caterpillar equipment—write Dept. PS2, Today's Merchandising, 1909 East Cornell, Peoria, Illinois 61614.

FREE Wholesale Catalog. Lure parts, Molds, Rod Blanks, Reels, Archery, Metal Detectors, Rare Hardwoods. Finnysports (PE), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

FISHERMAN'S Dream Book—Free. 170 page catalog just loaded with Hard-To-Find Fishing Tackle Specialties and Do-It-Yourself Goodies. Our 28th year. Netcraft Inc., Box 5510, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

FREE 1972 Catalog! Guaranteed lowest prices! Rods, Reels, Lures, Accessories—Thousands of items. Cabela's, Inc., Dept. R2, Sidney, Nebraska 69162.

GOLFER'S range finder, gives exact distance in yards from ball to hole. Item fits in shirt pocket; comes in a plastic gift box. $6.95. PATCO, 121A, 150 Catherine, Lafayette, Louisiana 70501.



NEW Leather Covered Knife opens to a sharp scissor that really cuts, a screwdriver, bottle opener, nail file & razor-sharp knife. Wafer thin, slim & ultra smart, this knife is of top quality drop forged steel for durability. Only 2¾" when closed. **$1.75 plus 25c post. & hdlg.**

WESTBURY SALES CO., Dept. K-9-PS
P.O. Box 434, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

BACK PACKERS — CANOEISTS — HUNTERS! Protection from the elements. Inflate-a-tent 8' length—full floor—no poles. Write Ads Specialties, Div. A-1, 2922 No. Pulaski, Chicago 60641.

LIGHTWEIGHT equipment for cross-country, skiing, backpacking, mountaineering, camping, canoeing, kayaking. Free catalog. Moor & Mountain, Dept. 34, 14 Main Street, Concord, Massachusetts 01742.

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

BUILD Any-Size All-Glass Aquarium. Illustrated Plans $3. Information free! Aquarist, 5446 Timmons, Memphis, Tennessee 38117.

LOOKING for a Special Puppy - Send $1.00 for catalog with prices and information on more than 100 breeds. Hoppe's Kennels, Rt. 2I, Hill City, Kansas 67642.

INTRODUCTORY aquarium supplies offer. 4 oz. SuperFluff for filters or 3 oz. flake food. $1.00. 159 Cedar, Hackensack, New Jersey 07601.

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 30¢. Marine, Box 23158-F, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33307.

Copyrighted material

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

AMAZING Profits!! $10.000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Details 25c coin. American Angora. Malta 1, Montana 59538.

MAKE Big Money raising chinchillas. cavies, rabbits. for us. Catalog 25c. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom. Pa. 17349.

RAISE Rabbits Successfully by knowing Facts. 48 Page Illustrated Book describing 25 Breeds. Housing. Breeding. Feeding. Markets. Marketing. etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association. 60 Arba Building. Pittsburgh. Pa. 15217.

$600-UP Monthly. People needed. Raise rabbits. other laboratory animals for us. Huge market. We supply equipment. breeders and instructions. Details 25¢. National Research Farms, PNSA-2. Box 309. Milwaukee. Wisconsin 53201.

CHICKENS. Ducklings. Turkeys. Guineas. Chick Country Hatchery. Wewoka. Oklahoma 74884.

RAISE Rabbits for us. $500 month home plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry. Mt. Vernon. Ohio 43050.

INFORMATION. 25c. $3.00 to $5.00 a rabbit. raise for Staloch's Rabbitry. Box 6302. Rochester. Minnesota 55901.

WATERFOWL. Gamebirds. Chicks. Eggs! Information 50c. Sunny Creeks, Red Lake Falls. Minnesota 56750.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

HYBRID Redworms — 5.000-$10.00. 20.000-$20.00. Postpaid with raising instructions. Brazos Bait Farms. Rt. 9. Waco. Texas 76705.

GROW Fishworms. Outstanding new Breed produces great profits! Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery-27. Edison. Georgia 31746.

FREE Literature—We Teach You To Raise. Sell Fishworms. Crickets. 12-inch African Worms. Carter Farm-12. Plains. Georgia 31780.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121. Cedar Hill. Texas 75104.

$15.000 YEARLY Raising Fishworms! Three outstanding breeds! Free Literature. Instructions. Georgia Hatchery. Dawson. Georgia 31742.

REDWORMS: Breeders. 1.000 - $4.85. 5.000 - $20.00. Bedrun. 3.000 - $7.00. 12.000 - $23.00. Mealworms. 1.000 - $3.00. 3.000 - $6.75. Postpaid. Foster's Wormery-3. Mauk. Georgia 31058.

40 HUNTIN & FISHING INFORMATION

FISHING SECRETS REVEALED. 36 page 1972 Fisherman's Guide. Many hot tips. top spots. much more. Plus exciting new facts about fishing with Mepps spinners. world's most popular lure. 50c value. Send 25c with name and address to: Sheldons'. Inc.. Box 601. Antigo. Wisconsin 54409.

FREE Catalog Low direct prices. Fishing. Hunting. Archery Reloading. Clothing. Camping Foods. Herter's Inc., Dept. C62. Waseca. Minnesota 56093.

LIVE Traps for animal. bird. fish. Free catalog. Mustang-NC79. Box 10880. Houston. Texas 77016.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

TELESCOPES (reflectors) complete kits. Other accessories. request free literature. Criterion Manufacturing. Dept. PS26. Hartford. Connecticut 06101.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes. Binoculars. etc. Jaegers. 691G Merrick Road. Lynbrook. New York.

FREE Binocular. riflescope catalog. Discount sale. Save 50%. Free gift with order. Write: United Binoculars. BN-6216. 9043 So. Western. Chicago 60620.

ASTRONOMICAL Books. Star — Atlases. free list. Herbert Luft. Box 91. Bayside. New York 11364.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

GOVERNMENT Surplus. How and Where to buy in Your Area. Send $1.00. Surplus Information. Headquarters Bldg., Box 30177PS. Washington. D.C. 20014.

JEEPS From — $52.50. Typewriters From—$4.15. Cars From—$31.50. Walkie-Talkies. Motorcycles. Airplanes. Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises. Box 402-72. Jamaica. New York 11430.

JEEPS! Pickups! 100.000 items direct from government. How? Where? Your area. Latest information. Money back guarantee. Send $2.00 to: Dependable. Manual #2202. Box 113. Vista. California 92083.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . . Low as $3.50 acre! Millions Acres Throughout U.S . . . Canada! Free Details! Land Digest. Box 11071-S. Indianapolis. Indiana 46201.

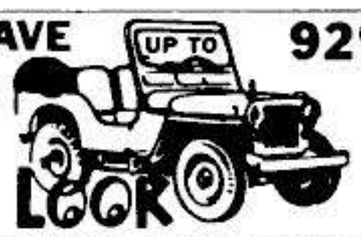
JEEPS $52.40. Airplanes $75.01. Typewriters $6.70. Boats $7.50. Direct From Government. Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Refundable). Midwest Surplus. Box 401PS. Dayton. Ohio 45401.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90 . . . Trucks From $78.40 . . . Boats. Typewriters. Knives. Airplanes. Clothing. Tools. Camping. Sporting. Photographic. Electronics Equipment. Wide Variety. Condition. 100.000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Categories Catalog $1.00 (Deductible On Orders From Separate Included Catalog). Surplus Service. Box 820-B. Holland. Michigan 49423.

1972 SURPLUS Army. Navy store 52 page illustrated catalog. Send 50c. Ruvel. 3037 N. Clark. Dept. 2M. Chicago. Illinois 60614.

JEEP And Gov't Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps pictured) 75c. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 60c. Both $1.00. Surplus Bargain. Box 789PS. York. Pennsylvania 17405.

SAVE UP TO 92%



JEEP and Gov't. Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps Pictured) 75c. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 60c. Both for $1. **Surplus Jeeps. Dept. S5. Box 1563. York. Penna. 17405**

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

"FANTASTIC Body." Satisfaction Guaranteed. Complete Course. $1.00 Tateco. Box 51013. Tulsa. Oklahoma 74151.

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery. $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho. Box 1769S6. Chicago 60690.

KARATE. Judo. Gendo. Tatami 1971 Catalogue. Oldest Dealer 45c. Judo American. B200-1090 Sansome. San Francisco. California 94111.

GET TOUGH! Fantastic Concept Triples Strength. FAST. Results or Refund. $3.00. Strength Inc.. Box 831A. Manor Br.. New Castle. Del. 19720.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast!! Obtain fantastic results! Free brochures: Universal Bodybuilding. Dearborn. Michigan 48121.

BODYBUILDERS. PHYSICAL CULTURE MEDIA Newsletter Lists Physique Events. Itinerary of Physique Stars. 18 Issues $6.25 Year. PCM. 11848 Burke Hwy. Dimondale. Michigan 48821.

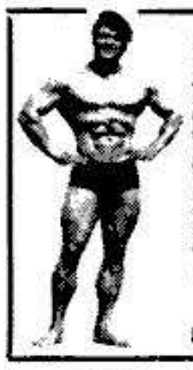
KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated only $1.25. Bales Co.. 650-PS. Metcalf. Escondido. California 92025.

BAR-BELL Course. $1.00. Catalogue 10c. Good Barbell. B-2095. Saginaw. Missouri 64864.

BE TALLER!

Yes. grow man grow! Gain 2-6 inches actual height in few short weeks! Proven. safe method. Special one time offer: 25¢ coin.

The Height Increase Bureau
P. O. Box 146-PS-8
Brampton, Ontario, Canada



SKINNY GUYS wanted to test fantastic new Muscle-building secret—TENSILE CONTRACTION—by mail. Special one time offer, 25¢ only.

The Bodybuilding Center,
P. O. BOX 146-PS-7
Brampton, Ontario, Canada.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

BECOME a Mortgage Broker. Highly respected. interesting. lucrative prestige business. For complete information write United. Box 6284-N. Marietta. Ga. 30060.

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies. full instructions. Doolin 2016 Canton. Dallas. Texas 75201.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett. Dept. C-86-D2. 6216 N. Clark. Chicago 60660.

PHOTOGRAPHERS. Amateur and Professional! Make money taking pictures. Charge $35 your first try. Seldom turned down. Send $3.00. Picture Profit. Box 1467. Janesville. Wisconsin 53545.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Cricket's. Carter Farm-10. Plains. Georgia 31780.

OVER $16.50 an hour. Spare time at home! Rubber Stamp industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and know-how! Particulars free! Write: Roberts. Room RC-3-BC. 1512 Jarvis. Chicago. Illinois 60626.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

CATALOGS! Receive many! Catalog Directory $1.00. Box 305. Plymouth Meeting. Pennsylvania 19462.

BOOK hunters! Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service. 287 Main. Charlestown. Massachusetts 02129.

SOLAR Energy Handbook. $5.00. Ficoa. 5452 N. 39th. Milwaukee. Wisconsin 53209.

CLOCK and Watch Repairing Books. Tools. Materials. Free catalog. North American. Box 77BOA. Fox River Grove. Illinois 60021.

DREAMS—Learn their mysterious inner meanings! 110 page book. "How to Understand Your Dreams." Send $2.00 to LEE'S GIFTS. 3439 Curtis St.. Mogadore. Ohio 44260.

SEEKING BETTER EMPLOYMENT? Pass Civil Service Exams Using Easy Home Study Courses. Hundreds Secure. High Paying Jobs. Free Catalog. Publishers Bookstore. Box 725B. Holland. Michigan 49423.

"U.S. ARMY Special Forces Operations" FM 31-21 @ $4.50. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Military manuals and Publications catalog 25c. Hillcrest Publications. (PS-2). McDonald. Ohio 44437.

ORDER any book. Send author. title. and remittance. Sky's Unlimited. 126 Deertrack. Irvington. N.Y. 10533.

FREE List—Low cost books. J. & B. Sales. 1215 Cullman Shopping Center. Cullman. Alabama 35055.

FIX CLOCKS, WATCHES

FOR FUN & PROFIT! Fascinating new Handbook by master craftsman H. Harris gives you the knowledge skilled watchmakers learn. **OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS** show how to install hands, dials, crystals, mainsprings, stems—rehouse old movements in modern cases—clean timepieces, etc. **INSTRUCTIONS COVER** every popular watch and clock, chimes, grandfathers, cuckoo, everyday alarm and electric clocks. Handbook tells you where to buy parts . . . where to send "overflow" work for repairs at wholesale prices as business expands! **Friends gladly pay $5 to $50** for restoring cherished timepieces. Try the HANDBOOK OF WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRS. Rush only $4.95 plus 30¢ handling, on 10-day moneyback guarantee. **EMERSON BOOKS, Inc., Dept. 753-T, 251 West 19 St., New York, N. Y. 10011.**

48 TOYS & GAMES

FREE . . . Quality gift and novelty catalog K&K Distributors-P. 2064 S. Mannheim, Des Plaines. Illinois 60018.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

OUR SHIRT MUFFLERS ARE FOR MEN who wear loud shirts. Especially good for parties. Entertaining too. Order several. Only $1.00 each. IMI. Box 146. Emporium, Pennsylvania 15834.

FREE World's Leading Catalog 2000 Novelties. Jokes. Tricks. Knives, Guns. Science. Sports Gadgets. Johnson-Smith. C-11. Detroit. Michigan 48224.

LARGE Novelty Catalog—Rush quarter. Alco. 2190A Lantern. Lafayette Hill. Pennsylvania 19444.

AMERICAN flag 2¼x3x.030 (inches). Plastic. Fits mailbox flag head. Beautifies mailbox. $1.00. three for $2.00. Haymaker. Box 86011. Pittsburgh. Pennsylvania 15221.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

VENTRILOQUISM. magic catalog! 25c Izzy Rizzy's. 3746 West 63rd Street. Chicago. Illinois 60629.

CATALOG 175 pages 25c. 1.500.399 Tricks. Jokes. Novelties. Elbee. 7408S. San Antonio. Texas 76207.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs. 25c Manhattan Magic. Box 334-S. N.Y.C. 10011.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic. Inc.. 5080 Lincoln. Chicago. Illinois 60625.

1000 WAYS To Have Fun ! ! Giant Houdini Magic Catalog 25¢ with Free Trick ! ! Vick Lawston. Box 2026-PS. Pompano Beach. Florida 33061.

NEW 1972 large catalog. now ready. Send 10¢ for Catalog showing latest Magic for pocket. parlor. stage. Douglas Magicland. Dept. 12. Dallas. Texas 75201.

TEACH YOURSELF MAGIC By Elsden Tufts. Full details of over 100 magic tricks. Book tells how to create suspense. arrange shows. entertain children. Only $4.95 plus 30¢ handling. Dept. 100. Emerson Books. Inc.. 251 W. 19 St.. New York 10011.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker Novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat. Evanston. Ill. 60202.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

SEND only 5c for valuable booklet "How To Collect Coins" which is loaded with expert advice. You will also receive 5 different foreign coins and your copy of the most unusual and interesting collectors catalog available anywhere. Littleton Coins. Dept. VB-2. Littleton. New Hampshire 03561.

COIN Clearance! Bargain List 10c. (Refundable). Economy Sales. Mansfield. Massachusetts 02048.

SCOOP: Official Imprinted Miniature U.S. Mint bags 20 Uncirculated Cents. San Francisco. Denver. Philadelphia available. $1.00 each. Three for $2.00. Harris. Box 2037G. Santa Cruz. California 95060.

UNITED STATES Coins! All types mixed Grab-Bag style. Values $6.00—$60.00. Send $4.00. Coin Surprises. P.O. Box 532. Dearborn. Michigan 48121.

COINS Wanted. Send 10¢ and Stamped Envelope for Buy List. Village Coin Shop. Dept. C. Plastow. New Hampshire 03865.

INDIAN Cents. 2 Different Before 1900. 75¢. Bedrin. 1100A Northeast 125th. North Miami. Florida 33161.

LINCOLNS; 28 different before 1940 $1.70; 50 "S"'. including 1955-S $1.95; 33 different UNCIRCULATED $1.85. Nickels; 40 Mixed Buffalos $4.95; 12 different "S" Jeffersons $1.70. Dimes: 20 different Mercuries $3.95; 10 different "S" Roosevelts $2.95. Anthony. Box 9804SB. San Jose. California 95117.

1972-S CENT Free with 3 1955-S Cents $1.00. Bargain Price lists Dime. Edel's. Carlyle. Illinois 62231.

4 DIFFERENT Indianhead Pennies. $1.50 Catalog 25¢. Village Coin Shop. Dept. C. Plaistow. New Hampshire 03965.

FREE LAOS 20¢ COIN with approvals. Lexington Coin Galleries. Dept. PS2. P.O. Box 447. Lexington. Massachusetts 02173.

SELLING my barrel of Indian and Lincoln cents (1860's thru 1920's all mints) at $8.95 per pound! Maximum 10 pounds. Sample bag of 30. $2.00. Pavley. Box 518. Cupertino. California 95014.

LINCOLN Sets Complete 1941-1971-S In Folder $4.00 ppd. Gross Coins. 30 Campbell Park. Rochester. N. Y. 14606.

FIVE Each: Indianheads $1.80; V-Nickels $1.90; Buffaloes $1.15; Mercuries $1.90; All Twenty $6.50. Postage Please! Fairway. 121R. Rye. New York 10580.

1955-S LINCOLN And 18 Different "S" cents—$1.00. EDMUND MOLZAN. Box 275. Alameda. California 94501.

GOLD COINS of the World. Beautiful. Low Prices. Plus thousands of United States Coins. Free price list. Please send long. airmail envelope. self-addressed stamped. Silver Center. Box 22171-S. San Francisco. California 94122.

COMPLETE U.S. COIN AND SUPPLY CATALOG WITH $1000.00 BANKNOTE 25c

LINCOLN CENTS (GOOD TO VERY FINE) Take your pick—NO DUPLICATION. Any (12) $1.15. any (30) $2.10. any (50) $3.75 + 25¢ handling. 1909-10-11-16-17-18-19-19D 1919S-20-21-23-24-25-26-27-27D-28-29-30 1930D-34-35-35D-35S-36-37-37D-37S-38-39. You may also pick any date after 1940 except 1955S at .40. 1960 small date 4.00. Ads in Oct. Nov. Dec. issues still good.

George Schultheis
Box 151, S New Hyde Park, N.Y. #11040

52 STAMP COLLECTING

IMPORTANT! PLEASE NOTE!
Most of the stamp advertising below mentions "approvals." This means that in addition to the special offer, you will receive stamps ON APPROVAL from which you may select stamps you wish, and return the balance along with payment for the ones kept. Approvals may continue to be sent unless you indicate you do not wish to purchase any. In some cases the special offer is made only to approval buyers.

FREE! Fine Old U.S. Stamps with request for quality U.S. Approvals. Lilbro. Box A. Old Bethpage. N.Y. 11804.

FREE! 55 different. including triangles. space. others! Nice. low cost approvals. L. Baird. PS-30. Box 8128. Portland. Oregon 97207.

Copyrighted material

RARE Stamp Free. Also new packet Aden to Urundi, with Kennedy. Triangles. Space. Sports. Ships. Dogs. Cats. Reptiles. Plus Others. All Free. Send 10c for mailing. Empire Stamp Co., Dept. 2. Toronto. Canada.

SEND only 5c for Worldwide Collection of over 50 different Singapore. Grenada. Chad. etc. Contains old and new issues. sports. animals. etc. You will also receive interesting lists and a certificate worth 50c toward purchases. Goliath Co., Dept. TP-2. Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574.

SEND only 10c for nice collection of U.S. stamps including $5.00 issue and scarce mint Sipex Souvenir Sheet. You will also receive the most wonderful catalog of stamp offers in America. Littleton Stamps. Dept. SS2. Littleton. New Hampshire 03561.

SPECTACULAR SEVEN 3-DIMENSIONAL Living Stamps—Unusual—Bhutan's Colorful Antique Automobile Issue —Amazing—50c. Introductory Discount Approvals. Richley. Box 444B. Dunellen. New Jersey 08812.

WOW! $30.00 Value! 1000 Different Worldwide Stamps. $1.50 with profit sharing approvals. Universal, Box 6MB. Kenosha. Wisconsin 53141.

FREE—Mint British Colonials from Sabah, Seychelles. Tristan Cunha. Sarawak. Negri Sembilan. Caymans. South Georgia. Free with Approvals. Viking. Great Neck 5. New York.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. COMMEMORATIVES. 25c. Approvals. We Pay Postage. Craig Stamps, Box 118P. Bellmore. New York 11710.

1027 DIFFERENT $1.50. Approvals. (Outside U.S.A. $2.00) Klondike. Harrisburg. Illinois 62946.

FREE duplicate exchange—2c approvals. Belden, Box 4175c, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

FREE!! 25 U.S. Commemoratives. 2" Diameter Magnifier. 10c. Approvals. Misdrak. 5650 Wilson. Chicago 60630.

WORLD high value collection. 100 commemorative airmails. pictorials. Catalog value $3.00. Special get-acquainted offer—10c. Nonotuck. Box 643P. Amherst. Massachusetts 01002.

AUSTRALIA - Fifty Different 10c When Requesting Approvals! Value. 10209B Tenbrook, Silver Spring. Maryland 20901.

PORTUGAL stamps 200 mixture only $1.00. Overseas 200 mixture only $3.00. Please add $1.00 for airmail sending. Iniciativas. Dept. PS-2, Apartado 5185 Lisbon 5. Portugal.

PLANES! Trains! Cars! Ships! Space! Sports! Spectacular stamp collection. 10c. With great approvals. Castle Stamps. P.O. 15 PSF, Flushing. New York 11352.

APPROVALS: Plus Collections by year. Martus. 183 Senaca. Bushkill. Pa. 18324.

MILLIONS Foreign Stamps 2c each! Send for gigantic approvals! ABC. Box 6000-PS. San Francisco. Calif. 94101.

NUDES set (4)-Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas. Plainfield. Racine, Wisconsin.

U.S. MINT Specials! Flag Set Complete. $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different). $1.00. Free list. Brooks. 2601 Avenue "U"". Brooklyn. N.Y. 11229.

"AFRICA." 25 beauties. 10c. Approvals. Goriiz, Box 1915CS. Naples. Florida 33940.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States. over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon. Box 145. Brooklyn. New York 11230.

ABSOLUTELY Free United States Mint Souvenir Sheet When Requesting United States Approvals. K&B. Box 70. Brooklyn. N.Y. 11223.

FAR East Assortment—Viet Nam. Japan, Korea. Formosa and others only 10c with world wide approvals. Clark Stamps, Dept. 58V. Muskegon. Michigan 49444.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00; 5000 $3.00; 9000 $5.00. 5000 USA. contains airs. dues. presidentials. revenues. 19th Century. high values. etc. $3.00. 300 pre-1940 USA commemoratives $2.00; 700 $4.00. No approvals. Meyers. 5321 Fleming. Richmond. California 94804.

ONE Cent a Stamp-write for jumbo books of foreign stamps mounted in Scott order at 1c each stamp. Bullot Philatelics. 6815 Bay Parkway. Brooklyn. New York 11204.

WOW! 110 All different Germany 10c. Commemoratives. Airmails. High Values. Big catalog. bargain lists. Also fine stamps from our approval service. which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A22PS Jamestown, New York 14701.

50 DIFFERENT Canada. 10¢ with approvals. Oroszky. P.O. Box 1, Sarnia. Ontario. Canada.

VATICAN Xmas Set (1967) 50c. Approvals. Barricks. Box 7154. Detroit. Michigan 48202.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard. Mansfield. Ohio 44907.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay. 1784 Union. San Francisco 94123.

OLDER UNITED STATES approvals to adults only. Intriguing. worthwhile. Engle. Box 208S. Lowell. Mich. 49331.

500 DIFFERENT worldwide stamps for $1.00. Smith. 508B Brooks. College Station. Texas 77840.

100 DIFFERENT Turkey—15c. Approvals. Gobestamps. Box 402. Biddeford. Maine 04005.

50 FAMOUS Paintings 50c when requesting worldwide approvals. C & F Stamps. 655 Forbes Street. E. Hartford. Connecticut 06108.

250 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives with approvals $1.00. Carstamps. P.O. Box 6101, Fort Smith. Ark. 72901.

100 DIFFERENT United States. 25c. United States and Foreign Approvals included. Shelron. Box 547K. North Miami. Florida 33161.

WORLDWIDE Collection. 222 Different Plus 55 U.S. 25c. Approvals. Casto. Box 927. Largo. Florida 33541.

NUDES 50 Different. $1.00. Approvals. Hunt. Dept. S. Box 628. Stony Brook. New York 11790.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B. N. A. stamps. packets. albums. accessories and supplies. Also. fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp. Dept. E22PS. Jamestown. New York 14701.

FIFTY United States stamps. including 19th Century. 25¢ to approval applicants. Littleflower. Dept. A. Box 771. Royal Oak. Michigan 48068.

SWITZERLAND. LIECHTENSTEIN packets. Stamps at wholesale prices. Exceptional quality. Gifts. Free price list. QUALITY STAMPS. P.O. Box 422. Elizabeth. New Jersey 07207.

U.S. COMMEMORATIVES 63 different 10c. Approvals. Gordon Davison. Henniker. New Hampshire 03242.

YOURS FREE! 20 Almost Rare Stamps from 12 Lost Nations—Most a Half-Century Old! Nations overrun by invaders and never freed again. Stamps so appealing that experienced and beginning collectors alike will want them. You get 110 other stamps from Britain's Lost Empire plus illustrated Album to keep as a Bonus should you buy $1 from our Approval Section. Or return Album and 110 stamps with selection and buy nothing. Cancel Service anytime. But Lost Nations stamps are yours to keep! Send 10¢ for mailing while supplies last. Kenmore. Milford LN-957. N.H. 03055.

COLLECTION of 32 different Boy Scout Postage stamps showing scouts in uniform from 32 different countries. All for only 25c to introduce our bargain approvals. Stampex. Box 47-BP. White Plains. N.Y. 10601.

225 STAMPS FOR ONLY 10c! Airmails. Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none. return balance. cancel service anytime. MYSTIC STAMP CO., Camden 55. New York 13316.

FAMOUS Painting collection 15 different - depicts works of art found in museums of the world - 10c with worldwide approvals. Modern Stamps. Dept. 58H. Ferrysburg. Michigan 49409.

FREE! 88 DIFFERENT COUNTRIES! ! INCREDIBLE collection of genuine postage stamps—from Afghanistan to Zambia! Own valuable stamps nearly 100 years old. moon stamps. etc. Also. exciting stamps on approval. returnable without purchases. cancel service anytime. But this Valuable Collection plus Big Illustrated Catalog are yours to keep . . . Free! Send 10c for mailing. H. E. Harris. Dept. SS-21. Boston. Massachusetts 02117.

VAN Gogh Gold-Framed Paintings. Multicolored complete postage set Free! If Approvals Requested. Frija. RFD 1. Box 157A. Red Hook. New York 12571.

FREE—Worldwide Stamp Collection with Approvals. Send 10c for Mailing. Stamp-A-Nanza. 1904-PA Broad. Schenectady. New York 12306.

NUDES! Ten Different: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm. 2S39. Oxford. Wis. 53952.

PRICE List U.S.. Plate Blocks. Stamps. 5000 Miami. St. Louis. Missouri 63139.

400 MIXED U.S. 20c. Approvals. Wright. Box 753P. Hagerstown. Maryland 21740.

80 DIFFERENT U S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y. Yorktown Heights. New York 10598.

WORLDWIDE Packet Free. Penny Approvals. Froehlick. Box 7. Waukegan. Illinois 60085.

"SPACE" Pictorials. others. 110 different—10¢! Approvals. Shaw. Drawer E-62. Montevallo. Alabama 35115.

THOUSANDS of topicals low as 2¢ each on approval. 25 free. 10¢ postage please. Simpson PS-2. Box 212. Reynoldsburg. Ohio 43068.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps. Box 1592. Mansfield. Ohio 44907.

SENSATIONAL Clearance 40 different packets - $1.00. No approvals. Norge. Box 105. Wyckoff. New Jersey 07481.

100 CANADA 25c. Excellent value. Approvals. Continental. Limehouse. Ontario. Canada.

FREE. complete illustrated list of all United States. Canal Zone. Philippine Airpost stamps. L'Amerique Company. P.O. Box 6661. Milwaukee. Wis. 53216.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd St.. San Diego. California 92105.

"INVERTED Error"—Dag Hammarskjold. 10c with approvals. Belmont Stamps. Washington. D.C. 20015.

200 DIFFERENT 10c With Approvals. Polze. Dept. A. Box 5215. Milwaukee. Wisconsin 53204.

FREE Rare U.S. 19th Century Stamps with Fine Approvals. Historic Stamps. Box 427. College Point. N.Y. 11356.

FREE!!! Beautiful Stamps. Gold. Silver. others. Approvals. Delcr. 21127 Fleetwood. Harper Woods. Michigan 48225.

RUSSIA 25 pictorials 10c. Approvals. J. Nutt. Box 357. Penn Yan 1. New York 14527.

307 DIFFERENT triangles. sports. topicals. etc. Worth near $8.00 Only 25c. Bargain approvals. Jayto Stamps. Box 177-W. East Syracuse. N.Y. 13057.

14.000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically. Country by Country. Only 50c weekly. Ware. Monroe 70. Connecticut 06468.

500 DIFFERENT stamps 50c. Approvals. Over six years of prompt service. Eric's. Box 1444. Kitchener. Ontario. Canada.

TRADE Your Duplicates! (Foreign.) New "Free Bonus" Plan! Write: NFK. X98. Newton Highlands. Mass. 02161.

FREE Stamps send 10c handling. UX Stamp Company. 320 Congress. Austin. Texas 78701.

U.S. BARGAIN; 60 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center. Kennebunk. Maine 04043.

From Tonga. Botswana Elephant. Bhutan Foil. President Kennedy. Moon Landing. Honduras Easter Flowers. German Child Painting plus 100 others! Only 10¢ when requesting approvals. Select those desired. return balance. Cancel service anytime.

DOUGLAS COOK. Dept. PS-1
Las Vegas. Nevada 89112

53 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I PAY $250 for 1924 1¢ green Franklin stamps. rotary perforated 11 ($2500 unused). Send 25¢ for illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps. coins. Vincent. 85PS. Bronx. New York 10458.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

36c TUBES. Radio & TV! Free Color Catalog. Cornell. 4217S. University. San Diego. California 92105.

POWER BOOSTER. Brightens. Enlarges B&W And Color TV. Beat Summer Brownouts. Only $9.95. Catalogue 25¢. AQM. Box 35. Mt. Prospect. Illinois 60056.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics. gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna. Nahant. Massachusetts 01908.

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

FREE—FREE—FREE
FREE—FREE—FREE—FREE
SEND in for your FREE one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low. low prices on brand name speakers. changers. tubes. tools. stero amplifiers. tuners. CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics. send his name and address for a FREE subscription also. Olson Electronics. Dept. K2. 260 S. Forge St.. Akron. Ohio 44308.

STEREO Hi-Fi Sale. Nationally Advertised amplifiers. tuners. speakers. Tape decks. etc. Discounting to 40% since 1959. Arkay National. 1028-04 Commonwealth. Boston. Mass. 02215.

GOLDEN Age Radio. Complete taped shows. Box 8404P. St. Louis. Mo. 63132.

50% OFF Stereo equipment. Catalog 25¢. $1.00 for 4 channel kit. Chemtron. P.O. Box 415. Palatine. Illinois 60067.

SLEEP-LEARNING KITS — endless tapes. timers. complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA. Box 24-SB. Olympia. Washington.

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

OLD Radio Programs On Tape. Catalog—50c. Stop. Box 81. Webster. New York 14580.

FREE Catalogues. 2000 hard to find unusual records. Rose's. 138 Breckinridge. Louisville. Kentucky 40207.

NEW! Ski Record! Hear famous instructor. See Charts! Learn quickly. $5.95. Freelancers. Box 323. Dedham. Massachusetts 02026.

CASSETTE storage case holds 60 cassettes $13.95. Kuehler Industries. P.O. Box 213. Swarthmore. Penna. 19081.

REMEMBER Radio?? Catalog 50c—TBOR. Box 1692F. F.D.R. Station. New York 10022.

MONTHLY Catalog—Cassettes. Cartridges. All Labels. Artists. Fantastic Discounts! Send $1.00. Year Subscription: Al Roseman. P.O. Box 16083. Philadelphia. Pennsylvania 19114.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

WHOLESALE Professional Guitars. Amplifiers. PA Systems. Free Catalog. Carvin. Escondido. California 92026.

LEARN Banjo-5-string Bluegrass. No music. Makes learning easy. Free details. Blaylock. Box 25-D. Marietta. Georgia 30060.

ACCORDIONS and Amplifiers. Excelsior and other famous makes. Save 50%. Buy Direct. Factory Distributor. Terms. Trades. New-Used. Free Home Trial. Free catalog and Discount prices. Excelsior. Dept. P. 3147 North Luna. Chicago 60641.

30% DISCOUNT. Name Brand Musical Instruments. Free Catalog. Freeport Music. 127C Sunrise Highway. Freeport. New York 11520.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press. Vestal 8. N.Y. 13850.

FREE discount catalogue. Guitars. Mandolins. Banjos. Parts. accessories. Send 50¢ postage. handling. Eddie Bell. 201 W49. New York 10019.

VIOLIN and Guitar makers—send for latest Free Catalogue of woods — accessories. International Violin PS1. 414 East Baltimore St.. Baltimore. Md. 21202.

MUSIC—Double Speed Sight Reading Time. Free Details. George Sales. 12721 Willowbrook. Compton. California 90222.

GUITARS! Famous Brands Save 33%. Free Catalogs. Write: Modern Music. Box 281. Orrville. Ohio 44667.

GUITAR Making Books. Imported Woods. Supplies. Accessories. Catalog 25c. GUITAR CENTER. Box 15444. Tulsa. Oklahoma 74115.

58 SONG WRITERS

WE pay all recording costs on accepted material! Need new song material for immediate recording! 1354-PS. Hancock St.. Quincy. Mass. 02169.

SONGS Songpoems Wanted for Radio Show. Hollywood Music Productions. 6425-PS. Hollywood Boulevard. Hollywood. California 90028.

POEMS wanted for songs. Nashville Music Productions. Box 40001-M. Nashville. Tennessee 37204.

SONGWRITERS. Subscription three dollars. Song Request Magazine. Mount Morris. Michigan 48458.

SONGWRITERS! Poets! Spiritual and religious poems. songs wanted for recording by Chapel Symphony Orchestra and Choir. We pay all recording costs! Dept. PS. Chapel Recording. P. O. Box 162. Wollaston. Massachusetts 02170.

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems. songs. Crown Music. 49-P West 32. New York 10001.

FREE Song Selling Information. Peerless Music Publications. Box 193P. Bloomfield. Connecticut 06002.

POEMS and Lyrics of religious. reverent. inspired nature wanted for immediate recording. We are only interested in songs of hope. God's love. the comfort of His words and wisdom. Cathedral Recording. P.O. Box 78PS. North Weymouth. Massachusetts 02191.

POEMS and songs wanted by America's most popular studio. Broadway Music Productions. Tin Pan Alley. PS. Lake Grove. New York 11755.

Copyrighted material

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SEVEN Complete Mail Order Opportunities $2.00 or Write AM Sales. 32-28D 100 St., East Elmhurst. New York 11369.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A. European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargain-hunters Opportunities. Box 730-B. Holland. Michigan 49423.

$300 MONTH Part, Full Time. Learn Electronic Bookkeeping. We help You Start. Free Information. Calektronik. Box 41. Paramount. California 90723.

MORTGAGE Brokers earn big commissions. Let us tell you how. Write for free information. United. Box 6284-O. Marietta. Georgia 30060.

MAIL Baby catalogs. imprint. to new mothers. Big profits! Details $1.00. Kriefski. 609-B Lee. Plymouth. Pennsylvania 18651.

BOOKKEEPERS earn $500.00 week. Operate Bookkeeping Tax Service. Details free. Universal Bookkeeping. Box 664-P. Springfield. Missouri 12110.

MAILORDER Millionaire helps beginners make $500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plan! Executive (1B2). 333 North Michigan. Chicago 60601.

NEED $5 to $1000 Cash? Hundreds of Used Magazines and Books Sell to $1000 Each. New Guide Shows How To Find. Where To Sell and Their Dollar Value. For Your Copy Send $2 to: Landis Enterprises. Box 28. Hampton. Va. 23369.

MAILORDER Moneymaking Kit. Home Business. Valuable lists. concrete information. detailed steps. Capital unnecessary. Free Details. Pictures. Prudential. Box 327PS2. Boston 02199.

VENDING Machine. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation. 715PSB Ensor Street. Baltimore. MD. 21202.

EARN $60 DAILY manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send stamped-addressed envelope. American. Excelsior Springs. Missouri 64024.

PIANO Tuning Learned quickly at home! Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI Approved. Information free. Empire School. Box 327. Miami. Florida 33145.

ADDRESSERS Mailers $1000 monthly. send self-addressed stamped envelope. Martin Mailorder. Box 13546PS. Savannah. Georgia 31406.

PREVIEWING business deals for others as their personal representative earns large fees. Non-sales. Free information. OPCO. Box 31625. Dallas. Texas 75231.

FREE REPORT: "609 Unusually successful businesses." Work home. Nichols. 5839 Syracuse. Taylor. Michigan 48180.

MAKE Year's Income in 8 weeks Camping. No selling. Capital or Land necessary. Write Edru's. Route 5. Box 5733. Gig Harbor. Washington 98335.

SPARE Time Earnings!$!$ With tablesaw. bandsaw. etc. . . . Write: Woodkraft. 956 Springdale. Atlanta. Ga. 30306.

YOU Can make $1000 Per Month In Mailorder/Part-Time. Free Explanation. D. Kelly Sales Company. 5211 N. Kenmore. Chicago. Illinois 60640.

EARN $240.00 a month at home. spare time. doing only two $5.00 Invisible Reweaving/Reknitting jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts. tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon. 2026 Montrose. Chicago 60618.

UNIQUE British Liquid Plastic. is elastic. chemical resistant. abrasion resistant. Can be mixed with sand. chalk. tar. colours. metal. powders. etc. Can also be used as foams. rubbers for fibre glass reinforcement. Repeat orders come from industry in many countries. Unique properties of this plastic make advertising impossible. must be demonstrated. If you will work to build your own distributorship. you will have a profitable repeat business. with no direct competition. Send $2.00 for sample. information and proof. to: Delta Plastics Limited. 932 Underhill Drive. South Delta. B.C.. Canada.

EARN $70.00 up weekly. Your own wholesale business at home. No investment. Details and catalog. Send only $3.00 (refundable). Hewitt Co.. Box 75PS. Hazlet. New Jersey 07730.

CAPITAL Available! Profitable "Finance Brokerage." Sources. Box 99. Uleta. Florida 33164.

YOU can wholesale merchandise and sell by mail For big profits. Free Details. 419 Avenue K. Hereford. Texas 79045.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates. Box 136-B. Holland. Michigan 49423.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rock-bottom prices. Closeouts. bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide Imports. Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers. Box 16386-PS5. Portland. Ore. 97233.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms Odorless Soilless way. Charles Morgan. Box 116-C. Bushnell. Fla. 33513.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm. Plains. Georgia 31780.

PORTABLE Sandblaster $21.00 (air-compressor required). Free brochure. Inka. Box 66573C. Houston. Texas 77006.

INEXPENSIVE. Home-Auto Fire. Burglar Alarms. Extinguishers. 200% Profits. Nation's Watchdog. Williamsburg. Ohio 45176.

MEN-Women Make Big Profits At Home! In plastics. part or full time! Unique process teaches you with equipment we give you free to make hundreds of 3-D plastic products. candy and candle molds. plaques. signs. Skin and bubble package. Also resin casting. Write today for free details. Nationwide Plastics. Dept ANV. 4140 Eagle Rock Blvd.. Los Angeles. California 90065.

INSTALL Burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco. Dept. F2692. Woodland Hills. California 91364.

CLIP Newspaper items $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter. Box 1360-SA. Erie. Pennsylvania.

IMPORT-Export opportunity. profitable world-wide mailorder business from home. without capital; or travel abroad. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger. Dept. F2692. Woodland Hills. California 91364.

900% PROFIT For Men And Women with your own Magnetic Sign Shop! Big demand for 3-D magnetic signs on cars and trucks. Start in garage. kitchen or camper. Spare or full time. Financing available. Write today for free details. Nationwide Plastics. Dept. 179. 4200 Panamint. Los Angeles. California 90065.

CANDLECRAFT. Today's Big Profit making home-hobby business! Extremely low cost Club Membership helps you start your own big-profit business by giving you complete self-study course. advice and guidance of world's top experts. Includes exclusive Mold-of-the-Month. Kit of Supplies & authoritative monthly Newsletter. Find out how hundreds of members have achieved success! Free details. Write: Candle Institute. Dept. C-18. 1600 Cabrillo Avenue. Torrance. California 90501.

MAKE Money at Home Metalizing Baby Shoes. Plastics. Novelties. Gold. Silver. Bronze. Pearl. Free Proof. Kiktavi. Box 2127B. Inglewood. California 90305.

$2000.00 MONTHLY 13 Smartest Ways Free . . . Write: Baker's. 13923S Stoneshire. Houston. Texas 77037.

BUILD Custom Cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials. instruction—everything. Free Home Business Details. CSCC. 6961 CSL. Hayvenhurst Avenue. Van Nuys. California 91406.

MAKE Magnetic signs. Machineless method. Profits enormous. Write R1B49APS. Bardstown. Kentucky 40004.

CLIP Newspaper items. To $10.00 each. Details free. Foster. 272-P2. Brooklyn 11235.

HOLLYWOOD Cementcraft: Offers Highly Profitable Home Business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited Unique Pottery Designs. Easily Made Without Moulds. Bird-baths. Fountains. Wishing Wells. Waterfalls. etc. Chemical Coloring Formula Marble-glazing. Free illustrated Brochure. Concrete Facts. 602 Athens Street. Altadena. Calif.. 91001.

MAXIMUM Profitable Mailorder Secret Details $1.00. P.O. Box 74832. D Eames Enterprise. Los Angeles. California 90004.

$1000.00 MONTHLY Plus Family Security. Learn How. Write Kopico Enterprises. Box 58. No. Aurora. Illinois 60542. Dept. PS3.

$520 WEEK possible. New—Your own Social-Travel Business. Free details. International. 8235GA. Santa Monica. Los Angeles 90046.

$200.00 SPARE Time earnings with your Tablesaw. Write: Workshop Four. 3800 Harney. Vancouver. Wash. 98660.

BIG money making candles in home. Complete instructions. Everything furnished. Details free. Candle's. Dept. A-8. Waseca. Minnesota 56093.

SECRET Loans. Get $500 . . . $35.000 . . . Up to $2 million easily. Free details. Capital-3. Kerrville. Texas 78028.

MAIL Gift Catalogs imprinted with your address. Big Profits. No investment in inventory. Sample catalog and details—25¢. Crown. Box 634PS2. DeKalb. Illinois 60115.

$2500 EXTRA without work. Free. Homecraft. 2350 W47. Denver. Colorado 80211.

MAKE $1000.00 Monthly Operating $ucce$$ful Collection Agency!! Master. Drawer 77009SN. Atlanta. Georgia 30309.

EXTRA Money! Sell Personalized Metal Social Security Plates. Sales Kit Free! Myers. 928PS Crescenthill. Nashville. Tennessee 37206.

BECOME Tax consultant. Our students earn $1.000-$3.000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax School. Monsey 1VC. New York 10952.

UNLIMITED Income! Mailorder Opportunities! Vegnev. 2208 Dauphine. C-4PS2. Las Vegas. Nevada 89103.

VENDING Machine Catalog. Rake. 523 PS Spring Garden. Phila.. Pa. 19123.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-43. Cedar Hill. Texas 75104.

MAILORDER Specialists Increase Profits Using Modern Scientific Methods. Write: Publishers. 1442PS Berkshire. Grosse Pointe. Michigan 48230.

MAILORDER: How to prepare your own catalog for pennies! Free Catalog! Obie-AFB. Brooklyn. New York 11219.

FREE Millionaire Book!! Dollars in successful. little businesses. Work home! SBI-3. Kerrville. Texas 78028.

SECRETS of getting rich with other people's money. $5.000+ possible in one day. Guaranteed. Free details. James Peter. Box 571-E. Westwood. N.J. 07675.

BIG Profits! Sell Engraved Metal Social Security Plates. Free Sales Kit. Ez-Read Plates. 428 McClellan Avenue. Nashville. Tennessee 37211.

MAILORDER! COMPLETE OPERATION $25.00 (EXCITING DETAILS $1.00). Lassiter Company. Richmond. Virginia 23222.

FREE catalog! Money-maker. Start at home part-full time. Buy below wholesale. We help you start. Act now! Wholesale House. Dept. 202P1. Box 2321. Satellite Beach. Florida 32937.

I MADE $40.000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey. Box 318-F. Ypsilanti. Michigan 48197.

SELL Books by mail. Complete dealer setup—20c. Midwest Mail Sales. Box 44R2-PS. Shawano. Wisconsin 54166.

MAKE 2 to 3 times your cost wholesaling 1001 products. Gifts. Mail Order Specialties. Toys. Novelties. Carded Merchandise . . .Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Free home business details. SMC 6963-SSY. Hayvenhurst Avenue. Van Nuys. Cal. 91406.

SELL "Mailorder Beginners Library." (Seven books.) Sample imprint circulars free. Neil H. Tasker. Shamokin. Pennsylvania 17872.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising. profitable products. Mailco. Dept. F2692. Woodland Hills. California 91364.

MILLIONS in Mailorder? No. Extra Income? Yes! Details Free. Enterprises. 3924A McRee. St. Louis. Missouri 63110.

GET RICH in Your Own Business ! ! ! Mailorder. Importing. hundreds of other little-known opportunities. Free Brochure! Success Research. Box 28263-FN. Indianapolis. Indiana 46229.

EARN 10% or more on your savings. send $1.00 To G.P.S. Inc.. 709 Greenvale. Oklahoma City. Oklahoma 73127.

$24.95 OUTFIT Makes Social Security Plates! (Machine included.) Free Details. Idea Products. Box 69828XB. Los Angeles 90069.

I MADE $2.000.00 Monthly in Mailorder . . . Evenings only. You can too—Free Proof! Kingman. 4264 Westridge. Erie. Pennsylvania 16506.

AMAZING New Business Ideas—Profitable And Inexpensive!! Free Details. Shapiro. 411 Hendrix. Philadelphia. Pennsylvania 19116.

MAIL Baby Catalogs imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Volz-PS. Ypsilanti. Michigan 48197.

GROUND Floor opportunity in an Engraving business of your own—spare time or full time. One piece of raw material costing $4.50 will produce products worth $180.00! Free particulars! Write: Warner. Room EC-3-BC. 1512 Jarvis. Chicago. Illinois 60626.

SELL Books!! Complete Mailorder Plan. Vikari's. Box 1312PS2. Salt Lake City. Utah 84110.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate Own DRAFTING SERVICE: Full. Part Time; Experience Unnecessary; Free Details; Roberts Company. 1741 Circle Road. Baltimore. Maryland 21204.

PROFITABLE SCREEN PRINTING $4 TO Learn. Meadowlark. 3601A Roselawn. Dayton. Ohio 45430.

$1000 MONTHLY. amazing. interesting businesses. Details: Diversified. Box 212A. Pompano Beach. Florida 33061.

$1000 DAY - 150% profit. Selling by mail. No investment in inventory. Part time—full time. Unlimited potential. Complete details $1.00. National. Box 7212ZAA. Chicago. Illinois 60680.

MAILORDER Dealers Wanted. Earn outstanding profits using tested promotions! Executive type business. Details 25¢. Rutward. Box 735-WD. Norwalk. Connecticut 06852.

MAILORDER — Profitable Products. drop shipped! No merchandise investment. Everything Supplied! Selmar. Box 186PS. Brooklyn 11230.

MAKE durable building plastic easily. Waterproof. Fireproof. Economical. Bays Laboratory. Cedaredge. Colorado 81413.

EARN $1000 Monthly with Mail Order Collection agency. Continental. Box 2023B. Des Moines. Iowa 50310.

$500.00 WEEKLY can be yours! Full time or part time! Free Details! Delta. Dept. O. Box 19281. New Orleans. Louisiana 70179.

MAILORDER—carry no stock. Companies will pack. ship under your label. One-man operation capable of $10.000-$20.000 year. Details Free! Distributors. Box B. East Rockaway. N.Y. 11518.

$60.00 DAY. Manufacturing concrete posts. Blocks. Mold Equipment Catalog $1.00 refundable. Carlane. Route One. Box 95. Rapid City. South Dakota 57701.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd. Bridgewater. Massachusetts 02324.

START Absolutely Amazing mailorder business! Advance. Box 24. La Grange. Illinois 60525.

MILLIONAIRES OF THE FUTURE ACCEPTING new members. Get free facts. Dwarfs. Box 2892. Reno. Nevada 89505.

EXTRA Vacation cash! Winter! Summer! Full profits details! 25c. Richer. Box 1872. Albany. New York 12201.

A$K for money! Never repay. How? $print. Box 454. Dept. A. Farmington. Maine 04938.

$1.000.00 PROFIT From 1.000 Mailings! George. Box 2188PS. Cypress. California 90630.

$$$$ AVAILABLE for businesses. inventions. etc. Unlimited amounts. Consultants. Box 2531. Toluca Lake. California 91602.

$70 TO $200 Weekly-Home. Spare Time Simplified Mail Bookkeeping. Immediate Income. Easy. Auditax. Box 34741D. Los Angeles. California 90034.

HOME WORKERS WANTED! DETAILS. 16c stamps. Biledeth. Box 67L. North Miami Beach. Florida 33160.

HOW to Raise $100.00 to $1.000.000.00!! Dollars. Drawer 77009-PC1. Atlanta. Georgia 30309.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SPARE Time cash. Sell Famous Hanover shoes. Actual samples and sales kit Free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for highest quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For full details. write Hanover Shoe. 776 Carlisle. Hanover. Pennsylvania 17331.

MAILORDER - Carry no stock. Companies will pack. ship under your label. One-man operation capable of $10.000-$20.000 year. Details Free! Distributors. Box B. East Rockaway. New York 11518.

FREE. Learn dozens of easy ways to make money full or part time. Write for Free 5-month subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Dept. 18-BM. 1460 Hancock Center. Chicago 60611.

$1.00 LIST you with 1000 Importers. Jobbers more mailings year. Dixmail. King. North Carolina 27021.

NOVELTY IMPORTS sell like mad! Make huge profits. Nine samples and large wholesale catalog—$1.00. Lakepoint Imports. 6800 North Campbell. Chicago. Illinois 60645.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission mailers. Stamp required. Ooton Distributors. 4120-SP Duke Drive. Portsmouth. Virginia 23703.

EARN Spare Time Income. Many Opportunities. Information Free. Brooktown Company. P.O. Box 18A. Lake Katrine. New York 12449.

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings. uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diplomas awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School. Dept. B-2C Princeton. Illinois 61356.

MAKE $1.00 Per Sale selling engraved metal Social Security plates. Free Sales Kit. Engravaplates. Box 10460-7302. Jacksonville. Florida 32207.

Copyrighted material

101 COMPANIES offering home employment! Names, addresses, types of employment offered plus application forms, yours for $1.00. Jobguide, 69-29S Queens Blvd., Woodside, N.Y. 11377.

$600 UP Monthly. People needed. Raise rabbits, other laboratory animals for us. Huge market. We supply equipment, breeders and instructions. Details 25¢. National Research Farms, PNS-2, Box 309, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.

FREE! Fantastic story. How moonlighters become millionaires. Sing, Box 2506, Santa Rosa, 95405.

BEGINNERS and professionals. Inside profits are yours after reading "Mail Order Success Secrets." Only Jeboco, Box 6542SB, Surfside, Florida 33154.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk jewelries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Jewelery Shop, Box 820, La Quinta, California 92253.

CLIP newspaper items. To $10.00 each. Details free. Foster, 272-PC2, Brooklyn 11235.

HOME ADDRESSERS NEEDED
FREE details. Send self-addressed envelope. E. R. Linhart, 2643 S. Avers Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60623.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap) Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 8th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

FREE Brochure!! 26 Ideas for Extra Income, Self Support. ALMARC HOUSE, 1429PS2 Pemberton, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805.

FREE 100 Mailorder buyer names plus $2.00 trade certificate. Send 25¢ postage and handling. Boyette Mastercraft, 115 Garner Road, Lilburn, Georgia 30247.

WIN Contests! Year subscription $4.00. Sample 25¢. Prizewinner, 1315 Central, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33705.

WE BUY NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS of Wedding Announcements for 50¢ each. Details $1.00. Clippings, Box 53BG, Chalmette, Louisiana 70043.

THERE'S Money in selling office supplies and equipment, full or part time. Steady repeat commissions. Free selling outfit. Write Oseco, 3505-PS North Elston, Chicago 60618.

SELL Beautifully Engraved Nickel-Silver Key Protectors, Social Security Plates. Sales Kit Free. Blankenship, 316 8th Avenue, Columbia, Tennessee 38401.

BIG Profits! Fast Sales! Ingenious burglary and theft preventer. Sample and Sales Kit Free. Kurth Security Products, Dept. F28, Rt. 3, Albert Lea, Minnesota 56007.

MAILORDER spare time profits! Easy economical methods. $1.00. Details free. Martin, 2215 Fifth Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90018.

MAILERS Wanted! Gross up to $500.00, mailing 1000 circulars. Details, 25c. Smyre's, 953PS, Newark, N.J. 07101.

BIG money writing Jokes. Enormous demand. We show you how. Free Facts. Laffs, Dept. G192, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

FREE 1972 100-page Catalog waiting to bring you Big spare-time cash commissions. Sell Advertising Book Matches. Every business a prospect . . . complete selling instructions furnished. Steady, repeat business. Dept. PA-272, Superior Match Company, 7530 South Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

YOU CAN BE RICH ! ! ! FREE Brochure reveals little-known methods that can make you wealthy ! ! ! Success Research, Box 29263FB, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

GUARANTEED $25,000 1st year mail order earnings. Details free. Glenwood, 4721-B Indiana NE, Salem, Oregon 97303.

$100,000.00 TAX Free possible for an investment of only $3.50 American, minimum investment of $1.30 could return up to $32,000.00. Only a handful of Americans and their Bankers now know of this and they're not talking. You deal directly with the State of Western Australia. Every week people just like yourself are cashing in on these big Australian dollars, why not you? For Official Government address and complete information on how to open your valuable account, Airmail (½ oz.-21¢) $3.00 to WALI, Suite 409, 36 Mount Street, Perth, Western Australia 6000.

ADDRESSERS Needed! Postage, Envelopes, Etc. Furnished! Details $1.00. Nesales-K, P.O. Box 1573, Worcester, Massachusetts 01601.

SUCCESS method shows how to make $1,000,000 in only 10 years. Free proof. Opportunities, Box 721-B, Lynbrook, New York 11563.

803 COMPANIES offering home employment. Includes helpful hints and application forms. $1.50. York Enterprises, Box 5443, Little Rock, Ark. 72205.

MAKE Your Knowledge Pay Off. Scientific Research Institute, 4229 Pro Street, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109.

1000% PROFIT Bronzing Keepsakes. Free Literature. NBC, Box 11069PS, Kansas City 64119.

WOULD $15.00 To $75.00 per week, without work or effort interest you? Art Moore, 10471 Glenoaks Blvd. #51C, Pacoima, California 91331.

EARN At Home Addressing Envelopes. Rush Stamped Self-Addressed Envelope. Stephen A. Campbell, Ltd., 2079 Woodbourne Ave., Baltimore, Maryland 21239.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-D1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

LEARN how to determine best STOCKS to buy and sell for greatest profits. $2.00. Ray Lowe, Rt. 4, Box 150, Milford, Delaware 19963.

FREE Catalog, Money Making Ideas. Pacific House, 6986B LaJolla Blvd., La Jolla, California 92037.

EARN A STEADY INCOME SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS

Professional circular saw sharpener sharpens saws 5" to 60", rip, cross-cut, combination, dado. Easy to operate—accurate—fast—safe. Bevels 45°, joints, gums. You can profit from this machine. Thousands of Circular saws need sharpening every month.

Write for details
BURR MANUFACTURING CO.
8931 VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90034

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU!!! Government Assisted Passage, 1972 Government Information and Forms—Most Complete Information Available—$1.00. Reports on Employment, Business, Taxes, Education, Teaching, Housing, Ranching, Maps, etc.: AUSTCO, Box 3623F, Long Beach, California 90803.

CHICAGO Employment. Booklet Plus Newspaper Classifieds. Send $3.00 To Cindeb Press, Box 8134, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

"AUSTRALIA NEEDS YOU" Government Assisted Passage, 1972 Australian handbook gives most accurate information available on opportunities in Australia for Americans. Details about Settling in Allowance, $1,000 and up, Wages, Housing, Schools, Plus Employers List and Forms. Send $1.00. McBrearty Associates, Box 11645-PS2, Tampa, Florida 33610.

TRAVEL worldwide free while earning good pay in the modern Merchant Marine. Men - Women. Send $3.00 for complete information. Herring-PS, Box 1289, Richmond, California 94802.

OVERSEAS Jobs Directory—Now Hiring—High Pay, Adventure. $1.00. Transworld, Box 90802F, International Airport, Los Angeles, California 90009.

LEADING NEWSPAPERS - recent arrivals
largest editions printed. Mailed from here postpaid 2nd Class only, to North American addresses only.

"THE (Melbourne) AGE" since 1855
Sydney Morning Herald since 1831
above papers are $1.25 each per copy

PERTH "WEST AUSTRALIAN", BRISBANE "COURIER-MAIL" & "SUNDAY-MAIL", ADELAIDE "ADVERTISER", SYDNEY "SUN-HERALD" ..... 85c EACH
"AUSTRALIAN FINANCIAL REVEIW" .... 50c EACH

7 pound bundle OF ALL DIFFERENT AUST. NEWSPAPERS
$4.50 ppd. 50,000 SEPARATE ADS
9,000 ACTUAL ITEMIZED JOB OFFERS

"AUSTRALIA HANDBOOK"
the authentic 300 page AGPS paperback B-O-O-K **75¢**

Australian Civilization - 1.95, Small Rich Industrial Country - 3.95, Aust. Economic Reference 1.50, Introducing Australia - 2.50, Aust. Society 8.50, Australia-200 $10.99, Panorama-75c, Status & Prestige in Aust.- 7.50, Australia Yearbook 2.99,

35 pounds of above relevant, quality books and newspapers - $35.00 ppd.
SAMPLE BOOK - 166 Down Under photos - 50c
AUSTRALASIAN NEWS
Box 6428, Torrance, CA 90504

FLORIDA Employment Opportunities! Disneyworld! Newspaper Classifieds! Booklet $1.00. Sunny, 4512N Jamaica, Tampa, Florida 33614.

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU! Government Pays Transportation! Latest information about Employment, Business, Farming, Housing . . . plus "Employers List" and Forms. Send $1.00 (refundable). AUSTRALIAN OPPORTUNITIES HANDBOOK, Box 19107-FB, Washington, D.C. 20036.

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT . . . Australia, Europe, South America, Asia! All occupations! $700-$3,000 monthly! Write: Employment International, Box 29217-FB, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

WORLD-WIDE . . . U.S.A. Jobs Galore!!! Students, all professions and occupations. Enjoy Paris, Rome, Tokyo, Mexico City, Miami, San Francisco. $700.00 to $3,000.00 monthly. Paid Overtime. Travel Allowance. Sightseeing. Free Details!! Write: Global Employment, Box 706-C123, Orinda, Calif. 94563.

AUSTRALIA!! AUSTRALIA!! FREE DETAILS!! Jobs Galore Now!! Government Paid Transportation. Latest illustrated Handbook and Forms. Free Details. Write: Associated, Box 17-C123, Lafayette, California 94549.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, New York 11373.

216 MAIL Order Houses want products to sell. National advertising free. Receive hundreds of orders. Complete facts, buyers' addresses. $2.25. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mooma, 309 W. Morris, Indianapolis, 46225.

RESEARCH On Anything. Scientific Specialists, Scientific Research Institute, 4229 Pro St., Shreveport, La. 71109.

66 AGENTS WANTED

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 4000 emblems. Hookfast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R.I.

LIFETIME Income. Be our loan representative. Free Copy "Financial Freedom." Send $1.00 refundable. Financial, Suite 1204X2, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 60604.

WILL you test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money, just your name. Kristee, 131, Akron, Ohio 44308.

YOUR own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-J, Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

WANT TO MAKE UP TO $100 A WEEK spare time and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for free details. Mason Shoes, K-883, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729.

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

BIG earnings selling Hertel Bibles. New 3-dimension cover, finest reference edition sells fast. Demonstrator furnished. Big commissions. International Book, Dept. P, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

LONG Needed Invention. Man to contact service stations. Full or part-time. Huge profits. Write Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Dept. 126, Denver, Colorado 80207.

FREE—Easy Ways to make money selling exciting new products—Full - spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 18-BS, Chicago 60611.

DO you wish to use or sell a plant food that is field proven, shows the greatest results at lowest cost? Something different in sales and use. Big monthly income or get your fertilizer Free. Campbell's Gro-Green, 448 Dewey, Rochelle, Illinois 61068.

EARN Big Commission Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus calendars in season. No experience. No investment. No collections or deliveries. On-the-spot commisions. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by businessmen. Merchandise bonuses for you. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 72E, Waukegan, Illinois 60085.

SELL Sensational Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 807, Mitchell, South Dakota 57301.

SELL Magic Water purifiers. Big Money. Harrison's, 452, Kleberg, Texas 75145.

68 REMAILING SERVICES

ARIZONA remails 25c. Robert Darnell, Box 22065, Phoenix, Arizona 85028.

RECEIVING - Forwarding. Monthly rates. Hedgpeth, 324PS South First, Alhambra, California 91802.

DALLAS Remails 25c. Complete mailing service, economical rates. Nortex, Box 875, Weatherford, Texas 76086.

REMAILS FROM FAIRBANKS, ALASKA 25c. Monthly rates. Confidential. Hannon's Mailservice, P.O. Box 2602, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marie, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

CHICAGO, Receiving - Forwarding 25¢. Monthly Rates. Trebor, Box 48022, Chicago, Illinois 60648.

DARIEN, Connecticut Postmark Remails 25c. Frank, Box 3094B, Darien, Connecticut 06820.

AMSTERDAM Remails, $1.00. Fewel, Ostadestraat 163rd, Amsterdam, Holland.

ILLINOIS, Missouri 25c Monthly rates. RE, Box 476-2222-3, Caseyville, Illinois 62232.

REMAILS 25¢ each, $4 monthly. Bolton, Box 201F, Milpitas, California 95035.

ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA "Sunshine City" 25¢ each. $3.00 Month. Box S-20864, St. Petersburg, Florida 33742.

AAA Remail Service. Fast Daily Confidential. 25c. Box 86W, Oklahoma City 73123.

69 CONTESTS

SAMPLE "Sweepstakes Bulletin" 25c. Benro Enterprises, Box 6656PS, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19149.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 516 W. 34th, N.Y. 10001.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WRITING Short Paragraphs

No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up to spare time income. Write to sell, right away. Send name for free facts.
BENSON BARRETT Dept. 86-E
6216 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill. 60660

71 FOR VETERANS

LEARN Cartooning at home. NO COST to veterans. Write, Cartooning, Box 7069VG, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

FREE Bible Course! Degree! Request information! 706 Bragg, Monroe, North Carolina 28110.

GET A British Diploma in Color. Philosophy, Biochemistry, Radionics, Homeopathy. 35 courses. Curricular free Dept. PSM, Braintridge Forest School, "Highfield" Dane Hill Haywards Heath, Sussex, England.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Iowa 50401.

WATCH Repair. Complete home training. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WB, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

PROGRAMMING at home. Practical courses. Actual computer use. FREE booklet. CCI-A, Box 30277, Washington, D.C. 20014.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Founded 1897. Free Brochure. American School, Dept. X246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

TAEC Offers undergraduate & graduate degrees via home study. Catalogue $1.00. Information. Box 688, Palm Beach, Florida 33480.

UNLOCK Your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time home study. Make up to $6 per hour. All tools, equipment, incl. Facts Free. Send name. Locksmithing Inst., Dept. 1311-022, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters. Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to $25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry Approved course. Facts free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3311-022, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

PERFECT husband-wife business. Learn Upholstery at home. Make $10 in an hour. Buy-repair-sell for even bigger profits. Kits, tool, included. Free Booklet. Upholstery & Decorating School, Dept. 5311-022, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

VENTRILOQUISM! Learn at home! Gauranteed! Write! Information Free! Dummy Catalog 25¢. Maher, Box 9037S, Denver, Colorado 80209.

Copyrighted material

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, California 95020.

JOIN with thousands. Free Courses by Mail in the Torah or Confraternity New Testament. Please state your religion. Lamplight Studies, Box 88E, Brooklyn, New York 11229.

EARN a recognized High School Diploma awarded by your State Department of Education. Prepare at home. Free revealing information. CIEE, Dept. 55, Box 10634, Jackson, Mississippi 39209.

OUTDOOR Career—Train at home in spare time for Conservation-Ecology Career as Game Warden, Government Hunter, Fish-Wildlife Manager, Forestry Aid or exciting outdoor Technician Type Position. Protect forests and wildlife! Arrest violators! Enforce Conservation laws! Adventure, public service, good pay, regular advances, no layoffs! Free "Conservation-Ecology Career Kit" shows how you can start now. Approved for Veterans! Write: North American School of Conservation —PW—Newport Beach, California 92663.

HIGHLY Effective Home study courses in Electronics Engineering Technology and Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Earn your Degree. Write for Free Descriptive Literature. Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering, (Dept. 11). P.O. Box 10634, Jackson, Mississippi 39209. (Established 1945).

GRAPHOANALYSIS—Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2AY-1, Chicago 60606.

LIFETIME ordinations. Officially chartered church. Send 25c for details. Church, Dept. PSM, 2207 Cardinal, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

HIGHLY Effective Specialized Home Study Courses. Fast, inexpensive, and Complete. Many Categories: Electrical, Electronics, Mechanical, Building Trades, Etc. Diplomas Awarded. Our 27th Year. Free Literature. CIEE, Dept. 30, Box 10634, Jackson, Mississippi 39209.

MAKE Money with Music. Free Details. Premium House, Box 17301, Los Angeles, California 90017.

USED Courses! Books. Catalog 10¢. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

VETERINARY Assistant — Train at home for exciting animal care career. Send for Free "Career Kit." North American School of Animal Sciences, PWX, Newport Beach, California 92663.

LEARN TO WELD—Arc, Pipe, Oxyacetylene, TIG, MIG, Plasma Arc. World's Outstanding (non-profit) Welding School. Free school booklet. Write, phone or visit. Approved Ohio No. 70-12-0064-HT HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY, BOX 72, TROY, OHIO 45373.

EARN Electronics Engineering DEGREE. Mostly by correspondence. G.I. Bill Approved. Free Catalog. Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, Cal. 90027.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

EXTENSION and Post Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Arts, Sciences, Botanic Medicine, Homeopathy and others. 25 subjects. Curricular free. Airmailed $1.00 (refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, Dane Hill, Sussex, England.

VALID Certificate to teach reading. $3.98—Course Free! Academy, 1315 Ronan, Wilmington, California 90744.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Big earnings. Prepare quickly, easily. GI Approved. Free Catalog. Weaver School, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

DRAFTING—Blueprint Reading (Electronic, Mechanical, Architectural). Home Course $25.00. Send $2.00 first lesson. Prior Inc., 23-09 169 Street, Whitestone, New York 11357.

LEARN professional locksmith skills. Impressioning method rekeys locks without dismantling. $9.95. Interstate, P.O. Box 487, Saugus, California 91350.

RUSSIAN MADE EASY

Speak Russian and have fun. Play the cassette tape. Repeat everyday words, salutations, simple phrases in crisp Russian. Record your own and compare. Surprise friends, relatives. Use when travelling. Over 300 words and phrases as used by Russians. Send $5.95 to

TAPETALK Box 136
Heriot Bay, British Columbia, Canada

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $2.00! Tooners. Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

ART Talent? Make money with 2 volume "Cartooning, Commercial Art." No lesson to send in. Self-teaching. $23.95. Guaranteed! Free brochure. American Studios, Dept. PS, Box 1000, Spring Park, Minnesota 55384.

LEARN Cartooning at home. V.A. Approved. Write: Cartooning, Box 7069G, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

SIGN Painting—$1000 per month part-time. Free catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIMPLE CARTOONS"—Informative book sent FREE tells way to big income. Cartoonists' Exchange, 192, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

CARTOON for Money!!! Free Book: Success, Box 885B, Dearborn, Michigan 48121.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama, Box 263-2H, Branford, Conn. 06405.

76 DETECTIVES

SPECIAL Police Training. Free Brochure. National Detectives & Special Police Asso., 1100 N.E. 125th Street, North Miami, Florida 33161, Dept. PS.

DETECTIVE Profession, easy home study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. GI approved. Professional Investigators, Box 41345, Dept. CB, Los Angeles, California 90041.

EXCITING Profession. Easy Home-study Course; Diploma. GI Approved. Universal Detectives, Box 8180-E, Universal City, California 91608.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

PAY Bills! Borrow to $1500 by mail! Convenient terms! State licensed. Postal Finance, 6018 Military Avenue, Dept. 11-A, Omaha, Nebraska 68104.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

SAVE to 50%—Buy first quality, factory fresh, name brand products like televisions, hi-fi stereos, appliances, tools, jewelry and thousands more. Buy wholesale and resell for huge profits. Free information. Homestead Merchandising Club, Dept. 26D, 18 Westcliff Drive, Mount Sinai, New York 11766.

DROP Ship Bakery Restaurant Equipment Wholesale. Feola, 9 Pearl Street, Somerville, Mass. 02145.

165 FREE Wholesale catalogs! Unbeatable bargains. Mailorder drop shippers. Automobile discounts. Free details. Vault International, Box 7284S, Lexington, Kentucky 40502.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hongkong tailor-made clothes, 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-PS, Portland, Oregon 97233.

HEARING Aids, Batteries, Wholesale. Catalog 25c. Fiston, Box 144E, New Preston, Connecticut 06777.

FREE Wholesale Catalog. Lure parts, Molds, Rod Blanks, Reels, Archery, Metal Detectors, Rare Hardwoods, Finnysports, (PE), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

BARGAINS Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands, Appliances, Furniture, Sports, Equipment, Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry, Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today; Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

WHOLESALE—Buy 40% to 50% Off Retail—same prices retailers pay! ! ! Thousands of name brands! Watches, cameras, jewelry, radios, phonographs, tape recorders, etc. Buy for yourself or resell at fat profit. Big wholesale catalog. Confidential Wholesale Price List. Free details. Wholesale Merchandise Club of America, Dept. 220, 154 Jericho Turnpike, Floral Park, New York 11001.

DIRECTORY of CLOSE OUT Firms 20,000 low cost items. $1.00. Winchester Enterprises, 2807PS Hargrave Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19136.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazine 25c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago, 60604.

81 BUSINESS SERVICES, INFORMATION, MAILING LISTS

ADVERTISING Placed, where clicks. Mailing Lists $9.00. 1000 Gum labels. Circulars mailed $7.00 1000. Dxmailers, King, North Carolina 27021.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

METAL Pocket Stamp, 3 lines, $1.80. Office Stamps from $1.02. 8¢ stamp for details. Wingerter, Box 777, Elmhurst, New York 11373.

ADDRESS Stamp 85c. Signature $2.80. Catalog. Carole, McLoude, Okla. 74851.

NEW! 3 Line Pocket Stamp $1.00. Renlee, 215M Golf Lane, Hewlett Harbor, New York 11557.

FREE stamp catalog. 45 type styles. Fast service, low prices. Jackson's, Box 443B, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

RUBBER Stamps, 3 lines, $2.00. Labelers, $5.45. Catalog, 25¢. Tabco, Tomkins Cove, New York 10986.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

DISTINCTIVE "Embossed" Letterheads. Inexpensive. Postpaid. Universal, 226-X Myrtle, Scotch Plains, New Jersey 07076.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels . . . $1.00. Walts', Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

PRINTING MACHINES, Offset, Mimeograph, Typewriters, Composing, Plate making Machines. Dixgraph, King, North Carolina 27021.

GET Free literature-business cards, letterheads, envelopes, rubber stamps, labels. Big Selection. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

LOW Priced Rubber Stamp Making Supplies, Starting Outfits. Martins, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 8 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists, 10c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES. hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15". Starting outfits. Orders for presses, supplies shipped day received. Free catalog low supply prices. Send $1 for postage and handling (refundable on first order). Custom Manufacturing, 406-PS, East Elm, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

RUBBER stamp manufacturers supplies. Press, starting outfits. Best prices, service. Catalog, Jackson Supply, Box 443B, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

87 TOBACCO, PIPES, CIGARS

TAMPARING, Keyring-Pipe Tamper. Other bargains. Free catalog. Aardvark, 1211 Magnolia, Burbank, Calif. 91502.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 657, Chicago 60603.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Spectacles, Silver, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 60602.

WANTED . . . Gold, Silver, Platinum (any form), Coins. Information Free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49504.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

COMPLETE Watchmakers'-Jewelers' Catalog $1.00. Bengal's, 5816B Lankershim, North Hollywood, California 91601.

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BO, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

USED Wrist Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PS, South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

WATCH, clock, jewelry tools and parts. Free catalog. Kilb Co., Dept. S, Drawer 8-A, Milwaukee, Wisc. 53201.

90 GIFTS

FREE CATALOG of sensational gifts and novelties. J & L Co., 73A Main St., New Paltz, New York 12561.

FREE—Novelty and Game Catalog. Long Grove Town & Country Distributors, P.O. Box 194, Dept. xb54, Lake Zurich, Illinois 60047.

WHOLESALE Mexican gift items, for your business or friends. Catalog—$1.00. The Lepovitz Co., 1605 Lincoln, Laredo, Texas 78040.

APACHE Arrowhead Collection $3.00 dozen. Epanco, PSD1239, Apache Junction, Arizona 85220.

WRITE For Bulletin Of Exciting Merchandise. Earl's Gifts, Martinsburg, West Virginia 25401.

FREE Roll of Color Film: on request for Beautiful color gift catalog. Send 25c for handling. Jasin Unlimited, Dept. PS2, 111-22 121st. Street, So. Ozone Park, New York 11420.

91 FOR THE HOME

FLAGS & flagpoles, order now and fly it every day, catalogue 25¢. Mr. Flag, Dept. 3-25-2, Gorham, Maine 04038.

FILTER water through 1½ pints [illegible] tivated charcoal. Remove chlorine [illegible] other disagreeable tastes. Deluxe la[illegible] aluminum filter. ½" pipe water l[illegible] connections. Special offer $45.00 pos[illegible] paid. Huron Filter Corporation, 25[illegible] Queens Drive, Newark, Ohio 43055.

WATER PURIFIED

Protect your family's health. Converts water from home kitchen tap to SPRING FRESHNESS—instantly. No plumbing. 5 second faucet attachment. Always ready. Portable. Take it anywhere. Removes and filters out bad taste—odors—detergent contaminants—chlorine. Enjoy drinking water again, coffee, tea, soups, ice cubes etc. Why buy and lug bottled water. GUARANTEED. Practical products of scientific research. SENSATIONAL $8.95. Send to

Water Purified
P.O. Box 1982, Miami Beach, Florida 33139

91A GOOD EATING

BEEN LOOKING FOR REAL CHILI? RECIPE kept secret 23 years. But no longer. So good it is now copyrighted. Details: P. O. Box 3051, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, CARS, PLANES, ROCKETS

MODEL Display Cases For Wall Or Tabletop—Rich Solid Walnut Construction—Easily Assembled With Screwdriver. Full Instructions and Finishing Hints Included. Three Standard Sizes. Custom Sizes Extra. Write For Free Illustrated Pamphlet. Charlie F. & Others, 80 Persimmon Lane, Fairview, Penn. 16415.

VOICE controlled toy car. Fun for all ages. Inexpensive to build, fast service, plans $4.25. B. McCaslin, Box 946, Pittsburg, California 94565.

MODEL ROCKETRY MANUAL by world expert Harry Stine. How to build and fly them. 96 pages photos, charts, drawings $1.50. Sentinel, PS, 21 E. 22 Street, New York 10010.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

SHIP Models. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

SHIP models catalog 25c. Scientific Inc., 340 Snyder, Berkeley Heights, New Jersey 07922.

ROCKETS Model rocket and hobby supplies, catalog 25c. Krueger Rocket Company, 6428 S. Main Street, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 3A, Penrose, Colorado 81240.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Catalog 50c. Bulletin 10c. Old Trains Bought-Repaired. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

94 FOR INVENTORS

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B, Marion, Ohio.

U.S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PROFESSIONAL Engineering Development and Marketing Service of your inventions—ideas by Licensed Professional Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, specializing in U.S. Patent Office Searches and Patent Engineering Development of inventions—ideas for patenting and sale to manufacturers as new products. We represent Inventors in presenting and selling inventions to manufacturers. Send for free Invention Certificates and Invention information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Engineer—Patent Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York, N.Y. 10007.

Copyrighted material

PATENT Application Financing. Free 'atent Search Plan. Global Patent Di- ision, 2420 77th. Oakland. Calif. 94605.

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell or icense your invention on cash or royalty asis? Write: Kessler Corporation, C-72- 1, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips On Safe- uarding Your Invention." Write: Jnited States Inventors Service Com- any, 501-X Thirteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

PATENT Searches including Maximum peed, full airmail report and closest atent copies. $6.00. Quality searches xpertly administered. Complete secrecy uaranteed. Free Invention Protection orms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 734-15th, N. W., Wash- ngton, D.C. 20005.

'ATENT—Apply For Your Own—Book 4.95. Diamond Company, 3680 Fifth, San Diego, California 92103.

LEARN how inventors earn big profits. 'ree details. Apko, Box 876D, Richard- on, Texas 75080.

PROSECUTE Your Own Patent Ap- lication. All Material, Plus Step-By- Step Procedure—$10.00. Inventors Serv- ce, Box 3574, Washington, D.C. 20007.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

WE either sell your invention or pay ash bonus. Write for details. Universal nventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS—Hundreds of manufac- urers have requested our assistance in ocating marketable new products. Com- plete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; un- patented. Tremendous Manufacturers ists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 7th, Oakland 5, California.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your inven- ion, patented or unpatented, until you eceive our offer. Eagle Development ompany, Dept. S, 83 Wall Street, New York 5, New York.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for ash or royalties! Our client manufac- urers eagerly seek new items. Patented, Jnpatented. Financial assistance if eeded. 25 Years proven performance. 'or free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 81 Vall St., New York.

INVENTIONS Needed immediately for nanufacturers. For additional informa- ion write Kessler Corporation, C-72- W, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash— Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Con- acts. George Spector, Licensed Inven- ion Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free 'Recommended Procedure." Washington nventors Service, 422-G, Washington Building, District of Columbia, 5.

INVENTORS! We will sell your idea or nvention, patented or unpatented. Our ational manufacturer-clients are ur- ently seeking new items for highest utright cash sale or royalties. Financial ssistance available. 10 years proven erformance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Broker- age, 79 Wall Street, New York, New York 10005.

INVENTORS
Manufacturers Need New Products
YOUR INVENTIONS & IDEAS DEVELOPED—PREPARED
For Cash / Royalty Sales
Design—Marketing—Patent Research
International "Link to Industry"
Second Decade of Reliable Service to
INVENTORS-MANUFACTURERS-ATTORNEYS
Member: United States Council
International Chamber of Commerce
FREE *"Invention Record" Form & "Product Marketing" Brochure*
THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230-J Park Avenue,
New York City 10017
Director: Former U.S. Gov't Patent Adviser

99 FOR SALE MISC.

DON'T die without a will, protect your family. Send $2.00 for will form, guaranteed. Simpson, 10014 S. Paxton, Chicago 60617.

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Money-back Guarantee. Terms. Free Information. Underground Explorations. Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, Cal. 94205.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Rockhounds! Hobbyist! Find gold, silver, relics with world famous Detectron Metal Detectors. Free information. Delivery immediate. Detectron, Dept. 2-PS, Box 243, San Gabriel, California 91778.

FIND buried treasure with revolutionary patented, analytical metal detector. Features push button and automatic tuning, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1-4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85013.

GOLDAK Treasure Locators—Pleasure and profit in a hobby you'll enjoy. Find coins, relics, gold, silver. Charge on Bankamericard. GOLDAK, Dept. PS, 1101-A, Air Way, Glendale, Ca. 91201.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

SEARCH Treasure Finders. Locate Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Operate Underwater. Money Back Guarantee! Free Information. Search Electronics, Box 8396P, St. Petersburg, Florida 33738.

FISHER DETECTORS introduces new 1972 models! Free literature. FRL, Dept. 14, Palo Alto, California 94303.

"TREASURES, VALUABLE COINS, GOLD, SILVER, jewelry, and relics easily found with White's metal-mineral detectors, designed especially for the prospector and Treasure Hunter. YOU CAN NOT BUY BETTER INSTRUMENTS AT ANY PRICE! BUILDER OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST LINE of mineral and metal detectors, also Geiger and Scintillator Counters, Ultra Violet Lights, Electronic Magnetometers and magnetic meters. Free catalog: White's Electronics, Inc., Room 361, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386.

FIND BURIED TREASURE
FIVE PATENTED MONEY SAVING TRANSISTORIZED DETECTORS
FROM 17.95 to 49.95

3 SEARCH HEADS INCREASE RANGE
Finds Coins, Jewelry, Gold, Silver, Copper
Write For FREE Catalog
Solco, Dept. PB2B, Tennent, N.J. 07763

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

$100 WEEKLY Possible addressing mailing. Spare time. Free details. Send self-addressed stamped envelope. Newby Publications, Box 20427PS, San Antonio, Texas 78220.

MAKE Money Home with Pen-Typewriter! Copyrighted report reveals where to sell, $1.00. Mann, 7-C Wilste, Hillsdale, New Jersey 07642.

MAIL Circulars. We Furnish Postage information send stamped self addressed envelope. Box 1236, Abilene, Tex. 79604.

$500 MONTHLY POSSIBLE—clipping news at home. No experience. Send stamp-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Missouri 64024.

$46.00 DAILY Possible addressing-stuffing envelopes (typewriter or longhand) Information. Send stamped, addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Missouri 64024.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-D3, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

$700 MONTHLY. Immediate income. Stuff envelopes at home. Information send self-addressed stamped envelope. Cottage Box 2084-CBB, Seal Beach, California 90740.

25¢ EACH, stuffing envelopes. No postage required. No addressing necessary. Complete instructions $1.00. Econ., 629-BE Franklin, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

HOMEWORKERS! $100.00 weekly addressing for firms. Begin immediately. Details—send stamped, addressed envelope. Hamilton, 272-TP2, Brooklyn 11235.

EASY added income four ways. Details 25c, self-addressed, stamped envelope. Erck-A, Box 147, Alto, Texas 75925.

$25/100 POSSIBLE addressing mailing. Send stamped envelope, 25c. RE, Box 476-222-4, Caseyville, Illinois 62232.

$150.00 WEEKLY Addressing Envelopes. Send Stamped Self-Addressed Envelope 25c. Davis, Box 19040-PS, Phoenix, Arizona 85005.

HOME SEWERS! Buy your fabrics from wholesaler. D.F.C., Box 171, New York 10018.

104 RESORTS & TRAVEL

TRAVEL Agents Make $$$$$. Exciting, Booming Careers! Easy Home-Study Plan. Approved for Veterans. Free! "Travel Career Kit" Write—North American School of Travel, P, Newport, California 92663.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

ANTIGRAVITY. Experiment And Theory; Rushed—$2.00. Intertech-3A1, Box 5373, Station-F, Ottawa, Canada.

BOOKS on Antiques and their Prices. Free Circular! Period Books, Uniontown, Pennsylvania 15401.

FAMILY Tree Charts—Genealogy Supplies. Books. "How To" Catalog 25c. Formco, Box 3828YF, Long Beach, California 90803.

SHARK TEETH - Folder of 5 REAL prehistoric fossils. Ideal for displaying, wearing, school. Order now, $1.00. South Moon, 2063 67th Avenue South, St. Petersburg, Florida 33712.

U.S. $1000 BILLS!! Obsolete exact replicas 5 for $4. National Box 141P, New London, Connecticut 06320.

WINEMAKERS: . . . Free Illustrated Supply Catalog of yeasts, Equipment, Recipes. Continental, Box 18223PS, Indianapolis, Indiana 46218.

WINEMAKERS Yeast, Recipes. Catalog 25c. Kraus, Box 451N, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

HOME WINE and BREW SUPPLIES and INGREDIENTS. RECIPES for year round wine-making. It's a Fascinating Hobby, makes a good conversation. Send for free catalog. DANENBERGER, Box 276S, New Berlin, Illinois 62670.

WINEMAKING—200 recipes, instructions—$1.00. E&G Sales, Box 18384-D, Memphis, Tennessee 38118.

BAD TV Tubes? Dial-A-Fix identifies instantly . . . even color! Send $2.98 today—guaranteed!! Avco, 5135 Kenwood Avenue, Dept. 1B2, Chicago 60615.

WINEMAKERS: Free recipes, catalog. Texas Winecrafters, Box 4424, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308.

WHAT'S your IQ? Learn this AND your intelligence level with ACCURATE self scoring test—guaranteed! $2. Gallery, Dept. A612, Box 123, Kearney, Nebraska 68847.

MAGNIFYING Glasses. Fashionable frames. See clearer instantly. Not prescription or for eye diseases. Blessing for folks over 40. Give age, sex. 10-day home trial. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $4.95. Precision Optical Company, Dept. P-31, Rochelle, Illinois 61068.

CANDLE makers—order your candle scents directly from the manufacturer. Shaw Mudge & Company, 51 Manor Street, Stamford, Connecticut 06902.

NEW! "Stanley Steamer"! Clothes smartly pressed! Lintfree! $9.95. Box 323 Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 58, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, N.Y. 14819.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412.

SEE without being seen—Thru walls, doors. Protect yourself ! ! Two way mirror. Giant 8" x 10" size. Send $2.00 today . . . Guaranteed ! ! Miller Sales, Dept. E2, Box 2242, Grand Junction, Colorado 81501.

WINEMAKER'S catalog—free. Bacchanalia, 273 Riverside Ave., Westport, Connecticut 06880.

AMAZING Burglar Alarm. Very loud. $1.89 including batteries. UNIPRICE, Box CD. MONTEPARK, Calif. 91754.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS. SEND stamped self-addressed envelope for samples. ECSP, P.O. Box 12117, Las Vegas, Nevada 89112.

NEARSIGHTED? FARSIGHTED?
No more glasses to wear! Latest discoveries! Eye training course will improve your vision. Are your eyes worth $3.95? Mail cheque to:
GROSSI, Box 1061-AK. Postal Station "A" Toronto 1, Ont., Canada
GUARANTEE: **Results within ten days or your money back.**

WINEMAKING
the fun hobby you can drink
Kit $4.98

• Saccharometer • Yeast Nutrient
• Instruction book • Air Lock
• Siphon • Chemicals (3)
• Imported Wine Yeast
Free catalog & Recipes
JIM DANDY WINE SUPPLIES
BOX 30230-N CINCINNATI, O. 45230

WINEMAKERS: Free informative catalog, recipes. Arbolyn, Box 663, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169.

DON'T PAY INCOME TAX, LEGALLY! No matter what your income. Rich men's methods adapted for anyone's use. Free details. Treehouse 22, Box 3004, Duluth, Minnesota 55803.

CHAMPAGNE AND WINEMAKING! DELICIOUS recipes. Complete "easy-to-follow" instructions. Regular $4.98 booklet, special offer Only $3.00. Guaranteed to delight your taste buds. Champagne, 20322 Gomero, Carson, California 90248.

WINEMAKING at home is fun and easy! Make any type of wine you wish with Arborhouse supplies and equipment. Send for free catalog. "The Nation's Amateur Winemaking Supply Company." Arborhouse, Dept. 4, 8007 Douglas Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin 53402.

106 PERSONAL

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps. Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

INVESTIGATORS. Latest Electronic Aids. Free Literature. Clifton, 11500F NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

"RULE Others With Thoughts." (Telepathy) write: Clarion, Box 1769S6, Chicago 60690.

FEDERAL Law Wipes Out All Debts. Used by thousands. Immediate relief. Free details. Counselor-16, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

LOSING Hair? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, Dept. 533, Box 498, Punta Gorda, Florida 33950.

ENJOY LIFE. NEW FORMULA. MANY INCOMES WITHOUT INVESTMENT. FREE. WRITE: Box 147, West Hempstead, New York 11552.

OVERSEAS Jobs — Europe, South America, Australia, Far East, etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction, Office, Engineering, Sales, etc. $700 to $3,000 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write: Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33146.

MAKE your will now. Protect your family. Simplified blank will forms. Two for $2. Forms, Box 191A, Auburn, New York 13021.

BLACKHEADS. Why be ashamed of ugly blackheads when you can wash them away by this easy, economical method. Not a mechanical device. Special soap, cloth, and instructions mailed postpaid. Send $3.00 to Post Products, Box 23, Hartford City, Indiana 47348.

TAXPAYERS reduce your income taxes. Check lists with hundreds of deductions and nontaxable items plus tips. $1.00. (Tax deductible). Infosearch, 8121 Iris, Oakland, California 94605.

CASH LOANS by mail! Up to $2,500 on signature alone. No Collateral! Secret! Union Finance Company, 3608 No. 16th St, Dept. PS, Phoenix, Arizona 85011.

SUPER Memory Overnight! Guaranteed! $1.00. Refundable! Bijou, Box 1727S, Hollywood, California 90028.

RECORD Telephone Conversations Privately - Automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended. Robert's, Box 49PS1, Parkridge, Illinois 60068.

A COMING Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

INTELLIGENCE! Measure Your Potential And Knowledge. Self Scoring I.Q. Test Is Fast, Accurate. Book Includes Chapter, "Improving Your Intelligence Quotient". Only $1.00. Guaranteed. Smith Research And Development, Box 42B, Holland, Mich. 49423.

Get your bills

WE CAN HELP YOU!
We are not a loan company, so poor credit is no problem! (Maximum total debt accepted is $20,000.)
Send your name and address. We'll mail more information and a CONFIDENTIAL application.
UNITED SECURITY CORPORATION
Dep't. PS-2, 36 Kennedy Pl., Providence, R.I. 02903

107 HEARING AIDS

HEARING Aids, Batteries. Discount Prices. Rhodes, Box 518PS, Paducah, Kentucky 42001.

Copyrighted material

10 Reasons why RCA Home Training is

your best investment for a rewarding career in electronics:

Transistor experiments on programmed breadboard – using oscilloscope.

1 LEADER IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING

RCA stands for dependability, integrity, and pioneering scientific advances. For over half a century, RCA Institutes Inc. has been a leader in technical training.

2 RCA AUTOTEXT TEACHES ELECTRONICS FASTER, EASIER

Beginner or refresher – AUTOTEXT, RCA Institutes' own Home Training method helps you learn electronics faster, easier, almost automatically.

3 WELL PAID JOBS ARE OPEN TO MEN SKILLED IN ELECTRONICS

There are challenging new fields that need electronics technicians... new careers in computers, automation, television, space electronics where the work is interesting and earnings can be greater.

4 WIDE CHOICE OF CAREER PROGRAMS

Select from a wide choice of career programs, each of which starts with the amazing "AUTOTEXT method of programmed instruction. Check over the attached card.

5 SPECIALIZED ADVANCED TRAINING

For those working in electronics or with previous training, RCA Institutes offers advanced courses. No wasted time on material you already know.

6 PERSONAL SUPERVISION THROUGHOUT

All during your program of home study, your training is supervised by RCA Institutes experts who become personally involved in your efforts and help you over any "rough spots" that may develop.

7 HANDS-ON TRAINING

To give practical application to your studies, a variety of kits are included in your program. You get over 250 projects and experiments and as many as 22 kits in some programs. When completed, they're yours to keep and use on the job.

8 FCC LICENSE TRAINING– MONEY BACK AGREEMENT

Take RCA's Communications Career Program – or enter with advanced standing and prepare immediately for your 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class FCC Radiotelephone License exams. RCA Institutes' money-back agreement assures you of your money back if you fail to pass the FCC exams taken within 6 months after completing the course.

9 CONVENIENT PAYMENT PLANS

You get a selection of low-cost tuition plans. And, we are an eligible institution under the Federally Insured Student Loan Program.

10 RCA INSTITUTES IS FULLY ACCREDITED

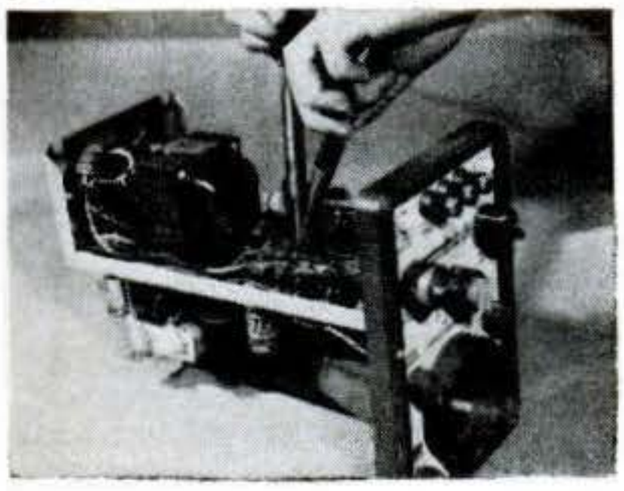
RCA Institutes is an accredited member of the National Home Study Council. Licensed by N.Y. State—courses of study and instructional facilities are approved by the State Education Department.

VETERANS: TRAIN UNDER NEW GI BILL

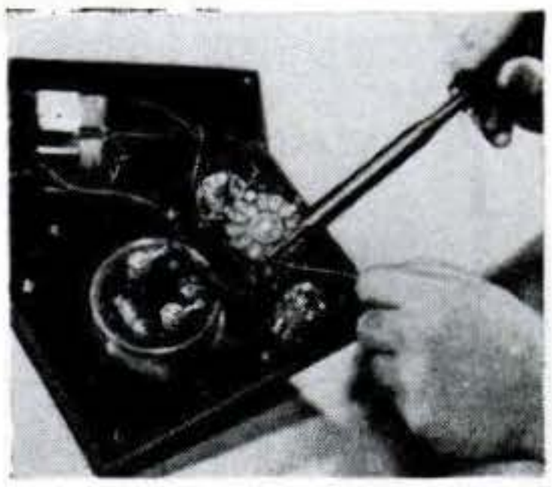
CLASSROOM TRAINING ALSO AVAILABLE. FREE CATALOG ON REQUEST.

ACCREDITED MEMBER National Home Study Council

Construction of Oscilloscope.



Construction of Multimeter.



If Reply Card Is Detached—Send This Coupon Today

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
Home Study Dept. 700-202-0
320 West 31st Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if interested in Classroom Training

RCA

Copyrighted material

Explorer Special Sale!

Limited time only! Special Ford Pickups with special money-saving discounts on a choice of popular features and options–including Cruise-O-Matic, power steering and air conditioning.

Right now the best pickup buy is even better. Explorer Special models of the pickup that works like a truck, rides like a car, are now on sale at your Ford Dealer's. These specially equipped units are available for a limited time only and at special money-saving prices. You can choose from F-100 or F-250 Custom or Sport Custom Pickups . . . 6½- or 8-foot Styleside bodies . . . two- or four-wheel drive. Four special packages (A, B, C and D), with special discounts, mean you can get special savings on popular equipment like power steering and air conditioning.

Special Package A. Choice of special paints: Durango Tan, Avocado Metallic or Bright Blue • Special Random Striped Cloth Seat Trim with Matching Vinyl in Ginger, Avocado or Blue • Full Foam Seat (standard on Sport Custom) • Bright Front Bumper Guards with Shock-Absorbing Inserts • Bright Hub Caps (two-wheel drive models) • Bright Drip Moldings • Explorer Special Nameplates.

Special Package B includes Package A plus • Bright Box Rails (131″ wheelbase F-100 only) • Bright Bodyside Moldings • Bright Swing-Lok Mirrors (except Camper Special) • Mag-Type Wheel Covers (F-100 only).

Special Package C includes Package A and B plus • Cruise-O-Matic Transmission • Power Steering.

Special Package D includes Package A, B and C plus • Air Conditioning • Tinted Glass.

Stop in at your Ford Dealer's and explore today's best buy in pickups.

Special money-saving discounts now at your Ford Dealer's. Limited time only!

FORD PICKUPS

A better idea for safety: buckle up.

Come to where the flavor is. Marlboro Country.

Kings: 20 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine—
100's: 22 mg. "tar," 1.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '71

Copyrighted material